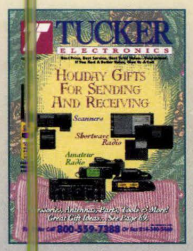
NUTS & VOLTS
MAGAZINE

OUR 16th YEAR

$3.50
VOL. 16 NO. 12
DECEMBER 1995

Exploring Electronics And Technology For The Hobbyist And Professional



Call, Write or Fax for Your Choice of FREE Catalogs!

Radios, Scanners & Hobbyist Products or Test Equipment or Both...The Choice Is Yours.

Keep Your Analyzer or Scope In Service. . .Brand New CRT's At Up To 80% Off*

*Special Purchase of New CRT's for several popular instruments...at these low, low prices...buy one as a spare, because with a good CRT most instruments can be maintained for a long time. All come in Factory Cartons and have separate shipping cartons as well. Fully Guaranteed! Quantities limited to stock on hand. Call early for best selection! Note carefully the models and types available. *Manufacturer's price.*

Instrument	CRT No.	Special Price
TEK 422	TEK 154-0517-05	$195
TEK 453A,453-703K, 453-703H	TEK 154-0630-10	$195
HP 180E	HP 5083-9023	$195
HP181T	HP5083-1952	$350
HP1740A	HP5083-3552	$300
HP141T	HP5083-2522	$700

Industry Favorite - The Hewlett Packard 1740A With A Brand New CRT!

100 MHz Oscilloscope - Now Only.....$795

The 1740A continually proves itself as a dependable all-around oscilloscope and offers the features and ease-of-use that HP is known for. Loaded with capabilities, the 1740A delivers dual-trace, 100 MHz bandwidth, 5 mV/cm sensitivity, third-trigger view, flexible triggering, 1 mV/div deflection factor in the X5 mode, a large 8 x 10 cm CRT, and selectable input impedance. This scope is an incredible value by itself, but we've thrown in a brand new CRT too! Don't let this one pass you by, order yours today!

All Test Instruments Include Manuals and are Completely Operational Unless Otherwise Stated.

OPTOELECTRONICS GoldStar EXTECH INSTRUMENTS BK PRECISION LEADER Protek WAVETEK HAMEG

VISA MasterCard

WE TAKE TRADE-INS!

AMERICAN EXPRESS DISCOVER

Xcelite TSC200/ST

Tool Case with Tools $299

This all purpose tool case comes equipped with 10 individual hand tools and 27 Series 99® interchangeable screwdriver/nutdriver blades and handles. Tool case constructed with Cordura®, and features a heavy duty zipper and includes (on outside) 1 pocket featured on one side and 2 smaller pockets on opposite side.. The size measurements are 13 1/2 in. X 10 1/2 in. X 2 3/8 in. /343mm X 267mm X 60mm. Cordura® is a registered trademark of DUPONT.

Weller WLC100

Soldering Station $44

On/off switch with "power-on" indicator light; Variable power control produces 5-40 W; Quality lightweight pencil iron; Cushioned foam grip with replaceable heating element; Ideal for hobbyists, DIYers and students; Safety guard iron holder; Natural sponge tip cleaning pad; ST3 iron plated copper tip

Xcelite Y99SPC

PC Repair Kit

$40

- Ideal for repairs on PC's
- Contains 13 anti-static chip tools, protects chips from ESD damage
- Tools fit securely in a convenient roll-up pouch

Weller 921ZX

Soldering Station $119

The Weller 921ZX offers electronically controlled - zero cross circuitry; spike free - ESD safe; ceramic heater rated for exceptionally long life; variable control - fully adjustable 550° - 850°; external fuse and calibration access; cool and lightweight handpiece. Over 19 tips including SMT tips are available.

Optoelectronics Scout 40

Frequency Scout

$399

The Scout 40 can record up to 250 hits on each channel and store into memory 400 unique frequencies (10 MHz to 1.4 GHz). Features Digital Filter/Auto Capture and the ability to automatically Reaction Tune or Memory Tune many receivers. 10 digit LCD, EL backlight, and 16 segment signal strength bargraph. Includes NiCad batteries, AC adapter/charger and PC utility disk.

Optoelectronics CUB

Pocket Sized Frequency Counter $149

The new CUB measures at only 3.7" x 2.75" x 1.2" inches and weighs merely 7.5 oz. The CUB frequency counter is ideal for Communication, Surveillance, and Recreational applications. This frequency counter incorporates all of the other standard features of the 3300 MiniCounter plus the following new features: Digital Filter reduces false counts; Auto Capture acts like an intelligent auto hold button; 10 hour battery life, works all day like you do; 8 selectable gate times; High speed .0001 second gate; 9 digit LCD display; An LCD display for best visibility and longer battery life, unlike the outdated LED counters that aren't visible in sunlight and drain the power right out of the counter; 1 MHz - 250 MHz direct count capability for high resolution; 1 MHz - 2.8 GHz frequency range; 10 MHz timebase; Maximized sensitivity for picking up radio transmissions; Direct and Pre-scaled ranges; The Capture mode allows for a frequency to remain displayed as long as you so desire, with no chance of being overridden by surrounding RF

Radio Hotline: 800-559-7388

Call: 800-527-4642

ALL ITEMS IN THIS AD

30 DAY NO RISK GUARANTEE

1717 Reserve Street
Garland, TX
75042
Local Call
214-348-8800

TUCKER ELECTRONICS

ALL PRE-OWNED ITEMS IN THIS AD

SIX MONTH WARRANTY

P.O. Box 551419
Dallas, TX
75355-1419
24-Hour Fax
214-348-0367

Write in 145 on Reader Service Card.

HSC Electronic Supply

Serving Silicon Valley since 1964!

...wishes you the best for the Holidays and the coming New Year...
To show our appreciation, we lowered prices on several items below!

Multimedia Kit Deal #1

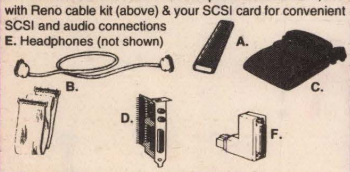
- Mediavision *Reno* External CD ROM/Audio CD Drive:
  - Consists of new external Reno CD/ROM drive, docking bay with SCSI2 port, AC Adapter
  - Double-speed 180mS drive is lightning fast!
  - Drive detaches from docking bay, use with headphones as a portable personal audio CD player
  - Great for Mac or IBM (adaptor bracket included)
  - Brand new in box, 90-day warranty

Mediavision Reno Kit HSC#15586 **$89.95**

Reno detaches from SCSI2 Docking Bay for Complete Portability!

- **Mediavision *Reno* Kit HSC#15586 includes:**

A. Rechargeable Battery Pack
B. Reno Cable Kit (SCSI2 - DB25 cable, 50p. ribbon cable, internal & external audio patch cables)
C. Padded Travel Pouch
D. Internal SCSI IDS50 to DB25 Adapter bracket for IBM, use with Reno cable kit (above) & your SCSI card for convenient SCSI and audio connections
E. Headphones (not shown)



- ***Reno* Accessory Available Separately:**

F. Macintosh Powerbook SCSI Adapter (HDI-30 to 25-pin D connector) **HSC#15704 $12.50** if purchased alone, or with purchase of Reno Kit, **$5.00**

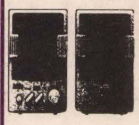
Multimedia Sound Card!

- Mediavision Pro Audio Spectrum SCSI Sound Card
- 8-bit Sound Card with SCSI Port, great for controlling internal CD/ROM's (see CD/ROM Specials at left, below)
- Joystick Port, Mic. input, Line In & Line Out jacks
- Installation disk, instruction sheet included
- New in OEM packaging (envelope, no box)
- 90-day warranty
- Use with CS-550 speakers below for great sound combo!

Mediavision Sound Card HSC# 15585 **$19.95**

Multimedia Speakers

- Two styles to choose from, both new in box
- White plastic enclosures, grey grilles
- Econo-import model MSS-1000 has:
  - Volume control, Bass boost switch
  - Uses 3 C-cells per side, measures 3.5" x 3.5" x 5"
- CS-550 by Labtec (pictured below) has:
  - Volume control, Bass boost switch, Treble-boost switch, measures 4" x 4" x 6"
  - CS-550 has 40 - 16000 Hz freq. response, 3" speakers, and power light.
  - 4 watt amplifiers (uses 2 C-cells per side)
- Both feature magnetically shielded enclosures, "enhanced bass-response cabinet design", and attractive beige styling.



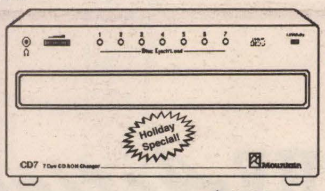
MSS-1000 HSC# 15127 Pair/ **$6.95**

CS-550 HSC# 15517 Pair/ **$9.95**

Dealer Inquiries Invited...
Quantity Discounts Available!

Seven Disk CD-ROM Changer

- Mountain Network Solutions **CD7** Changer
  - Seven-disk CD-ROM Changer holds over 3.5 Gigabytes of storage! SCSI-1 and SCSI-2 selectable interface, headphone jack on front panel, line-level audio outputs at rear.
  - Brand new in OEM box, selectable 110/220 VAC input, 90-day warranty, measures 7.75" x 4" x 12.75".
  - Windows and DOS driver disks, manual included. Works in IBM DOS/Windows environment with Adaptec, Trantor & Future Domain SCSI Controllers with supporting ASPI Drivers (not included). Will work on Mac with special driver available from Ocean Systems (not us, ask for info).
  - Access time avg. 300 KBps (sustained double speed), 1500 KBps (burst)
  - Occupies one SCSI address, appears as seven logical drives to system. Perfect for BBS or Website!



CD7 Changer HSC# 15641 **$149.00**

1200 dpi Color Scanner!

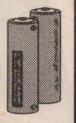
- Dexxa sheet-feed full page (8.5" x 11") color scanner
- 1200 dpi, 24-bit TWAIN interface, Windows compatible
- Factory Refurb in box with extensive software bundle
- Includes OCR Album, Fax, Copy, Image editing, Slide Show, Electronic Database
- IBM interface card & cables included
- Ninety-day Warranty...New Low Price!

Holiday Special!

HSC#15572 **$199.95**

High Power AA NiCads!

- New Kenwood AA NiCad Batteries
- High quality, new, shrink-wrapped
- 1.2V at 800 mAh!
- Regular AA NiCads are only 300mAh
- Standard charge 15 hrs. @ 80mA
- Sorry, no quantity discounts



HSC# 15281 **$2.99 / pr.**

Network Card Bargain!

- Racal Interlan 16-Bit Ethernet Cards
- High Quality US Product, 10-Base-T or AUI
- Manual, Software included
- NE2100 Compatible, NI6510 Compatible
- Handy 5-pack contains 5 cards, 1 Manual and 2-disk software pack)

HSC# 15364 **$99.95 / 5pk.**

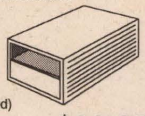
SCSI Hard Drive Deal!

- Rodime RO3259T SCSI Interface Hard Drive
- 210 Megabytes, 9 heads, 1216 cylinders,
- 18 mS access time
- 3.5" Half-height form-factor
- Removed from unused sytems
- Tested Good, 90 Day Warranty

HSC# 15698 **$59.00**

SCSI Drive Case #1

- Bargain case for 5.25" drives, brand new!
- 7" x 4.5" x 10.5" overall size
- 50-pin SCSI connectors
- SCSI ID switch
- 65W Power Supply
- Fan-cooled, uses standard IEC Power cord (not included)



HSC# 15715 5.25" SCSI Drive Case **$39.95**

Lower CD/ROM Prices!

- Tested Good CD/ROM Drives removed from systems
- 90-Day Warranty
- 1x, 2x and 3x Speeds available
- Sony is proprietary interface, others are 50-pin SCSI
- Sanyo, Sony are tray-type (no caddy needed)

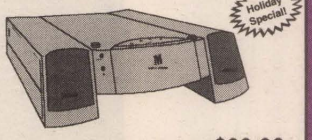
Sony CDU-31 1X-Drive HSC# 15650 **$35.00**

Sanyo CDR-H93MV 2X-Drive HSC#15584 **$59.00**

NEC CDR-510 3X-Drive HSC# 15327 **$99.00**

Multimedia Kit Deal #2

- Mediavision *Memphis* Kit (Limited Quantities Available)
  - Consists of used, tested good SCSI double -speed drive, custom enclosure, and detachable Bose active speakers with 10W/Channel amplifiers.
  - Requires 12VDC 2.5A Adapter, not included. We may have some suitable adapters by press time, inquire about possible substitutes when ordering.
  - We don't have the interface cable, but you could make your own SCSI Cable to connect to your SCSI sound card (see above). Unit has a high-density 44-pin connector, or remove it and fabricate your own hookup.
  - Midi ports and audio jacks on back, NEC CDR210 CD/ROM Drive has tray, does not need caddies.
  - Awesome sound from Bose speakers!



Mediavision *Memphis* kit HSC# 15566 **$99.00**

Digital Multimeter Deal!

- Low-cost Digital Multimeter with High-end Features!
- 3.5 Digit, case measures 2.75" x 5" x 1"
- DCV to 1KV, ACV to 750
- DC Current to 10A, Ohms to 2 Meg
- Diode, Transistor check with hFE
- Test Leads, 9V Battery included.
- Brand New, 90-day warranty

HSC# 80370 **$19.95**

SCSI Drive Case #2

- Low-profile case for 5.25" drives
- Perfect for lower-power drives
- 9.5" x 2.5" x 10.5" overall size
- 50-pin SCSI daisy-chain connectors
- Internal audio cable, RCA jacks on back, SCSI ID switch
- Uses External 15-16VDC, 1-2A Supply (Not Included)
- Internal Regulator board can deliver +5, +12 @ 1.5A

HSC# 15245 Low-Profile 5.25" Drive Case **$17.95**

Bargain Game Controller!

- Quickshot QS-191 Game pad for IBM Compatibles
- Faster action, less fatigue than a joystick
- Why pay more for a game device?
- Brand new, plugs into 15-pin game port

HSC#15594 **$3.95**

Trackball for Mac!

- Mouse Systems A³ Trackball for ADB-type Mac's
- "Three-button Power Control Panel" Software
- High Resolution (680 dpr) for smooth, fingertip operation
- 100% A/UX, MacX, X Window and Mac OS compatible
- Multi-mode operation: Standard or 3-Button Power
- Reassignable buttons for left- or right-handed use
- New in box with software, 90-day warranty

HSC# 15432 **$27.50**

Remote Control for your Computer!

- Infrared Remote operates your computer from 50 feet
- Perfect for sales presentations, training, demonstrations
- Serial Interface (IBM version) or ADB (Mac version)
- Handheld remote is 7" x 2.5" x .5"
- Included software provides screen pointer for emphasis
- Keystroke mapping table can be customized, saved
- Roam the room, make eye contact with your audience
- Like using a TV set remote control (easy to set-up, use)

HSC# 15240 IBM Remote Keyboard **$29.95**

HSC# 15241 Mac Remote Keyboard **$39.95**

Motor Mania!

- Small (1.5" x 1.5" x 1") Stepper Motor, 13.2VDC, .45A/Φ, 200 steps per revolution. **HSC# 15597 $5.95**
- Medium (1.5" dia. x 3") Pittman Motor, 19.1 VDC, with optical shaft encoder. **HSC# 15654 $9.95**
- Large (3.25" dia. x 6.25") 20VDC @ 5.7A Sanyo Denki permanent magnet DC Reel Motor, 9/16" shaft is stepped down to 1/2", 580rpm, or use as 70W generator! Attention robotics enthusiasts...this is a heavy-duty beauty! **HSC# 15327 $27.50**

PCMCIA SCSI Card

- Mediavision PCMCIA SCSI II Card for Laptops
- Use with CD/ROM Drives, WORM Drives, Hard Drives, Scanners, any SCSI I or II device
- Bundled with Corel SCSI (ver. 2.04) software
- Cable, installation software, manual included
- Would make excellent laptop connection to *Reno*, above
- New in box with software, 90-day warranty

HSC# 15706 **$79.00**

Tiny Trackball for DOS!

- Mouse Systems NewPoint Trackball for DOS/Windows
- Portable Trackball for the Laptop on the go!
- High Resolution in a small package
- 100% DOS and Windows compatible
- Mini-trackball with two buttons, ergonomic shape
- Clamps to keyboard, comes with padded carrying case
- New in box with software, 90-day warranty

HSC# 15433 **$19.95**

HSC now on Internet!

- Now you can request return e-mail from HSC!
- Simply send a posting to *HSC-Info@hsc.cue.com*
- Automatically receive an info package via return e-mail

To subscribe to our e-mail "Mailing list", send a posting to *HSC-server@hsc.cue.com* with the single line message:
SUBSCRIBE HSCmail <full name>
You will get future unsolicited mailings. You can "Unsubscribe" at any time in the same manner.

HSC-Info@hsc.cue.com

Terms: Some quantities limited; all items subject to prior sale. **Minimum order: $10.00 plus shipping.** Orders under $20.00 subject to $2.00 handling fee, in addition to shipping. All orders shipped FOB Santa Clara, CA (this means you pay freight!) by UPS Surface (no P.O. Boxes) unless otherwise specified, in which case prevailing carrier rate plus $5.00 handling fee applies. Prepaid orders that don't include shipping charges will be shipped freight COD. There is a $4.75 UPS charge added to shipping charges for COD shipments. If you have questions about your order, please call Customer Service at (408) 732-1854 M-F 9AM to 5PM PST.

Halted specialties co. **HSC Electronic Supply**

Toll Free (Orders Only) 1-800-4 HALTED (1-800-442-5833)
For Internet-return e-mail, post mail to: *HSC-Info@hsc.cue.com*
3500 Ryder St., Santa Clara, CA 95051 (408) 732-1573 -or-
4837 Amber Ln., Sacramento, CA 95841 (916) 338-2545 *FAX your orders to:*
6819 Redwood Dr., Cotati, CA 94931 (707) 792-2277 *(408) 732-6428*

Are You Listening?

CATCH THE Action WITH an INTERCEPTOR!

R10 INTERCEPTOR

If searching out RF signals is your thing, then the R10 Interceptor is the answer. The R10 searches out nearfeild signals and locks on in 8ms. It provides a shield of protection that no RF signal can penetrate without being detected. Unlike scanners and receivers that must be tuned to a specific frequency or scanned through a fixed frequency range, the INTERCEPTOR will provide an exciting new dimension in recreational monitoring with near instant response to strong signals. Communications monitoring hobbyists will be able to take the R10 on cruise ships, to military bases, theme parks, zoos, airports, to space shuttle launches, parades, sporting events, car races and anywhere two way FM communications is used. **•Check Deviation with 10K or 100K range •Check Relative signal strength •Continuous 30MHz-2GHz coverage in less than 1 second •Built in Speaker •Thumb wheel volume and squelch control •Supplied with telescoping whip antenna, Internal NiCad battery pack, and an AC charger**

R20 INTERCEPTOR

The R20 is a compact RF signal strength detector with a 10 segment bargraph display. There is also an audio output from the detector for monitoring AM communications. The audio output is useful for room sweeps where in close proximity to a transmitter a quieting effect can be heard due to detector saturation.
•The 10 segment LED bargraph responds to all RF signals with nominal 3dB increments •Pocket sized with built in telescoping whip antenna •9 volt battery operation •Monitor Aircraft, CB, AM Broadcast transmissions •Check Microwave oven leakage •Wide .5MHz-2.5GHz range

NEW DISCOUNTED PRICE!

R20 $119.00 R10 $299.00

OPTOELECTRONICS

5821 N.E. 14th Avenue • Ft. Lauderdale, Fl. 33334
Contact Factory for shipping prices. Visa, MasterCard, & C.O.D. (Cash or Money Order Only)
All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation
MADE IN THE U.S.A.
ORDER LINE: 800-327-5912 TEL. 305-771-2050 FAX 305-771-2052

Write in 219 on Reader Service Card.

NUTS & VOLTS MAGAZINE

Published Monthly By
T & L Publications, Inc.
430 Princeland Court
Corona, CA 91719
(909) 371-8497
FAX (909) 371-3052
CompuServe ID# 74262,3664
Internet
74262.3664@compuserve.com

Subscription Order ONLY Line
1-800-783-4624

Publisher
Jack Lemieux
N6ZTD
—
Editor
Larry Lemieux
KD6UWV
—
Managing Editor
Robin Nelson
KD6UWS
—
On-The-Road Exhibit Coordinator
Audrey Lemieux
N6VXW
—
Events Calendar
Shawn Vander Ploeg
—
Subscriptions
Natalie C. Sigafus
—
Classified Ads
Lisa Wharton
—

Copyright 1995
by T & L Publications, Inc.
All Rights Reserved

NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS

All advertising is subject to publisher's approval. We are not responsible for mistakes, misprints or typographical errors. Nuts & Volts Magazine assumes no responsibility for the availability or condition of advertised items or for the honesty of the advertiser. The publisher makes no claims for the legality of any item advertised in Nuts & Volts. This is the sole responsibility of the advertiser. Advertisers and their agencies agree to indemnify and protect the publisher from any and all claims, action or expense arising from advertising placed in Nuts & Volts.

Please send all subscription orders, correspondence, UPS, overnight mail and artwork to: 430 Princeland Court, Corona, CA 91719.

The closing date for each issue is the 10th of the prior month, e.g., the closing date for the June issue is May 10th. Ad copy to be typeset by Nuts & Volts should be received one week prior to the closing date.

Call or write for current advertising rates.

CONTENTS

VOLUME 16 NO. 12 DECEMBER 1995

ARTICLES

IF CELLULAR CLONES ARE OUTLAWED, ONLY OUTLAWS WILL HAVE CELLULAR CLONES *Bob Keller* **10**
A critical review of the FCC prohibition on modification of cellular ESNs.

THE CELLULAR STING *Damien Thorn* **20**
The Secret Service busts cellular bandits with an undercover BBS.

THE ULTIMATE IN TOUCH-TONE CONTROL *Raymond Buck* **56**
Discover a common piece of equipment that is often overlooked as a control device.

TODAY'S ELECTRONICS *Anthony Charlton* **70**
Build a Ni-Cd battery charger.

WEATHER RADIO FAX STAYS ON THE AIR – FOR FREE *Gordon West* **103**
Capturing free weather facsimile broadcasts is relatively easy – if you have the right equipment and know where to tune.

MILITARY SPIN-OFF NOW AVAILABLE TO HOBBYISTS *Scott Edwards* **116**
Give your projects a sense of direction with a new, high-tech electronic compass.

ROBOTIC ARM *John Iovine* **122**
Interface this kit to your PC for an introduction to the mechanics of robotics and motion.

COLUMNS

AMATEUR ROBOTICS *Karl Lunt* **63**
Building the BYRD.

FULL DUPLEX *Damien Thorn* **134**
Mailbag, etc.

OPEN CHANNEL *Joseph J. Carr K4IPV* **91**
Collecting data the mechanical way.

RESOURCE BIN *Don Lancaster* **79**
A look at telecommunications resources.

SOFTWARE WIZARDRY *Harry Helms* **32**
Working with digital video.

STAMP APPLICATIONS *Scott Edwards* **47**
Put your data up in lights using an LED display chip plus Part 1 of an introduction to BASIC.

THE LASER EXPERIMENTER *Anthony Charlton* **39**
Laser video project continued.

THE SOLDERLESS BREADBOX *Don Wilcher* **112**
What the heck are DACs?

DEPARTMENTS

ADVERTISER'S INDEX **143**
CLASSIFIED AD INFO **144**
DEALER DIRECTORY **132**
EVENTS CALENDAR **84**
MONTH AT A GLANCE **139**
NEW PRODUCT NEWS **26**
NV ADMART **120**
READER FEEDBACK **6**
TECH FORUM **96**

To Subscribe to NUTS & VOLTS

Send payment to the address below or call 1-800-783-4624 and use your Visa or MasterCard.

MAILED THIRD CLASS — USA ONLY
$19.00 – One Year **$35.00 – Two Years**

MAILED FIRST CLASS — ONE YEAR ONLY
$50.00 – USA **$50.00 – Canada/Mexico**
$100.00 – Foreign/Air Mail **$50.00 – Foreign/Surface**

Nuts & Volts Magazine, 430 Princeland Court, Corona, CA 91719

EDITORIAL CONTRIBUTIONS

Nuts & Volts Magazine encourages article submissions and queries. Send a SASE for a copy of our writer's guidelines.

All submissions should be on 5-1/4 or 3-1/2 inch diskettes and include hard copy as well. If return of materials is requested, include a SASE with your submission.

Deadlines should be discussed in advance with the editor, but generally all material should be submitted by the 1st of the month for the next month's issue.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

If you are moving, notify us AS SOON AS POSSIBLE so we can continue your subscription without interruption.

Your magazine WILL NOT automatically be forwarded to you by the post office, so it's important to submit your change of address directly to Nuts & Volts.

We will not be able to replace missed issues of the magazine due to unreported address changes.

When you send in your new address, include a current mailing label from the magazine with your account number on it. If you do not have a mailing label, be sure to include your old address and the name(s) under which the subscription was submitted.

INDEX TO CLASSIFIED ADS

10. Ham Gear for Sale 7
20. Ham Gear Wanted 11
30. CB/Scanners 12
40. Music & Accessories 13
50. Computer Hardware 14
60. Computer Software 22
70. Computer Equip. Wanted 31
80. Test Equipment 35
85. Security 55
90. Satellite Equipment 55
95. Military Surplus Electronics 67
100. Audio/Video/Lasers 67
110. Cable TV 68
115. Telephone/Fax 82
120. Components 89
125. Microcontrollers 98
130. Antique Electronics 98
135. Aviation Electronics 99
140. Publications 100
145. Robotics 101
150. Plans/Kits/Schematics 101
155. Manuals/Schematics Wanted 106
160. Misc. Electronics For Sale 107
170. Misc. Electronics Wanted 115
175. BBS & Online Services 126
180. Education 126
190. Business Opportunities 126
200. Repairs/Services 128

Nuts & Volts Magazine is published monthly for $19.00 per year by T&L Publications, Inc., 430 Princeland Court, Corona, CA. Application to mail at 2nd class postage rates is pending at Corona and San Diego. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Nuts & Volts Magazine, 430 Princeland Court, Corona, CA 91719.

reader FeedBack

Dear Nuts & Volts:

Regarding Question 9956, drive belts. The answer printed October 1995 doesn't help much. My items' belts are too small to substitute O-rings for. They are about 1/16" x 2-1/2" diameter. Please keep that question as to where to get those drive belts open as it is a continuing problem, and shows planned obsolescence and perfidy, and also contempt for the consumer. I hate to junk an item because of a 10¢ drive belt. The choice is to get it repaired @ $100.00 or buy a new one @ $29.95.

Joseph A. Dickerson
Baltimore, MD

Dear Nuts & Volts:

(In response to Jan Zaluda November issue)

More Starlight information for Jan Zaluda:

The Vietman era tubes don't contain the microchannel plate, but they do have the fiber optic face plates on the front and rear sections making coupling a simple matter. The photo response of the input is matched in design to the green output of the viewing area and each tube can be used singularly or stacked, with a output to input gain with each new tube. There is no loss of signal gain due to color response, except that which is intended by the manufacturer. This is a design factor to lower the gain so they don't become too sensitive and see things like vegetation rotting. When using two tubes with a CCD pickup, you simply rotate the CCD pickup, upside down to invert the image. You can also use a simple eye piece off of any binocular or telescope, or a single lens, for inverting images when not using a CCD as a pickup.

I've used the later versions of the starlight scopes both in the 25 and 40 mm size (American not Russian), and I was not impressed at all with their gain factor or resolution. The only good points that I saw with these units were the small length size, automatic gain circuitry and less chance of blowing them up from bright lights such as headlights panning across your path.

The method of stacking multiple tubes into a single unit is very simple and will result in a very high-gain unit with little or no flaws. The three tubes are set-up parallel to each other on an insulated work bench and powered up without lenses or eye pieces in a very dark room. A small light source is produced in the direction of the inputs and the tubes are marked according to their brightness of the output screen. The brightest tube is used as the input tube and the least brightest as the final tube. This way, the most sensitive tube is used as a pickup and once the light is amplified the lesser units work on a higher light source than the first and still add gain to the whole. Depending on the quality of your tubes this can make a 25%, or more, difference in the sensitivity.

When comparing LEDs to laser diodes I find the analogy of comparing golf balls to beach balls a little closer. There is no comparison. Even when I pulse visual or infrared LEDs with 1/2 amp to 1-1/2 amps. Nanosecond pulses at 10,000 to 30,000 cycles the LED is very impressive, but no cigar. The unit is good for short distances, but doesn't even come close to a laser diode working at the lower threshold limits. In short, you can't compare coherent light to non-coherent light. Have you ever seen a 5 MW light bulb shine five miles? Power for power, the laser wins hands down every time even when considering the 60 to 80 mA draw as apposed to the LEDs 20 to 30 mA. The power draw factor for a laser may be three to six times, but the light output of the laser is in the thousands.

Stacked starlight tube assemblies don't require anywhere near 2 MW/sq. meter to illuminate even the darkest object. At one tenth of those levels damage will occur to the unit.

If you couple a telescope and eyepiece to the starlight scope with a 300X power equivalent, an object at a half mile away (880 yards) will not be equal to 2.9 yards away, or approximately 9 feet.

A 600X will make it 4-1/2 feet away. Ambient light being the same here as it is a half a mile away makes the job for the starlight scope a very easy task. It is approximately equal to a 50 mm lens set at F16 or less and looking at an object (the ant in question) 9 feet away from the lens with only ambient light as the source. This is clearly a flood light situation. These starlight scopes work well below the 1/000 LUX range depending on the quality of each tube and if you get three perfect tubes you will find them too sensitive for the average person to use anywhere but in absolute darkness.

Chris
Belber, CA

Dear Nuts & Volts:

Good News! The programming software that accompanied "The PIC16C84 Programmer" article in the Oct. '95 issue of Nuts & Volts Magazine has been updated to support the entire family of Microchip's mid-range processors (the PIC16C6x/7x/8x series). This software is freely available for downloading at the ITU Technologies' FTP site (URL: ftp://itutech.com) in the support directory. An 80286 or above processor in your PC is required to

Continued on page 137

CAPITAL ELECTRONICS INC.

"QUALITY IS OUR CAPITAL CONCERN."

Complete On Site Electrical Engineering Lab

- Product Engineering
- Firmware Development
- Reverse Engineering
- RF Circuit Design & Manufacturing
- Micro Controller & EPROM Hardware & Software Development

From Auto-Routing to CNC Routing to Electronic Assemblies. . .
Capital Electronics is Your Best Route For Printed Circuit Boards.

Design/Layout
- CAD Layout Services
- Compatible With Almost All CAD Systems
- From Schematics or Sample PCB's
- Photoplotting Services
- 28,800 Baude Modem

Printed Circuit Boards
- Single & Double Sided
- Multi-Layer & Flexible PCB's
- From Quick Turn Protoypes to Scheduled Production Runs
- Fine Lines, SMT
- Electrical Testing
- Precious Metal Plating

Assembly Services
- Fast Turn Board Stuffing
- Wire Harnesses
- Wave Soldering
- Acquisition of Parts
- Final Testing
- Turnkey Services
- Custom Enclosures

For Quick & Competitive Pricing or More Information, Please Call Us Today!

852 Foster Avenue • Bensenville, IL 60106

(708) 350-9510

Fax (708) 350-9760 • Modem (708) 350-9761

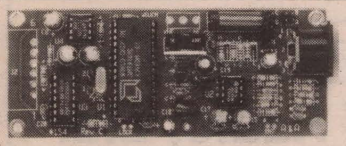
Internet Access:
For Automated Info Response: INFO@capital-elec.com
E-Mail: Quote@capital-elec.com
Web Access: http://www.capital-elec.com

Write in 142 on Reader Service Card.

HAM GEAR FOR SALE 10

RADIO MARINE Corp. shipboard AM radio station complete less receiver. CRM-8B, two transmitters: ET-805IC, CRU-TIC-1000, 110VAC, $1,550. RF Enterprises, PO Box 1081, Sausalito, CA 94966. Phone 415-332-3905, Fax 415-332-1305.

HP 400H AC VTVM. NEAR NEW appearance. Calibrated. Schematic, adjustment procedure included, $99. Joe, 214-530-0077, after 8pm central.



$50 PACKET: DIGICOM 64 software based packet for the Commodore 64/128. Software is public domain and requires a modem which connects to the cassette port. Watchdog timer and reed relay keying are included. Power is derived from the computer. Circuit uses crystal controlled 7910 chip, no tone alignment required. Switch allows HF or VHF operation. Order KIT #154 for $49.95 or assembled board for $69.95, both include free disk. Add $5 S/H. A&A Engineering, 2521 W. La Palma #K, Anaheim, CA 92801. 714-952-2114, Fax 714-952-3280. MC or VISA accepted. CA residents add 7.75% tax.

WANTED: ROCKWELL-Collins HF-8021 3KW Amp. Jim Stitzinger, 805-259-2011, fax 805-259-3830.

MILITARY RADIOS: Easily made battery adapters for military radios & other electronics. Get "Power Up," big new 96 page manual of instructions, diagrams. Use readily available commercial batteries in PRC-6, -8, -9, -10, -28, -25, -47, -74, -77, TRC-77, AN/PRR-9, AN/PRT-4, RT-77, URC-68, more, also mine detectors, night scopes, radiacs, field telephones, etc. Only $14.95, plus $5 S/H ($6 Canada). NYS residents add $1.70 tax. CRB Research, Box 56-NVV, Commack, NY 11725. Visa/MasterCard welcome. Phone: 516-543-9169.

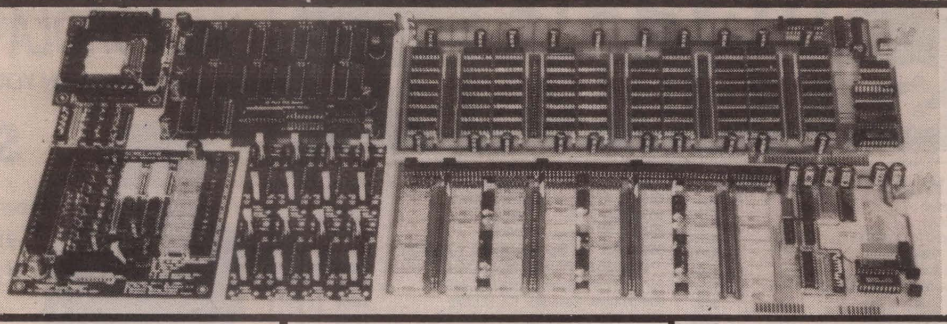
MERRY CHRISTMAS. Low price quality two way gear. GE mstr 2 40W on 52.525 or Mot Mitrec 60W on 29.600, ready to use, $50. Mot Micor 60W on 52.525 or Mitrec 45W on packet 145.070, ready to use, $65. GE vehicular repeater 450 1/2W w/2nd receiver microprocessor based w/cable & parcel manual $60. Mot. mobile amplified speaker 12W of audio $20. Complete Mot. Motrac VHF voting system $120. Mot. MRC 100 VHF 25W, great little mobile to use on packet or 1 or 2 channels in the car. W/parts and instruction to convert to front mount and instruction to put on ham band $20. Conversion books for GE & Motorola. Giant list of electronic equipment. For list, call 909-873-1319 or Fax 909-820-1885. E-Mail HRH6@aol.com or write LML, 424 E. Shamrock, Rialto, CA 92376.

NATIONAL RADIO manuals and MCL2000 parts lists. SASE. Maximillian Associates, 11 Plymouth Lane, Swampscott, MA 01907.

FREE ELECTRONICS CATALOG. Quality parts at surplus prices. All new, never used distributor and OEM overstocks. Call IME, 817-473-1730 or write PO Box 170415, Arlington, TX 76003.

TEN-TEC antenna tuner, model 4229, 2KW, 1.8 to 30MHz. Excellent condition. Manuals. $110 OBO. Jack, KO8I, 38700 Ann Arbor Trail, Livonia, MI 48150.

VISA **SUPERCHARGED I/O** 1-800-546-2529 MASTERCARD



SCPIO16
128 Channel I/O Board
- FREE I/O Tester board when you buy SCPIO16
- Directly drive many popular Solid State Relays.
- Directly drive sensitive mechanical relays.
- Control many different types of devices.
- Monitor wide range of sensors & events.
- Interface to TTL, LS, HCT, ALS, AS, FCT, etc...
- Blows away performance of 8255 I/O boards.
- Outputs source & sink more current than 8255s.
- Powerful yet very inexpensive. With software.
- 16 Byte wide ports. 8 In + 8 Out. 1/2 card size.
- Sustained I/O > 500 K Bytes / Second.
- High noise immunity low load CMOS inputs.
- With power, ground, read & write strobes.
- Cards can share same space via extended I/O.
- Machine pin sockets make field repairs a snap.
- Silk screened, solder masked, & gold plated.
- See SCREWTERM, TERMRACK, SCRELAY8

SCRELAY64
64 Channel Relay Board
- 64 SPST 10VA 100 VDC 70 VAC 0.5 AMP relays.
- Use to drive solenoids, valves, relays, contactors.
- 16 Relays per 64 line gold plated header.
- 2 pins per relay line reduces resistance
- Independent A & B lines on all relays
- High density board reduces computer slots used.
- Sensitive relays minimize power consumption.
- Only 1.0 milliseconds to turn on/off relays.
- Long life relays (10,000,000 operations).
- Cards can share same space via extended I/O.
- Power on reset leaves relays open on power up.
- Uses 16 Byte wide ports. 8 Input + 8 Output.
- Full length PC AT form factor card for 8 bit slot.
- Input ports can read back state of any relay.
- Gold plated 64 line headers support 16 relays ea.
- Silk screened, solder masked, & gold plated.
- Includes manual and software.

SCPROBE
240 Channel Stimulus/Response
- Ideal to test cables, wire harnesses', PCBs
- Use for ATE, testing switch matrices & boxes.
- 240 Output paired with 240 Input channels.
- Use to stimulate any line
- Then monitoring all other lines for responses.
- Set port 0 to stimulate any 1 of 240 channels
- Set port 1 to monitor selected channel.
- Read port 0 to determine resopnse.
- Then scan 1 to 240 channels for response.
- Multiple boards may be used in system.
- Open collector outputs with 5.1K pullups.
- Every output paired with an input channel
- Uses only 4 ports in PC I/O space.
- Full size fuse protected PC/AT form factor card.
- Gold plated 50 line headers. 48 signal+pwr/gnd.
- Machine pin sockets make field repairs a snap.
- Silk screened, solder masked, & gold plated.

SCREWTERM
16 Channel Screw Terminal Board
- Directly interfaces to any port on SCPIO16.
- Supports 8 Input + 8 Output channels.
- LED Bargraph Displays monitor inputs & outputs.
- Screw terminals for all I/O, control & power lines.
- Termination resistors increase noise immunity.
- Fuse protected power lines.
- Screw terminal blocks socketed for quick release.
- Minimize your setup time.
- Reduce maintenance and repair costs.
- Saves many hours of building & wire wrapping.
- Shrouded Gold plated header with ejectors.
- Boards are Solder Masked & Silk Screened.
- I/O, Pwr, Gnd, Cntrl identified with legends.
- 3"x3" board with mounting holes & hardware.

TERMRACK
128 Channel Termination Board
- Directly interfaces to SCPIO16
- Supports full set of 8 SCPIO16 cables.
- Supports 128 channels. 64 Input / 64 Output.
- 2 solder pads for ea. signal, control, & power line
- Provides simple interface to Solid State Relays.
- Easy interface to many other devices.
- Simple interface to wide range of sensors.
- Saves many hours of building & wire wrapping.
- Shrouded Gold plated headers with ejectors.
- Boards are Solder Masked & Silk Screened.
- I/O, Pwr, Gnd, Cntrl identified with legends.
- Large solder pads with plated through holes.
- Wide dual signal traces increase reliability.
- Plenty of well spaced mounting holes.

Order 7 Days A Week 24 Hours A Day

SCPIO16	Sink/Source	Price
Standard	7.50 / 7.50 ma	168.00
Commercial	24.0 / 24.0 ma	189.00
Industrial	48.0 / 48.0 ma	229.00
SCPIO16 Accessories		
Cable set	Eight 4' cables	32.00
SCRELAY8	8 optos + 8 rlys	129.00
TERMRACK	8 hdrs / 128 chnls	35.00
SCREWTERM	1 hdr / 16 chnls	29.00
SCRELAY64	64 Relays	495.00
	32 Relays	295.00
	16 Relays	195.00
Cable set	Four 4' cables	59.00
SCPROBE	240 Channels	489.00
	192 Channels	429.00
	144 Channels	369.00
	96 Channels	299.00
	48 Channels	199.00
Cable set	Five 4' cables	59.00
SCMIDI16	128 Channels	295.00
Cable set	Eight 4' cables	32.00
IOTESTER	Leds&Switches	29.95
Shipping & Handling		10.00

Quantity Discounts Available
- We send FAX data sheets & love FAX orders.

SCRELAY8
8 Optoisolators + 8 Relays
- Drive solenoids, valves, relays, & contactors.
- Monitor external events & power sources.
- Directly interface to any port on SCPIO16 board.
- 1500 V optically isoated inputs.
- SPST 10VA 100VDC 70VAC 0.5Amp relays.
- Sensitive relays minimize power consumption.
- LED Bargraphs display input & output status.
- Opto inputs monitor AC/DC 0..32 volt lines.
- Independent A & B lines on all relays
- Power on reset leaves relays open on power up.
- Fuse protected power lines.
- Supports use of optional external power supply.
- I/O, Pwr, Gnd, Cntrl identified with legends.
- 5"x5" board with mounting holes & hardware.

MIDI SCMIDI16 MIDI
128 Line MIDI Digital I/O Board
- Control real world devices from MIDI systems.
- Turn 64 digital devices on/off as music plays.
- Accept commands from up to 64 digital inputs.
- FREE I/O Tester board when you buy SCMIDIO
- Accepts MIDI commands from MIDI controllers
- Programable MIDI Channel number 1 .. 16
- On board computer converts notes to Outputs
- On board computer converts inputs to Notes
- MIDI IN/OUT/THRU on 5 pin DIN connectors.
- Will drive any SCPIO16 accessory
- Uses same cables as SCPIO16
- Drives SCREWTERM, TERMACK, SCRELAY8
- Will drive upcomming light dimmer board.

SC Engineering 1961 E. Whittier Blvd La Habra, CA 90631-4131 (714) 870-4237 (Voice & FAX!)

Write in 25 on Reader Service Card.

PACKET FOR Commodore 64 users. Digicom modem wired, tested. Software and documents. $49. Crawford Amateur Radio Society, PO Box 653, Meadville, PA 16335.

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-842-5953, FAX: 818-845-3613.

RCI-2950/2970 Modification Manual. Tune-up, audio, receiver, noise-blanker & clarifier modifications. Microphone wiring & more. $20 ppd w/money order, $25.50 COD. Scott, PO Box 510408, St. Louis, MO 63151-0408. 314-846-0252.

PROGRAMMABLE COUNTER. Works with ANY VFO rig! Get a digital display for your rig, 100Hz resolution. You can read the tuned frequency directly, no need to calculate offsets. Counts to 40MHz, up **OR** down. Counter Kit $69.95. Kit w/case $99.95 Assembled w/case, $139.95. S&H $6 (Continental US). GUARANTEED TO WORK. For info send **SASE**. Call/write to order: S&S Engineering, 14102 Brown Road, Smithsburg, MD 21783. 301-416-0661.

TRANSMITTING TUBES: 3-4E27 (similar to 813), 2-803, all old but as far as I know unused. All five for $35, shipping in USA included. Frank Smith, 423-892-3890.

$60 PACKET: BAYCOM software-based packet for PC/clone that does not require a TNC. Software requires a modem which connects to standard serial port. Watchdog timer and reed relay keying are included. Power required is 8 to 14 VDC @ 100mA, wall power supply is included. Circuit uses crystal controlled 7910 chip, no tone alignment required. Three position switch allows HF or VHF operation. Order board KIT #190 for $59.95, enclosure is optional at $12.50 or order assembled in enclosure for $89.95, both include free disk. Add $5 S/H. A&A Engineering, 2521 W. La Palma #K, Anaheim, CA 92801. 714-952-2114, FAX 714-952-3280. MC or VISA accepted. CA residents add 7.75% tax.

HEATH SB-301/401 HF SSB/CW 100 watt transceiver pair. Very clean, good condition. Original builder/owner. Recently tested on air. With extra 6146s, parts, tubes, cables, optional filters, manuals. Ideal for beginning amateur. Asking $275 plus shipping. W8KZM, 313-429-2181 (Michigan).

REBUILT YAESU battery packs FNB-12(S) $31.95, FNB-17 $21.95 (plus $3 shipping). Send order to: The NiCd Lady, PO Box 654, Wildomar, CA 92595. 909-678-0943.

ASTRON 12/115 inverter $50, pair 115V 60H heavy duty Selsyns $35, Hallicrafters to keyer $35, Heath HD-1410 keyer $50, B&K 1248 digital dot/bar generator $30, Palomar VLF converter $25. Roy Cone, W9YLU, 6731 N. Hermitage Ave, Chicago, IL 60626-4007.

MANUALS FOR AMATEUR, AUDIO AND RADIO-RELATED EQUIPMENT. Lafayette, Drake, National, Hammarlund, Hallicrafters, Eico, etc. Quality is always our Number 1 customer priority. Catalog available. Send two $.32 stamps to: Pete Markavage, The Manual Man, 27 Walling St., Sayreville, NJ 08872-1818. 908-238-8964.

SURPLUS TEST EQUIPMENT

HEWLETT PACKARD

11664A, Detector $325
11664C, Detector $150
11869A, Adapter for 8620C Plug-in Modules $275
1630A, Logic Analyzer $700
1630D, Logic Analyzer $800
1630G, Logic Analyzer, 65 Channel $1200
1640A, Serial Data Analyzer $450
1640B, Serial Data Analyzer $650
1725A, 275MHz Oscilloscope $500
1740A, Oscilloscope, 100MHz $300
1741A, 100MHz Storage Oscilloscope $450
182T/8755C, Swept Amplitude Analyzer $850
214B, Pulse Generator, 200 Watt $1500
3310A, Function Generator $250
3310B, Function Generator, .0001Hz-5MHz $250
332A, Distortion Analyzer $150
334A, Distortion Analyzer $350
3400A, True RMS Voltmeter $150
3437A, High Speed Digital Voltmeter $200
3455A, Digital Voltmeter $500
3456A, Digital Multimeter, 6.5 Digits $800
3468B, 3.5 Digit Multimeter $250
3490A, Digital Multimeter $75
3575A, Phase Gain Meter 1Hz-13MHz $1200
3580A/ANALOG, Spectrum Analyzer, 5Hz-50KHz $1200
3581A, Wave Analyzer $750
3581C, Selective Voltmeter $800
3582A, Spectrum Analyzer, .02Hz-25.5KHz $2500
3717A, 70MHz Modulator-Demodulator $3000
4145A, Semiconductor Parameter Analyzer $10,000
4145B, Parameter Analyzer $18,000
4261A, LCR Meter, 120Hz-1KHz $1200
4262A, LCR Meter $2000
4271B, LCR Meter, 1MHz $1500
4274A, LCR Meter, 10Hz-100KHz $4250
428B, DC Ammeter w/Probe $200
435A, Power Meter $250
435B, Power Meter $600
4800A, Vector Impedance Meter $800
4815A, Vector Impedance Meter $1000
5005B, Signature Analyzer $700
5314A, Frequency Counter, 10Hz-100MHz $200
5315A, Universal Counter $650
5315B, Universal Counter, DC-100MHz $300
5316A, Universal Counter, DC-100MHz $600
5328A, Universal Counter, DC-100MHz $225
5328B, Universal Counter $1750
5335A, OPT. 10/20, Frequency Counter $1450
5334A, Universal Counter, opt. 050 ..... $1500
5340A, Frequency Counter, 10Hz-18GHz $800
5342A, Frequency Counter, 0.5-18GHz $2250
54110D, Color Digitizing Oscilloscope $4500
6002A, Opt. 01, Power Supply, HP-IB, 0-50V/0-10A $800
6114A, Precision Power Supply, 0-20V/0-2A $550
6227B, Dual Power Supply, 0-25V/0-2A $600
6260B, DC Power Supply, 0-10V, 0-100A $350
6284A (HAR.), Power Supply, 0-20V/0-3A $125
652A, Test Oscillator, 10Hz-10MHz $200
7090A, Measurement Plotting System $2750
7475A, 6 Pen Graphic Plotter $250
7550A, Plotter $200
8007B, Pulse Generator, 100MHz $550
8013B, Pulse Generator, 1Hz-50MHz $750
8165A/01/02, Signal Source $2750
8349B Amplifier, 2-20GHz $5000
8350A, Sweep Oscillator Mainframe $2400
8350B, Sweep Oscillator Mainframe $4200
83540A, 2.0-8.4GHz RF Plug-in $2250
83540B, RF Plug-in, 2.0-8.4GHz $4750
83545A, Oscillator Plug-in, 5.9-12.4GHz $4200
83572B/001-006, Oscillator Plug-in, 26.5-40GHz $12,000
83592C, RF Plug-in, 0.01-20GHz $13,500
8405A, Vector Voltmeter 1MHz-1GHz $250
8410B, Network Analyzer System w/8412A, 8743A & 8411A $600
8411A/018, Frequency Converter .11 to 18GHz $500
8443A, Tracking Generator/Counter $350
8445B, Automatic Preselector $450
8447A, Amplifier, 0.1-400MHz $300
8447B, Amplifier, 0.4-1.3GHz $350
8447C, Amplifier, 30-300MHz $300
8505A, Network Analyzer $2500
853A, Display for Spectrum Analyzer Plug-in $2250
8552B, IF Section Plug-in $600
8552B & 8553B, Spectrum Analyzer w/141T Mainframe $1500
8552B & 8555A, Spectrum Analyzer w/141T Mainframe $1800
8554B, RF Plug-in, 500KHz-1250MHz $800
8557A/182T, Spectrum Analyzer .01-350MHz $1600
8559A W/182T, Spectrum Analyzer, 0.01-21GHz $3500
8565A, 10MHz-22GHz Spectrum Analyzer $6000
8569B, 10MHz-22GHz Spectrum Analyzer, Microprocessor Based $8250
8614A, Signal Generator, 0.8-2.4GHz $200
86290A, RF Plug-in, 2-18GHz $1800
86290B, RF Plug-in, 2-18.6GHz $2000
8640B, Signal Generator, 0.5-512MHz $1500
8640B, Signal Generator, Opt. 002, .5-1024MHz $2500
8654A, Signal Generator, 10-520MHz $650
8660C/100, Synth. Signal Generator $1350
86601A, RF Plug-in, .01MHz-110MHz $350
86602B, RF Plug-in, 1-1300MHz $650
86603A, RF Plug-in, 1-2600MHz $1500
8660C Opt. 100, Signal Generator, 1-1300MHz w/86602B RF Plug-in & 86632A Mod. Plug-in $3000
8672A, Synth. Signal Generator, 2-18GHz $9500
8684B, Signal Generator, 5.4-12.5GHz $2000
8756A, Network Analyzer $2850

HUNDREDS OF POWER SUPPLYS IN STOCK. CALL FOR SPECS.

TEKTRONIX

1240/D1/D2, Logic Analyzer, 27 Channel $1350
2445, Oscilloscope, 4 Channel, 150MHz $2000
465, Oscilloscope, 100MHz $400
465B, Oscilloscope, 100MHz $550
475, 200MHz Oscilloscope $650
475A, 250MHz Oscilloscope $800
494P, Programmable Spectrum Analyzer, 10KHz-21GHz $13,500
577 D2, Curve Tracer w/177 Fixture $1700
5L4N, Spectrum Analyzer, .20Hz-100KHz $800
7104, 1GHz Mainframe W/(2) 7A29, 7B10, 7B15 ..... $4500
7854, Waveform Processing Oscilloscope $700
7B92A, Delaying Dual Time Base to 500MHz $250
7L12, Spectrum Analyzer, 0.1-1800MHz $1800
7L13, Spectrum Analyzer, 1KHz-1.8GHz $2250
7L14, Spectrum Analyzer, 10KHz-1.8GHz $3000
7L18, Spectrum Analyzer Plug-in, 1.5-18GHz Capable of 60GHz with Mixers $3000
AA5001, Programmable Distortion Analyzer $2000
FG502, 11MHz Function Generator $300
FG504, Function Generator Plug-in, .001Hz-40MHz $850
FG507, 2MHz Function Generator $975
OF150, Fiber Optic Cable Tester $2500
PG501, Pulse Generator $275
PG508, Pulse Generator Plug-in, 50MHz $600
R7613, Storage Oscilloscope Mainframe, 100MHz $300
S-4, Sampling Head $200
S-6, Sampling Head $275
SC503, 10MHz Storage Oscilloscope Plug-in $650
SC504, 80MHz Oscilloscope Plug-in $650
SC504, 80MHz Oscilloscope Plug-in $500
SG5010, Programmable Oscillator $1500
TR503, Tracking Generator for 492/4/5/6 ..... $1000

MISCELLANEOUS

Clarostat 240C, Decade Resistor $100
Datron 4200, AC Standard $4250
Eaton 2052B, Amplifier, 100-512MHz $1000
EH Research 122, Pulse Generator $350
EH Research 122A, Pulse Generator $650
EH Research 129, Pulse Generator $750
EH Research 137, Pulse Generator $250
ENI 350L, Amplifier, 250KHz-105MHz, 50 Watt $2250
ENI 406L, Amplifier, 150KHz-250MHz $800
ENI 411LA, Amplifier, 150KHz-300MHz, 10 Watt $1200
Fluke 335D, DC Voltage Standard $1250
Fluke 5100B/05, Multifunction Calibrator $6000
Fluke 5101B/03, Calibrator $7500
Fluke 5200A, AC Voltage Calibrator $2000
Fluke 540B, Transfer Standard $1200
Fluke 752A, Reference Divider $2850
Fluke 8505A, 6.5 Digit Digital Multimeter $1000
Fluke 8506A, Digital Multimeter $1500
Krohn-Hite 3100R, Tunable Filter $150
Krohn-Hite 3103/R3103, Tunable Filter/ Rack Version ..... $275/$225
Krohn-Hite 3202/R3202, Tunable Filter/ Rack Version ..... $500/$350
Krohn-Hite 3342, Tunable Filter $1000
Sorensen QRD 30-1, Power Supply, 30V-1A $100
Sorensen QRD 40-2, Power Supply, 40V-2A $150
Valhalla 27000, Calibration System $8000
Valhalla 2701B, DC Calibrator $950
Wavetek 166, Pulse Function Generator $1200
Wavetek 178, Automatic Synthesizer $1850
Wavetek 186, Phase Lock Generator, 5MHz $400
Wavetek 2002, Signal Generator, 1-2500MHz $2000
Wavetek 2002A, Signal Generator, 1-2500MHz $1750
Wavetek 3000, Signal Generator, 1-520MHz $900
Wavetek 3000-200, Signal Generator $900
Wavetek 3001, Signal Generator 1-520MHz $1000
Wavetek 3006, Signal Generator, 1KHz-520MHz $1100
Wavetek 801, Pulse Generator, 5Hz-50MHz $800
Wavetek 802, Pulse Generator, 5Hz-50MHz w/Delay $600
Wavetek 907A, Signal Generator, 7-12.4GHz $850
Wiltron 560A, Scalar Network Analyzer $1850
Wiltron 6659A, Sweep Generator, .01-26.5GHz $15,000
Wiltron 6746B-020, Synthesizer, .01-20GHz $20,000

MasterCard **R & S Surplus** VISA
1050 E. CYPRESS STREET, COVINA, CA 91724
(818) 967-0846 • FAX (818) 967-1999

MOTOROLA® MINITOR II™ PAGERS

DELIVERED ON YOUR VHF FREQUENCY AND PAGING CODE

$295

Reconditioned

Available in 3 frequency ranges.

Monitors two frequencies, responds to your individual or group call. Other tone options available. Excellent for volunteer fire depts., rescue and first aid squads, C.A.P., E.S.D.A., Civil Defense, or Red Cross. Available in 30-50 Mhz., 148-174 mhz., and 450-512 mhz. ranges. Supplied with charger and new batteries. Reconditioned, exc cond. Limited quantities available. Warranteed 90 days parts & labor. Fax orders (708)848-0230. Municipal purchase orders welcome.

(Motorola & Minitor are trademarks of Motorola Inc.)

SPIRITS & MINITOR I's ALSO AVAILABLE

(708) 848-4210 **MDM Radio, Ltd.**
VISA 7112 W Roosevelt Rd. Oak Park, Il. 60304

Write In 30 on Reader Service Card.

MAXON GMRS 2 to 5 watt 10 channel handheld. 50 CTCSS tones, programmable, scan modes, repeater capable. Many other features. We have this new model **210+3** in stock, along with all accessories. We have the lowest prices and shipping rates! For info and orders, write or call: **Sports-Comm**, PO Box 36, Scotts Mills, OR 97375. **1-800-573-2256.**

LOW COST WSHFAX WEATHER FAX FOR PC/CLONES. Dr. Ralph Taggert, WB8DQT, has just released his Weather Satellite Handbook software (WSHFAX) and A&A Engineering has worked with Dr. Taggert to create a compatible interface product #200 and is available in kit form or assembled and tested. This unit is featured in Chapter 5 of the Fifth Edition of the WEATHER SATELLITE HANDBOOK. It will process both HF and satellite weather FAX. For KIT order #200-KIT for $159.95. For assembled unit order #200-ASY for $189.95. Add $6.50 S/H per order. Software is included. Tuning indicator available for $40, compatible with JV FAX 7.0. Visa & MC accepted. For more information, send LSASE (55¢) to: A&A Engineering, 2521 West La Palma #K, Anaheim, CA 92801. To order call 714-952-2114.

JVFAX HAMCOM Interface xmit and rec includes shareware software JVFAX 7.0 HAMCOM 3.0 Pakmon 1.0 Wefax, color ham fax, SSTV, CW, RTTY, Amtor, (Packet rec only). $24.95, $4.50 S&H in plastic case. Send #10 SASE for catalog. A&L Engineering, 741 E. Benton St., Aurora, IL 60505.

THE ELECTRONIC EXPERIMENTER'S JOURNAL. It's part catalog, part magazine, part data book. Kits, plans, schematics, computers, parts, articles, ideas, and application notes. Get your **FREE** copy today by calling 1-800-423-4499 or FAX to 513-531-4455. Debco Electronics, 4025 Edwards Rd., Cincinnati, OH 45209.

HV RECTIFIERS! Excellent replacement of diode strings, tubes in power amplifiers, etc. New. **10,000 volts @ 1 amp.** $8 each. **16,000 volts @ 1 amp.** $12 each. Add $3 for shipping. A. Williams, Box 201, East Flat Rock, NC 28726-0201.

GMRS-UHF Communication to 50 watts with **no test** license. Great new way to keep in touch with non-ham family members. Send or call for free info on the great new radios for **GMRS. Sports Communications**, Box 36, Scotts Mills, OR 97375. **1-800-573-2256.**

HAM LICENSE PLATE KEY TAGS. Call sign engraved. All states available $4 each, includes S&H. Geniac Technologies, Inc., 8105 NW 33rd Street, Miami FL 33122. Attn: Key Tags. Phone; 305-599-7384.

REPEATER CONTROLLER on a chip $24.95 + $5 S/H. PC board available. Ambient Systems. POB 14183, Gainesville, FL 32604. 904-371-7694. ambient@afn.org

INVERTALT PAT. pend. plug-in **cigarette lighter** of vehicle. Produce 115V-60Hz 3000W max. Operate tools, appliances, electronics, etc. anywhere. Use only 0.2A on battery. Weight 7 lb. Model 12V-1200W $399. **S.A.C.**, 5403 VAN HORNE, MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA H3X 1G2. PHONE 514-739-2524, FAX 514-343-9599.

MICROWAVE X-BAND 10GHz Gunn xceivers, 2 for $25. Horn ant. kits, $15. For wide-band FM voice, video, or 2MB/sec data. SASE for info. Gary Krancher, WB1AUA, 1502 Old North Colony Road, Meriden, CT 06450. 203-634-3006.

THE SMART BATTERY CHARGER for Lead Acid or Gel Cell batteries. Can be left connected to the battery **INDEFINITELY**, will not overcharge! Standard kit is 12V @ 1 Amp. This kit is 100% complete, including a custom-made, pre-punched, painted and lettered enclosure. For the Kit order #150-KIT at $59.95. For an assembled and tested unit, order #150-ASY at $79.95. CA residents add 7.75% sales tax. Add $5 per unit shipping. MC/VISA accepted. A&A Engineering, 2521 W. La Palma #K, Anaheim, CA 92801. 714-952-2114, FAX 714-952-3280.

NEW ! Lowest Cost Highest Accuracy

Data Acquisition

Take a look at the **Intelligent DVM!**
Priced from $239.95

WIDEST RANGE, GREAT FLEXIBILITY
5½ digit (18 bits + sign) resolution, ±200V to ± 0.1uV, .006% accuracy, 15 or 55 conversions/sec. Eight differential input **multiplexer**. Internal temperature measurement for thermocouple compensation. Two digital outputs and two digital inputs for control of the measurement process. Simply connect to the printer port.

EASY TO INSTALL, EASY TO USE
Powerful Microsoft **Windows** based software makes data acquisition a simple task. Includes programs required for measurements to be rescaled, recorded and graphed with a wide range of selections. Software can be hidden and/or customized. Write your own programs in Microsoft EXCEL, Visual Basic, Word 6.0 or C++ to control and transfer data through DDE (Very Easy).

DeltaQuest
4960 Almaden Expwy
Suite 238
San Jose, CA 95118
Phone:(408) 997-8644
FAX:(408) 997-6730

Write in 39 on Reader Service Card.

FREE! THE ETC. Catalog of Manuals for amateur, audio & test equipment. A.G. Tannenbaum, Box 386, Ambler, PA 19002. 215-540-8055, FAX 215-540-8327.

2M. 440 dual band Alinco 50W. DR-570 CTCSS, expanded TX, repeater $445. Two Motorola expos $85. VHF Motorola PC-10 $85. Icom M-5 marine VHF HT 5W $185, M-55 VHF 25W $140. SI-Tex Loran $85. Pioneer 30 x 30 amp $30. RS radar detector $15, 408-426-0115.

POWER INVERTERS 10, 5 to 16.5 VDC in, 115VAC True RMS ±5% out @ 60Hz, modified sinewave, 90% efficiency, 2 yr. warranty. 100 watt (800W surge) $89, 400 watt (3000W surge) $289, 700 watt (3000W surge) $369, 1,300 watt (6000W surge) $569. Dexis Corp., 612-944-7670.

ATTN: LAW ENFORCEMENT, INVESTIGATORS, SECURITY, ATTORNEYS. Now you can turn your briefcase, desk, file cab. into a super sensitive microphone from the inside out with our latest hightech vacuum audio contact sensor. The most sensitive microphone in the world, NEW Model S-2204BM $69.95. Security to monitor activity through walls simply attach sensor to a wall or place on the floor covers ten thousand ft. area. Now let your briefcase hear for your tape recorder in a lecture hall, vehicle, home, or office. It works so incredibly well that you literally won't believe your ears. Send check or MO to ILIADIS, add $5 for shipping, FL residents add 6.50%. ILIADIS, 1760 Dibble Circle West, Jacksonville, FL 32246. 904-641-9942.

CAPACITORS, HIGH voltage, 50uF, 3.5KW, new. $25 each. Megastar, 702-386-2844.

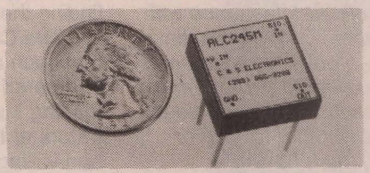
15KV CERAMIC Capacitors! 100pf,50pf, 25pf. Silver Electrodes. Great for antenna traps. New, 4 of each value $21 postpaid. A. Williams, Box 201, East Flat Rock, NC 28726.

SPECTRUM ANALYZER, HP 140S with HP 8552A and HP 8553L (110MHz). Thoroughly tested **EXCELLENT,** $950. **VECTORSCOPE,** Tek 520A in excellent condition, $800. HP 410C, very good condition, but no AC probe, $95. Joe, 214-530-0077 after 8pm Central.

FACTORY BOXED, NEW, Struthers inline, **RF directional wattmeter**. (502-120-G1) uses 3 plug-in elements included with manual. Operates from 0 to 5,000 watts at frequencies 2-1000 MHz. Factory new, carrying/storage case w/rubberized inserts also included, $200, **free shipping** CONUS. Limited quantities. **PSITECH PLUS**, (WA1HFN), 531 Gordon Ct. Room A, Benicia, CA 94510. 707-745-4804, fax 707-747-5277.

MORSE CODE Computer Interfaces $49.95 plus $3 shipping. IBM Ham License Study Programs $10 ppd. Over 700 IBM Shareware Collections (No Adults) $2.95 each ppd. Quantity discounts. Free Ham and IBM Shareware Catalog. Dynamic Electronics, Box 896, Hartselle, AL 35640, 205-773-2758, FAX 205-773-7295.

CATALOG. CHOKES, inductors, ferrite, powdered iron cores, components, semiconductors, more. Two stamps. Johnson Shop Products, Box 2843, Cupertino, CA 95015.



THE ALC245M AUTOMATIC VOLUME CONTROLLER will keep your transceiver or scanner volume constant from a whisper to a scream. $29.95. Other models are also available. FREE BROCHURE. C&S Electronics, PO Box 2142, Norwalk, CT 06852-2142. Phone/FAX 203-866-3208.

SUNAIR ELECTRIC LPA 1900A HF linear amplifier deck, 1.5-30 MHz, 4CX1500A, vacuum variables, brand new, $1,300; ICOM 737A HF transceiver, auto antenna tuner, 3 mo. old, like new, $1,125. Mike, 409-693-1461.

LPB-AM30 PART 15, 30 watt low power transmitter, on 830KHz, $475. RF Enterprises, PO Box 1081, Sausalito, CA 94966. 415-332-3905, Fax 415-332-1305.

REPEATER CONTROLLERS complete wired, tested, $80. Crawford Amateur Radio Society, PO Box 653, Meadville, PA 16335.

IC MASTER

The Most Complete Reference Available
The Famous Hearst Publication

WAY Below Distributor Cost

FREE ICM Shipping! (Ends Dec 31)

FREE Call $75! $190 From Publisher

LIQUIDATION

$25! $95 From Publisher

See Back Issues of Nuts & Volts for Detailed Information.
EEM only available to those who purchase ICM.
Must Mention this ad when ordering for free ICM shipping.

Netcom 800-881-6247 ext 6300 516-826-1808 x 6300 9am-10pm EST 7Days

Write in 26 on Reader Service Card.

FUTURA COMPONENTS

1-800-640-9948

Specially Priced QN5 & Stealth for only $99

Call us for the Best Deals on converters compatible to all major brands

We buy all types of converters. It's not the intent of Futura Components to defraud any cable company.

Write in 27 on Reader Service Card.

If Cellular Clones Are Outlawed,
Only Outlaws Will Have Cellular Clones

by Bob Keller

A Critical Review of the FCC Prohibition on Modification of Cellular Unit Electronic Serial Numbers

Among the many rule changes and amendments included in the Federal Communications Commission's recent "re-write" of Part 22 of its Regulations (the section of the FCC rules governing common carrier mobile radio services, e.g., paging, cellular, etc.), is a new Section 22.919 of the Rules. The new regulation, which became effective on January 2, 1995, provides that every cellular telephone must have a unique electronic serial number (ESN) which may not be modified by any person for any reason after the unit leaves the factory. (See side bar article for the full text of Section 22.919 of the FCC Rules.)

The stated purpose of the rule is to prevent or reduce fraud that results from "cloning" (programming a legitimate ESN into a fraudulent unit in order to illegally access a cellular system). But the scope of the regulation goes further and has thus engendered much controversy. No one argues with the proposition that it ought to be illegal to clone cellular phones for the purpose of stealing service or fraudulently accessing cellular accounts. As written, however, Section 22.919 also precludes clearly non-fraudulent uses. It is a violation of Section 22.919, for example, to clone your ESN into a second unit to serve as an "extension" phone, even though you have no intention of using both units at the same time and are willing to pay all usage costs generated by both units. It is also a violation for your own cellular carrier to program the ESN of your broken phone into a loaner unit while repairs are made.

Even cellular equipment manufacturers are concerned that the regulation is so narrowly drawn that many design features built into cellular phones are arguably in technical violation.

It is not always easy to compose statutes or regulations that include the targeted conduct or situation without also unwittingly encompassing other matters that have nothing to do with the matter at hand. Such problems are frequently addressed after the fact by "interpretation" of the law. The meaning of a proscription can often be viewed in terms of its underlying purpose. Such use of legislative or regulatory history, in effect, imputes a certain intent to the authors of the law. Should this process not be applied to Section 22.919? Would it not be reasonable to assume that, because the purpose of Section 22.919 is to prevent cellular fraud, the Commission certainly could not have intended by it to proscribe non-fraudulent cloning?

Well, there is good news and there is bad news. The good news is we don't have to guess at the FCC's intention. All the right questions were put to and answered by the Commission before the regulation was adopted. The bad news is the FCC's answers to those questions make very little common sense.

ESN modification and cellular cloning was a hot issue during the rule making proceeding in which the current version of Section 22.919 was adopted. There was no argument with the need to adopt legitimate regulatory measures to address cellular fraud, and there was no objection to rules that prohibited the cloning of cellular phones or the modification of ESNs for fraudulent purposes. But commenters specifically urged the FCC not to draw the rule so narrowly that it precluded either modification or "emulation" of ESNs in order to create non-fraudulent "extension" phones. The Commission considered and squarely rejected these arguments, stating:

"[T]he ESN rule will not prevent a consumer from having two cellular telephones with the same telephone number . . . We note that Commission rules do not prohibit assignment of the same telephone number to two or more cellular telephones. It is technically possible to have the same telephone number for two or more cellular telephones, each having a unique ESN. If a cellular carrier wishes to provide this service, it may."

Thus, with the stroke of a pen the Commission gave the cellular carriers an effective monopoly on the provision of cellular extension phones.

The third party programmers of extension units, outlawed by Section 22.919, typically charge a flat fee to program the second phone. With the adoption of Section 22.919, however, many cellular carriers have started to offer two or more phones on the same number — but they are reimposing monthly fees in the $17.00 to $30.00 range for this optional service. At those rates, many users may decide it is better to simply buy a second cellular account — and the critics say that is exactly what the cellular carriers intend.

The Commission also expressly considered and rejected suggestions that the scope of Section 22.919 be narrowed to permit ESN modification by manufacturers and authorized repair centers. The Commission responded to such suggestions as follows:

"[C]omputer software to change ESNs, which is intended to be used only by authorized service personnel, might become available to unauthorized persons through privately operated computer "bulletin boards." We have no knowledge that it is now possible to prevent unauthorized use of such software for fraudulent purposes."

That shows how far wide off the mark is the Commission's thinking on this whole issue. Can the FCC — the agency attributed with the expertise in electronic telecommunications matters — actually believe that by making it unlawful to modify ESNs they will prevent thieves from acquiring the means to do so? Are they really ignorant of how relatively simple (not necessarily inexpensive, but simple) it is to clone an ESN?

There is an entire underworld industry for the laundering of stolen ESNs. The foot soldiers set up their sniffing monitors at airports, convention centers, busy highway interchanges, etc., and collect thousands of ESNs off the air from unwitting cellular users. The numbers are programmed into cellular phones and put on the street through a black market network. The units are frequently recognized as fraudulent and deactivated within days or even hours of their deployment, but not before many hours cellular airtime and long distance usage (potentially including extensive international long distance) has been misappropriated. Canceling the fraudulent account is easy — finding the fraudulent unit and its user is not.

The Commission certainly cannot believe that such a lucrative operation is going to be hampered in the least by an FCC regulation making it unlawful to modify ESNs. The perpetrators of these cloning schemes knowingly and willingly assume the risk of violating many criminal statutes with potential penalties far more serious than non-compliance with an FCC policy.

Section 22.919 cannot rationally be expected to have any significant effect on cellular fraud. It does, however, preclude totally non-fraudulent uses by honest members of the public. It also gives the cellular carriers a monopoly on the provision of cellular "extension" phones. This is a curious ruling for an agency that recently has been using "competition" as a mantra. Over the past few decades, the FCC has consistently struck down telephone company tariff provisions that preclude uses of the telephone service that are privately beneficial to the subscriber without being harmful to the network or other users. Arguably, Section 22.919 fails under that test!

The final chapter has not yet been written.

47 C.F.R. Section 22.919

22.919 Electronic serial numbers. The Electronic Serial Number (ESN) is a 32-bit binary number that uniquely identifies a cellular mobile transmitter to any cellular system.

(a) Each mobile transmitter in service must have a unique ESN.

(b) The ESN host component must be permanently attached to a main circuit board of the mobile transmitter and the integrity of the unit's operating software must not be alterable. The ESN must be isolated from fraudulent contact and tampering. If the ESN host component does not contain other information, that component must not be removable, and its electrical connections must not be accessible. If the ESN host component contains other information, the ESN must be encoded using one or more of the following techniques:

(1) Multiplication or division by a polynomial;
(2) Cyclic coding;
(3) The spreading of ESN bits over various non-sequential memory locations.

(c) Cellular mobile equipment must be designed such that any attempt to remove, tamper with, or change the ESN chip, its logic system, or firmware originally programmed by the manufacturer, will render the mobile transmitter inoperative.

(d) The ESN must be factory set and must not be alterable, transferable, removable, or otherwise able to be manipulated in the field. Cellular equipment must be designed such that any attempt to remove, tamper with, or change the ESN chip, its logic system, or firmware originally programmed by the manufacturer, will render the mobile transmitter inoperative.

Additional Comments

Section 22.919 in all of its technical detail was adopted only last year and did not officially become effective until January of 1995. The FCC has had a policy prohibiting ESN modification, however, since the earliest incarnation of its cellular regulations.

Here is the full text of an FCC Public Notice explaining the policy as it existed prior to adoption of Section 22.919.

PUBLIC NOTICE
FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION
COMMON CARRIER PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES INFORMATION

October 2, 1991
Report No. CL-92-3

CHANGING ELECTRONIC SERIAL NUMBERS ON CELLULAR PHONES IS A VIOLATION OF THE COMMISSION'S RULES

It has come to the attention of the Mobile Services Division that individuals and companies may be altering the Electronic Serial Number (ESN) on cellular phones. Paragraph 2.3.2 in OST Bulletin No. 53 (Cellular System Mobile Station — Land Station Compatibility Specification, July,1983) states that "[a]ttempts to change the serial number circuitry should render the mobile station inoperative." The 1981 edition of these compatibility specifications (which contains the same wording) was included as Appendix D in CC Docket 79-318 and is incorporated into section 22.915 of the Commission's rules.

Phones with altered ESNs do not comply with the Commission's rules, and any individual or company operating such phones or performing such alterations is in violation of Section 22.915 of the Commission's rules, and could be subject to appropriate enforcement action.

Questions concerning this Public Notice should be addressed to Steve Markendorff at 202-653-5560 or Andrew Nachby at 202-632-6450.

The Commission received several petitions for reconsideration and clarification of Section 22.919. The matter is still under consideration and, at last report, a ruling was anticipated by the end of the year. If the FCC does not adopt significant modifications to the rule, an appeal to federal court may be mounted by some industry players.

In the meantime, the regulation remains on the books — an obstacle to honest users, but an entirely insignificant, if even noticed, "finger shaking" at the crooks. **NV**

About the Author

Bob Keller (who, in real life, is KY3R) is a Washington, DC, attorney specializing in federal telecommunications law, with particular concentration in the areas of wireless telecommunications, and new and emerging technologies.

Mr. Keller, a member of The District of Columbia Bar and of the Federal Communications Bar Association, established a solo law practice in April, 1994. Prior to that he was a partner in a Washington, DC, firm that specializes in communications and public utility regulation, corporate and securities law, and commercial litigation. He has over 15 years experience representing companies that are subject to or affected by Federal Communications Commission regulations and policies, including cellular, paging, SMR, and other mobile radio system operators, telephone companies, long distance carriers, competitive local access providers, electronic and communications equipment vendors and manufacturers, microwave and satellite system operators, broadcast licensees, internet service providers, etc. Mr. Keller has also served as special communications counsel to banking and investment firms in financial and securities transactions involving such regulated companies. Mr. Keller practices primarily before the FCC and federal courts, and has also participated in telecommunications proceedings before several state public utility regulatory agencies.

Mr. Keller took both his undergraduate and law degrees at the Catholic University of America in Washington, DC, and is also a member of the adjunct faculty at Catholic University's Institute for Communications Law Studies, where he teaches a course on the regulation of wireless telecommunications services.

#10 HAM GEAR FOR SALE *cont.*

125 FOOT x 18" wide steel tower. It is in 6 sections and in good condition. Bolts together with flat plates on each leg. $850. FOB Fort Worth, TX. Call Clayton K5ESV at 817-275-1763, after 6 or weekends.

CLOCK KITS! Large 2.5" LED clock, fascinating Binary Clock, others. FREE CATALOG! Whiterook Products, 309 South Brookshire, Ventura, CA 93003-4413. 805-339-0702.

RIGHT ANGLE SMA. STAINLESS. These are $30 + **AMPHENOL** 901-9219-ASF adapters. New, in packages, 4 for $15. Postpaid. **TURCOTRONIX,** 1000 E. 14th, Suite 429A, Plano, TX 75074.

CLIP-ON MILLIAMMETER HP 428B. NEAR NEW appearance. Used gently, then placed in Govt. storage. **CALIBRATED,** with probe, $199 + $25 shipping. Check/MO to: **TURCOTRONIX,** 1000 E. 14th, Suite 429A, Plano, TX 75074.

SEND RECEIVE CW, RTTY, AMTOR, SSTV, WEFAX with HamComm interface plus shareware. Assembled board & disk $24.95 + $5 S/H. Unpopulated board & disk $7 + $3 S/H. Ambient Systems, POB 14183, Gainesville, FL 32604. 904-371-7694. ambient@afn.org

HAM GEAR WANTED

20

WANTED JENNINGS: HV testers, meters, JHP-70A, 16420, 12100, 11100. Hewlett Packard: Probes 4193A, 4815A. Alan, K6GA, 714-964-3912.

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-842-5953, FAX: 818-845-3613.

WANTED: YAESU FT-101 accessories; VFO, transverter, speaker, linear amplifier, scope, FM board, etc. Prefer VG or mint condition. State price and condition. Also need manual for AN/USM/339 (HP 1700B) oscilloscope. William Coe, KE6QYO, 214-660-4930, PO Box 180744, Arlington, TX 76096.

I WANT it and I want it now. I want all of your SIMM memory. IBM, Mac, new, used, even defective. I want it all. Highest $ paid. Call 1-800-4-MEMORY now! Voice/FAX.

WANTED BIRD: Meters 3127, 3128, 4410A, 4412, 2080, 6810, 2150. Bird: QC connectors, adapters. Alan, K6GA, 714-964-3912.

WANTED: ICOM 220MHz transceiver, FM synthesized, mobile with TT mike. Write with price and condition to: G. Pohl, PO Box 4452, Homosassa Springs, FL 34447.

Subscribe to Nuts & Volts Today!
Call 1-800-783-4624
and Use Your Visa or MasterCard.

Cellular Equipment

• **ESN Readers*** **$595.00**
Full ESN Data. For use with appropriate scanner equipment.

• **Other Cellular Equipment**
Call for free brochure.

TAC CELLULAR

Call to order M-F 9-5 PM PST
TEL/FAX 209-665-2899
575 Rosehill Drive
Chowchilla, CA 93610
*Legal restrictions, call.

Mr. NiCd *E.H. Yost & Co.*-YOUR SOURCE FOR Mr. NiCd

★ BATTERIES! ★

☆ AMATEUR / COMMERCIAL / AVIATION RADIO ☆
☆ LAPTOP COMPUTERS ☆ VIDEO CAMCORDERS ☆
☆ CELLULAR & CORDLESS TELEPHONES ☆
☆ SEALED LEAD ACID ☆ PHOTOGRAPHY ☆
☆ MEDICAL EQUIPMENT ☆ TESTING EQUIPMENT ☆

CALL OR WRITE TODAY FOR OUR FREE CATALOG!

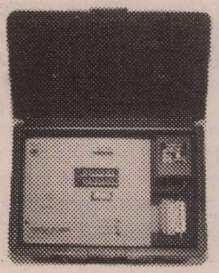
Phone (608) 831-3443 / Fax (608) 831-1082

E.H. Yost & Company 2211-D Parview Rd., Middleton, WI 53562

EPROM+

THE ORIGINAL PARALLEL PORT PROGRAMMING SYSTEM!

A DEVICE PROGRAMMER FOR BENCH AND FIELD



***EPROMS** (UV & FLASH)* (24, 28, 32, 40* PIN PLUS 27C, 29C, 28F & 29F)
1702*,2708,TMS2716*,2716,32,32A,64,64A,128,128A,256,512,513,011,010,101
1001,1000,1024,210,020,2001,220,2048,4001,040,080,240,4096,2516,32,64,68764
EEPROMS AND NVRAMS (18, 24 & 28 PIN PLUS CXXX) X2210,2212
2804, 2816, 2816A, 2817, 2864, 2865, 28C256, 28C010, DS12XX
SERIAL EEPROMS* (8 & 14 PIN PLUS CXX) ER1400,M58657, 2401,02
04,08,16,32,44,64,65, 59C11, 80011A, 8572,82,92, 9306,46,56,66, 16811,16911
BIPOLAR PROMS* (16 THROUGH 24 PIN) 74SXXX, 82SXXX FAMILY
MICROCONTROLLERS* *(UV, EE AND FLASH)* 8741,42,48,48H,49,49H
8751,87C51,52,87C5XXX,87C75X,89C51,52,89C1051,2051,68705,68HC705
68HC711E9, PIC16C54,55,56,57,58,61,64,620,621,622,71,74,84,TMS7742
*ADAPTER REQUIRED - DIAGRAMS INCLUDED IN MANUAL

- SOFTWARE - READ, VERIFY, PROGRAM, COPY, DISK FILE LOAD & SAVE, CHECKSUM, FULL SCREEN BUFFER EDITOR W/20 CMDS
- READS INTEL HEX, MOTOROLA S-RECORD AND BINARY FILES
- FAST-MOST DEVICES PROGRAM IN UNDER 20 SECONDS
- RUGGED (9"X6"X3") PORTABLE ENCLOSURE W/CARRY HANDLE
- MADE IN THE USA - 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- SYSTEM INCLUDES: PROGRAMMING UNIT, PRINTED MANUAL PRINTER PORT CABLE, POWER PACK AND SOFTWARE

$289

ADD $5.00 SHIPPING
$5.00 COD
VISA / MASTERCARD

ANDROMEDA RESEARCH, P.O. BOX 222, MILFORD, OHIO 45150
(513) 831-9708 FAX (513) 831-7562

CB — SCANNERS 30

TOMCAT'S BIG CB Handbook, by Tom Kneitel! 221 pages, illustrated. Everything they never told you about AM, SSB, DX, Freeband, legal and otherwise. Only $15.95 (+$5 postage, $6 to Canada). CRB Research, Box 56, Commack, NY 11725. (NYS residents add $1.78 tax). MC/Visa OK. Phone orders 516-543-9169.

"BREAKER" SAVE big on Connex, Galaxy, Texas Star, Palamar and many more. Send to L & S Electronics, PO Box 655, Hazelton, PA 18201-0655. Enclose money order, payable to Lawrence Smith for S&H of catalog. Cost is $5.50 deductible from first order.

SCANNER MODIFICATION HANDBOOK. Big! 160 pages! More than 20 performance enhancements for PRO-2004 and PRO-2005. Restore cellular, increase scanning speed, add 6,400 memory channels, etc. Step by step instructions, photos, diagrams. Only $18.95, +$5 shipping ($6 Canada). (NYS residents add $2.04 tax.) CRB Research, Box 56, Commack, NY 11725. Visa/MC welcome. Tel. 516-543-9169.

CB & Accessories, antennas as low as $4.25. Meter 1KW $29.95. Five digit frequency counter $49.95. Six digit $59.95. Radios, noise toys, expander, and much, much more. Call 1-800-713-3532 Visa, MasterCard only. Catalog will be shipped with your first order. West Coast Sales.

THE "WORLD Scanner Report" is for novice & expert radio **hackers** committed to excellence and rarity in the pursuit of VHF-UHF scanning. Edited and published by Bill Cheek, author of "The Ultimate Scanner" and Scanner Modification Handbooks. $5/sample issue or SASE for details. Box 262478-N; San Diego, CA 92196; BBS/FAX, 619-578-9247, 5:30pm-1:30pm, voice-only 1:30pm-5:30pm, PST.

SALES, SERVICE: CB equipment, radios, modifications, power mice, echo-reverb boxes, kits, meters, filters, antennas, noise toys, mounts, hard-to-find items. Partial list $1, complete list $4. D&R Electronics, 10 Park St., Thomaston, CT 06787. 203-283-9492.

CBs, ACCESSORIES, SCANNERS, ANTENNAS, MICROPHONES, COAX. Best prices! Call 1-800-821-2769 for current flyer. **THOMAS DISTRIBUTING**, 128 Eastwood, Paris, IL 61944.

ULTIMATE MODIFICATION BIBLE Vol. IV. Most complete, and greatest modification book in its time. 800 mike wirings CB and ham, 400 CB modulation boost, 200 CB PLLs, 175 ham radios, and 25 scanner modifications. Over 200 pages. KDC Sound, 17294 FM3083, Conroe, TX 77302. Send $29.95 or to order: 1-800-256-9895 COD ($4.50 extra for COD fee), MasterCharge, Visa, or Discovery. Other calls: 409-231-3753.

SECRET CB Books 1-29, $10 ea; Sams Books $15 ea; RCI 2950-2970 service manual, $10. Call for free catalog of other goodies, 1-800-536-0109.

MOBILE BEAM PLANS tested & proven in competition, 2 -4 el, easily accessible parts. Send SASE and $15 cash or money order payable to H. Halbert, PO Box 11202, Orlando, FL 32803-1202.

CELLULAR SCANNER: Decode cellular data, monitor channels, decode DTMF and more. Use as stand-alone unit or with optional computer interface. For immediate fax info call 714-647-7236 or call 818-425-2243 for orders.

EXPORT/AMPLIFIERS gadgets, final transistors tubes, parts. We also carry 40 channel CBs antennas and microphones. Large pricing sheets $2, refundable off first order. Dealer inquiries welcome. P&J Electronic Dist., 401 SE 19th St., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33316.

SCANNER HACKERS BIBLE Volume 1. 122+ modifications. Pro-2004/5/6, 23, 33, 34, 37, 39, 43, 46, 51, Yaesu, Kenwood, Bearcat, Icom, Alinco, and Regency. Frequency fixes, scan rates, interfaces, programmable channels, improving operation, antennas, and MORE! $36.45. **VISA/MC** 520-782-2316. **TELECODE**, Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

VINTAGE TUBE CBs. LSASE list. RFD 1 Box 75, Fort Kent, ME 04743. 207-834-6273. Evenings/weekends only.

ICOM R1 handheld scanner, no cell block, all accessories including quickcharger, $590. Call Bill, evenings, at 612-980-6503. Also, 95 pcs. International Rectifier IRLZ44, $2.50 each.

WANTED: B&K model 1040 and 2040 CB analyzer, must be in excellent shape. Need ASAP. Also, need B&K freq. counter. Call, 407-941-4573, and leave your name and number, I'll call right back.

CELLULAR RESTORATION on your 800MHz scanner performed expertly for $40 including return shipping. Guaranteed. Keith Perry, 607 Osage Dr., PO Box 816, Leander, TX 78641. Phone 512-259-4770.

B&K CB Signal Generator and matching freq. counter, generator modified for 400 channel coverage, $100. Tram Diamond 60 SSB, good shape $70. Dave, 703-505-4626.

Damien Thorn's CELLULAR + COMPUTERS + TELCO + SECURITY

ULTIMATE HACKER

FILE ARCHIVE ON CD-ROM

The entire underground archives from the Phoenix Rising Communications online service are now available on a single CD-ROM!!! Hundreds of megabytes consisting of text files, software and hacking utility programs authored by hackers and security experts. More than 4,000 files in all. Also includes an archive of 3,249 cellular and 14,413 hacking related messages from the Internet.

Now shipping for $89.00. Next-day Air delivery available for an additional $10.00. Mention this ad and receive a free copy of our "Tandy/Radio Shack Cellular Guide" (while supplies last). To receive more information and a free copy of our current newsletter, please send a SASE. Orders charged to Visa or MasterCard are accepted via mail or may be faxed to (209) 474-2600. Phone number must be included for credit card verification. Purchase of disc conveys ownership of media only. Price covers archiving and production costs.

PHOENIX RISING COMMUNICATIONS

3422 W. Hammer Lane, Suite C-110
Stockton, California 95219

FEDERAL FREQUENCY Directory! Kneitel's "Top Secret" Registry of government Frequencies, New 8th Edition. 268 Pages! FBI, DEA, Customs, Secret Service, BATF, Immigration, Border Patrol, IRS, FCC, State Dept., Treasury, CIA, etc. & surveillance, bugs, bumper beepers, worldwide US military, 225 to 400 MHz UHF aero band, Canadian listings, and more. Ultimate "insider's" directory! Standard reference of law enforcement, news media, private security, communications industry & scanner owners. $22.95 + $5 shipping ($6 to Canada). NY State residents add $2.38 tax. CRB Research Books, Box 56-NVT, Commack, NY 11725. Visa/MC welcome. Phone orders 516-543-9169 weekdays (ex-Wed.) 10 to 2 Eastern.

PRIVATE COLLECTOR seeks tube type citizens band radio base stations. Must be complete, clean and in good working condition. Write: PO Box 15681, Las Vegas, NV 89114. No junk please!

RADAR/JAMMER This new x and k band active digital radar jammer works at any distance 100% of the time. Call 717-671-8650 for info or a brochure. For orders call 1-800-671-8117. BLUE MOON GADGETS, 6059 Allentown Blvd., #608, Harrisburg, PA 17112-0992. VISA/MC.

FREE CB EXPORT CATALOG 24 HOURS A DAY by our **INTERACTIVE VOICE MAIL SYSTEM, FAX ON-DEMAND. LISTEN** to or **FAX DOWN** the **ABSOLUTELY LOWEST PRICES** on CBs, Scanners, Modifications, Kits, Technical Books, Accessories and more. **LORD/WYATT COMMUNICATIONS** 718-789-7329, press Ext. 1 for the CB department. No FAX machine. Please send $3 for catalog to **LWC**, PO Box 030128NVF, Brooklyn, NY 11203-0001.

EL PASO, TX scanning directory. Over 150 frequencies including police, border patrol, cellular. Send check or money order for $7.95 to: Allen Beal, 24301 County Road 18.4, Trinidad, CO 81082.

CB FOR sale. Demco satellite 23 channel, side band. Turner 254 mic. Works good. Good shape $300 + shipping. Call, 606-836-4778, Kentucky.

240+ CHANNELS CB/HAM/Marine radios AM/FM/SSB/CW export/domestic: RCI, Superstar, Galaxy, Mirage, Connex, Stalker, Yosan, Uniden, Midland, & Cobra. Service & modification manuals, antennas, meters, mics, kits, linears, modulators, 99 channel readout freq. modification kit for 148/2000GTL/Grant XL. Infra-red night scopes & tons more stuff. Catalog $3 cash, check, MO, Amex. **MAXTECH**, PO Box 8086, New York, NY 10150. 718-547-8244. **CALL FOR HOLIDAY PRICES**.

CB TUNE-UP MANUAL MASTER EDITION VOL. 7. Provides specific model instructions for channel modifications, clarifier conversion, peaking, repair tips, power modifications, 500+ microphone wirings. EAGLE 2000, EAGLE 5000, RCI2980, RCI2990, GALAXY DX33HML, DX44V, DX55V, DX99V, DX77HML, DX88HL, COBRA 148FGTL, UNIDEN GRANT and more. **FULLY ILLUSTRATED**. Send: $26.95 + $4 shipping or 1-800-821-2769 for orders only. Visa, MasterCard, Discover, or COD accepted. **THOMAS DISTRIBUTING**, 128 Eastwood, Paris, IL 61944.

DON'T MISS ANY ACTION! The new Action Tape Controller plugs into your scanner and tape recorder, activating recorder only when scanner picks up something, and recording whatever it receives! Needs **NO BATTERIES** nor AC power. $31.95 ppd. Worldcom, Box 3364, Ft. Pierce, FL 34948. 407-466-4640.

GALAXY SCHEMATICS 11" x 17" 33HML 44V 55V 66V 77HML 88HL 99V includes both: frequency counters, voice changer, robot, echo boards $29.95 for all. Dee Cee, PO Box 453, Swifton, AR 72471.

CE-232 SCANNER/Computer Interface! VHF-UHF scanning at its best with cyber-powered AutoProgram; AutoLog; Auto-BirdieReject; Auto Look Up; scripts and more for PRO-2006/5/4 and IBM/compatibles w/512K, MSDOS 3.1/up! Kit, program disk, manual: $194.95 + $5 S&H; SASE for info: COMMtronics; Box 262478-N; San Diego, CA 92196. FAX/BBS at 619-578-9247, after 5:30pm & before 1:30pm. Voice only: 1:30pm-5:30pm, PST.

PAGERS. WE can supply you with one or 1,000 digital display pagers on your frequency with your capcode for $55 each. 24 hour delivery on pagers in stock. We also sell new and used pagers. Credit cards okay. Write, or fax 501-223-9406. **Software City**, Box 23016, Little Rock, AR 72221.

CB RADIO Hacker's Guide! New! Big 150 pages; pictorials, diagrams, text. Peaking, tweaking & modifying 200 AM & SSB CB radios. Improved performance, extra capabilities! Which screws to turn, which wires to cut, what components to add: Cobra, Courier, GE, Midland, Realistic, SBE, Sears, Uniden/President. $19.95 plus $5 shipping ($6 Canada). NY State residents add $2.12 tax. CRB Research, Box 56-NVV, Commack, NY 11725. Visa/MasterCard accepted. Phone order M-Tu-Th-F, 10-2 Eastern Time, 516-543-9169.

READOUT CHANNEL Kit for Cobra 148, $54.95; Modulation kits for RCI 2950, HR 2510, Galaxies, Cobras, Ranger 3300, plus more. Call 1-800-536-0109 for free catalog.

HR2510 HOTTEST CB/10 meter rig going AM/FM/CW up to 80 watts SSB does not require chip change out! HR2510 with easy to follow video tape and instruction booklet. 1. How to add CB 26-30 MHz. 2. Convert rit to slider. 3. Boost up to 80 watts SSB. 4. Add variable power. 5. Add talk back only $259.95 plus $5 shipping. MO/COD/Disc/Visa/MC. KDC Sound, 17294 FM3083, Conroe, TX 77302. Order 1-800-256-9895.

MUSIC & ACCESSORIES 40

TURNTABLE/PHONO parts. Stereo needles/styli, magnetic, ceramic, crystal cartridges. Idlers, Astatic type metallic cartridges rebuilt. Obsolete idlers resurfaced. 78 needle fabrication. New Product News. Economical 45 RPM stacker (stacks 5) or 78 RPM semi auto player for magnetic or ceramic inputs. Only $44.95 postpaid. Catalog $2. West-Tech, Box 1415, Sebring, FL 33871. Phone 941-471-0922.

CHEEK

The Ultimate Scanner!

There's only one BEST!

The King of Scanners takes this step-by-step, richly illustrated, bench manual beyond everything ever printed on scanner mods. Bill is a perfectionist who will help you convert your scanner into precisely what you've always wanted!

May 1995
244 pages, large format, $29.95.

Cheek's Scanner Modification Handbooks Vol 1: 160 pgs. Vol 2: 220 pgs, both large format & $19.95. *Best Sellers for years!*

Monitor America *ESSENTIAL!*
Federal/state/local frequencies, with super detail. Everything you need! 800+ pages, $24.95

Scanners & Secret Frequencies
Henry Eisenson's best seller. Novice to pro, it's *MUST* reading,. Highly praised by the experts. 320 pages, $19.95

Emergency Radio! *Norm Schrein*
Scanning news as it happens. *FUN!* 214 pages, $14.95

Television Gray Market
How they steal cable programming! *Eisenson*, 160 pages, $23.75

Index Publishing Group, Inc.
3368 Governor Dr, Ste 273N
San Diego, CA 92122
1-800-546-6707 – credit cards

1st book: $4 s/h
Add'l: $2 ea
CA: add 7.75% tax

Write in 28 on Reader Service Card.

SYNTAX - J *The State of the Art in Cable Solutions*

TRI-MODE CABLE PANS

- ***Replaces STEALTH, TNT, TVT, etc.***
- ***No tuning, flashing, flickering or troubles***

Quality Control
100% Testing
Assures
No Returns

QTY.	PRICE
10	= $45 ea.
100	= $30 ea.
500	= Call

Price includes shipping
(Not sold in singles)

DEALERS CALL: **1-800-676-8131** (9 AM to 5 PM EST)

Write in 36 on Reader Service Card.

BEST PRICES

Cobra 148 GTL

$142.99 C.O.D.

If You Think This Is A Great Price...

Call For A *FREE* Catalogue

1-800-626-6343

COPPER ELECTRONICS, INC.

VISA C.O.D. MasterCard

3315 GILMORE INDUSTRIAL BOULEVARD • LOUISVILLE, KY 40213 • 502-968-8500

BEST SELECTION

Write in 29 on Reader Service Card.

WANTED: RECORD CUTTING LATHES, tube limiters, amplifiers, Fairchild, Neumann, Westrex, Haeco, Scully, Ortofon, Grampian, Presto, McIntosh, Marantz, jukeboxes. 612-869-4963.

MUSIC SOFTWARE for guitarists! "Guitar Book" for Windows. A complete reference for all guitarists, beginner to pro. Photo-realistic diagrams of chords, scales, and arpeggios with sound! For a limited time: $28. Aphasia Software, 310 Center St., Decorah, IA 52101.

COMPUTER HARDWARE 50

VIDEO HIGHWAY TV in Windows, FM radio. TV/radio scheduler, single frame grabber. GCS, 1-800-386-0577.

BRAND NEW new with warranty! Motherboards PENTIUM 75/90/100 w/CPU, 256K cache, EIDE $395/495/575. Fastest 486DX4/100 $205. DX2/66 $145. Multimedia kits $149. FAX/modems 14,400 BPS $55 monitors, LAZER printers 8ppm $420. Hard drives IDE, SCSI 65 meg-1.7gig. $55-750. Notebook hard drives 120-540 meg available. Call for items not listed. CCI, 714-778-0450.

NETWORKING KIT all the hardware necessary to network your computers. Works with Windows for workgroups 3.11 and then popular. SW (2) systems $49, (4) systems $99. Dexis, 612-944-7670.

NEW MATH COPROCESSORS Intel 80386DX or SX 16/25/33 $16/$25/$33. Cyrix available also. Call Under The Wire Electronics, 818-797-2569 or fax 818-797-0384. 235 E. Colorado Blvd. #211, Pasadena, CA 91101.

Prototype Plated Thru Circuit Boards

faster turnaround!

example less than $90 for two 5"x6" 2-layer boards

your order shipped next business day if data is received by 7:00 am

AP Circuits
#3-1112 40 AVE NE
Calgary, Alberta
Canada T2E 5T8
☎ (403) 250-3406

VISA MasterCard

for complete information download newuser.exe from our 24 hr BBS (403) 291-9342 (8N1)
Email: staff@apcircuits.com
Internet (www): http://www.apcircuits.com/htmls/apc/apdet2.html

NE2100 NETWORK board 16-bit ISA/EISA $25, SCSI VL-Bus ultra 34F 16 bit $65, SCSI card H/only 8 bit $10, MFM 8 bit xts runs 10 to 20MB drives $15, MFM 16 bit H/F $25, Mono cards 8 bit $8 pulls. Servo-Track 408-378-1374.

HEWLETT PACKARD Plotters. HP 7475A HP 7550A. Both do up to 11 x 17 Drawings, and work with all popular CAD and graphics programs. Call about other models in stock. Stewart & Associates. 1-800-704-6500.

SURPLUS HARDWARE BLOWOUT! PRINTER: 18 pin, 380 cps, wide carriage & works w/Windows, too = $79 + $15 S/H. **TAPE DRIVE:** Cipher ST150II 150M SCSI = $29 + $7 S/H (used tape 120M = $5, new tape 150M = $15 software = $15). **KEYBOARD:** High quality & name, 101 key w/free PS/2 to std adapter $7 + $5 S/H. **SIMMs:** 256K x 9 30 pin $4 + $1 S/H. **DS/DD Disks:** box of 610 = $25 + 10 S/H. All above items are used & thoroughly tested with 30 day warranty (except disks). Send SASE for inventory/spec list or send check/money order to : **Computer & Electronic Solutions**, PO Box 40302NV1 Redford, MI 48240 (MI orders + 6% tax).

PCs CUSTOM designed and built, special features incorporated to your requirements. We can build them small, wall mount, anti-vibration, sealed, super cooled, or whatever your needs. Quantities as low as 10. Fax requirements to Fujimi Ltd., Hong Kong, +852-2834-0463.

FREE ADVERTISING, Buy, sell trade. Computer, software, ham and video and photographic related equipment. SASE: Advertizer, 39652 West Idylwild, Bass Lake, CA 93604-9711.

START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VENTURE! Don Lancaster's newly updated **INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for $18.50. Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC.

CRTs CHEAP. Buy direct from the manufacturer, save money. Mfg. all CRT types over 45 years. **3 Year Warranty**. 19 inch tubes $60, 25 inch $90. We specialize in **Hi Resolution** computer/video CRTs and complete repair of all monitors. T.M.C. 215-226-0749/223-0388 9:00am-10:00pm EST.

CANON BUBBLEJET, Apple Writer Ink Jet Refill Kit, highest quality complete with instruction and 10 refills, $29.95. LOALCO, Box 7117, Delray Beach, FL 33482. 407-241-9990.

1-800-458-6778 FLOPPY DRIVE REPAIRS $1-$15. Consistently reliable since 1983. 2 day avg. turnaround, 6 mo. warranty. **ISR**, 2217 Downing Ln., Leander, TX 78641.

MACINTOSH/APPLE Repairs, Parts and Peripherals. Low prices on Macintosh, Apple II and peripheral repairs. Repairs of whole units or repair or exchange of parts. Sales of new third party peripherals. Used equipment available. Mac Shack 716-377-9230, FAX 716-377-9573.

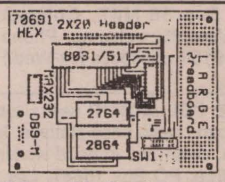
LAPLINK CABLES plugs in your printer port to allow data transfer at 4 times the speed of serial data transfer. $9.95 includes shipping anywhere in the USA. Call today! Stewart & Associates, 1-800-704-6500.

CD-ROM DRIVES REALLY CHEAP! Toshiba external 3301B SCSI-2 CD-ROM $55. Ideal for the Macintosh or PC (PC interface for $15). Other CD-ROMs available, too. Call UTWE, 818-797-2569 or fax 818-797-0384.

WE BUY MEMORY SIMMs & DIPs. Dynamic & Static Memories. IBM Clone as well as Macintosh Memories. Call: **907-227-4637**.

CATALOG. PARTS: RF, analog, digital, audio. Two stamps. Johnson Shop Products, Box 2843, Cupertino, CA 95015.

IBM PARALLEL TO HPIB/IEEE488. Drive your HPIB plotter or printer directly from an IBM parallel port using our device driver and special cable. $79 + $4 S&H. Orion Engineering, 7691 Lincoln Trail, Plainfield, IN 46168, or call 317-839-9673.



8051 SBCs with Bootstrap Loader, Economical SBC with 128 byte memory, 24 I/O Ports. Contains preprogrammed Bootstrap software that allows loading of .OBJ files to EEPROM through Serial Port of PC. Run programs without burning EPROMs. IBM DOS compatible Utility Disk included (3.5 or 5.25 in). $59 plus S/H. Also; Learn Assembly code with the perfect 70691HEX companion; "Assembly Language BASICs". A 64pg booklet devoted to the programming of the 8031/51. Written with the novice programmer in mind. $15 plus S/H. Suncoast Technologies, PO Box 5835, Spring Hill, FL 34606. 904-596-7599. V/MC Accepted.

I WANT it and I want it now. I want all of your SIMM memory. IBM, Mac, new, used, even defective. I want it all. Highest $ paid. Call 1-800-4-MEMORY now! Voice/FAX.

QUALITY NAME brand computer products, excellent prices; AST, Digital, Hewlett Packard, MicroSoft, 32,000 products, new and used desktop and notebook computers; custom configurations; major credit cards accepted; Call/FAX for complete catalog on disk. Applied Computer Technologies, 703-771-8152. FAX 703-771-8588.

MONITOR AND CPU schematics for Hyundai, Packard Bell, Compaq, Apple, Aamazing, Adds, AT&T, IBM, DEC, CTX, Dell, Gateway, HP, Epson, Loop, Mitsubishi, NEC, Samsung, Tatung, Wyse, Zenith, and many more! $39.95 and up. Call 513-335-4560. Or FAX us at 513-339-6344.

We are looking for New Distributors for Nuts & Volts Magazine.

If you would be interested in selling Nuts & Volts in your store or on your newsstand, we have a great deal for you!

For complete information, ask for our New Distributor flyer.

Nuts & Volts Magazine
430 Princeland Court
Corona, CA 91719
phone 909-371-8497
fax 909-371-3052
E-Mail
74262.3664@compuserve.com

Write in 31 on Reader Service Card.

GUARANTEED PRICES FROM: $14.00 TO $49.95

SUPER CABLE TV TURN-ON MODULES

CUSTOM MANUFACTURED FOR EXCELLENCE!!

TEST YOUR CABLE BOX FOR OPTIMUM PERFORMANCE

Excellent Detailed Instructions • Complete With Illustrations

GUARANTEED PRICES FROM: $14.00 TO $49.95

STAR-6 • STAR-7 • CF-SERIES

P5-D & PV5-D
PV7-D & PBB7-D (Including R or V Models)
NEW 1 Wire Smart Board Available
CF- Series
NEW 1 Wire Smart Board Available

- EASY 5 MINUTE INSTALLATION
- FULLY ASSEMBLED & TESTED
- DISGUISED OPERATION
- TECHNICAL SUPPORT
- ONE YEAR REPLACEMENT WARRANTY

T.C. SERIES
03V & 07

PIONEER MODULES
BA-5100 thru BA-6150
BA-6300 thru BA-6700

SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA SMART BOARDS

8500 Dual Module	8536 Dual Module	8580 Smart Board
8530 Dual Module	8550 Smart Board	8590 Smart Board
8535 Dual Module	8570 Smart Board	8600 Smart Board

ZENITH Z-TAC MODULES
ST-1000 thru ST-5612

MASTER COMPONENTS (800) 233-0570

THOUSANDS OF CD-ROMS $5 EACH 5 FOR $19

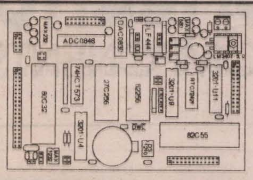
DESK TOP PUBLISHING & GRAPHICS
CLASSIC CARS VOL 1, 2, Or 3
LACE & LINGERIE
MASTER CLIPS 1000
NATIONAL PARKS
PRETTY WOMEN 1
STOCK PHOTOS SWIM SUITS
STOCK PHOTOS TEXTURES
SWIM SUITS 1
TEMPRA-KODAK PHOTO CD
EDUCATION & CHILDREN'S
DINOSAUR SAFARI
DR. T'S SING ALONG
DR. T'S AROUND THE WORLD
HARRY'S STORY DISC & COLORING BOOK
MARIO IS MISSING DELUXE
MARIO IS MISSING W/WORLD ATLAS
MARIO THE EARLY YEARS
MARIO'S TIME MACHINE
SPACE SHUTTLE MPC
CD STORYTIME-INTERACTIVE
GAMES & ENTERTAINMENT
APOGEE GAMES
ARCADE COMPANION
DOOM COMPANION
EPIC GAMES
CD FUNHOUSE 9.0
HOUSE OF GAMES II
JAZZ JACKRABBIT
JOURNEYMAN PROJECT TURBO
PINBALL FOR WINDOWS
WHO KILLED SAM RUPERT
ULTIMATE DOMAIN-MIDEVIL
STAR WARS CHESS
WOLFENSTEIN-3D-ARCADE GAME AND ADD-ONS
REFERENCE & BUSINESS
AUDUBON BIRDS OF AMERICA
MICROSOFT BOOKSHELF
COLOSSAL COOKBOOK
FAMILY DOCTOR VER 2
ENCYCLOPEDIA OF KNOWLEDGE
GROLIER'S MULTIMDEDIA ENCYC 5.0
SHERLOCK HOLMES ON DISC
INTERNET SAMPLER
AUDUBON'S MAMMALS
MONEY IN THE 90'S
COMPLETE WORKS OF SHAKESPEARE
SPACE MISSIONS
U.S. ATLAS 3.0
WORLD ATLAS 4.0
9-DIGIT ZIP CODE DIRECTORY
****** ADULTS ONLY - MUST BE OVER 21 ******
ALL BEAUTIES 2
ANGELS ON ANGELS-PHOTO-CD
BLOOMING ANGELS
INTERACTIVE ADULT CALENDAR
EXOTIC ANGELS-PHOTO-CD
EROTIC ILLUSIONS SAMPLER
GLAMOUR GIRLS
PHONE SEX-SEXY SOUNDS
TREASURES OF SPICE
TREASURE CHEST

Download our Catalog or Call Today for Complete List

800-410-BOBS (2627)
http://www.shore.net/~crazybob/

CRAZY BOB'S Division of ERM
50 New Salem St.
Wakefield, MA 01880
Tel 617-246-6767
Fax 617-246-6776

BUILD YOUR OWN IBM COMPATIBLE COMPUTER from parts for as little as $399 with the help of an easy to view 74 Minute Video Tape that shows you how. This easy to view award winning Tape will show you how to save money by assembling any compatible 286, 386, 486 or Pentium Computer in a step by step easy to follow procedure. It also shows the common pitfalls that you might run into if you try to assemble a computer by yourself and gives you secrets on how to overcome problems that might occur during assembly. When complete, you will have gained the confidence and experience to maintain your very own computer for years to come and even service it if necessary. Don't let this opportunity pass you by, order your Video Tape today while supplies last for only $29 (reg. $59.95) plus $2.95 P&H. Send check to: **EVP, PO Box 2201, Northlake, IL 60164-0201** or call: **1-800-754-5096** Now!



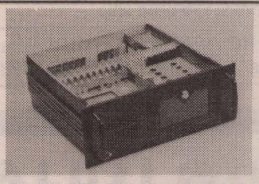
VERSATILE 80C32 single board computer 32K RAM and 32K EPROM. Extended BASIC-52, 8 channel A/D, D/A, real time clock, parallel printer port 24 bits of I/O. Power supply, terminal emulator software and utility disk included. $160 assembled, $140 kit plus $5 S&H, add $5 for COD. DC Micros, 1843 Sumner Ct., Las Cruces, NM 88001. 505-524-4029.

MEDIA LIQUIDATION: 5.25 color DSDD $50/1000. 300/XLP cartridges $50/100. DC600A cartridges (used once) $100/100. Used 3.5, 1.44 Teac drives $17.50 each. Contact Ellen Wynn, at 1-800-221-6332. Midwestern Diskette.

SONY MULTISCANS 0.26DP 15.7 thru 36KHz $175. Monitors SVGA 800x600 $145. Loop 286-12 PCs 1M, MFM EGA, I/O keyboard $145. Western Digital WD1003V FD/HD cont. $25. Hercules Monographic $15. CGA color $10 refurbished. Guaranteed. Rich, Pikul & Assoc., 101 Glenfield Dr., Festur, MO 63028. 314-937-0335.

PENTIUM MOTHER boards w/256K cache 30MHz/66MHz 4 PCI/4ISA $65. UPS daily. Servo-Track 408-378-1374.

386DX COMPUTER: includes VGA color monitor, 4MB RAM, 80MB HD, 1.44 & 1.2 FD. 101 keyboard, I/O ports complete system warranted, only $399. IBM XT with color monitor $125, 286 computer with color monitor from $175. Many other computers, printers and PC parts to choose from, great prices and service. All products warranted. Call: **ADVANCED PRODUCTS, 813-935-3614.**



19" HEAVY DUTY Rackmount PC Chassis: 4U, 8-slots (expandable to 12 slots), one hidden 3.5"/one opened 3.5"/two opened 5.25" drive bays, front panel filtered fan, uses popular PS/2 style power supply (not included), $229! Also available 8255-8253 digital I/O card at $59, 12-bit AD/DA card at $89, etc. We do business UPS Ground COD cashier's check only. **Computronics Technology**, 214-242-8087.

BUYING & Selling IBM computer parts. Repairing most IBM compatibles, C-64, Timex, and other classic machines. SASE for info. Computer Classics, RT-1, Box 117, Cabool, MO 65689. 417-469-4571. FAX 417-467-4571.

HEWLETT PACKARD plotters. Refurb with 60-day warranty. HP 7475A $199.95, HP 7550A $299.95. Both do up to 11 x 17 drawings, and work with all popular CAD and graphics programs. Comes with pens too! Larger also available. Stewart & Associates, 1-800-704-6500.

ZENITH COMPUTER PARTS SupersPort 286/386 keyboards, new, $25 each. Power supplies $30 each. Many other parts for Zenith computers. Call Surplus Trading Corp., 616-849-1800. We ship UPS COD.

SAVE A fortune in mice! Dr. Mouse will treat your old "jumpy" mouse to work BETTER than new! PERMANENTLY repairs 90% of mouse problems! Never buy a mouse again! Only $5. Walt Noon, 3283 Belvedere, Riverside, CA 92507.

HP 7550A, manual, extra carousels $200. (3) Tektronix 4696 color ink-jet printers, as-is, $35 each. 515-232-7528.

EASILY CONNECT shortwave radio to PC! Satellite photos, weather charts, text, appear on screen. Decode teletype, morse, packet signals, etc. into words. Enclose $49 check or MO for 9 or 25 pin serial port unit. INFO, SASE. Howard Olsen, 5411 Atlantic View, St. Augustine, FL 32084. (Kit only $19 ppd.)

AVAILABLE NOW, 3.5" floppy disk system that will hold 21MB of data and still read and write both 720K and 1.44MB disks. 1-800-827-8402.

TAPE BACKUP inter. runs off floppy port 120MB $25, 250MB $50, 350MB $65, 700MB $100. DC 2120 tapes $9 new. Servo-Track, 408-378-1374.

www.usedcomputer.com - The Used Computer Mall™ at http://www.usedcomputer.com on the world wide web lists nearly 1000 dealers who buy, sell, and trade used computer equipment, and supply parts and service, too. They are well indexed by brand and type of equipment, so that you can quickly find the dealers you need. Visit the mall today to fill all of your used computer equipment needs.

The **Smallest**, Most **Secure**, Best **Range**, **3 Channel** Remote Receiver.

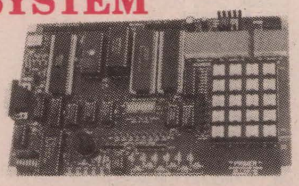
Security Receiver for... Home Automation, Garage Doors, Home Security Add On, Auto Convenience Package (Door Locks, Trunk Pop, Windows-Up/Down, Car Start), N/O or N/C Contacts.

Security - 70 billion hopping codes with anti-scan processing. Unbreachable security; never repeats the same code twice. Double EEPROM memory.
Incredible Range - No cross talk or blockage. Range up to 1000 feet.
3 Channel - Our universal receiver controls up to 3 items with only one receiver (optional relay needed). Push both buttons together for third channel output.
Interfaces with most home & auto security systems for easy remote integration. Comes with (1) three channel receiver, (2) long range three channel remotes, (1) universal 120 VAC transformer.

ALL FOR ONLY $89.95 + 7% sales tax & shipping.

Street Smart Security ▪ (619) 462-1167
7147 University Avenue • La Mesa, CA 91941
Send, Fax or Call Order In - Use Credit Card or Check. Fax (619) 462-0652

THE BEST 8085 MICRO-PROCESSOR TRAINING SYSTEM



JUST GOT BETTER!

No other training system we know of comes close to matching the PRIMER's features at this low price. The PRIMER teaches more and is easier to use than other comparably priced trainers. The over 100 page Self Instruction manual takes you from binary number systems, to processing interrupts. At the end of the manual are working examples of using a photocell, a temperature sensor, making a wave form generator, a timer with alarm, and a motor speed controller using back EMF. The PRIMER comes with everything you need to start programming the 8085 in machine language. Continue on to program in Assembler, Forth, and BASIC with optional upgrade and software. Upgrade includes: RS232 serial port, cable, and 32K of battery backed RAM. Picture shown with upgrade option and optional heavy-duty keypad installed. The PRIMER is $119.95 in kit form. The PRIMER assembled & tested by EMAC is $169.95. Order now and receive one free power supply. Please add $5.00 for shipping in USA.

EMAC, inc.

618-529-4525 FAX: 618-457-0110
BBS:529-5708 ~ P.O.BOX 2042
CARBONDALE, IL 62902

Write in 34 on Reader Service Card.

NEW AT power supplies for full size AT case 230 watt $25. Cube AT power supplies with switch on the side 235 watt $28. New full tower supply 230 watt $30 NEW XT power supplies 150/135 watt new! $18/$12 ea. Call UTWE, 818-797-2569 fax your supply needs to 818-797-0384.

SBC-2 MICROCONTROLLER. Complete 68HC11 development package. 512 bytes EEPROM. 256 bytes RAM. Programs via RS-232 port from PC. Complete documentation included. $59.95 plus $5 shipping. Free catalog. MC/Visa. Phone/FAX 410-586-2177. LDG Electronics, 1445 Parran Road, St. Leonard, MD 20685.

UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLIES: 10KVA Topaz $1,950; one in Chicago, one in California. 3KVA, 220V output, Deltec model 7036R; $950. 5KVA inverter; $250. Megastar 702-386-2844.

COMPUTER EQUIPMENT: C64, SX-64, C128, Amiga 500, disk drives, monitors, printers, software, etc. For sale at bargain prices. Send a self-addressed stamped envelope for a complete listing: Wings!, 3198 Shady Oak Lane, Verona, WI 53593.

INTERACTIVE MEMOREX VIS CD-ROM system $99 + $20 shipping. No computer required! Connects to television and/or stereo. Comes with 20 multimedia educational, children's, and game CDs and encyclopedia! Plays music CDs. Guaranteed. Extra titles available. Computer Bargain Store. Phone 801-466-8084.

UPGRADE PARTS! 486DX2/66 VLB motherboard & CPU new with 1 yr. warranty. AMI BIOS and 256K cache memory $149. Same with 100MHz CPU, $199. Mini-tower case with 200 watt power supply, $39. 3-1/2" 1.44MB floppy drives, $39, plus lots, lots more. Call for other pricing. Stewart & Associates, 1-800-704-6500.

FOR COMMODORE C-64, Plus-4::; 1541 floppy drive; NEC high quality monitor w/audio; 15 manuals; 5 boxes software; 18 QUME printer ribbons; 3 amp, open frame P/S; one serial & one parallel printer interfaces; $20 each between semi-colons. 415-648-7550.

DOS 6/6.1 $25/15, Windows for Workgroups $25. ACT for Windows best contact management software $45. OS/2 COREL SCSI $45. Hard drives from 65 meg to 9 gigabytes SCSI and IDEs. CCI, 714-778-0450.

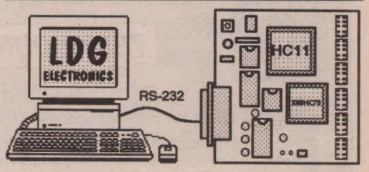
DISK CONTROLLERS for the IBM PC 8/16/32 bit MFM, RLL, ESDI, SCSI, IDE and CD-ROM too! Call UTWE with your needs. DTC 3270 Vesa local bus SCSI-2 controller $110. NEW with all docs and drivers (including ASPI). New 16 bit 1:1 MFM $20 ea., cables add $2.50. Adaptec 2322B $25. 8 bit SCSI interface $25 5/$100. Call 818-797-2569 fax 818-797-0384.

ANALOG/DIGITAL I/O CARDS from $29. Up to 8 different boards can be operated simultaneously from your PC's printer port. Available boards include 24-bit A/D converters, 12-bit DACs, LCD displays, relays, digital I/O, thermocouples, etc. Atlantic Technologies, Inc., POB 26, Newtown Square, PA 19073.

AUTHORIZED ZENITH and Compaq parts and repairs. Excess inventory: 220 volt European power cords, 84 key ZDS keyboards. We have over $1,000,000 worth of parts. $250 for repair of ZDS, XT, and 286 laptops. Call for details. Domino Computers, 708-427-0099, FAX 708-427-8181. Hours: M-F 9-5 Central time. We accept all major credit cards. We ship UPS or Fedex. We blind ship.

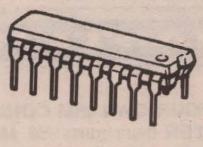
KEPRO BENCH top printed circuit spray etcher. Used, clean. $325. 520-428-4073.

CALCOMP 91480 digitizer, 48" x 36" surface, pen stylus, motorized lift stand, ±0.008" accuracy, $895 plus shipping. Call Todd at 804-730-0011.



68HC11 MICROCONTROLLER. SBC8K complete development package. 8704 bytes EEPROM. 272 bytes RAM. Programs via RS-232 port from PC. $79.95 plus $5 shipping. Call or write for catalog. MC/Visa. Phone/FAX 410-586-2177. LDG Electronics, 1445 Parran Road, St. Leonard, MD 20685.

IBM SYSTEM 34 plus terminals, plus cables, 8" diskettes, 5225-3 printer, many spare parts. Make offer. 505-392-6591, Gary.



WANTED: EXCESS ELECTRONIC INVENTORIES, ICs, MEMORY, EPROMs, PALs, LEDs, CIRCUIT BOARDS, DIODES, AND TRANSISTORS. CALL ACTIVE MICRO, 310-494-4851 OR FAX 310-494-4913.

HEWLETT PACKARD calculators. We buy, sell and trade 41C, CV, CX, 100LX, 200LX, palmtops and 71B calculators and portable printers. Phone: 610-588-2600. FAX 610-588-1727.

NATIONAL ELECTRONIC WHOLESALERS

YOUR WHOLESALE HEADQUARTERS FOR ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

PIC 16C54 XT/P AS LOW AS $2.00
PIC 16C56 XT/P OR RC/P AS LOW AS $2.25
EPROM 27C64 AS LOW AS $2.15
GAL 22V10 AS LOW AS $1.29 (PULLS)
MOTOROLLA MC68HC705C8P
AS LOW AS $9.50
PAL 16L8B AS LOW AS $.99
IC SOCKETS -- CALL FOR LOWEST $$

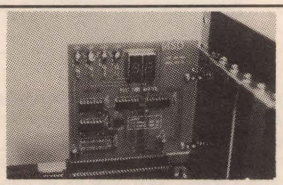
GENERAL NOTICE:
N.E.W. NO LONGER CARRIES CONVERTERS OR DESCRAMBLERS.

1-800-618-7480

Write in 33 on Reader Service Card.

HARD DISK Technical reference on Disk. This disk is a complete technical reference for all major hard drives & controllers. Provides all the info and parameters you need to install, set up, and troubleshoot most mfg. hard drives and controllers. If you work on IBM compatible computers, this is a must have. To receive yours, send check or money order for $7.95 to: Stewart & Associates, 244 Mid Rivers Centre, St. Peters, MO 63376.

CUSTOM SOFTWARE experienced programmers with assembly language C/C++ database, Windows, DOS, Unix, one stop solution to your specific requirements. Also work on: interface design, data acquisition. IST, Inc., 910-274-4882 b_lee2@hamlet.uncg.edu.



BEEP BEEP? Repair IBM compatible PCs with the "POST CODE MASTER" plug-in card. Shows result of Power On Self Test performed by all major BIOSs. Manual reveals their meaning and also explains those cryptic beep codes, $59. **MSD**, 4100 Moorpark Ave. #104, San Jose, CA 95117. 408-296-4000, Fax: 408-296-5877.

TANDY/RADIO SHACK Model 1/3/4,1000 Support. Monthly magazine, software, parts, repair. Computer News, POB 50127, Casper, WY 82605-0127. 307-265-6483.

SERVICE MANUALS Apple, Mac II, Laserwriter, and Imagewriter. Approx. 100 lbs. in binders. $200 OBO. Apple IIc with extra floppy drive and misc. $100 OBO. Commodore, misc. hardware and software $150 OBO. Ken Archer, Kansas City, MO 816-221-6723.

MOTHERBOARDS UPGRADE 286, 386 with ease, PCI, VL, AT bus, IDE cards, I/O cards, SVGA cards, tower cases. Call for catalog. GCS, 1-800-386-0577.

RADIO MODEMS 900MHz Ademco model 7920 with antenna, used w/o data $30. Hitachi CD-ROMs model CDR-3700 used $20. Have large quantity of both. Make offers. RJA, Ft. Collins, CO 970-482-9041.

HP PLOTTER, 7475A, 6 pen, A & B Size paper, with cables. Serial or HP-IB interface available, $395. DEXIS, 612-944-7670.

PCs & parts, monitors, XTs, 286, 386, PS2s. (Microchannel cards: MFM, memory adapters, ext. floppy adapters) Tektronic CAD system. Mainframe terminals (cheap) HP plotters 7475A, $125. Older modems. Print directors. 1 net commander (new govt. paid $1,800): $200. Call Mike 816-353-3605, 816-353-5611.

NEW HARD and floppy disk drives. 720K 3.5 inch $15 each, $60/5, $190/20. 360K floppy drives $10 each, $50/10. NEW 1.44 meg 3.5 floppies $25 ea. Conner 170 meg CFA170S NEW $80. Call UTWE, 818-797-2569 or fax 818-797-0384.

15KVA UPS Exide Powerware Model 1315 System 20. 3 phase, 208 volts. Like new, removed from operating mainframe 10/13/95. 1400 lbs., 36 x 42 x 24" including 240VDC battery module. Ft. Lauderdale, FL. New $16,500, asking $6,700. Apex Engineering, 305-346-7393, Fax 305-344-2419, Mr. Moore.

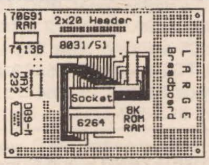
HARD DRIVE. 341 MB Seagate ST 3391A. New. $125. CDX-535 Chinon 2X external CD-ROM drive with cable and SCSI card, $100. 714-843-6476.

WYSE WY-50 terminal $50. Call 1-800-804-8655.

WANTED! EXCESS/OBSOLETE INVENTORY. Get **CA$H** for old mini's & mainframe systems, working/non-working desktop & laptop computers, peripherals, disk, drives, memory. CPUs, ICs, semiconductors and all electronic components, PCBs. Yes! Turn your surplus to **CA$H**. Call Alex, 708-894-1877 or Fax 708-894-1866.

CHAFFIN ELECTRONICS INC. Call us for all your IC needs. Let us save you $$$$. Call Sales 614-574-4456, Sales 614-574-6906, FAX 614-574-2124.

SERVICING MACS? We have torn down, reverse engineered, and drawn schematics of 14 mothers and 55 peripheral Mac items. Latest draw is M1298 16" monitor. (We've had many requests for this!) Send $5 and specify **COMPUTER CATALOG** (refundable with order) or call for info. **BOMARC SERVICES**, Box 1113, Casper, WY 82602. 307-234-3488 (no Canada).

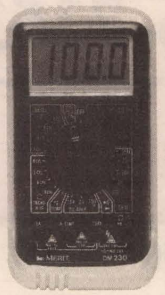


ECONOMICAL 8051 SBCs. The 70691RAM, a complete SBC with large breadboard area, serial port, 8K RAM/ROM and 40 pin Header for Easy interfacing. Also includes programming software (3.5 or 5.25in), documentation and sample .ASM codes. Assembled/Tested $50 plus S/H. Suncoast Technologies, PO Box 5835, Spring Hill, FL 34606. 904-596-7599. V/MC Accepted.

SIMM 1, 2, 4, 8, 16, 32 meg: All brand new. 1 meg 30 pin 70ns/60ns $34/$36, 4 meg 30 pin 70ns/60ns $125/$130, 4 meg 72 pin 70ns/60ns $130/$140, 8 meg 72 pin 70ns/60ns $265/$280, 16 meg 72 pin 70ns/60ns $490/$520, 32 meg 72 pin 70ns/60ns $980/$1,100. All SIMM modules available. 1 yr. warranty. Call Yub Sung, 603-893-5866, Salem NH for current price/availability.

MORE for LESS... Always!

Best Values for Performance, Features and Dependability


$69
DM230
Digital Engine Analyzer

$44
DM2500

$54
DM2600(T)

$59
DM4000

$64
DM4050

$69
DM4100(T)

- **Prices start at $44.95, measuring AC/DC 10 Amp. & Volt, Resistance, more and including protective Holster**
- **Lots more High Standard Test Instruments available**
  All in One Instrument, Oscilloscope, Power Supply, Function Generator, Freq. Counter, Multimeter, Capacitance, Engine Analyzer, Clamp-On, Electrical Tester and More.
- **See your local distributors or Call for Catalog**

Bel MERIT
SOLUTIONS FOR THE TEST INSTRUMENT

26242 Dimension Dr., Suite 110
Lake Forest, CA 92630
(714) 586-3700 • FAX: (714) 586-3399

Write in 35 on Reader Service Card.

QUICKBOARDS snap-in-type
(1-4)$25 (5-9)$22 (10-20)$20
MULTI-MODE modules 3-Wire
(1-4)$28 (5-9)$25 (10-20)$19
5V2R modules 1-Wire or 3-Wire
(1-4)$25 (5-9)$23 (10-20)$17
STAR-7 modules 3-Wire
(1-4)$15 (5-9)$12 (10-20)$10
EPROMS for DDD5, 507, 503
(1-4)$15 (5-9)$13 (10-20)$10
ZL-1 3-Wire
(1-4)$10 (5-9)$9 (10-20)$5

OTHER ITEMS AVAILABLE
CALL FOR DETAILS

1-800-795-8471

Write in 138 on Reader Service Card.

New SuperBright

5mW pocket laser

"bright as a He-Ne"

Our new SuperBright laser includes all drive electronics, heatsink, & collimating optics. The laser will run over five hours on 4 AA alkaline batteries. Red laser beam 635nm is 10 times brighter than 670nm.

This laser blazes like a torch.

Price: $139.00

Please include $7.00 for shipping and handling. CA residents add 8.25% sales tax.

TO ORDER CALL
1 (800) 996-6873

HI-Q PRODUCTS, INC.
506 N. Garfield Ave., Suite 200, Alhambra, CA 91801
TEL: (818) 308-4400 FAX: (818) 308-4406

Write in 38 on Reader Service Card.

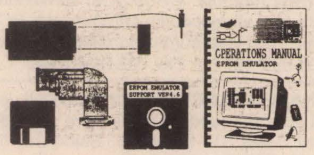
MO-TECH DIST.
(810) 566-7262
FAX (810) 566-7253

NEW BASIC CONVERTER'S
** 1 YEAR WARRANTY**

	20	50	100
TZPC175DG2	$88-	$85-	$82-
TZPC1453G2	$65-	$62-	$59-
TZPC1003	$62-	$59-	$56-
CENTURY	$58-	$55-	$53-
WAVEMASTER	$58-	$55-	$53-

SALES REPRESENTATIVE AVAILABLE
8:30 A.M. EST–5:00 P.M. EST/MON.-FRI.
PLEASE ASK FOR GAYLE

ZENITH LAPTOPS Z-170, 80C88, 640 KRAM, dual 360 K Floppies, 1200 Baud Modem, RGB LCD display, external monitor connector, printer/software $200. ATT, Unix, Zilog main frame, 50 Telray monitors, all software $3,000. Call Jack, 918-342-4648.



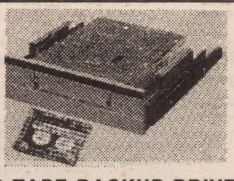
EPROM EMULATORS. Includes cables, manual and PC software. Each emulator is housed in a durable case. Test your code without disconnecting equipment. All ICs mounted in sockets. Emulators may be linked for 16/32 bit bus. 100 ns. access. MODEL 32 (2764-27256) $109. Model 64 (2764-27512) $129. **PRO-SERIES** includes battery back-up, Bi-directional communications with PC and other features for the professional. PRO-128 (2764-27010) only $199. PRO-512 (2764-27040) for $259. $5 shipping. Visa OK. LOGICAL DESIGN TOOLS, INC., 5403 Everhart #55, Corpus Christi, TX 78411. 512-888-4535. FAX 512-883-3711.

20 INCH color monitor, DEC workstation model VR299 repaired and fully tested, converted for use on PC at 1024 x 768 with a 2MB video card, $600. Fully Windows and DOS compatible. Monico, Inc. 413-746-1880, Fax 413-589-0499.

16 BIT memory cards for 286, 386, 486 systems $15. (0K installed) NEW! Holds up to 3 meg of DRAM (41256 chips). Add memory @ $25/meg memory card that uses SIMMs also available up to 12 meg. Call UTWE 818-797-2569 for details.

DEALERS, TECHNICIANS: Do you throw away bad power computer switching power supplies? I can show you how to fix 9 out of 10 in less than a half for under $10. I'm selling a schematic, extensive theory of operation, and a complete troubleshooting guide. The price? $40, the cost of one supply. It will pay for itself with the first repair. Jim, 520-623-8994. PO Box 5123, Tucson, AZ 85703.

TONER, DRUMS, and Parts for copy machines and laser printers. NAMETECHS Int'l, Tel: 708-789-0668, FAX 708-789-1045.

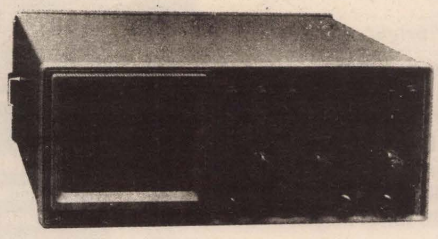


120MB TAPE BACKUP DRIVE COLORADO DJ-10 for only $29. Works from floppy disk controller in any PC, from XT to Pentium. Uses standard QIC tapes. Backup 120MB hard disk in 14 min. Use multiple tapes to backup any size drive. Choice of DOS or Windows software. **The best protection from disk crashes, viruses, theft, accidental erasure.** 30-day warranty. Equiptek Co., 415-244-9438.

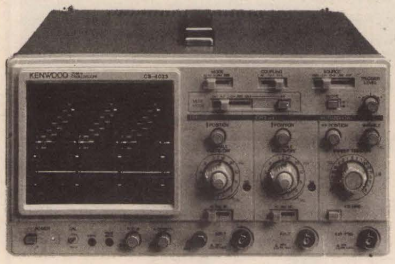
DEC EQUIPMENT WANTED!!! We are buying DEC systems, boards, terminals, drives and peripherals. Also Scientific Micro Systems (SMS), DSD, Datability, Dilog, other DEC compatibles, and Computer Output Microfilm (COM) units. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. We buy, sell, and trade. **KEYWAYS, INC.,** 513-847-2300 OR fax 513-847-2350.

LOWEST SCOPE PRICES GUARANTEED!!!

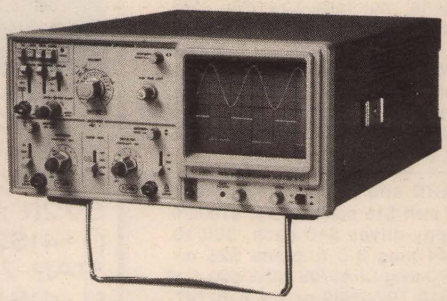
BK PRECISION® MAXTEC INTERNATIONAL CORP. KENWOOD INSTEK



Model 2120
REG. $549.00
SALE $389.95



Model CS-4025
REG. $559.00
SALE $389.95



Model OS-622B
REG. $499.00
SALE $389.95

PRINT™ Products International

84 PAGE CATALOG!!!
Call today for your free copy of our test & measurement equipment catalog!

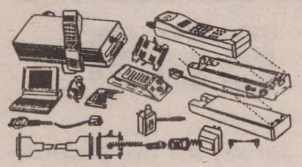
800-638-2020

VISA MasterCard Discover Card

8931 Brookville Road, Silver Spring, MD, 20910 * 800-638-2020 * 301-587-7824 * 24 Hour TOLL FREE FAX 800-545-0058

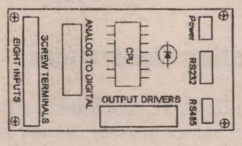
Write in 41 on Reader Service Card.

UNIVERSAL ROM EMULATOR. New PC based ROM/RAM emulation system that's fast, versatile, expandable, and affordable. See advertisement in ADMART or call ABI, 408-946-8710 for brochure.



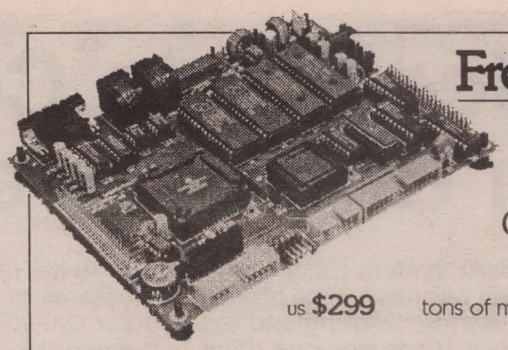
UJ'S©, EMULATOR-TEST INSTRUMENT. (REFURBISHED-DEACTIVATED-MODIFIED, CELLULAR PHONE) EFFORTLESS 5 STEP, 5 MINUTE PROGRAMMING (FOR COMMERCIAL USE) MOTOROLA'S FIRMWARES FROM 9122 TO 94XX. EMULATOR-TEST SET, AUTOMATICALLY ADJUSTS FOR MODEL, FIRMWARE, ETC., BEING PROGRAMMED, EXTENDS MOST POPULAR AMPS SOFTWARE 9122 BELOW) TO PROGRAM FIRMWARES TO 94XX, ALSO REPAIRS 0000FFFF. COMPLETE **UJME-94XX**. EMULATOR PROGRAMMING SYSTEM WITH PORTABLE PC, FITS DEEP ATTACHE CASE, OPERATES ON 12VDC, 117VAC. **UJME-99XX** ASSEMBLED, TESTED, READY TO OPERATE, INCLUDES PROGRAMMING HANDSET, EMULATOR 4 MODE CONTROL BOX, 3 FT. INTERFACE CABLE, SOFTWARE MAMPS-1E: (AMPS 9122 BELOW, MAMPS, ETAC & AMPS G2E PROGRAMS) POWER ADAPTER, INSTRUCTIONS, MODEL **UJME-94XX, $369.95 COMBINATION OFFER A: $669.95** (SAVE $40) **INCLUDES EMULATOR MODEL UJME-94XX WITH 3 SETS MOTOROLA COMPATIBLE, PHONE-EMULATOR-COMPUTER, INTERFACE CABLE HARDWARE SETS:** 5 PC SFPE FLIP/POCKET PHONES $119.95 4 PCS-689UCE BRICK/UC PHONES $129.95 AND 3 PCS-BPE FOR BAG PHONES ($89.95) PLUS BONUS PARALLEL FOUR WAY DATA TRANSFER SWITCH BOX. ($29.95 VALUE) INCLUDED. PRICES INDICATED, LESS COMPUTER. S&H $16 PER ORDER, UPS COD 2ND DAY AIR. **ELITE INTERFACE CABLE-HARDWARE SET 5 PCS-EFPE $129.95.** FREE CATALOG ORDERS, ETC., TELEPHONE 702-642-0325. **LESS BUSTER'S ELECTRONICS**, 2039 CIVIC CENTER DRIVE #176, NORTH LAS VEGAS, NV 89030.

PLOTTERS: HP 7580B 8-pen drafting plotter (up to 24" x 48") $1,375. **ColorPro HP 7440A** (8-pen, 8-1/2" x 11") $250. **HP 7475A** (6-pen, up to 11" x 17") $250. **HP 7550A** (8-pen, up to 11" X 17", with sheet feeder) $475. Excellent condition, with warranty. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257.



TEMPERATURE MEASUREMENT from your serial port. Use your PC to measure temperature from -22F to 220F. Sensor, interface board and software in one low cost package. Many options available. Useful for lab, refrigeration monitoring, industrial or home automation. Prices start at only $97. General Interface. 803-951-3479. E-Mail easyio@ix.netcom.com.

VGA MONITOR $125, EGA, CGA monitor $60, $40, 386 computer $250, VGA boards $25, 286 computer $100, Epson printer $40, HP Vectora 286 computer $100, XT computer $45, HP 85 computer $50, HP Think-jet printer $75, Apple IMG II printer $100. Much more, call 714-827-7345.



Freedom 16

16 Bit Data Acquisition & Control System

Easy to use, fast, tons of memory, I/O & features

us $299

16.8MHz 68HC16
DSP capabilities
RS-232 & RS-485

34 digital I/Os (7 IRQ)
+ LCD/Keypad port
+ 8 ch 10b A/D

Affordable "C" compiler/library
RT clock available
Up to 256K ea. SRAM Flash EPROM

INTEC INOVENTURES INC. Phone: (604) 721-5150

2751 Arbutus Rd., Victoria, B.C. Canada V8N 5X7 FAX: (604) 721-4191

Write in 42 on Reader Service Card.

TOWER CASES! baby AT desktop cases! New mid-tower with 3 5-1/4" bays, 2 3-1/2" bays, digital display 200 watt $40, $375/10. Black mini-tower with 145/200 watt supplies, $26/$33 Baby AT case 230 watt only $35 each! Call Under The Wire Electronics, 818-797-2569 or fax 818-797-0384. Quantity shipping discounts available.

6X CD-ROM KIT only $275 2X CD only $65, RAM $40/MEG hard drives 1GIG $275, Pentium Trident MB wo/CPU $160, PCI 1MEG video $70, 486 MB only $90 wo/CPU, 3.5 floppy $30, Pentium CPUs 90MHz $270, 100MHz $310, 486 CPUs 80MHz $65, 100MHz $105, 120MHz, $135, Modem 28.8 $115 internal. Call, 717-275-0666 or WWW.RJELEC.COM orders only 1-800-336-9065.

XEROX 4045 Lazer printer and copier $100. Calcomp Colormaster printer $100. Apple IIgs, monitor, floppy, keyboard $300. Smith Bro's Computers, 909-885-7785.

COMPUTERS, ACCESSORIES, BELOW WHOLESALE! EXCELLENT BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY! Direct from foreign manufacturers. Anyone can! Large quantities not required. Complete step-by-step guides, addresses, tips, etc. $12 postpaid. SMI, PO Box 2800-C, Hendersonville, NC 28793.

NEED MONITOR SCHEMATICS? 200+ FCC ID codes cross referenced to monitor manufacturer name and phone number. Also, parts suppliers phone numbers. Paper copy or 3-1/2" disk for Windows. Send $15 to: Computer Vision, 6905 Indian Bay Rd., Montague, MI 49437.

DATA ACQUISITION & control boards RS232 & RS485, 8, 10, 12 bit ADC. Simple interface to any computer; control steppers, PWM, R/C measurements etc. ITC Microcomponents, Inc., Unit #206, 814 West 15th Street, North Vancouver, BC, Canada V7P 1M6. Tel: 604-985-6461; FAX: 604-985-6417.

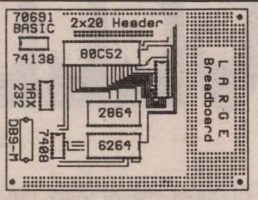
TCJ *The Computer Journal*

THE COMPUTER JOURNAL magazine has articles on 8-bit computers, new and old, and articles about ASM, Forth, and "C." Features centerfolds of older computer cards and circuits. $24 per year (6 issues). PO Box 3900, Citrus Heights, CA 95611-3900. Credit card orders can call 1-800-424-8825 or 916-722-4970.

IBM PS/2 8530 & 8550, qty=10 nos. Excellent for spare. IBM & ZENITH COMPUTER CARDS, KEYBOARDS, CABLES. Call Alex, 708-894-1877.

DEC 486DX33PC pizza box workstation, DEC bare bones closeout special case. PS, 2 meg VRAM SVGA, 2S, 1P, & MP, IDE, H&F cont., Token Ring, ext SCSI-2 P. You supply: CPU 486SX to DX2-66, monitor mag 15" or equal, 1 or 4 meg SIMMs mem, 1.44M FD, notebook HD, keybd, mouse, for a $4,999.95 system. New bulk packed with manual, cables & software. Size: 15" x 15" x 2.5". Use as a portable or workstation. Over 300 sold. Only $149. 17" SVGA Sony 1280 x 1024 .31dp, workstations monitors for above systems $349, motherboards & parts available to complete fantastic systems. OEM Accounts welcome. Our 32nd yr. Call cat'l 508-532-2323. BNF, 119 Foster St., Peabody, MA 01960, 508-532-2323.

SERIAL PORT switch: black box 9-port RS-232 switch. Connect any port to any port, multiple simultaneous connections, buffering, protocol switching. Manual/software included, $75. TI Silent 700 working, with service manual, $20. Shipping extra. Stan, 619-490-9074.



PROGRAM THE 8052 in BASIC with our inexpensive development SBC. Assembled/Tested board contains Intel's BASIC-52 Interpreter (80C52). Allows programming through serial port of PC. Also contains 8K RAM/ROM, Hi-address decoder, large breadboard area, 40-pin header and 2864 EEPROM that allows auto-startup of your saved programs. Programming software also included (3.5 or 5.25 in.) $70 plus S/H. Also learn how to program your purchase with the "BASIC-52 User's Manual." A 150-page book containing the proper usage of all commands/statements, $20 plus S/H. Suncoast Technologies, PO Box 5835, Spring Hill, FL 34606. 904-596-7599. V/MC Accepted.

MONITOR ADAPTERS. Convert OEM. (incl. PGA) 31.5KHz & above monitors with BNC connectors to PC use. Model VA10 VGA to RGB+ Sync $45. Model VA11 VGA to RG/Sync-B $55. VA12 VGA to PGA (DB9) $45. Rich, Pikul & Assoc., 101 Glenfield Dr., Festus, MO 63028. 314-937-0335.

NEW! 20 inch grayscale workstation monitor for use on MAC at 1152 x 870, $475. Same monitor for use with PC, includes a 2MB video card at 1280 x 1024, $675. One year warranty. Monico, Inc., 413-746-1880, Fax 413-589-0499.

CABLE EQUIPMENT!

- We Buy All Types U.S. Systems
- Offers of 200 Pieces Or More
- CALL TODAY!

1 402 392-2284

FAX: 1 402 392-0991

Ask For Purchasing... and Let's Deal!!

Write in 43 on Reader Service Card.

PIC Programmer Development Tools

- Programmer for PIC 16C5X, 16C6X, 16C7X, 16C84, and 17C4X in DIP packages.
- Conditional Assembler and Simulator.
- Emulates program memory, registers, and I/O for the PIC 16C5X.
- Instruction-level emulation for the PIC 16C71 and 16C84.
- Programmer only ***$155***, Complete package ***$245***. 15 day money-back guarantee.

Low cost Microcontroller Development Systems

80C552, 80C31, and 68HC11 development systems include single board computer, assembler, disassembler, real-time execution and debugging, monitor program, and examples.

ROMY-16 EPROM EMULATOR

Emulates ROM or RAM in 8- and 16-bit systems. **$195** (2716-27256) or **$245** (2716-27010). Window/menu driven interface. 15 day money-back guarantee.

J&M Microtek, Inc.

83 Seaman Road, W Orange, NJ 07052
Tel:(201)325-1892 Fax:(201)736-4567

Write in 44 on Reader Service Card.

Secret Service Busts Cellular Bandits with Undercover BBS

In January of this year, a computer Bulletin Board System (BBS) was brought to life in New Jersey for the purpose of discussing the "use and enhancement of cell phones." Like other BBS systems of its nature, it contained message bases dedicated to subjects like keypad reprogramming and the popular Oki-900 handheld cellular phone.

Aside from the files and messages left by users, there was one thing that made this system truly unique. This was a system with an undercover mission. A secret that would not be revealed until after its modems mysteriously stopped answering the phone lines, leaving callers with little more than the sound of endless ringing.

Once the BBS was down, it didn't take long for the secret to become known. The story first appeared in the *Wall Street Journal* and *New York Times*, and within minutes was propagating across the high-speed backbone of the Internet. The big news was that New Jersey's Celco51 BBS had actually been set up by the Secret Service as a sting operation to catch cellular bandits.

And it worked.

THE CELLULAR STING

THE CELLULAR STING

by Damien Thorn

Chronology of a Trap

It is a difficult task to report a story in reverse, giving away the end before explaining the beginning, but it is necessary in this case. What we're about to unfold here is a fascinating look at intrigue, criminal activity, and federal law enforcement at work undercover.

This is also a story that touches me personally, as I was contacted more than 15 times over a nine-month period about the BBS system by someone who seemed to be a somewhat illiterate hacker who wanted to run a system with a cellular theme. In the end, this person has turned out to be an agent or informant with the Secret Service who pretty much attempted to use me as an unwitting accomplice to the operation. As such, this article is a blend of fact and personal opinion.

Although the Celco51 BBS didn't become operational until January, it was first brought to my attention on Nov. 15, '94 though an E-Mail message originating from "pmf@cyberspace.com" signed with the name "Paul." Paul claimed that his friend was thinking of starting a cellular-oriented BBS. In a series of three messages that day, Paul invited me to maintain a forum or discussion area on the forthcoming system, and asked for the Phoenix Rising Communications online system phone number so he could look through the file archives.

The last message was an attempt to see if I had any illegal or pirated software that I could give to him. Although nothing illegal is mentioned in his message, he was fully aware from previous correspondence that Phoenix Rising does not knowingly carry material that would constitute a copyright or other legal violation.

This is what his messages said:

Date: Tuesday, November 15, 1994
From: pmf@cyberspace.com
To: Damien Thorn
Re: BBS

My friend is [possibly] starting a BBS for the use and enhancement of cell phones and utilities, etc. for that subject. If you would be interested in maintaining a forum or message base there, please let me know . . . thanks . . . Paul.

Can I get the number of your BBS? I would love to look thru that stuff and compare it to the library we are collating. Thanks a lot. Paul . . .

Oh, and the system will probably be underground . . . let me know what u have u might be able to share we can put up, that u can't! (wink!) I'll have to confirm with him whats up, but I'd like to see what u have anyway! (Am I too nosey or what?) he he . . . later.

By mentioning that his system would be underground, then asking for material that he can put online that we can't, the inescapable conclusion is that he was openly soliciting traffic in illegal software.

Although it was not difficult to brush him off that cold November evening, "pmf" continued to haunt my E-Mail box with his short, bothersome questions that ranged from wanting to know how to set up MajorBBS software to asking how to find *Nuts & Volts Magazine*. In the process, he also mentioned that he had recently arrived from England.

Although Paul's mail was annoying because of its poor grammar and the mutated spelling of common words, I tried to answer his questions as patiently as possible. As an author, receiving strange letters was nothing new, and at least his weren't as bad as the ones that look like they were typed by a five-year-old with an affinity for pressing the 'shift' key many times in mid-sentence.

On May 3, '95, Paul sent a message explaining that the system phone number was (201) 772-4715 and that I should log on with the handle "Dr. Damien" and a password of "nutz." He also said, *"Please let me check ur system out . . . leave me e-mail on mine, please note I think the people on mine probably post sum stuff u wouldn't allow on urs (!) . . ."*

Not being particularly interested in systems that blatantly advertise an illegal content, I promptly forgot about his invitation. On June 12, '95 Paul once again popped up electronically to ask if I would be using the account he had set up for me. I requested that he resend the access information, which he did on June 20, '95. At that time, he also commented, *"Ok! On condition none of the material found that breaks any law is mentioned anywhere . . . feel free to mention me in nutz and voltz though . . . and send me a copy . . . heheheheh ok (oh, and let me take a look on yer BBS)."*

Operation Cybersnare

On Sept. 11, '95, the US Attorney for the District of New Jersey issued a press release documenting the undercover Secret Service investigation dubbed "Operation Cybersnare." The press release itself is pretty dry, and composed of too many run-on sentences to reprint here verbatim. Instead, here's a summary of the operation compiled from the press release and a number of articles appearing in newspapers such as *The New York Times, Wall Street Journal,* and *Los Angeles Times.* Some of the details were provided by former callers to Celco51.

In early '95, the US Secret Service set up a bulletin board system (BBS) in an apartment building located in Bergen County, NJ. Special Agent Stacey Bauerschmidt presided over the system using the handle "Carder One," and was reported to have been assisted by an un-named informant with experience as a computer hacker. The system, running Major BBS software from Galacticomm, had multiple phone lines, including a toll-free number at one point.

Press reports indicate that an undercover Secret Service agent then posted messages to hacking-related newsgroups on the Internet, inviting people to call the system. Several people who frequent these newsgroups and use Internet Relay Chat (IRC) indicate that the individual named Paul was continually trying to get people to call the system. Sometimes he said the system belonged to a friend, as in the above-quoted electronic mail. At other times, he claimed to be the system operator.

Although no field of dreams, the principle of "build it and they will come" certainly applied here. Many people began to frequent the Celco51 BBS, uploading files, exchanging messages, and in some cases, posting illegal information. News reports indicate that the Secret Service advertised the system on the Internet as catering "to those involved into breaking into computers and in cellular phone and credit card fraud."

Although much of the system's file content and messages were not of an illegal nature, and consisted of files and topics of discussion that can be found all over the Internet and other bulletin board systems, some of the users were interested in more than experimenting with cellular phones.

When the operation came to a close in early September, the Secret Service arrested six cyber-criminals who are alleged to have traded millions of dollars worth of illegally obtained credit card numbers and cellular ESN/MIN pairs. The online criminals, from New York, California, Texas, Arizona, and Michigan, are alleged to have sold tens of thousands of numbers and pairs to the undercover Secret Service agents in exchange for cash. Most of the transactions took place online, with agents sending money through a wire service.

The operation has been equated to a high-tech version of a standard law enforcement tool known as a "fence" or a "swag shop." Traditionally, a fence is a person who buys stolen property. Officials will occasionally set up an undercover officer to purchase stolen property, later arresting those who offered the goods. Although a standard gambit for catching those who sell stolen property, Celco51 is the first such operation to take place online.

"We created a thieves' den and invited them in," said Peter A. Cavicchia, Secret Service Special Agent. "They can't hide anymore. The same computers and technology they use to commit crime are now coming back to bite them."

"If they are selling the stuff in cyberspace, law enforcement has to be willing to go there. The way to do that is to have a fence in cyberspace," said Assistant US Attorney Donna Krappa.

Two of the men arrested are accused of conspiring to break into computer systems operated by a major cellular carrier in Oregon. Others are charged with possessing and trafficing in hardware used to obtain unauthorized access to communications services, or trafficing in access devices.

Online Response

The majority of callers to the Celco51 BBS were not involved in criminal activity, and expressed shock and disbelief at the arrests and revelation that the system has been a sting operation.

"I think the whole deal about Celco51 really reeks," says a former caller from Texas. "Especially since Paul of Celco51 was constantly begging people to call his board. He used to hang around on the cellular IRC channel and that's how I became familiar with his board. In the beginning, I thought it was a little weird that he was so demanding and insistent that he have a voice number that he could (reach us at)."

"While I'm not an attorney, it seems very much like entrapment," he continues. "I considered Celco51 a plethora of knowledge, in that most of its callers were inquisitive individuals, most of all wanting to obtain a greater understanding of how the cellular network and phones work. I suppose this is only the beginning of the federal government intrusion. First our guns, then our 800 MHz radio equipment, then encryption, finally free speech."

A claim of entrapment is usually the first defense to arise when people are caught in a sting operation. In reviewing buffers of the message bases maintained on Celco51 through June, '95, there were no public messages from Carder One that would substantiate such claims. Considering the past conduct of the Secret Service in conducting bulletin board raids such as the infamous "Operation Sundevil," one would believe that they have learned from their mistakes in terms of breaking the law to catch lawbreakers.

Here's a sample of a message apparently posted by Special Agent Bauerschmidt using the Carder One alias:

Date: Friday, February 10, 1995
Msg #490
From: Carder-one
*To: ** ALL **
Re: Phone

Hi, I am looking to buy any small portable phone that has been modified to be reprogrammed thru the keypad. PMF has told me that the Oki can be modified to do this, but I will be interested in any kind of phone that will fit in my pocket. PLease get back to me if you can supply me. I have cash waiting 8))
Carder-one

Conclusion

Operation Cybersnare generated a good deal of publicity within the mainstream news media. It also caused a significant uproar on the Internet and among cellular experimenters. Despite the surge of attention, the operation was simply a classic sting updated for implementation online. Although many people feel that simply providing and promoting an online haven for the exchange of underground information constitutes entrapment, let's be honest with ourselves.

Someone with an existing desire to sell ESN/MIN pairs or credit card numbers would fall neatly into the trap set by the Secret Service. Those with no criminal intent would simply enjoy the knowledge and files available from the system, blissfully unaware that credit card numbers were being sold in the electronic equivalent of a back room.

While it all seems "different" because it occurred online, there really isn't much difference from a stolen property sting in the real world. Assume you met someone whom you discovered bought stolen cars and disassembled them to sell the pieces. If you were a car thief, you might sell this undercover operative a few stolen vehicles before being arrested. If you were a law-abiding individual, you certainly wouldn't go out and begin stealing cars simply because you had a convenient place to dispose of them.

The same principle applies to Operation Cybersnare. Considering how far and wide the Secret Service and their apparent informant cast the net across the Internet, the fact that only six people were arrested out of what must have been hundreds of callers speaks well for the integrity of both cellular hobbyists and their undercover operation.

Some people will be disappointed to note that I'm sticking up for the Secret Service after a fashion, but until there is documented evidence of entrapment or abuses such as those that occurred with the many "fishing expeditions" of Operation Sundevil, it would be wrong to condemn a standard law enforcement activity simply because it moved online.

The conduct of Paul, the apparent Secret Service informant, is another story altogether. On a personal level, I was offended to learn that his persistent efforts and unsolicited E-Mail were all designed to involve me in a sting. Many of the people who called Celco51 did so only after being pestered a number of times by Paul.

So who is Paul? That question remains unanswered. Several people have stepped forward to discuss their knowledge of him, and made statements about his behavior at the SummerCon convention earlier this year. None of the information has been substantiated, so it won't be repeated. When contacted for this article, Paul declined the opportunity to tell his side of the story.

His response of Sept. 13, '95 to my inquiry was to write, *"There could be a nice book out of this."* When asked whether he was an informant or an agent with the Secret Service, his E-Mailed response was, "I am not with an agency in any shape or form. As I said (before), I can't comment on my involvement."

"I am not allowed to talk about anything because I am a witness," he later wrote. "But it does sound like an interesting article. I bet you won't be the only one (writing an article). Emmanuel Goldstein (editor of *2600 Magazine)* is going mental over this..."

In summary, Operation Cybersnare was about catching high-tech criminals using the same type of computer systems and networks that have long been employed to disseminate the information sold by these individuals. The six people arrested face from 5 to 15 years in prison and fines of $250,000.00 each upon conviction.

Can we expect to see similar operations as law enforcement officials make the logical move online as the rest of us are doing? You bet. "Online Sting Just the Beginning" reads a headline in the *Los Angeles Times.*

These types of crimes are not a "harmless thing done for kicks by kids and geeks," says Agent Cavicchia in the article. "A crook is a crook. This is not a victimless crime. If these guys get ahold of your information, it wrecks your credit rating for years and leaves you with a huge mess to clean up . . ."

Special Agent Cavicchia declined to discuss what shape future online investigations may take, or what tactics might be employed online by law enforcement officials.

"Macy's would never tell Gimbels, would they?" he quipped. **NV**

Lowest Prices on Laser Memory!!!

The Key to Added Profits are Printer Trays

For All Popular HP & Canon® Printers

- SX Envelope $19
- SX Legal, Letter, A-4...$39
- LX Lower Cassette (IIP, IIIP, etc.) $99
- 3si/4si Legal $69
- HP 4 Legal $49

Add-On America Corporation

CALL NOW!!

800-576-2349

Fax (410) 987-3258

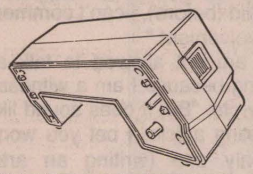
Elite Products

Write in 45 on Reader Service Card.

#50 COMPUTER HARDWARE *cont.*

TEKTRONIX 4693D Color Image Printer 300 DPI, new $8,995, asking $995 with supplies. DEXIS, 612-944-7670.

MINIBOARD 68HC11. See the ad in 145 (ROBOTICS).



ZENITH LAPTOP BATTERIES. For Zenith SupersPort Laptop Computers. New. 4 Amp hour $25 each. Quantity discount available. STC-Surplus Trading Corporation, Benton Harbor, MI. 616-849-1800, 616-849-2995 FAX. We ship UPS/COD.

KOSS AMPLIFIED speakers, model SA-31, perfect for sound card, Walkman, HT or mobile radio. Just $8 per pair! Includes cables. Stewart & Associates, 1-800-704-6500.

IBM K-BOARDS P/N 1391401 w/o cable $35 new. Teac 1.44 $25 new/1.44 refb $20. Servo-Track, 408-378-1374.

MONITOR TECHNICIANS! 10 step program for successful analysis; diagnosis, and repair of high voltage and power supply problems in computer monitors. Booklet available for $20 from Computer Vision, 6905 Indian Bay Rd., Montague, MI 49437.

WANTED TO BUY: IBM and Macintosh computers, printers, hard drives, peripherals, CPUs, notebooks, verifone POS equipment any quantity, in working condition. Call 714-778-0450.

ZENITH COMPUTER parts, hard drives, disk drives, laptops, boards, keyboards, new and used computers. Please call Les or Mike at: Surplus Trading Corp., Benton Harbor, MI. 616-849-1800.

2177C COLOR terminal monitor compatible with AS/D400 sys/3600 and other sys. Also will replace terminal monitors 3476, 3196, and others. $500. 214-254-7192.

IBM PC stereo sound cards! Maestro Pro! Sound Blaster Pro 2 and Adlib compatible. Includes CD-ROM interfaces. Can use upper IRQ lines. Includes all manuals and software! Software configurable! Sound Blaster 16 compatible! $32 each limited to stock on hand! Call UTWE 818-797-2569 or fax 818-797-0384.

HURRY! PRICES good till 12/20. 486DX2-80 MB & CPU $145, Pentium 75MB & CPU $345, 486DX4-100 $209, 486DX2-66 color system $700, 540 HD $165, 4X CD-ROM drive $139, 13" VGA color $129, 14" SVGA color $159, multimedia kit $145. Call for special Windows 95 packages CD & HD. MasterCard & Visa accepted. Menifee Computer, 909-679-2142.

BUILD COMPUTERS! Handy book "How to Build an IBM Compatible and Save a Bundle!" 244 pgs.; 105 illustrations. Learn to build a powerful system using components available from stores, mail order vendors and swapmeets. ($23.95 shipped.) Prompt delivery. Jacomm Books, Dept-PK, Box 142, Wharton, NJ 07885-0142.

IBM KEYBOARD Emulator: Tiny module allows PCs to start-up with no keyboard attached. Technician's pocket tool, commercial applications, or any dedicated IBM computer. $39 @ Two-Bit Score, 4418 Pack Saddle Pass, Austin, TX 78745. 512-447-8888. TWOBIT@IO.COM http://www.io.com/~twobit.

Don't miss a single issue!
You can have *Nuts & Volts* delivered right to your door every month for only $19.00 per year.
Call 1-800-783-4624
and use your Visa or MasterCard.

DISCOUNT COMPUTER HARDWARE. No discontinued merchandise. New Pentium 100 & 133 MHz motherboards w/CPU, cases, modems, and much more. For information please send $1 to **GTH3 COMPUTERS**, Dept. NV, 1726 Avenida Sevilla, Oceanside, CA 92056-6204.

FAX/MODEM cards 14.4/28.8 14.4/14.4 int/ext, voicefax for voice messaging, fax back capability, mailboxes, phone cards, radio cards. GCS, 1-800-386-0577.

CPUs 5 or 3.45V overdrive 486 upgrades double your motherboard speed, 486DX2-66 $39, 486DX2-80 $49. For older 5 volt motherboards, 486DX4-100 3.45V $99, computers 386 & 286 plug-in-play w/1.2 floppy dr., 20 meg hard dr., 640K mem. keybd & more. AT 286 $98, AT 386 $198. Less monitor, $35 extra for 1.44 drive $29. Laptop 386-16SX w/40 meg HD, 1.44MB FD $299. Our 32nd year, catalog. Call 508-532-2323. BNF 119 Foster St., Peabody, MA 01960.

COMPUTER SOFTWARE 60

COMPUTER HACKERS BLACK BOOK: Monumental instructional manual reveals everything from A to Z on hacking! Covers: Brute Force Hacking, Government computers, DEC-10s, banking systems, HP 2000s, Unix systems, RSTS, data encryption, cosmos, university computers, back doors, wide area nets, Primos, spoofing, stair stepping, on-line services, trap door techniques, Autonet, Vax/VMS, packet, computer fraud, credit bureaus, password defeats, outdials, cracking, Tymnet, and much, much more! The largest and most indepth publication of its kind! For reference use only! Software and manual $20. **SPECTRE PRESS**, PO Box 5112, N. Muskegon, MI 49445.

DATA CONVERSION 9-Track Reel to any format 1600/6250 BPI. $$ Best Price Anywhere! $$ 907-227-4637.

CP/M SOFTWARE also Amstrad PCW software and hardware. 3", 8" and hard sectored disks. Disk copying, 400 formats. Send $2 for catalog, SASE for free flyer. Specify computer. Elliam Associates, PO Box 2664, Atascadero, CA 93422. 805-466-8440.

I WANT it and I want it now. I want all of your SIMM memory. IBM, Mac, new, used, even defective. I want it all. Highest $ paid. Call 1-800-4-MEMORY now! Voice/FAX.

ENGINEERING PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE. For IBM PCs and clones. Printed circuit design, logic simulation, signal processing, pspice models, and autocad electronic symbols. Free catalog. Over 400 engineering programs. Sector Systems Company, Inc., 416 Ocean Ave., Marblehead, MA 01945. 617-639-2625.

WHERE CAN you learn so much about a useful topic with so little effort? NV June 1995. **ALL ABOUT PUMPS** and **RUSSELL'S "P11" ANIMATION MACHINE** as reviewed by Fred Blechman in Nuts & Volts June, 1995. Call today for more information, 1-800-551-2726. Only $34.95 + $4 S&H.

MEDIA LIQUIDATION: 5.25 color DSDD $50/1000. 300/XLP cartridges $50/100. DC600A cartridges (used once) $100/100. Used 3.5, 1.44 Teac drives $17.50 each. Contact Ellen Wynn, at 1-800-221-6332, Midwestern Diskette.

BLACK BAG TRIVIA QUIZ on 5.25 MSDOS disk. Includes unique shareware and restricted book catalogs (over 21only). **FREE!** Mentor Publications, Box 1549-N, Asbury Park, NJ 07712.

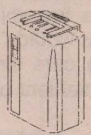
CUNARD ASSOCIATES

R D 6 Box 104, BEDFORD, PA 15522
TEL / FAX 814 623 7000

THE POWER PRO

IF YOU NEED NEW BATTERIES FOR YOUR ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT DON'T PITCH EM' ..... SEND THEM TO US FOR REBUILDING !

- *WE INSTALL NEW NI-CAD BATTERIES INTO YOUR ORIGINAL CASE.*
- *WE IMPROVE CAPACITY TO BETTER THAN ORIGINAL.*
- *WE FIX WHAT CAN'T BE FOUND. (OR AFFORDED)*
- *WE PROVIDE QUICK SERVICE. / EXTENDED LIFE FOR OLDER EQUIPMENT*
- *WE PROVIDE FREE QUOTES. / FREE RETURN IF QUOTE IS REFUSED.*
- *WE PROPERLY DISPOSE OF YOUR OLD CELLS BY RECYCLING.*
- *WE GIVE YOU A 12 MONTH WARRANTY.*
- *WE WILL BE HERE WHEN YOU NEED US / 10 YEARS IN THIS BUSINESS.*
- *WE SAVE YOU **** MONEY **** !!!!!*



- *NO JOB IS TOO LARGE OR TOO SMALL ..... WE OFFER VOLUME DISCOUNTS TO LAW ENFORCEMENT / COMPANIES / FIRE DEPARTMENTS / UNIVERSITIES*

ALL MAKES & MODELS

FOR MORE INFORMATION ABOUT YOUR PARTICULAR NEEDS, WE CAN BE CONTACTED VIA PHONE OR FAX AT (814) 623-7000 OR VIA E-MAIL TO: ZAPPEM @ AOL.COM OR SEND YOUR PACKS FOR QUOTATION VIA UPS OR PRIORITY MAIL TO ADDRESS ABOVE.

GENERAL ELECTRIC		STANDARD		BENDIX KING	
MPD/PLS - MPR/MPS/MPX		CNB111/HWA110	$ 29.95	KR105/LAA125	$ 34.95
19A704850P(1200mAH)	$ 34.95	CNB120/HWA120	$ 34.95	KENWOOD	
19A704860P(1800mAH)	$ 39.95	CNB121/152/153	$ 39.95	PB2 / KNB3	$ 29.95
PL19D429763G1/3	$ 34.95	UNIDEN		PB21/21H	$ 14.95
PL19D429777G1/3	$ 39.95	APX650	$ 34.95	PB25/H/26	$ 24.95
MOTOROLA		APX1200	$ 39.95	YAESU	
P200/HT600/MT1000		BP100/200/205	$ 19.95	FNB3/4/12/27	$ 32.95
NTN5521/4585/4824/5414	$ 37.95	ICOM		FNB11/14/26	$ 32.95
MIDLAND		BP2 / BP3 /BP22	$ 18.95	FNB17/25	$ 23.95
70-B06 / 70-B11	$ 27.95	BP5 / BP23 / 24	$ 24.95	COMPUTERS	
70-B10 / B16 / B19 / B21	$ 39.95	BP7 / CM7/ BP8	$ 34.95	SEND PACK FOR QUOTE	

BATTERY REBUILD SERVICE

MANY OTHERS AVAILABLE WRITE OR CALL

Master Card **FREE CATALOG** VISA

ADD $ 4.50 SHIPPING & HANDLING PER ORDER

WE BUY MEMORY NEW AND USED

SIMMs, SIPPs, CREDIT CARD, SOJ, ZIPP, DIP, CPUs
AST • COMPAQ • DELL • HP • IBM • NEC • PACKARD BELL • TI • TOSHIBA • ZENITH & MORE

WE PAY THE HIGHEST AND THE FASTEST!

NO QUANTITY TOO SMALL OR TOO LARGE

PH: 1-800-4-MEMORY

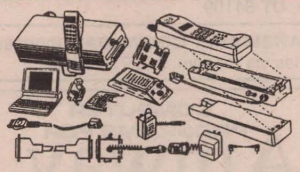
MEMORY MASTERS INC.

Write in 57 on Reader Service Card.

Write in 46 on Reader Service Card.

FREE DISK CATALOG and discount coupon! Inexpensive, quality, IBM Shareware and CD-ROMS. <ASP> vendor: **MOM 'N' POP'S SOFTWARE**, PO Box 15003-N, Springhill, FL 34609-0111. 904-688-9108.

SHAREWARE SALE. Free catalog. Over 3,000 shareware files + CD-ROMs. Great prices + bonus disks. Call for your catalog on disk today. Indicate disk size required. Datamate, 1-800-335-0407.



UJ'S©, EMULATOR-TEST INSTRUMENT. (REFURBISHED-DEACTIVATED-MODIFIED, CELLULAR PHONE) EFFORTLESS 5 STEP, 5 MINUTE PROGRAMMING (FOR COMMERCIAL USE) MOTOROLA'S FIRMWARES FROM 9122 TO 94XX. EMULATOR-TEST SET, AUTOMATICALLY ADJUSTS FOR MODEL, FIRMWARE, ETC., BEING PROGRAMMED, EXTENDS MOST POPULAR AMPS SOFTWARE 9122 BELOW) TO PROGRAM FIRMWARES TO 94XX, ALSO REPAIRS 0000FFFF. COMPLETE **UJME-94XX**. EMULATOR PROGRAMMING SYSTEM WITH PORTABLE PC, FITS DEEP ATTACHE CASE, OPERATES ON 12VDC, 117VAC. **UJME-99XX** ASSEMBLED, TESTED, READY TO OPERATE, INCLUDES PROGRAMMING HANDSET, EMULATOR 4 MODE CONTROL BOX, 3 FT. INTERFACE CABLE, SOFTWARE MAMPS-1E: (AMPS 9122 BELOW, MAMPS, ETAC & AMPS G2E PROGRAMS) POWER ADAPTER, INSTRUCTIONS, MODEL **UJME-94XX, $369.95 COMBINATION OFFER A: $669.95** (SAVE $40) **INCLUDES EMULATOR MODEL UJME-94XX WITH 3 SETS MOTOROLA COMPATIBLE, PHONE-EMULATOR-COMPUTER, INTERFACE CABLE HARDWARE SETS:** 5 PC SFPE FLIP/POCKET PHONES $119.95 4 PCS-689UCE BRICK/UC PHONES $129.95 AND 3 PCS-BPE FOR BAG PHONES ($89.95) PLUS BONUS PARALLEL FOUR WAY DATA TRANSFER SWITCH BOX. ($29.95 VALUE) INCLUDED. PRICES INDICATED, LESS COMPUTER. S&H $16 PER ORDER, UPS COD 2ND DAY AIR. **ELITE INTERFACE CABLE-HARDWARE SET 5 PCS-EFPE $129.95**. FREE CATALOG ORDERS, ETC., TELEPHONE 702-642-0325. **LESS BUSTER'S ELECTRONICS**, 2039 CIVIC CENTER DRIVE #176, NORTH LAS VEGAS, NV 89030.

LATEST SHAREWARE. Hard-to-find technical and related. Cross-assemblers, emulators, semiconductor databases, electronics, PCB design, ham radio, more! DOS/Windows. 89¢ per program. Send $1 for catalog on 1.44MB or 1.2MB disk. Charles Santos, PO Box 14111, Arlington, TX 76094-1111.

FREE HACKING/phreaking diskette catalogue. Peregrine Dynamics, 720 Portage Trail, Cuyahoga Falls, OH 44221-3035.

CLIP ART PARADISE, 2000 original high quality PCX and TIF clip art on CD-ROM includes printed picture catalog and viewer software. Almost every category. (Wizzards, fantasy, medieval, pretty girls and much more). B/W & color. High resolution art, never published before. $29.95 + $5 S&H. Mail your order to: Elcomp, 4650 Arrow HWY #E-6, Montclair, CA 91763. (Check, Visa, MC) Voice: 909-949-0262, FAX 909-624-9574, E-Mail: CIS 70414,1170. Dealers & Distributor welcome. We also carry high quality books & software for ATARI 800, C-64 and PC-DOS at incredible low prices.

YOUR ONE stop multimedia center! New/Used CD-ROMs/PC software; training videos, at the lowest prices! Send large SASE + 96 cents postage for catalog. Using GFA PC BASIC? Join our GBUGPC users group! Rascom, 20220 South Avalon Blvd, #151, Carson, CA 90746.

FIX ANY PC Fast! Use DiagTech Software to test all major hardware components in your system. With DiagPost ROMs Fix Dead PCs. All tests are displayed on your video screen. H. Ross Designs, 408-374-4518, POB 110233, Campbell, CA 95011-0233.

FREE CATALOG. Thousands of quality IBM shareware programs at super low prices, bonuses, latest releases. CD-ROMs, fast service. **Prestige Distributors,** PO Box 27, Yaphank, NY 11980.

CIRCUITS! CIRCUITS! Sale! Full page, multistages, solvers, designers, bodes, waveforms, IBM, VGA, DOS & Windows compatible. SINS-1.5 transistors and op-amp $67. LAD-1.0 logic gates and dips $57, demos $25, color catalog $10. Mail check to: Eric S. Singh, 1041 Pacific Ave., New Orleans, LA 70114.

WINDOWS 95 program to make backup copy from 3-1/2" disks. Send $9.50 to: Eva Electronics, 19911 Lorne St., Winnetka, CA 91306.

PHOTO SCREEN SAVER SOFTWARE. Create your very own eye catching Windows compatible screen saver. Just install .GIF, .TIF, etc. photos into this shareware program and you, too can create attractive screen saver routines. Supplies on two 3.5 in. floppies for $9 (S/H included). SUNCOAST TECHNOLOGIES, PO Box 5835NV, Spring Hill, FL 34606. Voice/Fax 904-596-7599 V/MC accepted.

BLOWOUT! TIMELINE INC. BLOWOUT!

Over 9 years and 24,000 customers and still growing

Liquid Crystal Displays

160 x 128 dot LCD
with built-in controller (T6963C)

20 character x 16 line **$79.00** or 2 for $149.00

Mfr.: Toshiba TLX-1013-EO.
Unit is EL back-lit. Dim: 5⅛"L x 4⅛"H.
The built-in controller allows you to do text and graphics.

240x64 dot LCD with built-in controller. $79.00
Mfr: AND 4021ST-EO. *Unit is EL back-lit.* or 2 for $149.00

Alphanumeric—parallel interface

16x1 .....3 for $25.00	20x2.....$12.00	40x1.....$10.00
16x1 (lg. char.)....$12.00	20x4.....$25.00	40x2 .....2 for $25.00
16x2.....$8.00	24x2.....$12.00	40x4.....$25.00
16x2 (lg. char.)....$12.00	32x4.....$15.00	4x2.....$5.00
16x4.....$15.00		

5V power required • Built-in C-MOS LCD driver & controller • Easy "microprocessor" interface • 98 ASCII character generator • *Certain modules are backlit, call for more info.*

Graphics and alphanumeric—serial interface

size	Mfr.	price	size	Mfr.	price
640x480 (backlit)	Epson	$50.00	480x128	Hitachi	$15.00
640x400 (backlit)	Panasonic	$35.00	256x128	Epson	$20.00
640x200	Toshiba	$19.00	240x128 (backlit)	Optrex	$20.00
480x128 (backlit)	ALPS	$15.00	160x128	Optrex	$15.00

Laser Products

HeNe Laser Head (10Mw max. output) TEMOO, 15.5" long MFG: NEC **$99.00**
Laser Power Supply (for HeNe tube) **$89.00**
Laser Scanner Assembly $29.00
Assembly intended for a laser printer. Includes laser diode, polygon motor (6 sided) and misc. optics and lenses.
LASER DIODE (5mW) with collimator **$20.00**
VISIBLE LASER DIODE: 5mw at 670nm **$15.00**
index guided. Threshold current 40 ma typical.

Network

IRMA BOARD 8 bit $99.00
Links 3270 mainframe systems to IBM PC
Proteon ProNet-4 Model p1347 Token Ring Board $79.00
16 bit • 4 Mbps • IEEE 802.2 and 802.5 compatible • twisted pair • interoperable with IBM Token Ring network

Pos & Bar Code

MAGNETIC CARD READER *$25.00*
Includes: • 20 character dot matrix display with full alpha-numeric capability • keypanel with full alpha-numeric entry • separate 7.5 VDC/0.5 Amp power supply • standard telephone interface extension cord • lithium battery and flat-cone speaker.
HP bar code wand (HBCS 2300).....$35.00

Power Supplies

73 WATT SWITCHING $15.00 or 2 @ $25.00, (2) 4 pin power connectors attached • 115/230 Volt, Dim: 8.5" L x 4.5" W x 2" H • Output: +5V @ 2-9.75 A, +12V @ 0-1.5 A, -5V @ 0-0.4 A, -12V @ 0-0.5 A
68 WATT SWITCHING $12.00 or 2 for $20.00, 115/230 Volt, Dim: 5.5" L x 3.2" W x 1.7" H • Output: 5V @ 4 A, 12V @ 4A

Miscellaneous

ADAPTEC 4070A (RLL) OR 4000A (MFM) SCSI Controller, your choice $25.00
IBM 370 option XT and AT emulation boards $50.00

Monitors

Non-Enclosed TTL
Comes with pinout. 12V at 1.4 Amp input • Horizontal frequency 15Khz. • Ability to do 40 and 80 column.

5 inch Amber	$35.00
7 inch Amber	$39.00
9 inch Amber or Green	$29.95

5" COLOR MONITOR $49.00
• Flat Faceplate • 320 x 200 Dot Resolution • CGA & Hercules Compatible
• 12 VDC Operation • 15.75 KHz Horiz. Freq. • 60 Hz Vert. Sync. Freq.
• Open Frame Construction • Standard Interface Connector
• Degaussing Coil included • *Mfr. Samtron*

2 for $89.00

Charge Coupled Devices

"The Spy In The Sky" $29.00 MATRIX TYPE

Sony CCD Imager - designed for black and white composite video cameras. Picture elements: 384 (H) x 491 (V)
Chip size 10.7 (H) x 9.3 (V) mm² • Unit cell size 23.0 (H) x 13.4 (V) um². Ceramic 24 pin DIP package • Mfr: Sony, Part# 016AL

4096 element CCD $29.00 LINEAR TYPE
1024 element CCD $15.00
2048 element CCD $15.00 • 1728 element CCD $15.00

Hacker Corner

CELL SITE TRANSCEIVER $99.00
These transceivers were designed for operation in an AMPS (Advanced Mobile Phone Service) cell site. The 20 MHz bandwidth of the transceiver allows it to operate on all 666 channels allocated. The transmit channels are 870.030-889.980 MHz with the receive channels 45 HMz below those frequencies. A digital synthesizer is utilized to generate the selected frequency. Each unit contains two independent receivers to demodulate voice and data with a Receive Signal Strength Indicator (RSSI) circuit to select the one with the best signal strength. The transmitter provides a 1.5 watt modulated signal to drive an external power amplifier. channel selection is accomplished with a 10 bit binary input via a connector on the back panel. Other interface requirements for operation are 26 VDC (unregulated) and an 18.990 MHz reference frequency for the digital synthesizer. The units contain independent boards for receivers, exciter, synthesizer, tunable front end, and interface assembly (which includes power supplies and voltage-controlled oscillator). Service manual, schematics and circuit descriptions included.

Encased Black & White Composite CCD Camera with Adapter
IR viewing to 1000 nm 7 ½ L x 2 ¾ W x 1 ¾ H
Comes complete with CCD camera, mounting nut on bottom of casing, 12VDC power supply. Excellent low light capability, standard RCA NTSC video out. **$89.00**
Great for: entryway security/remote monitoring, video conferencing/desktop video conferencing **2 for $159.00**
This miniature camera is perfect for multimedia computer applications as well as security and surveillance. NTSC output allows use with all popular video digitizing boards for Apple Macintosh and Microsoft video for Windows. Connects directly to any composite monitor or VCR with "video" input. Its razor-sharp wide-angle lens focuses from two inches to infinity and its state-of-the-art CCD technology accurately captures 16 level grayscale images for Quick Time movies and still pictures. Records at 30 frames per second and 260 lines resolution with excellent low light capability. Uses 12VDC (adapter supplied) and standard RCA cable.

Portable Micro Terminal
Flip up LCD display (9-16 VDC) • Can communicate with any computer having RS 232 port • Can communicate with another Microterminal • Use by itself as electronic notebook • Onboard microprocessor, data RAM (32K) and Video RAM (64K) • Complex built in diagnostics and set up capabilities. • Original intention for POS applications. • display size 40x16 (256 x 128 pixels.) Dimensions: 6.3" W, 11"L, 2"H. (With LCD up height is 7.1")

$99.00 or 2 for $149.00

BAREBONES 286-12 COMPUTER $49.00 (2 FOR $79.00)
Slimline desktop case, 100 watt supply, math co-processor support. On board IDE, & Floppy controllers. 2 COM ports and 1 parallel port with software setup. Supports up to 8 Megs using standard 30 PIN SIMMs. Internal room for (1) 3 1/2 inch IDE hard drive and (2) 3 1/2 inch floppies. Four 16 BIT ISA slots, accepts full length AT size cards. Keyboard can be set to no test at boot. Case size is 15.5"W x 16"D x 4"H.
(Motherboard can be purchased separately: $29.00 or 2 for $49.00)

23605 Telo Ave., Torrance, CA 90505
Order desk only: **USA: (800) 872-8878 CA: (800) 223-9977**
L.A. & Technical Info: **(310) 784-5488** Fax: **(310) 784-7590**
OEM INQUIRIES WELCOME

Minimum Order: $20.00. Minimum shipping and handling charge $5.00. We accept cashiers checks, MC or VISA. No personal checks or COD's. CA residents add 8.25% sales tax. We are not responsible for typographical errors. All merchandise subject to prior sale. Phone orders welcome. Foreign orders require special handling. Prices subject to change without notice. 20% restocking fee for returned orders.

Write in 151 on Reader Service Card.

TAKE YOUR PAL TO A PROM. With Promatic software you can easily implement logic functions in inexpensive, or term rich PROM devices. Only $39. Call or write for a free 30-day trial. Special Economies, 3 Margit Street, Wilmington, DE 19810. 302-475-5096.

HACKING DISKETTES: magstripe card cloner plans $20; thirteen different tone box phreaking programs $15; eighteen different sequential modem "war" dialers $15; electronic germ warfare and virus source code creation equal to 1200+ pages of text $15; convert any XK radar detector to jammer $10; Celtel phreaking and cloning software $25. Free catalogue. Peregrine Dynamics, 720 Portage Trail, Cuyahoga Falls, OH 44221.

FOR SALE: Stacker 3 $10, Stacker 4 $20, Sound Blaster $15. All original disks and documentation. Francis Sherwood, 407-465-5629.

HALPENNY SALES CDs, PHONE 817-440-2995. 7th Guest $17, Infopedia $16, Aces of the Pacific $12, Maddog McCree #1 $14, Aces Over Europe $21, Maddog McCree #2 $16, PCSig 14 Shareware Library $31, Nascar Racing $31, Blockbuster Mov & Vid $17, Precision Map Lite V2 $14, Bodyworks 4.0 $17, Rise of the Triad Comm Ver $21, Comptons Int. Enc. V3 1995 $13, Secret Weapons Luftwaffe $16. Shipping $5 1st disk/$2 each additional. Texas residents include 8.25% sales tax. MC & VISA accepted. PO Box 543, Aubrey, TX 76227-0543.

SAVE THOUSANDS on your mortgage! Business school graduate shows you how. Financial report on IBM compatible disk that every home owner should read. Cut ten or twenty years off your mortgage. Disk includes "what-if" software for figuring interest, pre-payment savings and refinance savings. Print out your own amortization tables. E-Mail GARYWSU@AOL.COM. Send $22 (includes shipping) to: Gary Bach, Box 751454, Dayton, OH 45475. Distributors wanted.

COMMODORE 64 ham programs, 8 disk sides, over 200 ham programs, $16.95. 32¢ stamp gets unusual software catalog of utilities, games, and British disks. Home-Spun Software, Box 1064-H, Estero, FL 33928.

TEST CLIPS. No need to remove soldered ICs. Clips onto chip, plugs into programmer to read or write. Available: 8, 14, 16, 20, 24, 28, and 40 DIP. $39.95 each. ALL 7 for $239.95 ppd. **TELECODE**, Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

HUGE LIST of Commodore, Amiga, IBM, and Apple software and equipment at liquidation prices! Send $1. Computer Bargain Store, 3366 South 2300 East, Salt Lake City, UT 84109.

SHAREWARE: DOWNLOAD thousands of files via modem. 513-771-8908.

COMPUTER PROGRAMS FOR Amway® PRODUCT DISTRIBUTORS

EASILY USED distributor and customer order processing using latest prices. Eight programs speed-up your paperwork. Used by thousands since 1985. Author is retired former Emerald with over 30-years in Amway. 30-day money back guarantee. AMBIZ-PAK 3.1 for IBM DOS 3.3 or higher. $39 postpaid. Cont. USA only! VISA/MC. Fred, 818-346-7024 Pacific Time. (Not an Amway product.)

SEMICONDUCTOR CROSS-REFERENCE LIBRARY on disk, for IBM PC with 640 mem, EGA or better, 10 meg HD space. Over 240,000 devices (transistors, diodes, ICs, SCRs, etc.) Specification, lead and case configuration drawings for most. Send $49 to Custom Software Creators, PO Box 1092, St. Bethlehem, TN 37155. 615-647-6120.

WANTED: DISK operating system for IBM personal computer that has 8088 microprocessor. Also need manuals for the computer. Will reimburse. D. Smith, 757 Mysul School Rd., Mt. Olive, NC 28365-9245.

EMATH PRO VERSION

EMATH PRO electronic calculator utility. Contains over 325 formulas for all fields of electronic engineering. Solves for all variables with unique solutions. Extensive online help for every formula, including text, data tables, diagrams, and references. Units conversion and hardcopy capability. IBM PC/XT/AT and hard disk with 1.3M free space required. $29 plus tax for CA residents. Specify disk size. Send check to **PROTOTECH**, 5074 Pine Tree Terrace, Campbell, CA 95008.

CYCLE ANALYSIS finds patterns in scientific, financial data. Performs Fourier analysis plus data extrapolation, filtering, congruency, more. For IBM order Cycle Analyst $19.50, or Stock Cyclist $22.50 (does above plus strategy, pattern analysis). Rotch Design, POB 165, Washington, ME 04574.

SHAREWARE PROGRAMS for IBM and compatible PCs. Write for your free catalog of the latest and best programs in shareware. (New LOW prices!) MicroData computer Services, 6510 Parkland Ave., Brook Park, OH 44142. Member of the ASP.

WANTED: SOFTWARE for downloading satellite weather photos on a Mac computer. Please call John Bryan, 601-769-6730.

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING MADE EASY. A no nonsense interactive BASIC instructional text with examples. All DOS has BASIC. $12.50. Stephen Erst, 17516 SE 96th Court, Summerfield, FL 34491.

Quality Reconditioned Test Equipment

Fluke 1900A

Multifunction Counter, 5 Hz to 80 MHz, provides frequency, period, period averaging and totalize measurements, 6 digit display.

$189.00 Special

Fluke 1911A

Frequency Counter, 5 Hz to 250 MHz, measures frequency period, period average and totalize. 15 mV sensitivity, 7 digit display.

$199.00 Special

Fluke 8600

Digital Multimeter, 4.5 Digit LED, .02% accuracy, 5 functions.

$159.00

Hewlett-Packard 334A

Distortion Analyzer, 5 Hz to 600 kHz range, measures total harmonic distortion down to 0.1% full-scale. Residual noise below 25 µV. Voltage measurement over a range 300 µV to 300 V RMS full scale.

$369.00

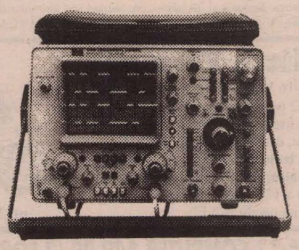
Hewlett-Packard 1725A

275 MHz Portable Oscilloscope, 10 mV/div to 5 V/div vertical deflection factor, 10 nS max sweep rate, includes (2) probes and an operators manual.

Special $600.00

Hewlett-Packard 1740A

100 MHz Portable Oscilloscope, 5 mV/div deflection, 50 nS/ div max sweep rate expandable to 5 nS/ div, includes (2) probes and an operators manual.



Xmas Special $500.00

Hewlett-Packard 8753A

Network Analyzer, 300 kHz to 3 GHz, integrated 1 Hz resolution synthesized source, time domain analysis, 100 dB dynamic range, accuracy enhancement.

$14750.00

Fluke 8520A

Digital Multimeter, 5.5 digit, ac/dc volts, 2 and 4 wire ohms, conductance, 20 ppm basic dc accuracy, burst memory and math capabilities.

$369.00 Special

Tektronix 475A DM44

250 MHz Oscilloscope,dual channel, 5 mV/div sensitivity, 1 nS/div sweep rate. Has differential-time/ DMM option. Includes 2 probes.

$975.00

Hewlett-Packard 5340A

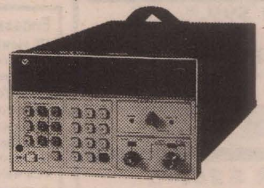
Frequency Counter, 10 Hz to 18 GHz, automatic amplitude discrimination, high sensitivity -35 dBm.

$1000.00

Hewlett-Packard 5342A

Microwave Frequency Counter, 500 MHz to 18 GHz, 11 digit LED display, sensitivity to -25 dBm.

$2500.00



Hewlett-Packard 8569B

Spectrum Analyzer, 0.01 to 22 GHz with internal mixer, extendable, internal preselection, 1.7 to 22 GHz, 100 Hz to 3 MHz resolution range.

$9200.00

Hewlett-Packard 8565A

Spectrum Analyzer, 0.01 to 22 GHz with internal mixer, 1 kHz to 3 MHz resolution range, easy to use.

$5000.00

WANTED USED TEST EQUIPMENT!

Tektronix 492 Opt 01, 02

Spectrum Analyzer, 50 kHz to 21 GHz, 80 dB dynamic range, amplitude comparison in 0.25 dB steps, opt 01 internal preselection & opt 02 digital storage.

$7500.00

Tek 492 opt 01, 02 , 03

Spectrum Analyzer see above. Opt 03 adds frequency stabilization/ 100 Hz resolution.

$8250.00

Tektronix 2754P

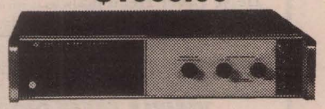
Programmable Spectrum Analyzer, 10 kHz to 21 GHz, -117 to +30 dBm, resolution 1 kHz to 3 MHz.

Special $9900.00

Hewlett-Packard 8444A

Tracking Generator, 500 kHz to 1250 MHz, 90 dynamic range, 1 kHz frequency.

$1000.00



Hewlett-Packard 141T System with 8552B/ 8553B

Spectrum Analyzer includes 141T mainframe that provides variable persistence and storage. Covers from 1 kHz to 110 MHz, 10 Hz resolution bw, high sensitivity -140 dBm.

$1750.00 Special

Hewlett-Packard 141T System with 8552B/ 8555A

Spectrum Analyzer includes 141T mainframe that provides variable persistence and storage. Covers 10 MHz to 18 GHz, absolute amplitude calibration capabilities from +10 dBm to -125 dBm.

$1975.00

Hewlett-Packard 141T System with 8552B/ 8554B

Above mainframe, covers 100 kHz to 1250 MHz, high resolution to 100 Hz, high sensitivity -122 dBm.

$1900.00 Special

Please call for our Free 1995 Catalog

14455 NORTH 79TH STREET, UNIT #C • SCOTTSDALE, ARIZONA 85260

(602) 483-6202 • Fax (602) 483-6403

DANBAR SALES COMPANY

Write in 47 on Reader Service Card.

CELLULAR EXTENSION

PHONES...*The Easy Way*
BY CPS

Expand your profit margin in a highly competitive market with decreased incentives coming from your cellular carrier.

Stand-alone programmer (only 10 oz.)

No computer required to program

Easy-to-use instructions
24-hour telephone tech support
Easy to read digital display
Simple alpha/numeric keypad
Self-contained, battery operated
Completely Mobile----can be field operated by any employee

From $1995.

PROGRAM ESN AND NAM

EASILY PROGRAMS RENTALS OR LOANERS
REACTIVATE DEAD CELLULAR PHONES TUNE AND PEAK YOUR CELLULAR PHONES REPAIR LOANER & 0000FFFF

Open 7 Days A Week 9:00AM- 9:00PM

Programs available for the following brands:
Motorola • Motorola Digitals • Audiovox
Uniden • Mitsubishi • NEC • Ericsson
Panasonic • Sony • DiamonTel • GE

NEW 951C Motorola Software

New Products from CPS !!!

- **ESN and Mobil Number Reading Device, Hand Held, no Computer Required. $2500.00**
- **New Amplifier: Guaranteed to give you 5-10 more miles on your Scanner or ESN Reading Device. $325.00**
- **Complete set of Motorola Cables (Flips, Bricks, Ultra-Classics, Car-Bag Phones) $225.00**
- **EXTENSION PHONE PROGRAMMING SERVICES AVAILABLE FROM $99.95!**
- **New Motorola Flip, Programmed on you existing number. $375.00**
- **New motorola Bag Phone Programmed $299.00**
- **MPC or G2 program $150.00 or both for $225.00**
- **Loader phone complete with cables $899.00**
- **Loader phone kit $300.00**
- **NAM program for all models of phones Micosoft windows driven $250.00**
- WE REPAIR COPYCATS AND CAN UPDATE COPYCAT SOFTWARE

If you don't see what you want, ask us. ALSO WE HAVE NEW AND USED CELLULAR PHONES.

All Software and Accessories come with a 5 year WARRANTY

Agreement for Purchasing of Cellular Programming Software:

Purchaser agrees not to use said equipment and accessories for any illegal purposes. This includes line fraud, computer fraud, theft of cellular service, and any other fraudulent acts according to all federal and local laws, including rules of the FCC Title #18 Section 1029, and all Florida statutes.

If purchaser sells said software and accessories new purchaser must sign the same agreement and send back to CPS CELLULAR PROGRAMMING SOFTWARE, INC.

CELLULAR PROGRAMMING SOFTWARE, INC.
2805 E OAKLAND PARK BLVD. #234
FT LAUDERDALE FL 33306 305-491-5555

New Product News

Our readers are always looking for new and interesting electronic items. Showcase your NEW PRODUCTS here to help stimulate your product's success. Submit all news releases, product information, and/or photos to:

NUTS & VOLTS MAGAZINE
NEW PRODUCT EDITOR,
430 PRINCELAND CT., CORONA, CA 91719

VIRD-1™ VISUAL IR DETECTION SYSTEM

Communication Security Inc., introduces the Visual IR Detection System, model VIRD-1™.

The sophisticated binocular system utilizes patent pending technology to visually detect and locate infrared (IR) eavesdropping devices and attacks.

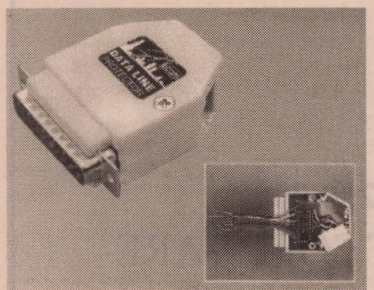
The model VIRD-1 is a lightweight portable unit which is simple to operate, day or night. This straightforward detection system enables users to reliably detect and locate invisible light transmitters and laser attacks within seconds.

Advanced performance features include: visual panoramic display, allows user to see invisible light; light intensification, amplifies invisible light to detect even the weakest of signals; provides greatly enhanced detection capabilities over existing equipment; superior sensitivity; no specialized operator training or experience necessary; and locates the source of invisible IR and laser radiation.

For more information, contact:

COMMUNICATION SECURITY, INC.
P.O. BOX 1815, DEPT. NV
BAY CITY, TX 77404
409-245-8545

MODULAR ADAPTORS



For the first time modular adaptor kits are offered with all RJ45 or RJ11 lines fully protected against the possibility of damage due to line surges.

The high-speed transients diverting ability makes these adaptors ideal choices for protecting system applications. Each adaptor features the traditional six or eight "crimp and poke" terminated wires to be programmed and final assembled per your needs.

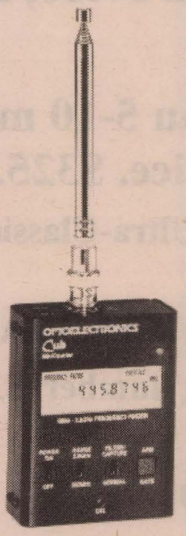
New, compact design allows the inclusion of six or eight Avalanche diodes to be placed on each of the RJ12 or RJ45 lines. They are rated at 500 watts and have 27-volt clamping. Four basic types are offered: male or female DB25 (RS232) with either RJ12 or RJ45 modular end.

This is L-com's TDHS series, priced at only $27.95 and $29.95.

For more information, contact:

L-COM, INC.
1755 OSGOOD ST., DEPT. NV
NORTH ANDOVER, MA 01845
508-682-6936 FAX: 508-689-9484
1-800-343-1455

CUB POCKET SIZED FREQUENCY COUNTER



Optoelectronics, Inc., announces the latest in their line of handheld frequency counters. The new CUB pocket sized frequency counter at 7.5 oz., 3.7" x 2.75" x 1.2" improves on the model 3300 MiniCounter. The CUB frequency counter is ideal for communications, surveillance, and recreational applications.

The following are some of the features that have been added to the CUB over the 3300 MiniCounter: Digital filter reduces false counts; auto capture acts like an intelligent auto hold button; 10 hour battery life, works all day like you do; eight selectable gate times; high speed .0001 second gate; and nine digit LCD display.

The CUB also incorporates all of the other standard features of the 3300 MiniCounter. 1 MHz-250 MHz direct count capability for high resolution. Selectable gate times. Maximized sensitivity for picking up radio transmissions. Direct and prescaled ranges. 10 MHz timebase. Frequency range 1 MHz to 2.8 GHz.

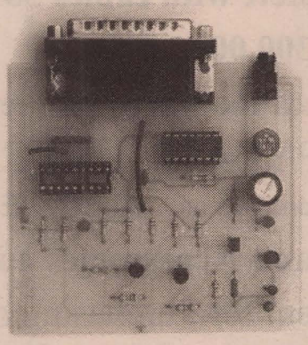
With the new CAPTURE mode, gone are the days of writing down the frequency with a pen and paper before it disappears. The CAPTURE mode allows for a frequency to remain displayed as long as you so desire, with no chance of being overridden by surrounding RF.

The CUB is designed for use in the more traditional lab settings, as well as field service, counter surveillance, police and military situations, private investigations, two-way radio, ham radio, frequency detection, monitoring, and any other situation that warrants the desire to know frequencies. The CUB was designed to fit into any situation, from the novice to the most experienced service technician. The CUB is simple to operate with all switches at a fingers touch, yet it has the sophistication and accuracy that experienced service and field technicians demand. Priced at $149.00. For test and measurement applications, the Optoelectronics P30 counter/oscilloscope probe may be used to directly connect to circuitry test points.

For additional information, contact:

OPTOELECTRONICS, INC.
5821 N.E. 14TH AVE., DEPT. NV
FT. LAUDERDALE, FL 33334
305-771-2050 FAX: 305 771-2052
1-800-327-5912

PIC PROGRAMMER



ITU Technologies introduces the new ITU PIC Programmer Model PIC-1, the first truly low-cost and versatile programmer for the Microchip Family of PIC microcontrollers.

This programmer is designed for programming Microchip's PIC16C6x/7x/8x family of microcontrollers from an IBM PC-compatible host. An 18-pin socket is provided on board for programming 18-pin PIC devices, and 28/40 pin adapters will also be available. An expansion header is provided for adapters and in-system programming of EEPROM-based PIC's.

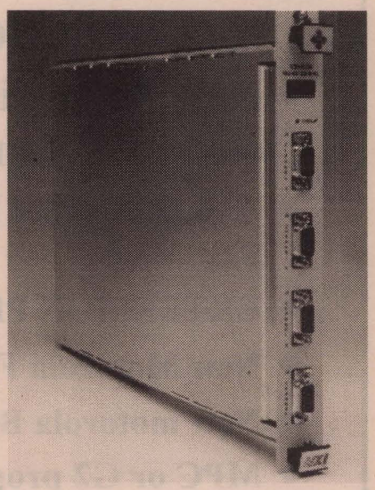
The programmer includes everything needed to get started programming and is ideal for students, hobbyists, and novice programmers. The PIC-1 programmer is supplied with a cable to interface to the PC's parallel port, a power supply, programming software for the PC, and a user's manual.

The PIC-1 is available in both a kit and assembled/tested form. The kit includes a high-quality printed circuit board and an easy-to-follow assembly manual. The kit is available for $29.00 and the assembled/tested version for $49.00.

For more information, contact:

ITU TECHNOLOGIES
3477 WESTPORT CT., DEPT. NV
CINCINNATI, OH 45248-3026
513-574-7523
E-MAIL: ITUTec@aol.com

ASYNCHRONOUS SERIAL COMMUNICATION MODULE



ICS Electronics announces a new VXI Module that provides asynchronous serial communication formats for VXIbus test systems.

The new Model VXI-5534 features four high-speed independent serial channels with programmable RS-232, RS-422, and RS-485 interfaces. The VXI-5534 uses separate VXIbus addresses for each channel, thereby reducing the number of data bytes that have to be sent across the VXIbus backplane per message.

The Model VXI-5534 is a message-based module with four logical VXI devices, one for each serial channel. Each serial channel operates in full-or half-duplex mode with baud rates up to 115.2 Kbaud.

The VXI-5534 transfers data transparently without the need to embed the data in command messages. Outgoing data can be transmitted immediately or stored and transmitted upon receipt of a VXIbus trigger. Received data is buffered and transferred to the slot 0 con-

New Product News

troller as a complete message or when the buffer is full.

Programmable channel configuration parameters include character formats, baud rate, interface signals, internal or external clock, and handshake selection. All configuration parameters can be saved in non-volatile memory for later recall. All configuration parameters are software controlled by SCPI commands and can be examined or changed without having to remove the unit from the VXI chassis.

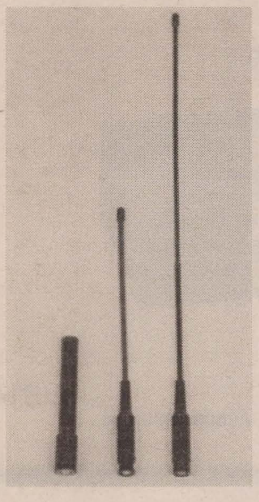
The VXI-5534 is a single slot wide, C-size module with separate nine-pin connectors on the front panel for each channel. When RS-232 signals are chosen, the signal pinouts match those of a PC COM port. A unique alpha-numeric display shows the user the addressed channel and module status. Although the VXI-5534's standard firmware only supports asynchronous formats, custom firmware can be added to the VXI-5534 to handle synchronous bit and byte protocols.

The VXI-5534 complies with revision 1.4 of the VXI specification and the IEEE-488.2 standard. The VXI-5534 is available now at $2,400.00 each.

For more information, contact:

ICS ELECTRONICS, CORP.
473 LOS COCHES ST., DEPT. NV
MILPITAS, CA 95035-5422
408-263-5500 FAX: 408-263-5896

MFJ-1717 DUAL BAND "FLEXIBLE" DUCK



The MFJ-1717 is a high gain dual band 144/400 MHz "flexible" duck antenna for handhelds and is only $19.95.

When other rubber ducks just give you noise and quacks, turn to the MFJ-1717 "flexible" duck. Only 15-3/4 inches, it's a halfwave on 440 MHz that will give you a 2.15 dBi high gain!

On the two meter side, you'll get an efficient full-size 1/4 wave antenna for full-size performance. The MFJ-1717 will come precisely-tuned from the factory for a low SWR. A high Q low-loss construction gives you the maximum radiated power needed and a BNC connector.

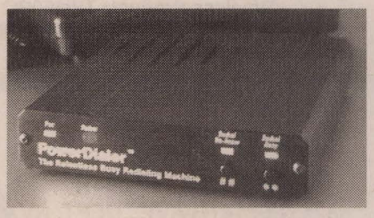
The MFJ-1717 will take all the bending, twisting, flexing, and tugging that you can dish out, but will keep on going! The radiator is protected by a durable, synthetic rubber compound and has a hard protective safety tip. A strong rigid base protects the matching network from flexing and changing frequency.

The MFJ-1716 is similar to its big brother, but has an 8-3/4 inch length and 1/4 wave on 440 and efficient loaded 1/4 wave on two meters and is priced at $16.95. The youngest duck, the MFJ-1718 is similar to its bigger brothers. Add this strong, flexible "shorty" duck at 4-1/4 inches to a two-meter handheld and fascinate at the outstanding signals! It has a high-Q helical wound radiator that is specially impedance matched to handhelds for maximum gain. It has a special low price at $12.95.

For more information, contact:

MFJ ENTERPRISES, INC.
P.O. BOX 494, DEPT. NV
MISSISSIPPI STATE, MS 39762
601-323-5869 FAX: 601-323-6551
1-800-647-1800

POWERDIALER™



Technology Arts announces the release of PowerDialer™, the fastest way to automatically redial busy numbers.

PowerDialer repeatedly dials busy telephone numbers as quickly as the telephone company can process the calls — as fast as 25 times per minute. When busy signals or "all circuits are busy" recordings are encountered, PowerDialer immediately hangs up and tries again. When PowerDialer encounters either a ringback or speech, meaning that the call has gone through, an alarm sounds to signal a successfully connected call.

PowerDialer was specifically designed to redial telephone numbers that seem to be constantly busy, such as ticket order lines for concerts, theater, or sporting events; radio contest lines; golf tee-off and tennis court reservation numbers; technical support lines; computer online services and bulletin boards, etc.

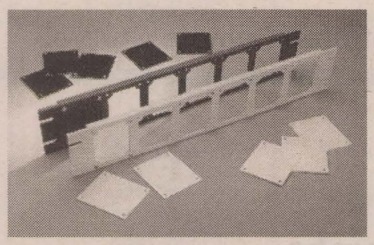
PowerDialer can also be set to periodically retry unanswered phone numbers. Other features include the ability to store numbers in memory, advanced tone detection, and a built-in speaker for hands-free monitoring.

PowerDialer is available for $249.00.

For more information, contact:

TECHNOLOGY ARTS, INC.
150 BEAR HILL RD., DEPT. NV
WALTHAM, MA 02154
1-800-600-1778
FAX: 617-736-1499

19" PATCH PANEL



L-com now makes it easy for anyone to fabricate their own custom patch panels. The panel kit includes a basic 3-1/2" x 19" rack panel with six prepunched rectangular openings that accept mating sub-panels. A choice of six plastic or anodized aluminum sub-panels, each equipped with mounting hardware to complete the assembly.

Customizing of the sub-panels is simplified because working with plastic or aluminum is easier to do than with steel. Another choice is the color of the basic universal rack panel, either black or bone. A good idea is to keep several kits on hand, considering the low price of only $45.50 per set.

L-com also makes available over a hundred different types of preassembled sub-panels which contain varied options such as, coaxials, D-subs, switch boxes, etc., all with plug-in options, front and back, so as to eliminate any tooling or soldering.

For more information, contact:

L-COM, INC.
1755 OSGOOD ST., DEPT. NV
NORTH ANDOVER, MA 01845
508-682-6936 FAX: 508-689-9484
1-800-343-1455

DEOXIT

DeoxIT by Caig Laboratories, Inc., is a fast-acting deoxidizing solution that cleans, preserves, lubricates, and improves conductivity on all metal connector and contact surfaces. DeoxIT improves the performance and reliability of electrical components and equipment.

DeoxIT contains improved deoxidizers, preservatives, conductivity enhancers, anti-tarnishing compounds, arcing, and RFI inhibitors and provides extended temperature range (-34°C to 200°C).

DeoxIT also prevents dissolved oxides and contaminants from reattaching to metal surfaces, providing longer lasting protection. Available in spray, liquid, wipes, and pen applicators.

Use on switches, potentiometers, relays, PCB edge connectors, batteries, faders, interconnecting cables, plugs, jacks, etc.

For more information, contact:

CAIG LABORATORIES, INC.
16744 WEST BERNARDO DR.
DEPT. NV
RANCHO BERNARDO, CA 92127
619-451-1799 FAX: 619-451-2799

PEAK VIP POWER METER

The peak VIP power meter is an electronic instrument used to measure parameters associated with power consumption by an electrical load that is normally operated from a 50, 60, or 400 hertz power line. The peak VIP power meter measures true RMS voltage and current; true power, and peak voltage, current and power.

This meter also calculates crest-factor for current and voltage, and calculates volt-amps and power-factor. The VIP also includes a peak-hold function for all peak measurements.

Connections to the VIP are via a rear panel terminal strip, whereby measurements are possible to a limit of 30 amps (25 amps continuous) and 280 volts. Alternately, a load may be plugged into a front panel 120 volt outlet if the power input is nominally 120 volts and the load current is less than 15 amps. Current is sensed by an internal .005 ohm shunt resistor. Power is supplied to the VIP measuring electronics via a permanent power cord exiting the rear panel.

A dual line, 20 character per line, LCD provides a visual output to the operator. A single front-panel pushbutton allows sequencing through one of four different displays of values. All measurements and calculations are updated at five-second intervals.

Usage of the VIP meter capabili-

Continued on page 140

ULTIMATE CABLE

King of Combos

Panasonic TCPC175DG2

- Volume Control
- Sleep Timer
- Last Channel Recall
- Favorite Channel Memory
- Parental Lockout
- STD/HRC/IRC Switchable
- Channel 2/3 Switchable
- Infrared Remote Control

Model SP+ $239
A 100% replacement for all Pioneer, all Scientific Atlanta (except baseband), Oak, Hamlin, and Eagle Systems

Model T $239
Perfect for all TOC xx03/07/08 systems including wireless

Model Z $239
The one for all Zenith and Zenith/Oak systems.

G7 Combo

- Last Channel Recall
- Favorite Channel Memory
- STD/HRC/IRC Switchable
- Infrared Remote Control

Timeless Products TPI550PC w/G7 $139
Timeless Products TPI550PC with all new G7 Tri-Mode decoder installed. This brand new one piece system is a real crowd pleaser. Easy to install and operate.

SSA-TV86

- Last Channel Recall
- Parental Lockout
- STD/HRC Switchable
- Infrared Remote Control
- Manual Fine Tuning

SSA-TV86 $149
This updated SSA-TV86 replaces all SA8500-8580 and PIO 5xxx-61xx.

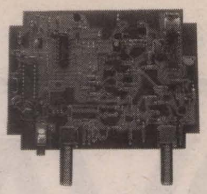
MasterCard VISA DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS $$$$$$$$$ $$ COD $$ $$$$$$$$$

1-800-338-0400

6325-9 FALLS OF THE NEUSE ROAD, RALEIGH, NC 27615

Decoders

	QTY 10	QTY 20
STEALTH 1000-P 5 x 4 Plastic Case w/Toggle	$49	$45
TNT 6 x 9 Metal Case w/Toggle	$45	$42
TVT-3G 6 x 9 Metal Case	$42	$39
MINI-TVT 3 x 6 Metal Case	$42	$39
GOLD 3 x 6 Plastic Case	$42	$39
APOLLO-J 3 x 6 Metal Case Replaces Purple & SIP	$49	$45
FTB-3 6 x 9 Metal Case	$43	$39
G7 4 x 4 Board Only	$39	$35



	QTY 10	QTY 20
PIO-6300 6 x 9 Metal Case w/Toggle	$69	$59
PIO+/TNT 6 x 9 Metal Case w/Toggle	$69	$59
PIO RED 3 x 6 Metal Case Replaces Green & Apollo-P	$69	$59
STEALTH 80-P 5 x 4 Plastic Case w/Toggle	$55	$49
M-80 6 x 9 Metal Case w/Toggle	$65	$59
S-BLUE	$65	$59

Converters

Stargate Elite — QTY 10 $59 — QTY 20 $55

- Last Channel Recall
- Favorite Channel Memory
- Parental Lockout
- STD/HRC Switchable
- Infrared Remote

Stargate 550XL — $99 — $89

- Volume Control
- Sleep Timer
- Last Channel Recall
- Favorite Channel Memory
- STD/HRC Switchable
- Channel 2/3 Switchable
- Infrared Remote Control

Panasonic TZPC1453G2 — $79 — $69

- Sleep Timer
- Last Channel Recall
- Favorite Channel Memory
- Parental Lockout
- STD/HRC Switchable
- Infrared Remote Control

TPI 550 — QTY 10 $60 — QTY 20 $57

- Last Channel Recall
- Favorite Channel Memory
- Parental Lockout
- Infrared Remote Control

Centurion — $65 — $61

- Sleep Timer
- Last Channel Recall
- Favorite Channel Memory
- STD/HRC Switchable
- Infrared Remote Control
- 100 Channel Capability
- Fine Tuning

Millennium^3 — $69 — $59

- Sleep Timer
- Last Channel Recall
- Favorite Channel Memory
- Parental Lockout
- STD/HRC Switchable
- Infrared Remote Control
- 100 Channel Capability

Build your own one piece combo unit. This converter is perfect for installing a descrambler into. No soldering required, all cable included.

The Ultimate Promise

1. Courteous and Professional Service.
2. Quality Products.
3. Low Prices.
4. Prompt Delivery.
5. Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back!

All prices are for 10 pieces, subject to change without notice. Some quantities may be limited. 30-Day Money Back Guarantee. One year parts and labor warranty.

MON-FRI 10-7 EST
SAT 10-3 EST
FAX 1-800-854-7118

ULTIMATE CABLE

NOVAPLEX

The One-Stop Source for Cable Parts, Tools & Accessories

Only Novaplex Brings You So Many Great Low-Cost Converters

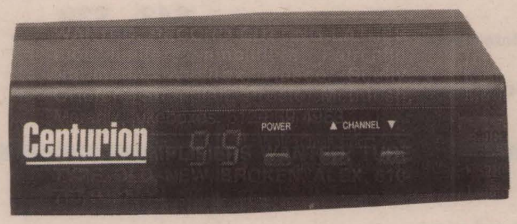
Centurion

The New Centurion converter offers a number of powerful features:

- parental control
- switched AC outlet
- sleep timer
- remote control included
- auto/manual fine-tune
- favorite channel memory
- batteries included
- jumper cable included
- illustrated user manual
- LED display

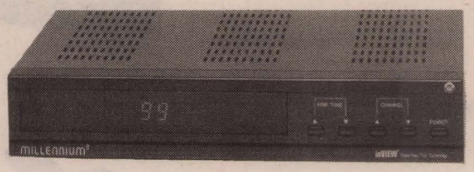
Introductory Offer! For a limited time only, 10-lot price is only: **only $65**

place your orders soon—demand for the Centurion is high!



NOVAVISION
Watch one channel and record another
any quantity **$199**

MILLENNIUM
Configure the various option packages to suit your needs
10-lot: **$62**



Panasonic TZPC 145 Converter
SA 8511-300 Converter

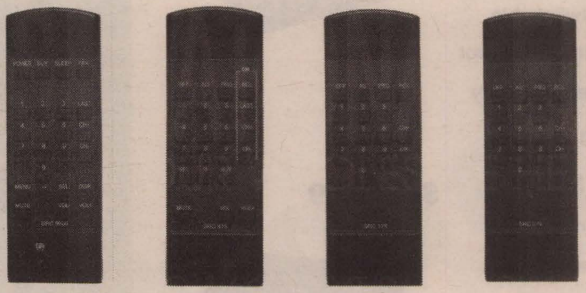
Units sold with wireless remote control & batteries
Features include: parental control (Panasonic only), last channel recall, favorite channel memory, sleep timer, channel 2 or 3 available.
In quantities of 10 or more, **$65**

Also: Panasonic TZ - PC 175 Series Converter w/volume. Topcases for Panasonic, SA and Jerrold (all models) also available. Call for pricing and availability.

Panasonic TZPC 145 $ 65
channel 2 or 3; 10-lot prices

SA 8511 channel 3 8-lot: $ 65

Quality SA-Compatible Remotes



Also available: Tocom, Hamlin, Pioneer, and Panasonic compatibles; all prices quoted in this ad are:

10-lot prices

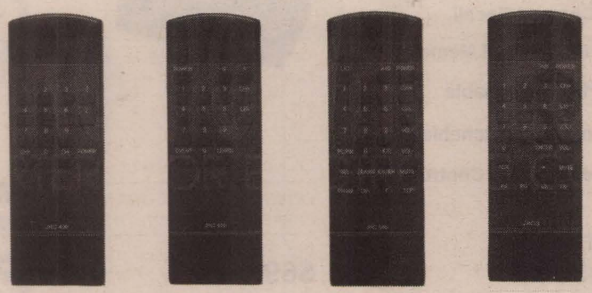
SRC 8600A
Operates 8600 on-screen programming converters
$6.25

SRC 475A (w/volume)
Operates 8540 & 8590 series volume-control converters
$6.25

SRC 175A
Operates 8500-8590 series non-volume converters
$5.75

SRC 075A
Operates all beige 8500 series converters
$5.75

Full Line of Jerrold-Compatibles



JRC 400A
Operates Jerrold DRX 400 series converters
$5.75

JRC 450A
Operates Jerrold DRZ 450 series converters
$5.75

JRC 550A (w/volume)
Operates DP, DPBB, DPV, DQN 5&7, Starcom VI, & DL4 series converters
$5.75

ZRC 3 (Zenith)
Operates all Zenith PM, PZ, ST series
$6.00

Dozens of other items in stock!

Jerrold- & SA-compatible topcases with lenses	from	$3.25
Torx Bits & Drivers (all brands)	from	3.95
Capacitors (every voltage) at 1000-lot prices	from	.06

Call for quantity discounts!

Kester Solder 44 Coresize	from	$8.45/roll
Jumper cables (1, 3 & 6 ft.)	from	.60
Jerrold- & SA-compatible bezels & lenses	from	.95

Call for your free catalog! **NO DESCRAMBLER SALES!**

MasterCard VISA

Call Toll-Free 8am-6pm PST 800-644-6682

Novaplex, Inc. 8818 Bradley Ave, Sun Valley CA 91352
FAX: 818/504-6522 COD, MasterCard, Visa, Credit Terms

Panasonic™, Jerrold™, Zenith™, Tocom™, Pioneer™and Scientific Atlanta™ are trademarks of their respective corporations and are not affiliated with Novaplex, Inc.

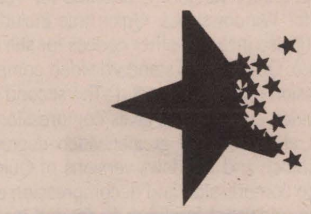
Write in 102 on Reader Service Card.

An Exclusive Reception

A sneak preview featuring the Novaplex 1996 product line...

Presenting *NovaLink*—the new interactive platform for the Novavision converter!

CES Winter Show, Las Vegas Nevada
Saturday, January 6, 1996, from 2 p.m. to 5 p.m.
Aladdin Hotel, Imperial Room #6



from your friends at NOVAPLEX

Must R.S.V.P. to attend. Please call for details and guest list reservations.
Private VIP party to follow—admission by invitation only.
For details contact Novaplex Marketing Department at 800-644-6682.

Write in 141 on Reader Service Card.

#60 COMPUTER SOFTWARE *cont.*

17,350 TECHNICAL REPAIR TIPS! VALUABLE, TIME SAVING, TECHNICAL REPAIR for servicing **TVs, VCRs, PROJECTION TVs, CAMCORDERs** & other electronics, organized in an easy-to-use computer program: **The TECHNICAL TIP REPAIR Program. PROFESSIONAL BOARD & COMPONENT LEVEL REPAIRS** with **part numbers, component locations, values & test voltages** (when available). **ADD** your own tips. **PRINT** tips. Owners of our **COMPUTERIZED TIP PROGRAM** say this is the **BEST** technical tip program on the market today. Works on **ANY** IBM compatible computer with a hard drive. **NEW VERSION, works in DOS and WINDOWS. SPECIAL HOLIDAY pricing for December**. Only **$150. FREE shipping** for prepaid orders (USA). **FREE demo!** Have your own tips? Ask about our **TIP EXCHANGE** policy with **FREE updates! CALL 1-800-215-5081/516-643-7740. HIGHER INTELLIGENCE SOFTWARE, 60 Farmington Lane, Melville, NY 11747. To ALL NUTS & VOLTS Readers: HAPPY HOLIDAYS & A PROSPEROUS NEW YEAR from HIGHER INTELLIGENCE SOFTWARE.**

CD-ROMS. Dealers wanted. Free flyer with monthly specials! Minimum order of 5 CDs. Titles from family to adult. Credit cards accepted. Write, or fax 501-223-9406. **Software City**, Box 23016, Little Rock, AR 72221.

NOTEBOOKS 386/486 from $650. 386/486 desktop systems from $395. Pentium 75/90 MHz. 8 meg RAM, 540 HD SVGA card $1,150/1250 SVGA 15" monitors $265. External CD-ROM $245. Laser printers 8ppm 1.5 meg RAM originally $850, now $400. New w/warranty. 714-778-0450.

FREE MONEY MAKING SOFTWARE! On diskette loaded with business opportunities, ideas, advertising & more. RUSH $8.95 (S&H) TO: INFORMATION WHOLESALE, PO Box 9359, Toledo, OH 43697.

CD-ROMs AND caddys. Wholesale only. No-cost point-of-purchase display box with purchase. Games, shareware, Fantasyware™, always new titles. Watch for our ads. The Good Guy in the White Hat. John O'Connor Publishing Ltd., 609-875-8897.

DOWNLOAD THOUSANDS of shareware programs by modem. 513-771-8908.

PC DOS 6.1 New! Complete with factory shrink wrap with hologram $15 5 for $60. Star Trek Judgement Rites $15. Quantity discounts! Call 818-797-2569 or fax 818-797-0384. Lots of Great Software gifts for the 'puter folks on your lists!

486 DX2/66 computer systems 540 megabyte hard drive, CD-ROM, multimedia system $895. Same system w/486DX 4/100 $995. Fax 714-778-0450.

COMPUTER VIRUSES: Over 1000 fully-functional live viruses on disk, many undetectable! Includes: Jerusalem, Michaelangelo, T-Rex, JerusalemB, Dark Avenger, Cancer, CIA, Erasure, Stoned II, Rabid, Arpa Virus, Bat Virus, Killer, Stoned-V, and lots more! For educational use only! Software $20. **SPECTRE PRESS**, PO Box 5112, N. Muskegon, MI 49445.

VIDEO GAMES, buy, sell, trade. All systems. Atari Colecovision, Sega, NES, SNES, Turbo-G-16, others? Game list #101. Video Games, Box 9542, Pittsburgh, PA 15223.

Subscribe To Nuts & Volts Call 1-800-783-4624

COMPUTER EQUIPMENT WANTED 70

WANTED: COMPUTERS, parts & software. Quantity lots of laptops, lasers, memory, drives, VGA-monitors, faxes, copiers, etc. Used/unused/as-is. 914-738-6830.

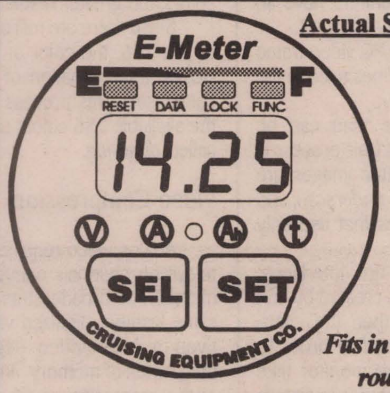
WANTED: ZENITH portable laptop computers. We are buying and selling older Zenith laptops. Always paying a fair market value. If you have a Zenith portable just sitting around, call Les or Mike for a quote! 616-849-1800.

WANTED: PRE1980 Microcomputers for museum collection. Microcomputer magazines and manuals also needed. 703-231-6478, 703-763-3311.

I WANT it and I want it now. I want all of your SIMM memory. IBM, Mac, new, used, even defective. I want it all. Highest $ paid. Call 1-800-4-MEMORY now! Voice/FAX.

WANTED TO Buy: TRS-80 Model 102 portable computer. Hard drives plus SCSI controller: Seagate ST-296N, ST-277N, ST-251N. MFM: Seagate ST-4096. SCSI: Seagate ST-1096N or ST-157N. Controllers: Western Digital 1002-05, Adaptec 4000A or Adaptec 4070. Call with price: 706-549-9976.

Actual Size



Fits in 2" round hole!

Under $200.00!

E-Meter™

The ***Ultimate*** **Battery Monitor**

0-50V (0-500V Optional)

Lift Lockout & RS-232 Available!

The ***E-Meter's*** **multi-color bar graph** shows battery status at a glance. The **digital display** gives you **Volts, Amps, Amp-hours, Time Remaining,** and **Kilowatt-hours.** It also tracks **historical battery information** including **Charge Efficiency Factor (CEF), # of CEF re-calculations, deepest discharge** and **average discharge.**

OEMs & Dealers: Fax for info pack!

Cruising Equipment Company
6315 Seaview Ave. NW, Seattle, WA 98107 USA
(206) 782-5869 Fax: (206) 782-4336

Write in 50 on Reader Service Card.

by Harry Helms

SOFTWARE WIZARDRY

Working with Digital Video

Some have predicted that PCs will eventually "merge" with television sets, and that in the near future you won't buy just a PC or just a television; instead, you'll buy a "PCTV" that's a combination of both. I don't buy that prediction myself, but I do believe that tomorrow's PCs will be far more "video capable" than today's systems. All types of software in the future will use plenty of video, and a good working knowledge of how video is stored and manipulated on a PC will be essential for any software developer. That's why this month's column is about computer video.

Video Basics

While PCs store and process video in digital form, video is still displayed on monitors much like ordinary television sets. To understand digital video, we have to begin with analog video. While there are many similarities between broadcast television video and PC video, there are some important differences you need to be aware of.

The basic unit of video is called a *frame*, and a frame is one complete image. Each frame is "scanned" on the monitor as a series of horizontal lines. A new frame is produced every 1/30 of a second by a fast-moving electron beam. The electron beam strikes phosphors on the television or monitor tube screen, and these phosphors glow red, green, or blue when struck by the electron beam. Magnets inside the display tube are used to steer the electron beam to desired areas of the phosphor screen. By rapidly scanning several frames each second, moving images can be created. Monitors have an aspect ratio (horizontal to vertical ratio) of about 4:3.

Sound a lot like television? Yes, but a PC video frame only has 480 lines, in contrast to the 525 lines used in the NTSC color television broadcast standard.

In broadcast video, a larger image than can be accommodated on the screen is broadcast (this process is called *overscan*). By contrast, PC monitor images are smaller than the screen area. This is called *underscan*, and it means that PC monitors display images that use only 360 of the available 480 lines.

Unlike NTSC video, PC video is not interlaced. Interlacing is a process whereby a frame is created by first scanning the odd-numbered lines and then the even-numbered lines. PC video is not interlaced in order to reduce "flicker" when sitting close to the monitor (like most of us do). NTSC video signals are composite signals made by combining red, blue, and green colors into a single signal. PC video signals are known as component signals, meaning there are separate signals for the red, blue, and green colors. As a result, PC video colors are "purer" and more accurate renditions of the true colors of a scene or image than those found in NTSC video. However, this means there will often be visible differences in the colors found in the same image when displayed on NTSC and PC monitors.

On PC monitors, images are made up of *pixels*. Pixels are the "atoms" of digital video, and represent the smallest element of an image you see on a PC monitor. As the electron beams scans across the display, different pixels are "turned on" and their color set by the color information in the electron beam. Pixels are square (that is, they have a 1:1 aspect ratio) and can represent various color combinations depending on the video hardware and software of the PC. The most common standard is for PC displays to be able to represent 256 different colors. The resolution of PC monitors is expressed in pixels. A very common monitor resolution is "640x480." This means the monitor has 640 pixels per line horizontally and that there are 480 pixels vertically in each "line" running down the screen. The *de facto* standard for PC video is 256 colors and 640x480 resolution. This is known as the VGA (video graphics array) standard. While many high-end PCs can display more colors or a greater screen resolution, you should always develop for the VGA standard unless you know that the user PCs can support more colors and greater resolution.

Since there are millions of colors in the world instead of just 256, the color of many pixels must be set to the closest approximation of the actual color instead of the color itself. This process of finding the closest match in the available 256 colors and setting a pixel to that color is called *dithering*.

Video Compression

Analog video requires a lot of bandwidth. That's why television channels occupy 4 MHz of space while commercial FM broadcasters require only 200 KHz. In the same fashion, digitized video occupies a lot of memory. Even a brief video segment can easily fill several megabytes of memory, and those large video files eat a lot of the processing power available on the PC. This is why several compression/decompression standards have been developed for handling video on PCs. Compression and decompression is done by a software algorithm known as a *codec*.

You don't get high levels of compression and decompression without paying a price. In order to achieve high levels of compression (like 5 to 1), you have to accept the outright loss of some of the video data you compress. Such compression schemes are called "lossy," and they drop video information considered not important (per the codec) to the overall image. The greater the degree of compression, the more data that is dropped. The result is that compressed video data is inevitably of lower quality than the original video source or television video. However, improvements in PC hardware and software are rapidly closing this gap.

Most PC video codecs are *asymmetric*, meaning that video compression may take a relatively long time, but video decompression is rapid. Since we are concerned with decompression (playback) speed in end-user applications, this is an acceptable approach.

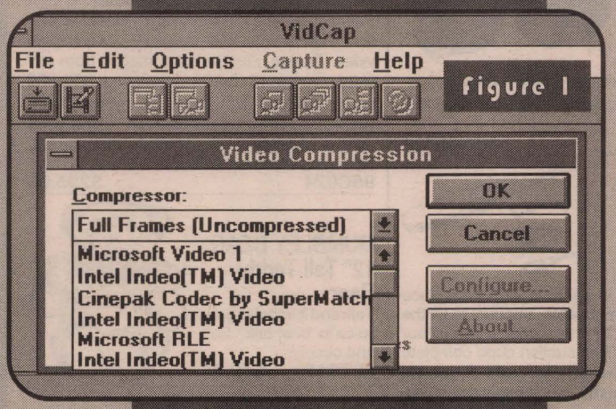
The first widespread PC video standard was Apple Computer's QuickTime. It was originally developed for the Macintosh, and a later version, QuickTime for Windows, was released for Windows PCs. QuickTime includes two video codecs (it also includes other codecs for still images and animations). QuickTime's standard video compressor gives compression ratios of up to 8:1. The second codec, the compact video compressor, gives compression ratios of up to 25:1 at the cost of greater video degradation. Both the Macintosh and Windows versions of QuickTime handle all video compression and decompression entirely in software; no additional hardware is needed inside the PC. To use QuickTime files on Windows PCs, a Windows software driver is required. The necessary drivers and QuickTime player files are distributed with the Windows application, usually in a separate folder labeled "qtw."

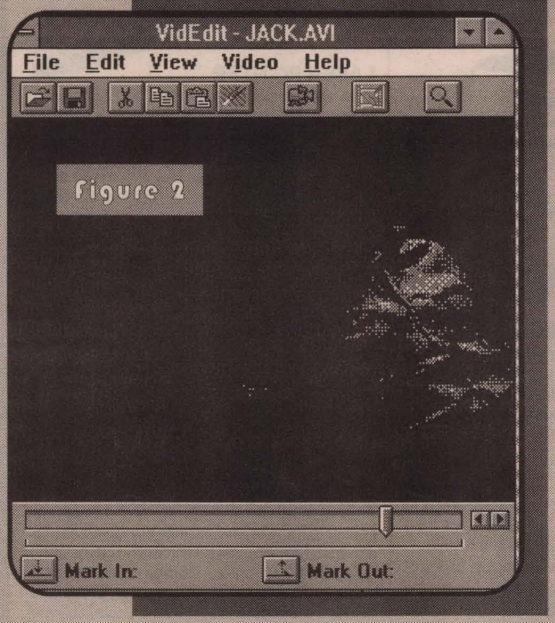
One of the great strengths of QuickTime is that video files created on a Macintosh can be easily ported to Windows PCs using QuickTime for Windows. The file extension for QuickTime for Windows is .mov. However, there are some differences between Macintosh and Windows video hardware. As a result, QuickTime video often shows differences in resolution, color intensity and purity, and brightness between the two systems. For this reason, there is a growing trend to use QuickTime strictly for Macintosh applications and use a Windows-only tool for Windows applications. However, if you are developing video for both Macintosh and Windows PCs and cost is a consideration, then QuickTime is the way to go.

But QuickTime shares a problem with most widely used PC video codecs: acceptable full-screen video is not possible. If you try to show a QuickTime video file on the full monitor screen, the video quality is substantially degraded and several frames will be dropped. The result is a grainy, "washed out" look that more closely resembles a rapid sequence of still images than it does video. Acceptable image quality is possible only with images substantially smaller than the full screen. This is not the fault of QuickTime or other tools, but instead is due to limitations of existing hardware (especially microprocessor capacity, the transfer rates from CD-ROM drives, and the video digitization boards used to convert analog video to digital form).

Another PC video standard that was introduced shortly after QuickTime made its debut is DVI (digital video interleaved). This was a joint effort between IBM and Intel to develop a digital video system with quality comparable to broadcast television. While technically impressive when first introduced, DVI required special proprietary ICs developed by Intel and IBM. For this reason, DVI never made a big impact, and its use has mainly been restricted to high-end video disc products for the corporate training and education markets. The big advantage of DVI is that it delivers full screen images of good quality.

SOFTWARE WIZARDRY





A PC video standard that is going to be very big in the future is MPEG. "MPEG" stands for "motion picture experts group," and reflects the fact that MPEG was developed by international groups of software, video, and hardware specialists. If you've witnessed an MPEG-capable PC in action, you've been impressed; over 70 minutes of full screen video is possible from a CD-ROM drive! MPEG compression ratios are typically between 50:1 and 200:1, and noticeable picture degradation does not happen until the upper ranges of compression. Decompression takes place in real time.

As you probably expect, this level of performance requires some heavy duty hardware and software. MPEG compression boards have dropped in price recently, but you can still expect to pay a few hundreds dollars for one. Until recently, MPEG decoding required a separate board or dedicated chips on the PC's motherboard. With the introduction of the Pentium microprocessor and improved graphics cards, it became possible to do MPEG decoding entirely in software. However, the decoding is not as complete as when dedicated hardware is used. On a 90 MHz Pentium, up to 24 frames per second of MPEG video can be decoded. On a 133 MHz system, full 30 frames per second decoding is possible. Given these trends, we can probably expect to see software MPEG decoding standard on most PCs within the next three years.

There's much more to MPEG, and it will be the subject of a future column. The point for now is that high-quality, full-screen video is soon going to be common on PCs.

Video for Windows

The first successful video software for the Windows PC market was Microsoft's Video for Windows. While MPEG is clearly the wave of the future, Video for Windows is the best current choice for Windows PCs. Video files produced by Video for Windows carry the .avi extension. These files can be played on any Windows PC through the built-in multimedia extensions of Windows.

Video for Windows contains all the basic software tools you'll need to edit video files and "capture" monitor displays and store them as video files. If you want to use video from an external source like a camcorder or VCR, you'll need a video digitizing (or capture) board for your PC. These boards vary greatly in cost and their capabilities; the cheaper boards may not be able to capture 30 frames per second video or may only be able to produce an image that occupies a small portion of the monitor display. Video digitizing boards include connectors for camcorders and VCRs, and often a separate audio input. (There are also boards from companies such as Video Toaster that can produce analog video output from a digitized video file.)

Video for Windows includes video capture and editing routines, much like the sound tools discussed in last month's column. Figure 1 shows the VidCap box. As you can see, Video for Windows supports several different codecs (all produce .avi files). Among the most commonly used codecs are Indeo (developed by Intel) and Cinepak (developed by Radius). These various codecs produce files that vary in image quality and memory space used, and you can select the appropriate codec based upon those attributes. VideoCap works much like Window's Sound Recorder tool. After selecting the desired codec, you can digitize a video signal from a camcorder, VCR, etc., and save it as an .avi file. The video file consists of two separate parts, or *tracks*; one is for video, the other is for the accompanying audio.

.avi files can be edited using the VidEdit tool. Figure 2 shows an .avi file being displayed in the VidEdit box. VidEdit lets you edit frame-by-frame; you can cut, paste, and insert individual frames anywhere in the video file. You can also select sequences of frames and cut, paste, and insert them like text in a word processing program. The accompanying audio for each video file can be edited and even replaced. For example, for a recent multimedia CD-ROM project, I replaced the existing audio narration on a video file with a new narration I wrote. My new narration was recorded by a professional announcer, and I digitized and stored it as a .wav file. Using VidEdit, I was able to strip out the original narration track and replace it with my new narration track. By making using of VidEdit's ability to edit individual frames, I was able to precisely synchronize the narration and video tracks.

There are other video editing tools available. One I like is Digital Video Producer from Asymetrix. This tool allows you to add visual effects like dissolves, fades, inverted colors, and "rippling" to a video file. You can also superimpose titles and captions on any segment of the video file, as well as combine frames from two different files to create a new video file. Advanced video editing software gives even more capabilities.

The Bottleneck: CD-ROM Drives

There's one element of PC video that you, as a software developer, can't do anything about. That's the CD-ROM drive in the user's PC. If your application will end up on a CD-ROM, you'll have to make allowances for the transfer rate of data from the CD-ROM.

There's a good reason why "4X" or "quad speed" CD-ROM drives are becoming so popular in PCs; anything slower will probably lose a few frames when playing a video file. Video from "2X" or "twin speed" drives will usually be a little "jerky" or uneven, while video from "single speed" drives will be noticeably impaired.

As 4X CD-ROM drives become standard on Pentium-class machines, such problems will eventually vanish. Until that time, however, don't push the limit on video – especially if image quality is an issue – unless you know the user will have a 4X speed drive. NV

DESCRAMBLER

BUY DIRECT FROM THE MANUFACTURE, *COME!!!*

PARTNERSHIP WITH US. WE TAKE CARE OF OUR DISTRIBUTORS

WE WILL SELL YOU 1 THRU 100 OF THE FINEST INTEGRATED SYSTEMS ON THE MARKET. WE GUARANTEE TO BEAT ANYONE'S PRICES ON SAME QUALITY ONE PIECE SYSTEM. ALL IN ONE SPECIAL: CONVERTERS/DESCRAMBLERS ONE PIECE SYSTEMS. NO MORE MESSY WIRES OR POWER SUPPLIES REQUIRED

VIPER II REPLACE ALL TNT, TVT, STEALTH $145.00

VIPER VM8 REPLACE SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 8600 AND LOWER $169.00

VIPER 80 REPLACE SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 8590, 70, 55, & LOWER $145.00

PANS
TVT-3G $32
STEALTH $39
PIONEER $55

PM ELECTRONICS
(909) 688-1768

Write in 82 on Reader Service Card.

DEVICE PROGRAMMERS

LOW COST EPROM ERASERS | ADVANTECH LABTOOL-48 | NEEDHAM SA-20 | ROM MASTERS SUPERPRO II

1295.	ADVANTECH LABTOOL48	189.	XELTEK ROM MASTER II	WE CARRY THE BRANDS YOU WANTED!
669.	EETOOLS ALLMAX PLUS	149.	XELTEK ROM MASTER I	DATA I/O MCT
596.	ADVANTECH PC-UPROG	135.	EETOOLS ROM MAX I	ADVANTECH
569.	MOD-MCT-EMUPA	189.	EETOOLS ROM MAX 4	SYSTEM GENERAL
429.	XELTEK SUPERPROII	419.	EETOOLS PROMAX	EETOOLS XELTEK
329.	XELTEK SUPERPROII R	49.	SUNSHINE 1 GANG	NEEDHAMS SUNSHINE
424.	NEEDHAMS EMP-20	125.	SUNSHINE 8 GANG	

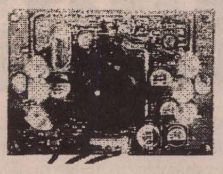
General Device Instruments 408- 241-7376

GDI WILL BEAT ANY PRICE - NEVER UNDERSOLD! VISA MASTERCARD

Fax 241-6375 BBS 983-1234 Internet ICDEVICE@ix.netcom.com

Write in 51 on Reader Service Card.

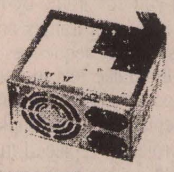
MINI TV CAMERA



I/R LED allows this camera to "see" in the dark. Element: 1/3" monochrome CCD. Lens: Fixed 3.5mm, f:1.8. Field of view: 76° horiz., 55° vert. Automatic electronic iris. Resolution: 360 horiz., 420 vert. Illumination: Ambient light and/or I/R LED supplies additional light in low light conditions. Sensitivity: 0.1 lux @ f1.8. Video output: EIA std 75 Ohm 2:1 interlace. 1.0 Volt P/P composite video. Output connections: 7" video and power leads. Power: 12 VDC ±1V @ 150 mA. Size 2.125" x 2.5" x 1.2".

95V004 **$119.95 each**

200W MINI TOWER POWER SUPPLY



Like new. Standard mounting hookup.

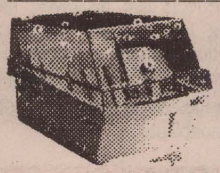
95C023 **$9.95**

RECYCLED DISKETTES!

1.44MB, 3½", bulk erased. From unsold software.

95C017 **100 for $25.00**

5¼" DISK STORAGE BOX



Holds up to 100 5¼" disks or CD-ROMs in anti-static box with security lock and key, and built-in handle for easy carrying. Materials made of 3mm plastic.

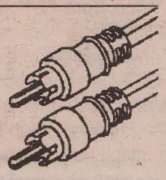
DS510 **$4.95 each**

3½" DISK STORAGE FILE WITH LOCK

Holds 48 disks. Perfect Micro P/N PM-48L.

95C008 **$4.95**

RCA PATCH CABLE



Five feet long with RCA male on each end. Dealer inquiries invited.

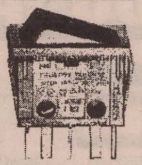
95W018 **49¢ each**

TRANSFORMER WINDING INSULATION TAPE

White plastic. Roll 1" wide by 100 feet.

95Z017 **$4.95 each**

DPST ROCKER SWITCH



Will fit panel cutout measuring 1.1875" x 0.875". Light brown color.

95B011 **99¢ each**

HIGH SPEED SCOPE PROBE

Hewlett-Packard 10017A. 275 MHz, 9-14 pF. Includes tip accessories, adjustment tool and spec sheets.

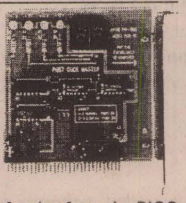
95Z020 **$59.95 each**

MAGIC LIGHT

This pocket-sized longwave ultraviolet light may be used for detecting invisible inks, minerals in rocks, etc. It's the same approximate size as a pocket pager and even has a belt clip to keep it handy. Runs on two "AA" batteries (not included). 3¼"W x 1¾"H x 1"D.

95L007 **$7.95 each**

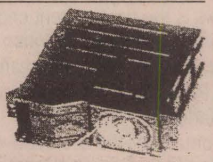
POST CODE MASTER



Captures and displays the POST codes (power-on self-test) generated by the BIOS in most '286, '386 and '486 PC's and compatibles. Complete description of codes for major BIOS manufacturers included.

95C022 **$59.00 each**

MINIATURE FOLDED HORN SPEAKERS



8 Ohms impedance without amplification. Baffled box for better bass. Frequency response ±6dB, 120 Hz to 14 KHz. Use two in parallel for for sound enhancement. Applications include multimedia (plugs into PC sound card), ham radio (visor mount), etc. Measures only 3½" x 4½ x 1½". Incredibly good sound for such small speakers!

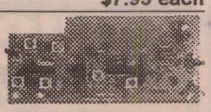
95V017 **$1.49 each**

BINOCULAR GLASSES

These sporty-glasses are actually 3x30 binoculars with focus independently adjustable for each eye. Quality lightweight construction includes two sets of inner lenses: clear and tinted. At outdoor sporting events on sunny days or while surveying a snowy landscape the dark lenses can be switched in. *Voilà!* Binocular sunglasses.

92Z034 **$7.95 each**

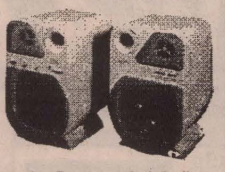
6 METER FSK BOARD



Crystal controlled on 50.675 receive frequency. Super het with 10.7MHz IF. Three ICs and one transistor. Not a kit! New, with schematics and spec sheet for major components.

92A067 **$9.95 each**

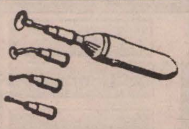
100 WATT POWERED SPEAKERS



Magnetically-shielded. Two-channel stereo amplifier. Bass/Treble/Volume controls. Power switch/indicator and cables. Measures 9" tall x 5" wide x 7" deep.

95V014 **$59.95/Pair**

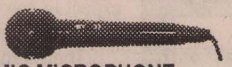
SURFACE MOUNT TOOL



The Handi-Vac® is used to remove/replace surface mount components. Vacuum to lift the part is generated by the squeeze bulb. Four metal probes and four suction cups complete the ensemble for handling all types of delicate components. Of course, everything is anti-static.

HV-Kit **$9.95 each**

DYNAMIC MICROPHONE



Use with tape recorder, multimedia computers. 600 Ohms. Includes on/off switch and 8-ft. cord with 3.5mm plug.

95V002 **$4.95 each**

MINIATURE MULTIMEDIA MIKE

Electret condenser type microphone is only 1¼" by 2". Has pocket/lapel clip and comes with hanger to fasten to computer or whatever. Can be hooked to ham radio through foot switch for hands-free applications.

95V016 **$1.99 each**

STEPPER MOTOR DRIVER IC

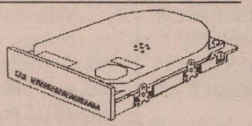
UCN5804-B. Drives a unipolar stepper in one of three operating modes: single phase, two phase or half step. Up to 12.5 Amps per phase. Step and direction input. Drive with a 555 oscillator, parallel port, etc. Build your own robot, turntable for model trains, anything that requires precision positioning.

93I002 **$4.50 each**

Above, packaged with 5V stepper motor (92M010) and schematics.

93I003 **$9.95 each**

RECYCLED HARD DRIVES



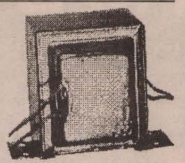
Seagate ST-225, 20MB MFM 5¼" half height.

94C033 **$19.95 each**

Quantum Q540 - 36 Meg MFM 5¼" full-height.

94C025 **$24.95 each**

36V, 3A POWER TRANSFORMER



110VAC input. P/N 199-40020.

92N021 **$6.95**

WATCH TV ON YOUR PC!

VideoHighway TV200

PC TV! PC FM! PCFrame Grabber!

Full-motion video in a movable, sizeable window from broadcast or cable TV or composite video. Freeze, store or load images from any video source. 1248x1024 interlaced, 800x600 non-interlaced, high color. No system RAM limitations. No memory address, interrupt or DMA setting required. 2 x 2W stereo audio out. No sound card required!

95C024 **$295.00**

MUMBLEY BEAR 12" Tall Teddy Bear

Talk and it imitates your voice in "bear talk." Soft and cuddly.

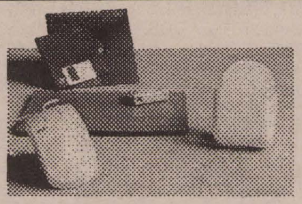
92T015 **$19.95**

LASER POINTER

This solid-state laser emits a red light up to 5mW at 670nM that will produce a spot on objects up to 100 ft. away. Use as a pointer/instructional aide, tease your cat, or use as a sight for your peashooter. Buy two so you and a friend can have lightsaber battles on foggy nights. Runs on two AAA cells and comes in a hard, protective case. Batteries included.

94L007 **$49.95 each**

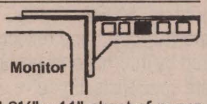
SUPER MOUSE



This mouse comes with its own house - a pocket to hang on the side of your computer for storage. Three buttons with hi-res microswitch type click switches. Comes with its own mousepad, DB9 to DB25 adapter, DOS and Windows compatible software on both 3.5" and 5.25" disks.

MUSGD **All for $9.95**

COPY HOLDER



Clip holds standard 8½" x 11" sheet of paper next to monitor for easier text entry. Swings out of way when not in use.

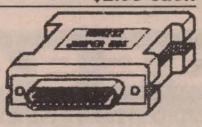
CH-6 **$2.95 each**

VGA MONITOR CABLE

Six feet long with high-density 15-pin male and female connectors.

HGA-6 **$2.95 each**

RS-232 JUMPER BOX



Use this to create a loop-back, null-modem, or to interface two devices with incompatible pinouts. Includes wire jumpers which you solder in to your requirements.

95C021 **$2.90 each**

ALLTRONICS

2300 Zanker Road - San Jose, CA 95131-1114

(408) 943-9773 - Fax (408) 943-9776

Catalog by E-Mail: info@alltronics.com

On-Line Ordering(408) 943-0622 • 14400-N-8-1-24 Hrs

011295

Store Hours: 9-6 M-F & 10-3 Sat. - Pacific
Visa, M/C, AmEx Accepted.
California Residents Add Sales Tax.
Shipping Additional on All Orders.
Prices Good for 60 Days From Date Of Publication.
Prices Subject to Change without Notice.

MasterCard VISA

Send $2.00 For Our Latest Catalog!
$4.00 Foreign. Refundable on First Order.

Write in 52 on Reader Service Card.

#70 COMPUTER EQUIPMENT WANTED *cont.*

DID YOU KNOW that old personal computers, monitors, modems, electronic cash registers, and even old calculators contain valuable IC chips that are plated with pure gold! My "Big Color Photo" (8" x 10") shows over 25 of the most common gold plated IC Chips and the price I will pay for them. Chips are shown actual size. The price of gold keeps climbing higher and higher and is making it worthwhile to tear apart old equipment. To order "The Big Photo" send $15 to Jim Sciuto, Box 128, Methuen, MA 01844.

SYNERTEK KEYBOARDS wanted. Model KTMZ, Model no. 800008. Key Technology, 1-800-456-2161 ext. 246.

KAYPRO PIGGYBANK CP/M RAM disk board wanted. Doug Margolis, 153 East 57th St., #8-G, New York, NY 10022.

WANTED: DAMAGED laptop computers (must be color). Also non-working Rolex and Accutron watches and Motorola flip phones. Call, 302-836-5504.

SHARP JX9500 laser printer memory expansion board wanted. **COMPUDYNE 386SXL/25** laptop parts/accessories such as memory expansion boards, internal modem, docking station, etc. **CALL 718-965-3442** after 6PM EST.

HP CALCULATORS with LED display wanted for private collection. Will pay up to $200 for model 10, 37E, 46, 70, 81, 91, 92, 97S, others. Bob Morrow, 317-855-2348, rkmorrow@aol.com

WANTED: TERMINALS + PRINTERS: DEC, Wyse, IBM, ADDS, Okidata, Data South, Epson, C.ITOH, etc. Call for quote on any surplus computer equipment. Call Jeremy, 603-673-8077.

WANTED: POSTSCRIPT and 25-in-one cartridges for HP LaserJet II. Stoicheff, POB 1022, Laurel, MD 20725-1022. FAX/answg mach: 301-498-8915.

LCD COLOR PANELS/PROJECTORS WANTED working or not. Fax description and price to 610-935-7666 or call 610-983-0100 ask for Neil.

WANTED: MFM hard drives: NEC D-3142; Maxtor XT-1085, XT-1140, XT-2190; Seagate ST-125, ST-138, ST-251, ST-1100; Toshiba MK134FA. Call 714-542-1037 or Fax 714-835-1575.

DEC EQUIPMENT WANTED!!! We are buying DEC systems, boards, terminals, drives and peripherals. Also Scientific Micro Systems (SMS), DSD, Datability, Dilog, other DEC compatibles, and Computer Output Microfilm (COM) units. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. We buy, sell, and trade. **KEYWAYS, INC.,** 513-847-2300 OR fax 513-847-2350.

RAINBOW 100 computer from digital requires special format floppy to boot DOS. Who has disk? Swap/buy. Mike, 414-785-4278.

WANTED: COMPUTER memory, 30 & 72 pin SIMMs, CPUs, cache chips, call 508-532-2323, Fax 508-532-1040. BNFE, 119 Foster St., Peabody, MA 01960.

MEMORY WANTED: On or off boards, working or non-working, used and new. Call for a bid. 603-672-0218.

WANTED: COMPUTER BASED ON VME/680X0. ALSO, WANT OPERATING SYSTEM SOFTWARE, COMPILERS, APPLICATIONS, THAT WILL RUN ON VME/680X0. ALSO NEED VME CHASSIS, VME MODULES, VME FLOPPY AND/OR HARD DRIVE SUBSYSTEMS AND DOCUMENTATION. JIM, 469 JAYSON AVENUE, PITTSBURGH, PA 15228. 412-531-7619.

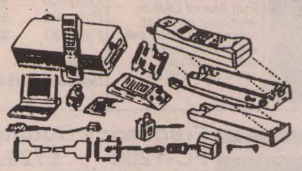
PRINTHEADS WANTED. We buy all quantities of dot matrix printheads for hundreds of printer model types. Working or dead units acceptable. Call Mike Anderson @ 1-800-969-0009.

WANTED: GOOD used VGA of SVGA color monitor repair manuals and schematics. Send make, model and price to: **TOP CAT COMPUTER, 6814 TEXAS RD., FORT SMITH, AR 72903.** PH 501-646-4773, FAX 501-646-0238.

WANTED: DICONIX working PC printer 619-394-4275.

TEST EQUIPMENT 80

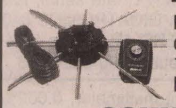
LAMBDA LES-F-02-OV Power supply, 0-18VDC, 0-48A, CVCC, digital read-out $250. **Gelman HV Power Supply,** 0-500 VDC, 125mA, dual meters, $100. **Power Designs 2K20**. Power supply, 0-2000VDC, 20mA. $225 **HP 6516A** power supply, 0-3000VDC, 0-6mA $200. **HP 6220B** power supply 0-50VDC 2 0.5A or 0-25VDC @ 1.0A, CVCC, $125. **Tektronix TM503** Three slot mainframe. $135. **Tektronix TM504** Four slot mainframe. $150. 30-day warranty. **Lehman Scientific** 717-252-4211, fax 717-252-4266, Visa/MC.



UJ'S©, EMULATOR-TEST INSTRUMENT. (REFURBISHED-DEACTIVATED-MODIFIED, CELLULAR PHONE) EFFORTLESS 5 STEP, 5 MINUTE PROGRAMMING (FOR COMMERCIAL USE) MOTOROLA'S FIRMWARES FROM 9122 TO 94XX. EMULATOR-TEST SET, AUTOMATICALLY ADJUSTS FOR MODEL, FIRMWARE, ETC., BEING PROGRAMMED, EXTENDS MOST POPULAR AMPS SOFTWARE 9122 BELOW) TO PROGRAM FIRMWARES TO 94XX, ALSO REPAIRS 0000FFFF. COMPLETE **UJME-94XX**. EMULATOR PROGRAMMING SYSTEM WITH PORTABLE PC, FITS DEEP ATTACHE CASE, OPERATES ON 12VDC, 117VAC. **UJME-99XX** ASSEMBLED, TESTED, READY TO OPERATE, INCLUDES PROGRAMMING HANDSET, EMULATOR 4 MODE CONTROL BOX, 3 FT. INTERFACE CABLE, SOFTWARE MAMPS-1E: (AMPS 9122 BELOW, MAMPS, ETAC & AMPS G2E PROGRAMS) POWER ADAPTER, INSTRUCTIONS, MODEL **UJME-94XX, $369.95 COMBINATION OFFER A: $669.95** (SAVE $40) **INCLUDES EMULATOR MODEL UJME-94XX WITH 3 SETS MOTOROLA COMPATIBLE, PHONE-EMULATOR-COMPUTER, INTERFACE CABLE HARDWARE SETS:** 5 PC SFPE FLIP/POCKET PHONES $119.95 4 PCS-689UCE BRICK/UC PHONES $129.95 AND 3 PCS-BPE FOR BAG PHONES ($89.95) PLUS BONUS PARALLEL FOUR WAY DATA TRANSFER SWITCH BOX. ($29.95 VALUE) INCLUDED. PRICES INDICATED, LESS COMPUTER. S&H $16 PER ORDER, UPS COD 2ND DAY AIR. **ELITE INTERFACE CABLE-HARDWARE SET 5 PCS-EFPE $129.95.** FREE CATALOG ORDERS, ETC., TELEPHONE 702-642-0325. **LESS BUSTER'S ELECTRONICS**, 2039 CIVIC CENTER DRIVE #176, NORTH LAS VEGAS, NV 89030.

PLEASE CHECK for current items available at http://www.fmci.com// on INTERNET. **BARTEK ELECTRONICS**, 1-800-960-8378.

FM STEREO ANTENNA



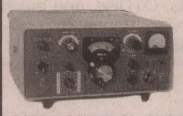
REMBRANDT MODEL 5000, omni-directional 8-element antenna is electronically rotated with remote control unit. 20"L elements; 47" dia assembled. Fits 1.25" dia mast. Includes 50 ft. 4-cond wire & control; 7 lbs. sh.
NEW **$25.00**

SOUND-POWERED FIELD PHONE

TA-1 TELEPHONE requires 2-conductor wire connected to another TA-1 for voice commnications without batteries. Palm-operated generator "buzz" signals other phone; with plastic case. Useful where radio communications is not practical. 8.5x3.5x3.5, 4 lbs.
USED-CHECKED ..... **$35.00 each; 2 for $60.00**

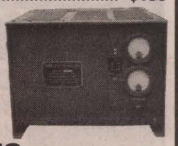
TA-312 FIELD PHONE, requires two D-batteries (not sound-powered); replaces old EE-8 phones. With canvas case; 12x7x4, 12 lbs. sh. **USED-CHECKED** ..... **$65.00 each**

COLLINS S-LINE RADIO



Military-surplus "winged" emblem HF Ham-band equipment; 45 lbs. each.
USED-REPARABLE (not "mint" condition):
KWM-2A TRANSCEIVER ..... **$425** With PM-2 supply..... **$495**
30L1 POWER AMPLIFIER with 811A's **$550**
516F2 AC SUPPLY for KWM-2A/30L1 ..... **$135**
312B4 CONTROL-SPEAKER w/directional coupler **$150**

28 VDC 50 AMP SUPPLY



PP-4763A/GRC power supply produces 28 VDC 50 amps from 115/230 VAC 22/11 amp 47-63 Hz input; +/-0.5% regulation. Has meters 0-50 VDC and 0-80 amps DC; 13.5x19.5x15, 145 lbs. (Shipped UPS)
USED **$195.00**

JAN-BOXED ELECTRON TUBES

6B4GA TRIODE, Sylvania; GA-glass + cathode version of old 6B4G. Does not test like 6B4G in tube checker but performance comparable in most circuits **$17.50**
2A3 Penta-USA (but looks Chinese-made) **$14.00**
2K25 X-band Klystron, Raytheon blue **$40.00**

3BP1 CRT	**$15.00, 2/$25.00**	**4D32 Raytheon**	**$35.00**
4CX300A Eimac	**$85.00**	**5R4WGB Cetron**	**$3.50**
1625 NU	**$4.50**	**5751 ECG-Phil**	**$4.00**
5998A GE	**$9.95**	**6146W GE**	**$19.95 ea; 10/$175**

Prices F.O.B. Lima, O.• VISA, MASTERCARD, DISCOVER
Allow for Shipping • Write for latest Catalog
Address Dept. NV • Phone 419/227-6573 • Fax 419/227-1313

FAIR RADIO SALES

1016 E. EUREKA • Box 1105 • LIMA, OHIO • 45802

Write in 61 on Reader Service Card.

MO-TECH DIST.
(810) 566-7262
FAX (810) 566-7253

NEW BASIC CONVERTER'S
** 1 YEAR WARRANTY**

	20	50	100
TZPC175DG2	$88-	$85-	$82-
TZPC1453G2	$65-	$62-	$59-
TZPC1003	$62-	$59-	$56-
CENTURY	$58-	$55-	$53-
WAVEMASTER	$58-	$55-	$53-

SALES REPRESENTATIVE AVAILABLE
8:30 A.M. EST–5:00 P.M. EST/MON.-FRI.
PLEASE ASK FOR GAYLE

HEWLETT PACKARD 5245L counter, DC to 50MHz, $69. **1MHz** oscillator assembly, $35. **Readout cards** with nixies, $15. Misc. parts, covers. **Ed Matsuda**, PO Box 390613 San Diego, CA 92149. 619-479-0225.

WANTED! TEST equipment. We pay top dollar for used scopes, generators, analyzers from HP, Tektronix, and others. Call Charles at Metric for immediate quotation. 1-800-432-3424.

NI-CD BATTERY analyzers: charge, discharge, cycle and test. PC controlled using serial port and DOS software. $289. PO Box 672, London, ON N6A 4Y4. Lamantia Products, 519-472-5566, FAX 519-472-1702.

TEKTRONIX 492 SPECTRUM ANALYZER: 21GHz, PLOT CAPABILITY, late serial, low hours. Mixers available. GIGATRONICS 840 FREQUENCY DOUBLERS; 26-40GHz LEVELED, AMPLIFIED output. 1-800-862-8983.

FLUKE 8400A 5.5 digit multimeter, 0.002% accuracy good working condition $59. 415-244-9254.

TEST EQUIPMENT FOR SALE/WANTED: RF, microwave, video and fiber optic, cable TV, broadcast TV, satellite and related industries. Wavetek, Tektronix, Hewlett Packard and other manufacturers. Spectrum analyzers, signal level meters, sweep systems, TDRs, OTDRs, and much more. PTL Cable Service. Phone 407-747-3647, FAX 407-575-4635.

SELL: WAVETEK 907A 7-12.4 GHz sig. gen., $900; Wavetek 907, 7-11 GHz sig. gen., $700; Wavetek 5100 2MHz synthesizer, $300;Tektronix 432 25MHz storage scope, $450; HP 3586C, $1,200; Hekiman Labs HLI 3701 communications test system, $400. Send for test equipment sales list. A-Comm Electronics, 7198 S. Quince St., Englewood, CO 80112. 303-290-8012.

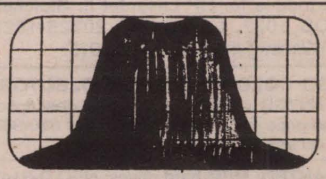
WANTED: TEST equipment in working condition. TEK, HP, FLUKE and others! DEXIS. Fax list to 612-942-9712 or voice at 612-944-7670.

FLUKE 97 ScopeMeter 50MHz DSO, less than 200 hours of actual use, perfect condition, all accessories included, $1,750. Leave voice message at, 618-256-3282.

TEST EQUIPMENT Sale: O'scopes: Tek 475, 200MHz, $500; Tek 466 DM44, 100MHz, storage, $700: Tek 475A, 250MHz, $750; Tek 465, 100MHz, $450; Tek 454A, 150MHz, $400; Tek 453, 50MHz $125; Tek 422, $85; Tek 2213, 60MHz, $450; Tek R7603, $175; Tek 7633, 100MHz, storage, $200; Tek 7623, 100MHz, storage $200; Tek 7603N, 60MHz, $300; Tek 7704, 200MHz, $175; Tek 7904, 500MHz, $350; Nicolet 4094B, 4175, F-43 with cart $1,750; Kikusui 6100, 100MHz, $450, HP 1725A, 275MHz, DMM $650; HP 1741A, 100MHz $400; HP 181, 50MHz, $250; Spec. Analyzers: Tek 491, $550, with mixers $900; HP 141T 8555A/8552B $1,500; HP 141S 8553B/8552B, $1,250. Offers accepted on multiple items. Phone or FAX 520-432-1229.

FACTORY BOXED, NEW, Struthers inline, **RF directional wattmeter.** (502-120-G1) uses 3 plug-in elements included with manual. Operates from 0 to 5,000 watts at frequencies 2-1000 MHz. Factory new, carrying/storage case w/rubberized inserts also included, $200, **free shipping** CONUS. Limited quantities. **PSITECH PLUS,** (WA1HFN), 531 Gordon Ct. Room A, Benicia, CA 94510. 707-745-4804, fax 707-747-5277.

SPECTRUM ANALYZERS FOR AUDIO, BROADCAST, VIDEO: Tek 7L5/L3 spectrum analyzer, 20Hz-5MHz, digital storage $1,400; with tracking generator $1,900. **HP 3580A** spectrum analyzer, 5HZ through 50KHz, 1HZ resolution bandwidth, digital storage, adaptive sweep, tracking generator $1,195 to $1,695. **Anritsu MS420B** powerful spectrum/network analyzer, 10Hz through 30MHz, 3Hz resolution bandwidth, digital storage, tracking generator $2,500. All in excellent condition. All with warranty. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257.



A WIDE 3.1KHz FILTER is used for signal searching with the **RYCOM 6040** selective level meter. A 50 hertz filter, along with an AFC circuit, allows exact tuning (even with a drifting signal). Level measurements can be made with .2dB accuracy in the 300Hz to 3.5MHz range with one hertz frequency accuracy. Why pay the big boys $2,500 when I can ship you one ready for action now for $995! Gary, N6ZD. 408-385-0301, FAX 408-385-0261. GARYN6ZD@AOL.COM.

TEST EQUIPMENT sale. Hamfest prices everyday! Tek 7000 series packages starting at $350. HP 5315A counter $250. Fluke 8050A DMM $150. HP 5300 series counters starting from $50. Tektronix portables, 465 $400, 475 $450, 464 $400, 466 $450, 468 $650. Bartek Electronics, Charlotte, NC, 1-800-960-8378. 704-588-5991 FAX 24hr. Now accepting Visa and MasterCard. Please check for current items available at http://www.fmci.com// on INTERNET.

SALE, COMPLETE 8 channel recorder system with paper, manual, etc. HP 7418A $350. HP 9862A X-Y plotter, $150. **Chessell** 301 D chart recorder, complete w/paper $150, 2 available. **Psitech Plus,** 707-745-4804, fax 707-747-5277.

IMPEDANCE MEASURING SYSTEM, Electro Scientific Industries Model 291B, consisting of 840 DC generator detector, 860 AC generator detector & 290A impedance bridge, with manual and accessories $500. **PSITECH PLUS,** 707-745-4804, fax 707-747-5277.

ALFA ELECTRONICS

HIGH QUALITY TEST EQUIPMENT
BEST PRICE

DMM 89 $199.95
Most Advanced DMM
All Purpose & Communication
-80.7 to 81.4 dBm with 4Ω –1200Ω
20 reference impedances
True RMS
Frequency counter: 0.01Hz-10MHz
Capacitance: 1pF-50,000µF
Measure AC volt to 20kHz
5000 counts, 0.1% accuracy
Auto/manual range, fast bar graph
Min/Max/Ave/DH/Relative/Zoom
Auto power off
Input warning
Splash proof
Volt, amp, ohm, logic, diode, continuity
Ruggerdized case
Rubber holster included

DMM 2360 $119.95
DMM+LCR Meter
Very Versatile DMM
Inductance: 1µH-40H
Capacitance: 1pF-40µF
Frequency: 1Hz - 4MHz
Temperature: -40-302 °F
TTL Logic Test: 20MHz
Diode, Continuity
Volt, Amp, Ohm
3999 count display
Peak Hold
Auto power off
Ruggerdized case.
Rubber Holster $8.00
Temperature probe $7.00

DMM 21 $74.95
Inductance: 1µH-40H
Capacitance: 1pF-200µF
Frequency: 1Hz-1MHz
Volt, amp, ohm, diode, continuity
3999 count display
TTL logic, HFE
Peak hold
Ruggerdized case
Rubber holster $8.00

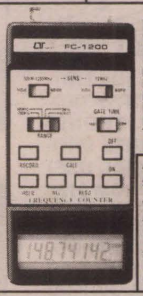
Full line of DMMs, economy, compact, ruggerdized, solar cell, automotive, heavy duty, industrial, starts from $15.95

Fluke Multimeter

Fluke 12	$84.95
Holster C-10	$10
Fluke 70 II	$67.5
Fluke 73 II	$94
Fluke 75 II	$129
Holster C-70	$16
Fluke 77 II	$149
Fluke 79 II	$169
Fluke 29 II	$169
Fluke 83	$225
Fluke 85	$259
Fluke 87	$287
Fluke 97 Scope Meter	$1785

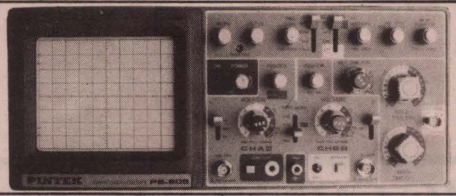
LCR Meter 131D $229.95
Most Advanced LCR
Dual display:L/Q or C/D
Inductance: 0.1µH-1000H
Capacitance:0.1pF-10,000µF
Impedance:1mΩ-10MΩ
0.7% basic accuracy
Dissipation factor & Q factor
Serial & parallel mode
Relative mode for comparison and to remove parasitics
Statistics, tolerance,
Best for design, incoming testing & production
SMD and chip component test probe $25.00

LCR Meter 814 $189.95
Best Resolution LCR
Inductance: 0.1µH-200H
Capacitance: 0.1pF-20,000µF
Resistance: 1mΩ-20MΩ
1% basic accuracy
Dissipation factor indicates leakage in capacitor and Q factor in inductor
Zero adjustment to reduce parasitics from test fixture
Best for high frequency RF and surface mount components.
SMD and chip component test probe $25.00, Deluxe carrying case $5.00



Frequency Counter FC-1200 $129.95
Frequency:0.1Hz-1.25GHz
Display: 8 digit LCD
Period: 0.1µs-0.1s
Records Max/Min/Average
Data hold, relative mode
Telescoping antenna $8.00
Deluxe case $5.00

Also Available:
AC/DC clamp meter,Light meter, Thermometer, pH meter, High voltage probe, Digital caliper, Anemometer, Electronic scale, Force gauge,Tachometer, Stroboscope, Humidity & EMF adapter, Sound level meter, Frequency counter, SWR/field strength/power meter, Dip meter

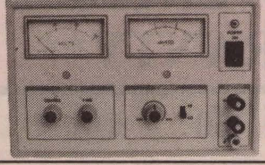


20 MHz Oscilloscope with Delay Sweep PS-205 $429.95
Dual Trace, Component test, 6" CRT, X-Y Operation, TV Sync, Z-Modulation, CH2 Output, Graticule Illum, 2 probes each has x1,x10 switch. Best price with delay sweep.

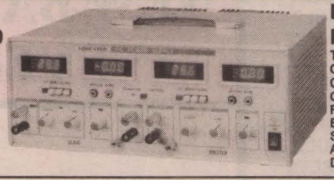
PS-200 20 MHz DUAL TRACE	$339.95
PS-400 40 MHz DUAL TRACE	$494.95
PS-405 40 MHz DELAY SWEEP	$569.95
PS-605 60 MHz DELAY SWEEP	$769.95

Scope Probe: 60MHz x1, x10 $13, 100MHz x1, x10 $22

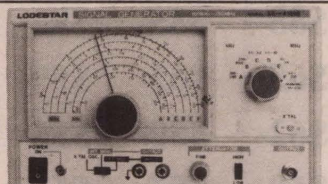
20 MHz Digital Storage Oscilloscope DS-203 $729.95
Switchable between digital and analog modes
2 K word per channel storage
Sampling rate: 10 M sample /sec
8 bit vertical resolution (25 Lerel/div)
Expanded Timebase 10ms/div - 0.5 s/div
Refresh, Roll, Save all , Save CH2, Pre-Trig
Plotter Control
250MHz x1, x10 $29, 250MHz x100 $39



DC Power Supply PS-303 $159.00
0-30 VDC , 0-3A output
Constant voltage & constant current mode
0.02% + 2mV line regulation
0.02% + 3mV load regulation
1 mVrms noise and ripple
Short circuit and overload protected
PS-8200 with digital voltmeter $179.00
Also available: 30V/5A, 60V/3A, 60V/5A 16V/10A, 30V/10A



DC Power Supply Triple Output PS-8202 $499.95
Two 0-30 VDC , 0-3A outputs
One fixed 5VDC, 3A output
Capable of independent or tracking operation
Constant voltage and constant current mode
Four digital meters for volt and current display
Excellent regulation and low ripple
Short circuit and overload protected
Also available: 30V/5A triple output $549.95
Dual tracking 30V/3A, 30V/5A, 60V/3A, 60V/5A



RF SIGNAL GENERATOR SG-4160B $119.00
100 kHz-150MHz sinewave in 6 ranges
RF Output 100mVrms to 35 MHz
Internal 1kHz, External 50Hz-20kHz AM modulation
Audio output 1 kHz, 1 Vrms

RF SIGNAL GEN./COUNTER SG-4162 AD $229.95
Generates RF signal same as SG-4160B
Frequency counter 1Hz - 150 MHz for internal and external source
Sensitivity <50mV

AUDIO GENERATOR AG-2601A $119.00
10Hz - 1MHz in 5 ranges
Output: 0-8Vrms sinewave
0-10Vp-p squarewave
Synchronization: ±3% of oscillation frequency per Vrms
Output distortion:
0.05% 500Hz - 50kHz
0.5 % 50Hz - 500kHz
Output impedance: 600 ohm

AUDIO GEN./COUNTER AG-2603AD $229.95
Generates audio signal same as AG-2601A
Frequency counter 1Hz-150MHz for internal and external sources
Sensitivity <50mV

FUNCTION GENERATOR FG-2100A $169.95
0.2 Hz -2 MHz in 7 ranges
Sine, square, triangle, pulse and ramp
Output: 5mV-20Vp-p
1% distortion, DC offset ± 10V
VCF: 0-10V control frequency to 1000:1

FUNCTION GEN/COUNTER FG-2102AD $229.95
Generates signal same as FG-2100A
Frequency counter 4 digits
Feature TTL and CMOS output

SWEEP FUNCTION GEN./COUNTER $329.95
0.5Hz to 5 MHz in 7 ranges
Sweep: Linear 10:1/Log 10:1 20ms to 2s
AM Modulation
Gated Burst, Voltage Control Generator
Generator Control Voltage & 6 digit counter
1Hz-10MHz for internal & external sources

ALFA ELECTRONICS
741 Alexander Rd., Princeton, NJ 08540

(800) 526-2532/(609) 520-2002 15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. 1 YEAR WARRANTY
FAX:(609) 520-2007 CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG AND BEST OFFER.
Visa, Master Card, American Express, COD, Purchase Order Welcome

Write in 55 on Reader Service Card.

TEST EQUIPMENT: We buy and sell late model HP, TEK, Fluke, Wavetek, GR, etc. All equipment we sell is calibrated and guaranteed to meet manufacturers specifications. **KANDEL ELECTRONICS**, Inc., PO Box 204, Oreland, PA 19075. **Toll Free 1-800-582-TEST (8378), 215-233-6100, FAX 215-886-7017.**

FULL SPECTRUM ELECTROMAGNETIC METER. New **TriField** meter independently reads AC electric fields, AC magnetic fields and RF/microwave power density. Makes a variety of field measurements: **Magnetic setting** (.2-100 milligauss at 60Hz) measures magnetic background, ground faults, high-field equipment, and can identify which wire of a group is carrying AC current. **Electric setting** (.5-100 kV/m at 60Hz) detects improper grounding, fields around high voltage equipment, VDTs, and fluorescent lights, and can distinguish hot v.s. ground wires by proximity. **RF/microwave setting** (50MHz to 3GHz, .01 to 1 mW/sq.cm) measures antenna radiation patterns, leaky microwave ovens, etc. The TriField meter is an analog-type with 3 scales, 9V transistor battery included. Electric & magnetic are **omni-directional**. 1 year warranty. $145. Price includes delivery. AlphaLab, Inc., 1280 South 300 West, Salt Lake City, UT 84101. Call for free literature on health effects of electromagnetic fields. 1-800-769-3754 or 801-487-9492.

TEST EQUIPMENT Sale: Boonton 4200 $350; Cushman CE-70-71 selective level meter, with spectrum display $650; Fluke 1722A instrument controller $500; Gen-Rad 1433X resistance decade $100; Gen-Rad 1455 AL voltage divider $100; Gen-Rad 1565B Sound level meter with 1562A calibrater $350; Gen-Rad 1982 sound level calibrater, Gould 220 chart recorder $225; Gould TA 260 easy graf chart recorder $500; HP 334A distortion analyzer $275; HP 333A distortion analyzer $300; HP 4328A Milliohmmeter $250; HP 432B-H05 to 100 watts $450; HP 478 thermister $125; HP 5182A waveform recorder, digitizer, $850; HP 4925A bit error test set $350; HP 5359A time interval analyzer, $750: HP 740B DC Calibrator, $250; HP 745/746 (New) AC calibrator $650; HP 8900B Peak Power Meter $150; Krohn-Hite 3750R $250; North Atlantic Phase Angle Voltmeter 212C $300; RFL 829G AC/DC calibration standard $600; Sencore LC-53 $350. 520-432-1229. Phone/FAX.

GR TEST Equipment: GR1142A frequency discriminator, $75; GR1216A, IF unit, $75; GR1360A, microwave oscillator 1.7-4.1 GHz, $150; GR1432J, decade resistor, $100; GR1432M, $100; GR1432P, $100; GR1421B graphic level recorder, $300; GR1522 DC recorder, $350; GR1650A RLC bridge, $250; GR1925 multifilter, $500, GR222 precision condenser, 1500 PF, $150; GR546-C, audio microvoltmeter, $150; GR722-D precision variable cap, $200; GR874-D50; 50CM stub, $50; GR874-F500L 500MHz low pass filter, $60; GR916AL RF bridge, $250; A-Comm Electronics, 303-290-8012, 303-290-8133 FAX.

BIOMEDICAL TEST EQUIPMENT, new and used. Test defibs, centrifuges, ESU, IV-pumps and many others. Great deals in all units. Thousands of medical electronic and mechanical parts also available. Call or fax requests today: JM Baragano Biomedical 809-722-4007, FAX 809-722-4491.

WANTED: MEASURING & Test equipment, microwave components, RF connectors, etc. **Top price paid!** Write or FAX you list to: **Steigerwald GmbH**, Ungererstrasse 180, D-80805 Munich, Germany. FAX 011-49-89-3615899.

HP 4815A Z-METERs: Sandford Associates is your source for repair of the Probe and Main Frame. Former HP 4815A tech/supv., with factory expertise, specs, parts, special tooling, restores & warrantees probes to HP/QA specs. many other HP 4815A factory parts available. Tel/write: Sandford Associates, 110 Highview Terr., Hackettstown, NJ 07840. 908-852-7989, CIS: 72540,1345.

TEST EQUIPMENT Sale: Halycon 803B Datalink ana, $300; Guildline 9936 voltage calibration system, $1,000; Weksler 0811PU 7-day vacuum circular chart recorder, 0-30" $150; Wayne Kerr B221, Q221 Z bridge, $150; digital VR160 color monitor, $150 (for digital equipment). A-Comm Electronics, 7198 S. Quince St., Englewood, CO 80112. 303-290-8012, 303-290-8133 FAX.

CUSHMAN CE-5 service monitor with VHF-RF preselector card and o'scope preselector card in working order with manuals. Call 616-839-5244 or write John Bivens, 7897 West Morristown Road, Manton, MI 49663. Sell or trade.

CUSHMAN 5110A radio communications analyzer. Just back from factory calibration. High stab. osc., spectrum analyzer, tracking gen., Sinad, tone package, excellent condition. $4,200. 919-237-1898 day, 919-291-1738 night.

WE SELL/rent/buy all types of test equipment: logic ana: PHI 3385/60, HP 16500, dataloggers: Fluke & Campbell Scientific: DMMs HP 3465A/B, 3466A/B, 3437A, spectrum ana: HP 8565A, 3582A, Counters HP 5345A, 5328A, 5314A, 5315A, charge amps: B&K 2635, calibrators: FLU 5100B/3/5, Gaussmeters: Bel 9200/610/ 615, sweepers: HP 8602B 8621A, 8620A/8621B.

RAINBOW KITS

FM STEREO TRANSMITTER

Own your own FM radio station. Any stereo signal you plug into the FMST-100 will be transmitted to any FM radio tuneable from 76 to 108MHz FM. Transmit a wireless link through an auditorium, from your car to your camper, listen to your CD's while mowing the lawn, Play music on one channel sing on the other. Clarity is excellent, aprox. 40dB stereo separation. Length of antenna determines the distance of transmission. Complete with stereo input level controls & crystal for stereo separation. 9v battery operation. SIZE: 1.5" x 2.5" x 3"

FMST-100 KIT **$29.95** / Cabinet **$8.95**

PHONE TRANSMITTER

Small but mighty,it fits anywhere. Phone line powered, never needs batteries. Transmits both sides of a phone conversation loud and clear, wireless, to any FM radio at great distances. Variable tunes from 70MHz to 130MHz FM. You can also use it as a speaker phone. SIZE:1.25" x .6".

TEL-B1 KIT **$12.95** BUILT **$29.95**

SUPER SNOOPER BIG EAR

Listen through walls, hear conversations across the room. Add a parabolic reflector and hear blocks away. The BIG EAR can be hidden about anywhere. Makes an ultra sensitive intercom. Can be used as a 1.5W AMP. We supply a mini-electret mike in the kit. Power requirement 6 to12v DC. SIZE:1.75"x 1"

AA-1 KIT **$10.95** BUILT **$29.95**

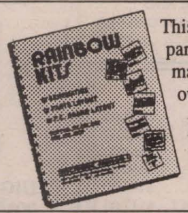
The "ZAPPER II"

With it's new and improved design it will not only test your radar detector...BUT it's tuned to the amateur radio band .

- While your out on American highways personally test yours and your fellow travelers radar detectors.

The "ZAPPER II" is a 10.450 GHz to 10.550 Transmitter

BUILT **$49.95** KIT **$39.95**

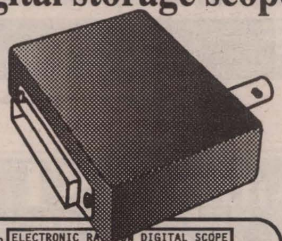


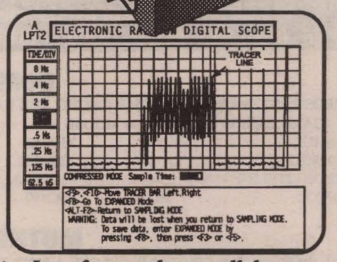
This Manual contains schematics, parts lists & P.C. board layouts for many of the Rainbow Kits. Use your own parts to construct our kits.

KIT BOOK $14.95

$9.95 with the purchase of any kit.

Make your computer a digital storage scope





Interface to the parallel port.

- All Software Included.
- Sample rate 71 Microsec.
- Sampling time adjustable 1 to 10 sec.
- Analyze codes from TV remote controls and garage door openers, auto alarms etc.
- Record voice waveforms.
- Select any portion of sampled waveform for expanded viewing.
- Export data to printer or disk for further analysis.

DSSA-1 KIT **$89.95** BUILT **$104.95**

A stand alone D•T•M•F decoder display unit

Connects to any phone, scanner, or amateur radio.

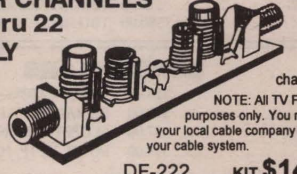
DECODES ANY DTMF SIGNALS

- Decodes digits 0 thru 9, #, *, A, B, C on a 2 line 16 character LCD display.
- Use the scroll switch to display all 490 digits last stored in its memory bank
- See what numbers people are calling on your phone?
- Is someone hiding the numbers they are calling by using another credit card?
- See the hidden phone numbers in your software.
- Great for telephone installers
- Who's using secret codes on the air waves. The DTMF DECODER can grab them from the air. Power requirement 9v DC. SIZE: 3.5" x 4" x 1"
- Decode the thousand of secret numbers sent over your scanner daily,

DIS-1 KIT **$119.95** / BUILT **$159**

COMPLETE WITH BLACK ANODIZED CABINET

TV NOTCH FILTERS FOR CHANNELS 2 thru 22 ONLY



Our TV filters eliminate unwanted TV channels or interference that alters both sound and video with a beep beep beep. Works on cable channels 2 thru 22) only.

NOTE: All TV Filter Kits are sold for educational purposes only. You must obtain permission from your local cable company before using these filters on your cable system.

DF-222 KIT **$14.95**

*Please add sufficient postage First lb **$5.00** Canada **$7.00** Additional LB. Add **$1.00** **US FUNDS ONLY***
We will accept telephone orders for Visa or Mastercard

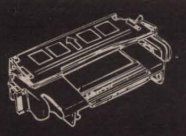
MasterCard **To Order Call 317-291-7262** VISA

ELECTRONIC RAINBOW INC

6254 LaPas Trail • Indianapolis, IN 46268
FAX 317-291-7269 5M

Toner Cartridge Recharge

& Laser Printer Supplies



Three Ways to Earn Cash

You Do It Dealer Program 1

You do the recycling work, and we'll supply all the materials, training, and technical support.

- *Supplies cost from $6 each*
- *Free Directions*
- *1 Free Video Training Tape*
- *Starter Kit-approx. $500 supplies for 36 recharges*
- *For complete information, see Fax document# 2040**

We Do It For You Dealer Program 2

You ship us your customer's toner cartridges and OPC cartridges, and we'll recycle them at a reduced price for you.

- *Attractive Marketing Flyers with your name available*
- *Fast Turnaround*
- *Generic Packaging*
- *See Fax document# 2092**

We Do It For Your Customer Dealer Program 3

You recommend us and give literature with our name to your customer. We'll deal direct with your customer. You have your code on our prepaid shipping label.

- *You earn commission*
- *You recommend us*
- *Prepaid UPS shipping labels*
- *For complete information, see Fax document# 2090**

**To obtain Fax documents, use our Fax-On-Demand system. Call 516-467-0772 from any Fax machine equipped with a touch-tone phone, 24 hrs/day, 7days/week. Dial document# 4633 for an index.*

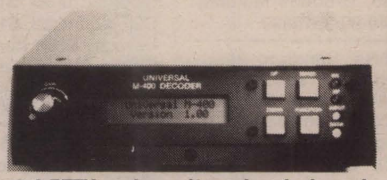
Chenesko Products Inc.
2221 5th Ave., Suite 4, Ronkonkoma, NY 11779
Phone: 516-467-3205 E-mail: chenesko@aol.com
Fax: 516-467-3223 Fax-On-Demand: 516-467-0772

800-221-3516

Write in 60 on Reader Service Card.

INTRODUCING THE UNIVERSAL M-400

A totally new concept in data / tone readers!



- ■ Baudot
- ■ Sitor A/B
- ■ ASCII
- ■ Swed-ARQ
- ■ FEC-A
- ■ FAX
- ■ POCSAG
- ■ GOLAY
- ■ ACARS
- ■ DTMF
- ■ CTCSS (PL)
- ■ DCS (DPL)

- **A RTTY-reader *and* tone-decoder in one!**
- **Easy to read two-line 40 character LCD.**
- **No computer or monitor required.**

Forget the limitations you have come to expect from most "readers". The self-contained Universal M-400 is a sophisticated decoder *and* tone reader offering an exceptional range of capabilities. The SWL will be able to decode Baudot, SITOR A & B, FEC-A, ASCII and SWED-ARQ. Weather FAX can also be decoded to the printer port. The VHF-UHF listener will be able to copy the ACARS VHF aviation teletype mode plus GOLAY and POCSAG digital pager modes. Off-the-air decoding of DTMF, CTCSS (PL) and DCS is also supported. The M-400 can even be programmed to pass only the audio you want to hear based on CTCSS, DCS or DTMF codes of your choosing. The M-400 runs from 12 VDC or with supplied adapter. The American-made Universal M-400 is *the* affordable accessory for every shortwave or scanner enthusiast.

Only $399.95 (+$6 UPS).

Universal Radio
6830 Americana Pkwy.
Reynoldsburg, OH 43068
◆ Orders: 800 431-3939
◆ Info: 614 866-4267

FREE CATALOG

This huge 100 page catalog covers everything for the shortwave, amateur and scanner enthusiasts.

MIDWEST ELECTRONICS, INC.

124 12th Ave. South, Minneapolis, MN 55415
(800) 895-0336 · Phone: (612) 339-9533 · FAX: (612) 305-0964

COMPUTERS

ZEOS PANTERA PENTIUM, 256K CACHE, 8MB RAM, 1GB HD, 1.44 FD, 14.4 MODEM, CD-ROM, SOUND CARD, 2MB SVGA, 101 KB & MOUSE

66MHZ.....$1,395 75MHZ.....$1,495 90MHZ.....$1,645
100MHZ.....$1,745 120MHZ.....$2,145 CALL FOR UPGRADE

ZEOS LITELINE 486DX, 256K CACHE, 4MB RAM, 340MB IDE HD, 1.44 FD, SVGA, 101 KB & MOUSE

DX33.....$635 DX2/50.....$665 DX2/66.....$695

MOTHERBOARDS

"GOOSE" 486 W/O CPU 7-16 BIT SLOTS, 1-8 BIT SLOT, 2 VESA LOCAL BUS, TAKES 486SX-25/33MHZ, 486DX-33, 486DX2/50-66MHZ, 2 SER, 1 PAR PORT FLOPPY & IDE CNTL. BUILT-IN FULL SIZE...$49.00
"GOOSE" 486SX 25.....$99.00 "GOOSE" 486SX 33.....$109.00
ZEOS "DUCK" 486 W/O CPU, 7-16 BIT, 1-8 BIT, 1 VESA LOCAL BUS SLOT, IDE HARD DRIVE AND FLOPPY (2.88MB) CONTROLLER BUILT-IN, 830-PIN SIMM SOCKETS, ON-BOARD 1MB VIDEO SUPER VGA, FULL SIZE, TAKE: 486SX-25/33, 486DX-33, 2-50/66, INTEL P24T, 128K BY 8/EPROM.....$70.00

SPECIAL!!

FULL TOWER CASES W/200W POWER SUPPLIES 6 OPEN 5-1/4 BAYS.....$75.00
DIAMOND STEALTH 32 2MB PCI.....$112.00 DIAMOND STEALTH 32 1MB PCI.....$65.00
DIAMOND STEALTH 64 DRAM 1MB PCI..$77.50 DIAMOND SPEEDSTAR PRO ISA 1MB.....$57.00
DIAMOND VIPER VLB 2MB.....$171.00 DIAMOND VIPER PCI 2MB.....$150.00
DIAMOND SPEEDSTAR 64 1MB PCI.....$69.00 DIAMOND STEALTH 64 2MB PCI.....$186.00
DIAMOND SPEEDSTAR 64 2MB PCI.....$112.80 DIAMOND STEALTH 64 DRAM 2MB PCI..$117.00
PENTIUM CPU 60MHZ.....$180.00 NTBK HARD DRIVES 80/180MB 2-1/2" $80/$150.00
387DX-25 MATH COPROC.....$22.00 MFM FOR "XT" 20MB HARD DRIVE.....$30.00
IDE ST3243 214MB HARD DRIVE.....$119.00 NOTEBOOK SURFACE MOUNT CPU 486-25 $10.00
PS/2 20MB HARD DRIVES.....$35.00 TBU INT. 80MB ARCHIVE 51250A.....$40.00
TBU INT. 250MB CMS.....$80.00 TBU INT. 1.3G ARCHIVE 4540 NT.....$300.00

CONTROLLERS

AT RLL 16 BIT.....$25.00 MONO CARDS.....$10.00
XT MFM HARD DRIVE.....$39.00 SERIAL OR PARALLEL CARDS.....$9.00
XT FLOPPY CONTROLLER.....$7.00 FLOPPY IDE CNTL. 16 BIT.....$14.00
VGA 256K CARDS.....$29.00 I/O AT 2S, 1P, 1G.....$12.50

MISC. CARDS & CABLES

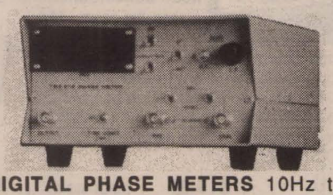
PRINTER CABLES.....$5.00 360K FLOPPY DRIVES.....$10.00
9 PIN MONITOR CABLES.....$3.00 EXTERNAL SCSI CABLES.....$5.00
IDE CABLES (USED).....$2.00 Y POWER SPLITTERS.....$3.00
ZEOS 101 KEYBOARDS..$15.00 EA., $9 QTY 100+ 25 PIN M/F G. CHANGER.....$3.00

USED MISC.

IDE/FLOPPY CONTROLLER.....$12.00 CGA MONITORS FROM.....$49.00
I/O CARDS.....$9.00 CGA CARDS.....$9.00
RLL 30MB HARD DRIVES.....$40.00 ST 225 MFM 20MB HARD DRIVES.....$35.00
SERIAL CARDS.....$5.00 MS-DOS V 4.01 INCLUDE GW-BASIC.....$9.00
MS-DOS V. 3.3 IN 3-1/2" DISKS.....$6.00 MXTOR LXT 200SY 207MB 3-1/2" SCSI.....$89.00
CDC 94351-200 177MB 3-1/2" SCSI.....$79.00

PLEASE CALL FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS, SHIPPING CHARGES & FOR MORE UNLISTED ITEMS: AT PARTS OR XT PARTS: CPUs AND MEMORY, OTHER CONTROLLER CARDS.

HP TEST Equipment, HP 432A, cable and mount power meter, $300, opt 01, $350; HP 8411A opt 018, $500; HP 8555A, $900; 8554B, $600; 141T, $500; 8552B, $700; 8553B, $500, 8556A, $500; HP 8698B, $300, HP 8660A, $600; HP 8709A synchronizer, $200; HP 8731B pin modulator .8-2.4 GHz, $200; HP 8755A swept ana, $200 HP 626A sig. gen. 10-15 GHz, $250, HP 628A sig. gen. 15-21 GHz, $250; HP 200CA, $80; HP 200 CD, $125; HP 651A, $150; HP 651B, $200; HP 653A, $200; HP 654A, $200, HP 8403A modulator, $150; HP 8405A vector Z meter, $550; HP 4800A Z meter, $550; HP 8407A network ana, $400. Send for test equipment sales list. A-Comm Electronics, 7198 S. Quince St., Englewood, CO 80112. 303-290-8012, 303-290-8133 FAX.



DIGITAL PHASE METERS 10Hz to 30MHz 0.01 Deg resolution, 4 1/2 LED display, autogain autozero, no adjustments, accepts any waveforms from 5mV to 50V peak. Prices start at $395. FREE application manual for asking. **DIGITAL C, L METERS** Accurate bench top instruments with 0.001 pF and 0.001 uH resolution. Test frequency 1MHz down to 1KHz, accuracy 0.2%. Many more features, factory new. Prices start at $380. All equipment manufactured in USA by TBE Electronics, PO Box 42, Candor, NY 13743. Tel. 607-659-3030/FAX 607-659-3650.

SELL: PANASONIC BT1300N 14" video color monitor, $300; Sensitive Research ESH 0-60KV electrostatic voltmeter, $250; Scientific Atlanta 410-428 1660-1700 MHz telemetry receiver; JVC CR600U video recorder, $600; JVC CR850U editing cassette video recorder, $900; JVC KM-1200U special effects generator, $300; HP 5004A signature ana, $200. A-Comm Electronics, 303-290-8012.

SENCORE VC-93 VCR analyzer. New! $2,000. 513-753-9456.

TEST EQUIPMENT, ETC: GR 1689 LCR meter $2,300. **HP 8350B** sweeper mainframe $4,300. **HP 11869A** 86200-series plug-in adapter for 8350B $375. **Fluke 540B** thermal transfer standard $1,300. **Tek 1105** portable battery-operated inverter, for 465, 475 etc. scopes, and TM 500 series mainframes $175. **Tek 390AD** dual-channel waveform digitizer $600. **HP 6002A** autoranging 200 watt power supply $750. **HP 6227B** 0-25V 0-2.0A dual tracking lab power supply $475. **HP 6443B** 0-120V 0-2.5A power supply $450. **Sorensen SRL 40-50** 0-40V 0-50A power supply $800. **Kikusui PLZ 300W** electronic load $500. **HP 8405A** vector voltmeter $650. **HP 8015A** 50MHz pulse generator $395. **HP 8016A** 50MHz 9-channel ECL/TTL word generator $395. **HP 59401A** bus system analyzer for GPIB $600. **HP 7580B** 8-pen drafting plotter, sizes A-D $1,375. Excellent condition! All with warranty. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257.

FS73 "SIGNAL Cube RF field strength meter. Calibrated 1-100 MHz. Relative readings to GHz range. Dipole antenna for consistent readings. NYE Engineering, Inc. 4020 Galt Ocean Dr., Suite 606, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33308. Tel. 305-566-3997, FAX 305-537-3534, $169. Visa/Master Card.

TEST EQUIPMENT Sale: Logic Analyzers: Biomation K100D, $450; HP 1600A with pods, $400; HP 1607A $150; HP 10254 serial to parallel convertor $150; HP 1611A Z80 module $200; Tek 7D01\DF-2 with probes and grabbers $650; Digital Meters: Fluke 8000A 465; 8012A, $125; 8050A $150; 8810A $150; 8840AF $650; 8502A $350; HP 3437A $175; HP 3465A $150; 3455A $350; Dana Labs 5100 $50. 520-432-1229. Phone or FAX.

VERMONT MIXED GOODIES, check this ad carefully. HP 5970B mass selectric detector, HP 8743A reflection transmission tester 2.0-12.4 GHz, HP 1580 narrow band TDR, HP 3555B transmission & noise measuring, HP 1817A sampler TR28pSEC, MTI fotonic sensor KD45, Dranetz 626 universal disturbance analyzer, Bell 240 incremental guassmeter, Wescan 230-500 recording osmometer, Princeton Applied Research CW-1 boxcar integrator, Waters Chromatography pump 6000A, Tektronics 2246 100MHz oscilloscope $850. Omega BD2030 chart recording thermometer, Omegaline 0-5237-5M chart recorder. EDC2900 DC calibration reference standard, Solar 6550-1 sweep generator, Alfred 650 sweep oscillator portable neutron REM counters, Airco/Tempcal CV1 laser, plasma gun control, Wickers TS1294A/U transistor test set, ESI 300 potentiometric voltmeter bridge, AN/PRM-1A radio test set, Trygon, Kepco DC power supplies, Usi P12/P13 CCTV monitors, Fiche reader printers, 3M 7770 8" dry silver recording paper. Andrew Smith, AMSL Vermont 802-254-9459, Fax 802-257-4862.

NOT ONE UNHAPPY CUSTOMER! How do I do it? I give my customers exactly what they have been asking for, an accurate description of equipment condition, quick delivery, personal attention, low prices, careful packaging, operator's manuals, a 30-day warranty, and many ways to pay. Bypass the junk dealers, and the expensive industry giants. Contact me for a current listing of test equipment and be one of my happy customers! Gary, N6ZD. 408-385-0301, Fax 408-385-0261, or garyn6zd@AOL.COM.

Write in 199 on Reader Service Card.

THE LASER EXPERIMENTER

Conducted by
Anthony Charlton

Welcome! Last month, we took a look at the beginning of our Laser Video Project, which will enable us to transmit video (TV) pictures to a TV set through a VCR after they are recorded. Central to the project is a power supply of sufficient quality so the video won't be distorted.

Two power supplies are presented in Figures 1 and 2. The first is a rechargeable battery supply, and the second operates off the AC line.

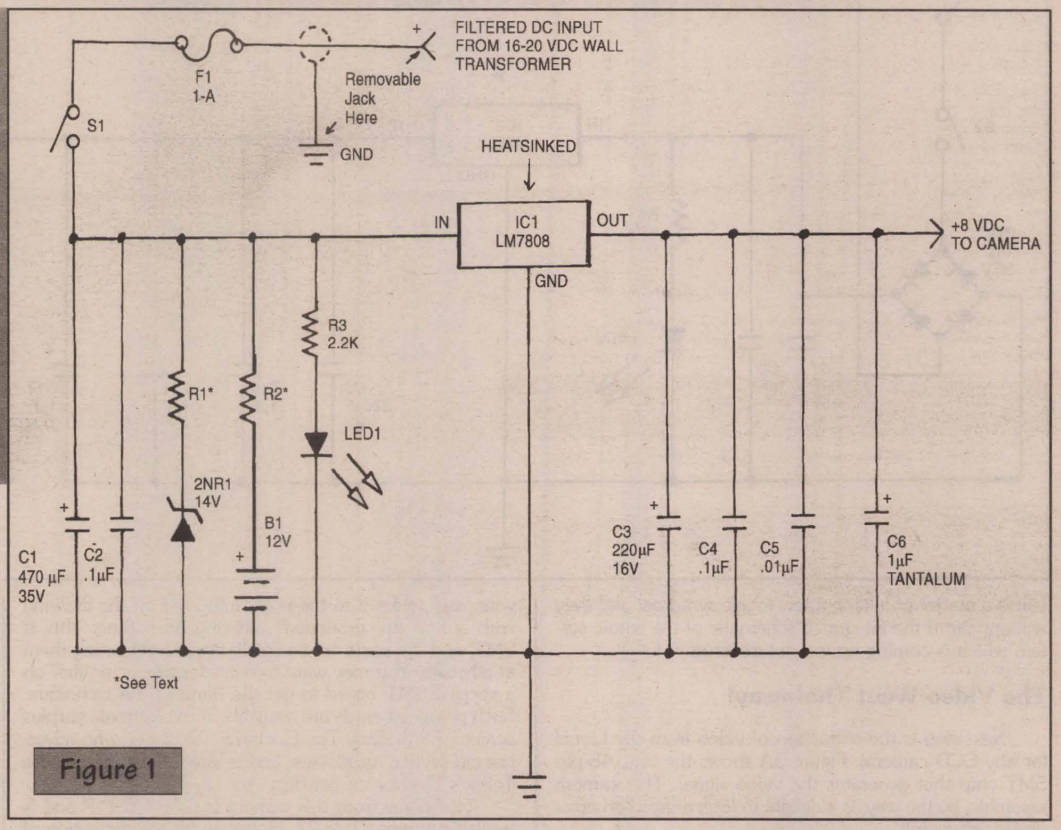


Figure 1

With the first schematic, the camera and recharge circuit for the battery are powered by a filtered DC source of 16 VDC-20 VDC supplied by a DC-output wall transformer. This can be a very modest transformer, just 100 mA of output or even less, as it is designed to trickle-charge the 12-volt lead-acid battery, B1. A fast charge circuit would be considerably more involved, and if that is what your application requires, it is suggested to purchase a battery charger that is matched to your battery. A jack is connected between the power pack and the charger transformer so you can just remove it and pick up and go wherever you want.

Note the existence of several bypass capacitors, and the fact they are of several different values. This is to insure that we get clean video input to the laser we're going to modulate by filtering and bypassing the circuit well. Note that with both circuits (which are very similar in design), there is an eight- volt IC regulator that supplies the current for the camera.

The camera's current consumption is quite high at 350 mA @ 8 VDC (regulated), so this regulator must be heatsinked. If the regulator isn't adequately heatsinked, there is a good possibility it will oscillate if it gets hot enough. Those oscillations could quite likely destroy the camera's circuitry, so be sure and use a heatsink with enough area. I find that if I bolt two dual 10-watt TO-220 heatsinks back-to-back, this makes a very useful cooler for power devices, and also it's cheap (68 cents). Model #HS114-ND was used for the prototype and is available from Digi-Key. Use plenty of heatsink grease in joining the two together, and on the back of the voltage regulator. Wipe the excess grease off after the unit is assembled.

Select a 12-volt lead-acid or gel-cell battery that will give you adequate time for your experiments. This can be figured by the formula:

T = 0.7 * (B{Ah}/0.350) * 60 where:

T is the time of operation in minutes;
B{Ah} is the amp-hour capacity of the battery;
0.350 is the amperes of consumption of the camera.

In real life, you don't want to fully discharge a battery each time or you will substantially shorten its useable lifetime. Ergo, the 0.7 multiplier factor which leaves 30% of capacity left (approximately). You can either time this interval out or design a simple supervisory circuit. That can be as easy as a comparator, which at one input uses a voltage reference IC or zener diode, and at the other a voltage divider that senses the battery's voltage relative to the reference.

Then when the monitored battery's voltage drops below a certain point (which you will have to determine experimentally), the comparator will trip to an opposite polarity state. Then it will set off whatever warning device, like say a piezo beeper, you have attached to it.

Since many people will be building this circuit and probably with all different types of batteries, the choice of reference and voltage divider is left to the builder if he or she wishes to incorporate this feature. One excellent precision voltage reference diode is the #LM385Z-2.5-ND (Digi-Key) which sells for $1.79 each. Tailor your resistive divider to input a voltage to the comparator according to your battery discharge observations. I personally choose not to let a "12-volt" lead-acid cell drop below 11.8 volts while in operation to prolong its service lifetime. The resistive divider can be adjusted if using the above specified part so that when the battery drops to 11.8 volts (or whatever you choose), the input to the comparator drops below 2.5 volts, and the warning alarm is tripped.

All rechargeable batteries require a means to recharge them, eh? The simplest means is to use a series resistor (R2 in Figure 1) in the circuit between the charger and the battery, and a 14-volt zener diode (ZNR1) as a clamp so the battery does not go over 14 volts of charge. If it does, the electrolyte will boil off and the battery will be rapidly ruined.

A good 14-volt zener of 1/2 watt dissipation is sold by whom I call "The Experimenter's Supplier Friend," — Digi-Key — and their number is 1N5244BCT-ND. It is priced at just 22 cents. Digi-Key is mentioned a lot in our work in print, and the reason is they seem to be the best supplier of many thousands of different components for the scratch builder.

Every zener diode requires a current limiting resistor at its cathode to limit the power run through the device once it begins regulating. Exceeding that power can ruin the device, resulting in overcharging the battery. This resistor is labelled R1 in Figure 1. Power dissipation of ZNR1 is calculated from the formula:

P{mW} = (V{in}-V{znr} / ZZT + R{s}) * 1000 where:

P{mw}	is the dissipated power in milliwatts;
V{in}	is the RMS (averaged) voltage to the circuit;
V{znr}	is the zener breakdown voltage (its rating);
ZZT	is the dynamic impedence of the zener in ohms;
R{s}	is the series resistance to the zener diode (R1 in our case);
1000	is the multiplier to get the equation's result in milliAmps.

Direct Video to TV: No Laser, Just Camera

This particular system uses the Lionel Railscope CCD camera, described in the last issue. The system consists of a camera module and an RF receiver module that produces an RF signal suitable for direct connection to the antenna terminals of your TV set. The system is now distributed by Images Company (see "Sources"). If you wish to bypass the laser aspect of the CCD camera and modulate the receiver board that is supplied with the camera, then you will have to compensate by adding the 150 mA the receiver board consumes to the first equation. It is a fun idea to configure the system so you can use it for both modulating the laser, and for the already available feature of RF transmission, which can bring in a picture at the antenna terminals of your TV on channel 3 or 4. Channel selection is directed by the switch on the receiver board. Switching the laser in and out of the cir-

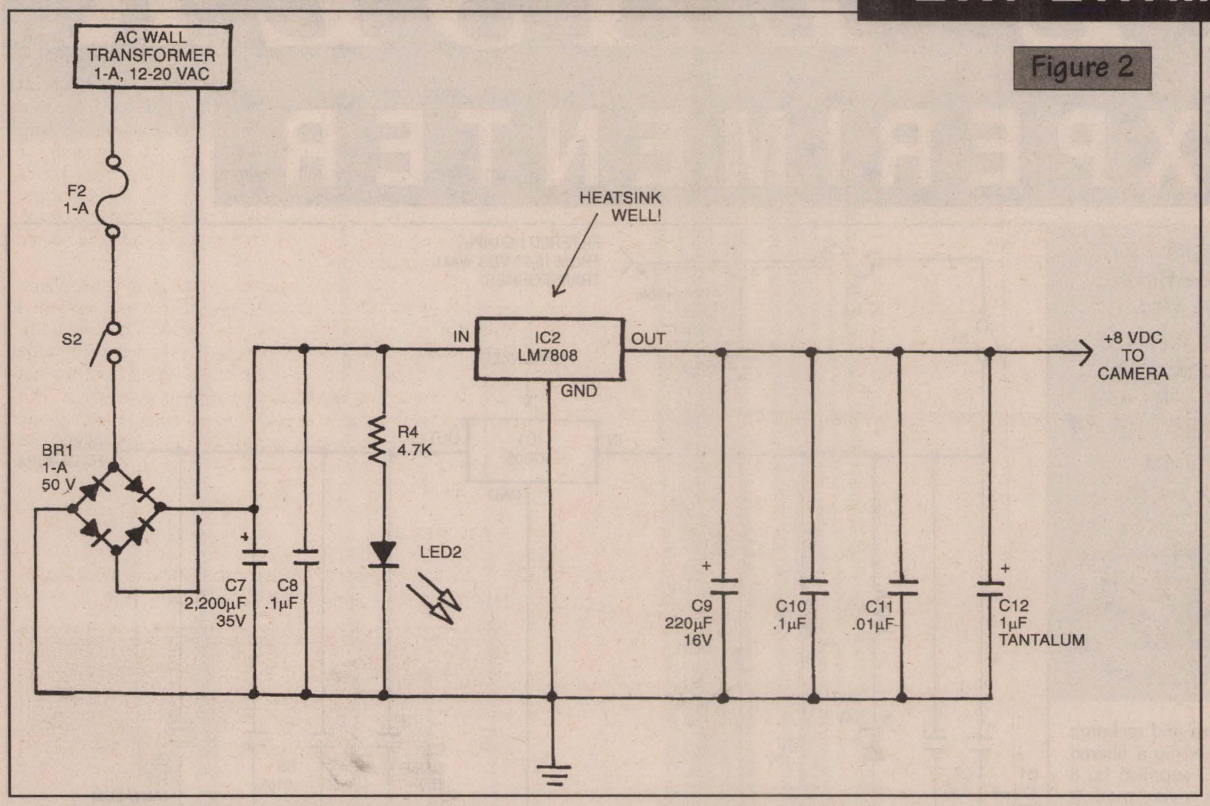


Figure 2

cuit is a matter of adding a few toggle switches, and they will appear in the integrated schematic of the whole system which is coming up in a future issue.

The Video Went Thataway!

Next stop is the extraction of video from the Lionel (or any CCD camera). Figure 3A shows the tiny, 48-pin SMT chip that generates the video signal. This camera assembly, by the way, is a delight to look at from an engineer's viewpoint.

Precise circuit layout and SMT ICs impress one's mind with the elegance of modern technology. In order to locate the video, we used a probe tied to an oscilloscope, in conjunction with directions sent in by one of our faithful readers (thank you!) and found a video signal at the location depicted in Figure 3B. This will be tapped in order to drive the laser modulation circuitry.

If you wish to tap this signal now, be EXTREMELY CAREFUL to make sure you don't short one part against the other, or to a ground. Use a fine gauge connecting wire, and solder it to the point indicated on the drawing with a fine tip, grounded soldering iron. Since this is SMT, and the parts are so small, avoid overheating them at all costs. You may want to consider practicing first on a surplus SMT board to get the hang of the technique. Such practice boards are available from electronic surplus dealers, particularly The Electronic Goldmine who advertises in several magazines, and is listed as a source in the Today's Electronics' articles.

The signal from this camera is 0.5 volts P-P and is available at pins 21 or 22. However, for the protection of the IC, the video should be extracted from the isolating capacitor, C53 as shown in the figure. Persons wishing a more powerful video signal can implement an amplifier to increase its P-P swing. Such an amplifier among several is the MAX4112, available from Maxim. Call them at (800) 998-8800 for instructions as how to get a sample.

Reader Questions Answered

Here, I would like to solicit your input again about any items that you would like to see in print, or that we can develop here in Connecticut at our modest lab. Send such info to our P.O. box here, as if you send it to *Nuts & Volts*, the reply cycle will be long, as they are very busy publishing a fine magazine and technical questions must be forwarded as time permits to the L-E P.O. Box.

One intelligent fellow asked whether we'll be running construction-type articles about high-power lasers. Such "build-it-yourself" articles have appeared in past days in science publications, most noteably *Scientific American*, and they are masterpieces of amateur technology. But in most cases, it is not responsible to give out specific details of construction about any device that may cause harm to a magazine audience that enjoys among its readership, the ambitious young student. With those few projects that could be a possible source of trouble, this experimenter has made a substantial effort to give proper safety guidelines to avoid any potential problems. I don't want anyone getting hurt. But we don't want to get bored either!

One project I have going is the proposed Moon Bounce experiment whereby a ruby laser is fired at the Moon, and the pulse returned by the retroreflector array placed there by one of the Apollo missions. The return pulse would be analyzed as to propagation time. That way, the distance between the Earth and the Moon can be determined down to just miles by utilizing a high-speed digital counter that is activated upon firing of the laser and deactivated once the pulse is returned. Such measurements are done routinely by observatories. Not bad considering the mean (average) distance between the two heavenly bodies is 238,000 miles! This is a long-term commitment, and we shall see if it all works out, and if so, publish it. The apparatus required is not inexpensive, necessitating the purchase of a moderate-sized amateur telescope plus the cost of the high-power supply used to activate the ruby rod. But we felt you might be interested in the project, ergo its mention again. The ruby laser is anticipated as generating about 5,000 watts of peak power.

High Power Laser Caution

Speaking of lasers that could cause harm, I'm notic-

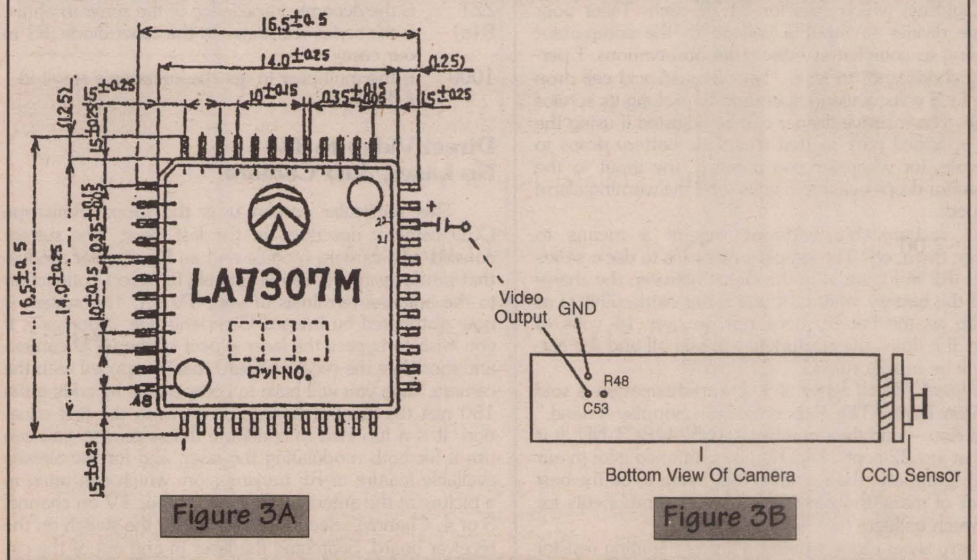


Figure 3A

Figure 3B

Parts List

IC1, IC2 — AN7808, LM7808 or #LM2940T-8.0-ND 8-volt, 1-amp volt regulator
ZNR-1 — #1N5244BCT-ND, 14-volt zener diode
LED1, LED2 — Indicator lamps to suit
BR1 — #DB101-ND 1-A, 50 PIV bridge rectifier or similar

C1 — 470 uF, 35 WVDC aluminum electrolytic capacitor
C2, C4, C8, C10 — 0.1 uF ceramic disc capacitor
C3, C9 — 220 uF, 16 WVDC aluminum electrolytic capacitor
C5, C11 — 0.01 uF ceramic disc capacitor
C6, C12 — 1 uF solid tantalum capacitor
C7 — 2,200 uF, 35 WVDC aluminum electrolytic capacitor

R1, R2 — See text
R3 — 2,200-ohms, 1/4 watt, carbon film resistor
R4 — 4,700-ohms, 1/4 watt, carbon film resistor

B1 — 12-volt rechargeable battery to suit
S1, S2 — Switch to suit
F1, F2 — 1-amp fast blow fuse

Misc — 1-amp wall transformer, heatsinks, jacks to suit, enclosure

Note: Part numbers prefixed with a pound (#) sign are Digi-Key part numbers.

THE LASER EXPERIMENTER

SOURCES

Amateur TV Quarterly, 1545 Lee Street, Des Plaines, IL 60018. Voice: (708) 298-2269, FAX: (708) 803-8994. Publisher of a magazine and several books geared to Amateur TV. Mentioned here because of the general interest to experimenters and the parallel to our Laser Video endeavor. Contact them for the current pricing of a sample issue and brochure.

Small Parts Inc., 13980 N.W. 58th Court, P.O. Box 4650, Miami, FL 33014-0650. Free catalog. Catalog requests: (305) 558-1255.

LNS Technologies, 20993 Foothill Blvd., Suite 307, Hayward, CA 94541. Inquiries: (510) 886-9296, orders: (800) 886-7150. Visible laser diodes and a driver kit, also carries a line of high-technology electronic kits. Accepts major credit cards. Catalog $1.00.

MWK Industries, 1269 West Pomona, Unit 112, Corona, CA 91720. Ph: (909) 278-0563, FAX: (909) 278-4887. Hours: 8-5 PST weekdays, 10-3 Saturdays. Free catalog. Source for new and used laser equipment, supplies, and optics. Carries a wide variety of He-Ne and other lasers suitable for the experimenter & hobbyist.

Geo-Monitor, 65 Washington Street, #400, Santa Clara, CA 95050. Ph: (408) 749-6770, FAX: (408) 249-3780. Publishes a technical newsletter about earth science, and may be useful to those interested in using lasers to record seismic activity.

Edmund Scientific Company, 101 East Gloucester Pike, Barrington, NJ 00807-1380. Ph: (609) 573-6250, FAX: (609) 573-6295. Free catalog. Supplier of a wide variety of educational and scientific equipment including lasers and an extremely comprehensive line of optics.

Midwest Laser Products, P.O. Box 2187, Bridgeview, IL 60455. Ph: (708) 460-9595, FAX: (708) 430-9280. Free catalog. Carries new and used laser equipment and inexpensive start-up systems.

Mouser Electronics, Mouser is a first class hobbyist and industry supplier of a very wide range of new electronic parts, equipment, and supplies. Free catalog. Call (800) 346-6873 for catalog and location of facility nearest you.

Amidon Associates, P.O. Box 956, Torrance, CA 90508. Ph: (310) 763-5770, FAX: (310) 763-2250. Hobbyist and experimenter supplier of Ferrite materials in many shapes and sizes.

Digi-Key Corporation, 701 Brooks Avenue South, P.O. Box 677, Thief River Falls, MN 56701-0677. Ph: (800) 344-4539, FAX: (218) 681-3380. Free catalog. Top quality new electronic parts supplier.

Imaging Concepts Bulletin Board Service, A free scientific bulletin board that contains, among other topics, laser information. Georgia area code. Parameters: 9600 baud, N81. Accessible 24 hours a day by calling (404) 466-3932.

Herbach & Rademann, P.O. Box 122, 17 Canal Street, Bristol, PA 19007. Ph: (215) 788-5583, FAX: (215) 788-9577. Free catalog. An excellent experimenter source for quality mechanical, optical, electronic, and electromechanical surplus.

Allegro Electronic Systems, 3 Mine Mountain Road, Drawer NV, Cornwall Bridge, CT 06754. Mail order supplier of He-Ne laser systems, experimenter-level laser communication & data acquisition kits; plans, specialized equipment & hard-to-find electronic parts. Catalog $1.00.

Viking Office Products, Quality office products of all kinds at a discount. Listed here because of the value to the experimenter wanting to organize his or her laboratory. Viking features free catalogs and unsurpassed delivery promptness. Call (800) 421-1222 or FAX to (800) SNAPFAX [(800) 762-7329] for free catalog. Accepts prepaid, net 30, and credit card orders. Free delivery of orders over $25.00 and free UPS pick-up of items that have problems or you aren't satisfied with.

Dyna-Art Designs, 3535 Stillmeadow Lane, Lancaster, CA 93536-6624. Ph: (805) 943-4746, FAX: (805) 943-3776. Desk-top fabrication equipment for printed circuit boards: toner-transfer paper for easy hobbyist & OEM prototype do-it-yourself PC board making.

Society for Amateur Scientists, 4951 D. Clairemont Square, Suite 179, San Diego, CA 91777. Ph/FAX: (619) 239-8807. Internet: scarlson@sas.org

The Electronic Goldmine, P.O. Box 5408, Scottsdale, AZ 85261. Free catalog. Ph: (602) 451-7454, FAX: (602) 451-9495. SMC components and a wealth of high-tech experimenter electronics, components, and project kits.

Industrial Fiber Optics, P.O. Box 3576, Scottsdale, AZ 85271-3576. Laser and fiberoptic project kits primarily for the educational market. Sells mostly through distributors: Digi-Key is one. OEM sales as well. Ph: (602) 804-1227, FAX: (602) 804-1229.

Anderson Lasers, Inc., 2883 West Royalton Road, Broadview Heights, OH 44147. New and surplus industrial and scientific lasers & equipment. Carries high-power commercial grade equipment, not a hobbyist supplier. Professional inquiries contact: Richard Anderson, ph: (216) 237-6629, FAX: (216) 237-0656.

Super Circuits, 13552 Research Blvd., #B, Austin, TX 78750. Order line: (800) 335-9777, questions/technical assistance: (512) 335-9777, FAX: (512) 335-1925. Seller of microvideo products.

Images Company, P.O. Box 140742, Dept. N, Staten Island, NY 10314. Ph: (718) 698-8305. Carries holography supplies, optical components, components for laser power supplies, stepper motors, CCD camera.

Be sure and mention Nuts & Volts when you contact the above suppliers so your request goes to the right department.

ing more and more high-powered devices that are available on the surplus market that may cause harm indeed. Laser experimentation is safe at the one-to-five milliwatt level if one does not stare into the beam (by into, that means looking down the barrel of the laser into its light generating area, even if for a fraction of a second), or catch strong reflections of laser light in the eye. That's why we have always focussed on these low-power lasers, and one doesn't need to be afraid of them if you have followed our guidelines in previous columns, and the advice of an informed supplier.

Protective laser eyewear is available from suppliers, like MWK Industries, listed in the "Sources" section. I personally use green oxyacetylene welder's glasses without trouble, and they're much cheaper, yet cannot be trusted to look directly into the beam, since they are not as efficient as the carefully filtered laser eyewear is. But be aware that, like experimenting with high-voltage devices, the safety of the experimenter must be foremost in mind, so investment in and use of such eyewear is a very good idea.

Conclusion

Until next month, when we shall include more exploration into laser projects and laser theory. **NV**

CLOSING QUOTE:
"What Art was to the ancient world, Science is to the modern."
— Benjamin Disraeli (1804-1881)

Anthony Charlton is an active electronics and science "do-it-yourself" project designer, does custom R & D, and writes technical articles. Previous work experiences include design of hardware & software for microprocessor-based process control systems and electronic design. His hobbies include lasers, gardening, target shooting, and model rocketry.

The Laser Experimenter is a reader-interactive column. We like to hear from the reader, and in many cases the best projects have come directly from your suggestions. If there is some particular facet of laser science that interests you, we would welcome hearing from you at: The Laser Experimenter, P.O. Box 74, Cornwall Bridge, CT 06754. Questions, comments, suggestions, and material relating to lasers are all welcome. We would like to publish letters in Reader Feedback occasionally. Indicate whether using your name and address is okay. We can now respond to your letters personally on an "as time permits" basis. Your FAX number, which will be kept confidential, will speed replies.

GET ACQUAINTED SPECIAL - DEALERS ONLY

DESCRAMBLERS	10 LOT	20 LOT	SPECIAL*
Stealth 1000	50.00	43.00	35.00
Stealth P-80	60.00	55.00	42.00
TVT3G	39.00	36.00	32.00
New PIO-PPLUS	60.00	57.00	43.00
M80	60.00	50.00	39.00

* Get acquainted special price is for first 100 pieces of any of the above items. This special price is good for any 10 lot plus of one item up to 100 units. Dealers have 10 weeks to purchase the hundred units. This is a sale intended for dealers only, not a retail sale.

702-895-9120 COD VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

Write in 58 on Reader Service Card.

$1,000,000,000+

That would be the cost for engineering time to develop the software included with our Linux distributions!

Now Featuring:

The New Book of Linux w/3 CD's* **$49.95**
1200 pages of valuable Linux information. This book is a must have for any user of Linux. Includes installation, how-to's etc...

LINUX(1) w/3 CD's* **$49.95**
This recently released book is a much needed reference manual and an excellent addition to any Linux user's library. 1200+ pages

***Both books come with Slackware 3.0 & Red Hat 2.0 Linux Distributions**

Check our Web Page at **http://www.justcomp.com**
Just Computers! (800) 800-1648 Int'l (707) 586-5600 FAX (707) 586-5606
E-mail: sales@justcomp.com P.O. Box 751414 Petaluma, CA. 94975-1414
COD & Visa/MasterCard Gladly Accepted For more information, send e-mail to:info@justcomp.com

Write in 56 on Reader Service Card.

QUICK BOARDS

- SA 8550 ..... $15 ea.
- SA 8580 6 BU or 7 BU ..... $15 ea.
- SA 8570 ..... $15 ea.
- SA 8590 10 BU or 11 BU ..... $15 ea.
- SA 8600 ..... $15 ea.
- PIONEER ..... $15 ea.
- ZENITH (NO PM2 OR P21) ..... $5 ea.

The M58657P or M5G-1400 can be programmed for $7.00 ea. (no less than 10 pcs).

- SA 8530 ..... $6 ea.
- SA 8535 OR 8536 ..... $6 ea.
- SA 8550 (14 PIN) ..... $10 ea.
- SA 8500 310/320 ..... $5 ea.
- SA 8500 311/321 ..... $15 ea.
- SA 8570, 8580, 8590, 8600 (40 PIN)1 ..... $16 ea.

CALL FOR INFORMATION FOR ANY OTHER MODEL NOT LISTED.

Prices are based on a 100 piece quantity.

CALL NOW — ALAN COMPONENTS, INC. — TOLL FREE

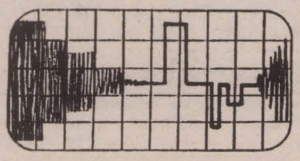
1-800-859-6523

NO FLORIDA SALES.

Write in 117 on Reader Service Card.

#80 TEST EQUIPMENT *cont.*

TEKTRONIX 5110 W/5A15N, 5B10N oscilloscope $400, HP 6201B, 6289A, 6294A DC power supply $100, Keithley 6162 isolated output/control $100, Brown & Sharp 990 $100, HP 1610A, 1610B logic state analyzer $75, HP 6940B multiprogrammer $100, HP 8410A network analyzer $100, HP 8412B phase-mag display $175, Tek 7844 400MHz oscilloscope $300, HP 3500 attenuator set $100, HP 431A power meter $60, HP 350B attenuator set $50, HP 34702A multimeter $100, Fluke 1953AE counter timer $200, Tek 7B71 $100, Tek P6452, P6455 data acquistion $40, JDR instrument oscilloscope 2000 $300, General Radio 1432-KDECADE resistor $50, HP-IB 37203A extender $100, signal conditioner Modd33 series Unholtz-Dickie $100, Infrared Industries, Inc. 803 modulation control $100, Fluke 2204A scanner $100, function generator Exact Electronic, Inc. $100, Harrison regulated power supply 809A V=40V, I=10A $100, regulated power supply Deltron SH36-6 V=50, I=10 $100, Beckman PH meter G $50, signal source 1208A selectable rate TV test pattern generator $175, pulse instruments 451A-16 $125. Call 714-827-7345.



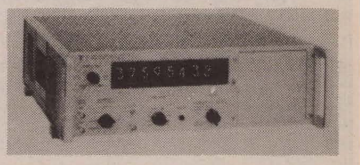
FREQUENCY COUNTERS: HP 5381A $95, HP 5383A $245, HP 5328A $245, HP 5328A/096 $495. HP 5328A/098 $545. **METERS:** HP 3490A $395, Rycom 6040 $995. HP 3406A $795. **SCOPES:** Tek 453 $245. Tek 455 & battery $495, Tek 465M $495, Tek 475 $595, HP 1725A $595, HP 1741A $595. **GENERATORS:** HP 204C $125, HP 652 $295, HP 8005B $495. HP 8660A mainframe $495, Wavetek 3000-200 $745. **ANALYZERS:** HP 334A $395. Rycom 6040 $995. Gary N6ZD. 408-385-0301, FAX 408-385-0261. GARYN6ZD@AOL.COM.

TEKTRONIX 465-DM44 scope $345 works good, perfect CRT. **ACDC Electronics electronic load** EL750 60V, 200A. Static or dynamic loading. $450. **Esterline Angus MRL multipoint recorder-logger.** 24 point, volts, resistance. T/C RTD, thermister inputs $950. Four Designs Co. VISA, M/C, AMEX, DISC. 360-887-1555.

TEKTRONIX 7000 SERIES: 7633 100MHz storage mainframe $475. **7904** or **R7903** 500MHz mainframe $435. **7B53A** 100MHz dual time base $190. **7B85, 7B80** delaying, delayed 400MHz time bases $225, $175. **7B92A** 500MHz dual time base $325. **7B15, 7B10** delaying, delayed 1000MHz time bases $550, $475. **7CT1N** curve tracer $475. **7D15** 225MHz counter/timer $275. **7L5/L3** spectrum analyzer, 20Hz-5MHz, digital storage $1,400; with tracking generator $1,900. **7S12** time domain reflectometer with S-6, S-52, can measure cable length to resolution of .1" (20 psec) per division $1,500. **7S14** 1GHz dual trace delayed sweep sampler $675. Excellent condition! Other plug-ins, mainframes, package discounts available. All with warranty. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257.

YEAREND SALE, data pulse 101, $175. 114 $225. Complete as new Polarad 1106M-L & 1020T with manual & accessory package $525, 1106E-L $325. All with warranty, **why pay more**? 86235A opt 001, 1.7-4.3 GHz $385; 86242D 5.9-9.0 GHz RF insert $385. 86250D opt 001 8-12.4 GHz, $425; **86260A 12.4-18 GHz, $425**; **8614A** .8-2.4 GHz **$350**. 8616A w/manual 1.8-4.5 GHz signal generator, excellent $265. 8620C sweep frames $285. **WANDEL GOLDMAN** SPM-19 level meter, $665, SG-4, storage display $585 both $1,000. **WAVETEK** 144, programmable waveform generator $175. **WILTRON 560** Scaler network analyzer $400. **GERTSCH** CRB-3FR, 1241R autoratio bridges $150 each, SS-05AR synchro standard, $100. **Psitech Plus**, 707-745-4804, fax 707-747-5277.

TEST EQUIPMENT Sale: Fluke 710B Impedance Bridge $250; Cohu 351 DC Std. $200; Gen-Rad 1409-L Cap. Std. $150; Gen-Rad 1482-M Ind. Std. $200; TV-7B like new $50; Fluke 730A transfer Std. $300; Tek 7000 Series Plug-ins 7A18 $65; 7A26 $100; 7A13 $150; 7A22 $150; 7A19 $150; 7B53 $150; 7D15 $200; HP 1727A, 275MHz, storage, $750; Tek 324 O'scope $150; Tek RM 529 waveform monitor, $150; Tek SC 502 O'scope $225; Tek 7B15, Time Base, $300; Tek PG 501, Pulse Generator, $175; Tek 7A11 $100; Tek AM 502 $350; Wavetek 2002, $850; Wavetek 2001 $750; Fluke 8522, DMM $450; Racal Dana 1992, Freq. counter $365; HP 5315A, Freq Counter $350; Wavetek 145, Function Gen. $350. Phone/Fax 520-432-1229.



HEWLETT PACKARD 5245L COUNTERS are all gone, but **WE NOW HAVE 500MHz PLUG-INS (HP 5253B)** Available, $35 + $7.50 shipping. **PRETESTED REPAIR PARTS ARE STILL AVAILABLE:** Readout with Nixie, $9.95 A17 card, $9.95. Other cards $7.50. Nixies $6.50. Xtal oven assy, $39. Add $5 shipping. Send stamped addressed envelope for quote on any other part. Check/MO plus part number/description to: **TURCOTRONIX**, 1000 E. 14th, Suite 429A, Plano, TX 75074.

TEKTRONIX PLUG-INS: AM 503 & A6302 current probe & amplifier (to 5A/div; DC to 50MHz) $890. **DM 502A** auto-ranging multimeter $215. **PC 508** 50MHz pulse generator (variable rise, fall times) $325. **PS 503A** power supply $250. **TR 503** .1-1800MHz tracking generator $1,250. **5D10** Waveform digitizer with readout, for 5000-series $375. Excellent condition! With warranty. Many others available; mainframes available. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257.

ADDRESSABLE STEPPER MOTOR CONTROLLER

The ParaMax stepper motor controller is a PC parallel port based addressable controller capable of simultaneous operation of four (4) stepper motors of virtually any type. The ParaMax stepper motor controller includes eight (8) TTL or Cmos compatible digital inputs with a data through put rate of 500,000 bytes per second. Using the unique ParaMax Addressing method, up to 256 controllers can simultaneously function from a single parallel port. The programming package includes libraries that allow you to create applications both under Windows and DOS. C++, Pascal, Delphi, Basic and utilities for DOS and Windows.

Technical Specifications:

ParaMax INC.

- **Motors per Controller:** 4
- **Motor Voltages:** 5V to 12V
- **Motor Current:** Up to 2 Amps
- **Motor Types:** 5, 6 and 8 Wire
- **Digital Inputs:** 8
- **Up to 256 Stepper Motor Controllers per Parallel Port**

ParaMax stepper motor controller part number:

JWP1X-1A - **$199.95**

Dealer and Quantity Discounts Available

For ordering or detailed information on our complete line of custom hardware and software solutions, call:

(714) 739-7156

Write in 59 on Reader Service Card.

TEKTRONIX TEST EQUIPMENT FOR AUDIO, BROADCAST, VIDEO: AM 503 & A6302 current probe & amplifier (to 5 A/div; DC to 50MHz) $890. **FG 502** audio to 11MHz function generator $275. **FG 504** audio to 40MHz function generator, lin/log sweep $750. **PG 508** 50MHz pulse generator (variable rise, fall times) $325. **DM 502A** auto-ranging multimeter $215. **466** 100MHz portable storage oscilloscope $845. **485** 350MHz portable oscilloscope $795. **7633** 100MHz storage mainframe $475. **7A22** high-sensitivity differential vertical amplifier 4375. **AM 502** high-sensitivity differential amplifier $450. Excellent condition, with warranty. **Pepper Systems,** 214-353-0257.

TEKTRONIX P6202A FET PROBE. DC to 500MHz, w/optional hard case, 10X Attenuator (for 100X total attenuation) and AC coupling capacitor tip $275, **HP 8015A** 50MHz pulse generator. Option 02 adds counted burst, option 07 adds level tracking $695. **Tektronix 2901** time mark generator, push-button select 5sec to 2nsec, up to 25V output $225, **HP 465A** AC amplifier, 5Hz to 1MHz, >5V output into 50Ω $65. **Tektronix 2335,** 100MHz, dual trace, delayed sweep, ultra-portable, $795 w/new non-Tek probes. **HP 1740A** 100MHz dual trace, delayed sweep $395, w/o probes, $450 w/new non-Tek probes. **Kikusui COS6100,** 100MHz five trace! Delayed sweep $495/$550. 30-day warranty. **Lehman Scientific.** 717-244-7540. FAX 717-252-4266. Visa/MC.

RF EQUIPMENT: HP 5342A/1 18GHz microwave counter (oven time base) $2,200. **Tek TR 503** .1 to 1800MHz tracking generator, calibrated $1,250. **HP 3403C/3,6** true RMS digital voltmeter (DC-100MHz, autoranging, remote control, dB display) $375. **HP 8660C/005, 100** synthesized signal generator mainframe $1,700. **HP 86222B** .01 to 2.4GHz sweep oscillator plug-in $1,600. **HP 8505A** RF network analyzer .5 to 1300MHz, 100dB dynamic range, with phase-lock option 005 and **HP 8501A** storage normalizer. Bright CRT. $3,700. **Tek P6201** 900MHz active probe $350. Excellent condition, with warranty. Pepper System, 214-353-0257.

AM & FM MODULATION, 1 to 520MHz frequency range in 1KHz steps (with vernier tuning between steps), and .001% accuracy are just part of the great features of the **WAVETEK 3000-200** synthesized signal generator. A precise attenuator covers from -137dBm to +13dBm. Top this off with a built-in FM deviation meter and a very small box size and you have a deal that is hard to beat! You-know-who wants $2,500, I'll ship you one today for only $750! Gary, N6ZD. 408-385-0301, FAX 408-385-0261. GARYN6ZD@AOL.COM.

SLAUGHTER HI-POT tester, 2,500 volt, model 106-2.5. Like new. $175. 616-891-8440, FAX 616-891-3510.

MENT (Tektronix, HP, Fluke). Especially: Tek SG 505/2 oscillator plug-in, Tek S-52, pulse generator head. Also, we buy test equipment **service manuals** and **catalogs.** Pepper Systems: 214-353-0257; 214-902-9511 FAX.

SPECTRUM ANALYZER HP 8559A $2,300. Signal generator HP 8656A with opt. -001 $1,995. HP 1122 $125. HP 37204 opt. -001 $125. Ando GA-303B artificial voice generator $125. Tektronix P6201 FET probe $125. All good condition and working. Gary 708-893-4809 7-9 pm CST please.

PORTABLE SCOPE Tek 465B/DM44 (100MHz) $625. **Tek 475** (200MHz) $595. **Tek 475** (200MHz) $595. **Tek 475/DM44** (200MHz) $660. **Tek 475A** (250MHz) $695.**Tek 475A/DM44** (250MHz) $760. **Tek 485** (350MHz) $790. **HP 1727A** (275MHz storage) $925. **Tek 466** (100MHz storage) $825. **Tek 2465 & 2465DVS** (300MHz) call. All with BRIGHT CRTs excellent condition, warranty. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257.

TECHNICAL ARTS US-II non-contact laser inspection system, open to offers. Dexis 612-944-7670.

CASH FOR your microscopes. I need your scopeheads, eyepieces, light sources, StereoZoom prefered. Brian 6-9PM PST or LVE/MSG 909-359-8368.

EQUIPMENT MANUALS we have 1000's of service and operators manuals for all types of test and measurement equipment from 1950 to present. All test equipment manufacturers are represented. Call, write, or fax your want list. Please include mfg.'s manual P/N unit serial no's if known. **Manuals Plus,** Box 937, Spanaway, WA 98387. 206-531-8031 or FAX 206-536-1121.

BOONTON 75A-S8 laboratory capacitance bridge. 0.25% accuracy. Excellent, $85. Tektronix 453 portable scope. 50MHz, dual time base, delayed sweep. Mint, calibrated, with manual, storage cover, new Tek X10 probes, $275 + UPS. Alan Kriss, 1872 Portsmouth, Union, NJ 07083. 908-688-2092.

FOR SALE: Tek scope 7904. 2 7A26, 1 7B92, 1 7B53A, $650. Tek cart model 3 $2,900. Wanted: Tek scope 453 & Fluke digital meter 6000A. Andy Bagatta, PO Box 1036, Marlboro, NY 12542. 914-236-4773.

Scanners/CB/Weather Stations

New Scanner Products Available

Now it's easy to purchase communications, emergency management supplies, weather forecasting equipment and more directly from Communications Electronics Inc. Your **free fax-on-demand catalog** including unadvertised specials is instantly available by calling 313-663-8888 from your fax machine.

Bearcat Scanners

Monitor police, fire, marine, aircraft, emergency medical transmissions and more with a Bearcat scanner.

Bearcat 9000XLT-U base/mobile $369.95
Bearcat 3000XLT-U handheld $344.95
Bearcat 890XLT-U base/mobile/weather alert $227.95
Bearcat 860XLT-U 100 channel base $154.95
Bearcat 760XLT-U base/mobile $189.95
Bearcat 700A-U information mobile $144.95
Bearcat 560XLA-U base/mobile $76.95
Bearcat 220XLT-U handheld/SPECIAL $207.95
Bearcat 178XLT-U base with weather alert $124.95
Sportcat 150-U handheld with 800 MHz. $158.95
Bearcat 148XLT-U base with weather alert $83.95
Bearcat 120XLT-U handheld $129.95
Bearcat 80XLT-U handheld with 800 MHz. $144.95
Bearcat BCT7-U information mobile $168.95

Weather Stations

Now you can be your own weather reporter with the Davis Weather Monitor II. Our top-of-the-line weather station combines the most advanced weather monitoring technologies available into one incredible package. Glance at the display, and see wind direction and wind speed on the compass rose. Check the barometric trend arrow to see if the pressure is rising or falling. Push a button, and read indoor and outdoor temperature, wind chill, humidity and barometric pressure. Our package deal includes the new ultra high resolution 1/100 inch rain collector part **#7852-U**, and the external temperature/humidity sensor, part **#7859-U**. The package deal is order **#DAV1-U** for $479.95 plus $15.00 shipping. If you have a personal computer, when you order the optional Weatherlink computer software for $139.95, you'll have a powerful computerized weather station at an incredible price. For the IBM PC or equivalent order part **#7862-U**. Apple Mac Plus or higher including PowerBook, order part number **7866-U.**

The Weather Monitor II (7440) comes complete with anemometer with 40 feet of cable, external temperature sensor with 25 feet of cable, junction box with 8 feet of cable, ACpower adapter, detailed instruction booklet and one year limited factory warranty.

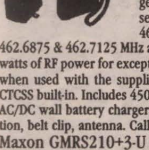
Davis Weather Monitor II 7440-U $334.95
Davis Weather Wizard III 7425-U $154.95
Davis Perception II Indoor stand-alone weather monitor 7400-U .. $124.95
Davis Remote Display Unit 7815-U $84.95
Davis Rain Collector II 0.01" 7852-U $59.95
Davis Rain Collector II 0.2 mm 7852METRIC-U $59.95
Davis Rain Gauge Stand-alone 0.01" 7520-U $79.95
External Temperature/Humidity Sensor 7859-U $99.95
Davis Anemometer Mast Mount 7890-U $15.95
Weatherlink Software for IBM PC Version 3.0 7862-U $139.95
Weatherlink Software for Apple-Version 3.0 7866-U $139.95
4-Conductor 40' (12.2 m) extension cable 7876-U $17.95
6-Conductor 40' (12.2 m) extension cable 7878-U $21.95
8-Conductor 25' (7.6 m) junction box cable 7880-U $14.95
8-Conductor 50' (15.2 m) junction box cable 7881-U $24.95
8-Conductor 100' (30.5 m) junction box cable 7882-U $44.95
Modem Adaptor 25-Uin for communications port 7870-U $9.95
Car/Boat/RV Lighter Power Cord 7873-U $9.95
2400 baud modem for Weatherlink MEXT-U $29.95
Talking weather card - Call 313-994-9000 for demo IT1-U $474.95
Weatherlink language disks: Française, Deutsche, Italiana, Española 7863-U $24.95
Barometer, Indoor Hygrometer & Thermometer, Clock/Calendar BA888-U . $89.95
Indoor-Outdoor Thermometer/Barometer & Hygrometer by OSI BA213-U .. $79.95
Thermometer with transparent calender & clock display by OSI TC188-U .. $19.95
Thermometer with AM/FM clock radio by Oregon Scientific CR588-U $39.95
Indoor/Outdoor Thermometer with Jumbo Display by OSI JB880EX-U $24.95

Bearcat® 9000XLT-U Radio Scanner

Mfg. suggested list price $769.95/**CE Special $369.95**
500 Channels · 20 banks · Alpha numeric display
Turbo Scan · VFO Control · 10 Priority channels
Auto Store · Auto Recording · Reception counter
Frequency step resolution 5, 12.5 & 25 KHz.
Size: 10-1/2" Wide x 7-1/2" Deep x 3-3/8" High
Frequency Coverage:
25.000-549.995 MHz., 760.000-823.995 MHz., 849.0125-868.995 MHz., 894.0125-1,300.000 MHz.

The Bearcat 9000XLT gives you pure scanning satisfaction with amazing features like TurboSearch™ to search VHF channels at 300 steps per second. This base and mobile scanner is ideal for surveillance professionals because it has a selectable attenuator to help eliminate annoying intermodulation from adjacent frequencies in highly populated areas and selectable AM, Wide FM and Narrow FM modes that allow you to change the default receiving mode of the BC9000XLT. Other features include ***Auto Store*** – Automatically stores all active frequencies within the specified bank(s). ***Auto Recording*** – This feature lets you record channel activity from the scanner onto a tape recorder. **Hi-Cut filter** to help eliminate unwanted static noise. You can even get an optional ***CTCSS Tone Board*** (Continuous Tone Control Squelch System) which allows the squelch to be broken during scanning only when a correct CTCSS tone is received. For maximum scanning enjoyment, order the following optional accessories: **PS001** Cigarette lighter power cord for temporary operation from your vehicle's cigarette lighter $14.95; **PS002** DC power cord - enables permanent operation from your vehicle's fuse box $14.95; **MB001** Mobile mounting bracket $14.95; **BC005** CTCSS Tone Board $54.95; **EX711** External speaker with mounting bracket & 10 feet of cable with plug attached $19.95. The BC9000XLT comes with AC adapter, telescopic antenna, owner's manual and one year limited warranty from Uniden.

CB/GMRS Radios



The Maxon GMRS 210+3 transceiver is a PLL synthesized 10 channel radio on General Mobile Radio Service frequencies. It's the ideal radio for long range communications. Two repeater channels are programmable and one channel (462.675 MHz.) is set aside for emergency and safety communications. The seven remaining interstitial frequencies 462.5625, 462.5875, 462.6125, 462.6375, 462.6875 & 462.7125 MHz are all-purpose GMRS radio channels. 2 watts of RF power for exceptional transmitting range. Up to 5 watts when used with the supplied 12 volt vehicular DC power cord. CTCSS built-in. Includes 450mAh Ni-cad rechargeable battery pack, AC/DC wall battery charger, owner's manual, FCC license application, belt clip, antenna. Call 1-800-USA-SCAN to order.

Maxon GMRS210+3-U GMRS transceiver $188.95
SPECIAL Buy 2 or more GMR210+3 at $174.95 each
WTA3DT-U Ni-cad battery charger for WTA6GN4 & WTA6GN2 .. $58.95
WTA6GN4-U Ni-cad pack gives 4 watts power with 210+3 ..... $55.95
WTA6GN2-U Ni-cad pack gives 2 watts power with 210+3 ..... $29.95
WTA6GA-U Alkaline battery case - requires 6 AA batteries $9.95
WTA8GA-U Carrying case for Maxon GMRS210+3 ..... $29.95
WTA10G-U Speaker/microphone for Maxon GMRS210+3 ..... $18.95
WTA13G-U Push-to-talk mini-VOX headset for GMRS210+3 ..... $47.95
WTA14-U Antenna adaptor/screw-in male to BNC connector $9.95
ANT4GM-U 1/4 wave UHF magnetic mount mobile antenna $29.95
Cobra 2010GTLWX-U SSB base with weather alert† $379.95
Cobra 148FGTL-U CB with frequency counter $209.95
Cobra 29LTDWX-U CB with weather alert $114.95
Cobra HH40-U CB 40 channel handheld transceiver $99.95
Ranger RCI2950-U 25 watt 10 meter transceiver $239.95
Uniden GMR100-U GMRS handheld transceiver $144.95
Uniden WASHINGTON-U SSB CB Base († $25.00 shipping) $199.95
Uniden GRANTXL-U SSB CB Mobile $139.95
Uniden PRO538W-U CB & Weather $59.95

VHF Transceiver

RELM® WHS150-U Transceiver/SPECIAL

Mfg. suggested list price $481.67/**CE price $299.95**

Police and fire departments depend on the RELM WHS150 transceiver for direct two-way communications with their police, fire department, civil defense agency or ham radio repeater. The WHS150 is our most popular programmable five watt, 16 channel handheld transceiver that has built-in CTCSS, which may be programmed for any 39 standard EIA tones. Frequency range 148.000 to 174.000 MHz. Will also work 144.000-148.000 with slightly reduced performance. The full function, DTMF compatible keypad also allows for DTMF Encode/Decode and programmable ANI. Weighing only 15.5 oz., it features dealer programmable synthesized frequencies either simplex or half duplex in both 5.0 and 6.25 KHz. increments. Other features include scan list, priority channel, selectable scan delay, selectable 5 watt/1 watt power levels, liquid crystal display, time-out timer and much more. When you order the WHS150 from Communications Electronics Inc., you'll get a complete package deal including antenna, battery, belt clip and user operating instructions. Other accessories are available. A leather carrying case with swivel belt loop part **#LCWHS** is $49.95; rapid charge battery charger, part **#BCWHS** is $69.95; speaker/microphone, part **#SMWHS** is $54.95; extra ni-cad battery pack, part **#BP007** is $59.95. The radio technician maintaining your radio system must order programming instructions part **#PI150** for $18.00 to activate this radio. FCC license required for United States operation.

Other neat stuff

PH5000-U Waber 500VA/340 Watt computer uninterruptable power supply$159.95
WX70-U weather radio with National Weather Service storm alert $29.95
WB-U USA Today The Weather Book, Guide to USA weather by Jack Williams$15.95
PSUN-U Partly Sunny, Weather Junkie's Guide to Weather by Alan Fields $11.95
Grundig Yacht Boy 400-U digital portable shortwave - 40 memory $179.95
Grundig Yacht Boy 230-U portable shortwave receiver $109.95
Sangean ATS800-U portable 20 memory shortwave receiver $69.95
Sangean ATS803A-U portable shortwave w/AC adapter – 9 memory $129.95
Sangean ATS808-U portable 45 memory shortwave receiver $129.95
Uniden EXP9200-U 900 MHz. 1 or 2 line spread spectrum cordless phone . $289.95
Uniden EXP9100-U 900 MHz. 1 line cordless spread spectrum telephone ... $224.95
Uniden EXP901-U 900 MHz. 1 line cordless analog telephone $149.95
Bogen FR3110-U Digital FAX Friday Fax-on-Demand & answering system ... $399.95
Bogen FR3020-U memory module for Fax Friday/up to 36 minutes $99.95
Bogen FR2000-U Digital two-line voice mail & answering machine $279.95
Bogen FR0018-U memory module, doubles recording time to 36 minutes $79.95
FANS P161P-U 60 name/number caller ID, unwanted call blocker, paging .. $149.95
SNI ID200-U Bouncer name/number caller ID, call reject, forward $89.95
ICOM GP22-U handheld global positioning system (GPS) $489.95
RELM WHS150-U VHF handheld 5 watt, 16 channel transceiver $299.95
RELM RH256NB-U VHF 25 watt, 16 channel synthesized transceiver $289.95
Ranger RCI2950-U 25 watt 10 meter ham radio transceiver $239.95
Cobra RDLP12SW-U Safety Alert & Super Wideband Laser/Radar receiver .. $139.95
Uniden LRD6399SW-U Super Wideband Laser/Radar receiver-VG2 protection$99.95
ANTK-U VHF scanner/VHF transmitting antenna PL259 connector $29.95
ANTMMBNC-U magnet mount scanner antenna w/ BNC connector $29.95
ANTMMMOT-U magnet mount scan antenna w/Motorola plug $29.95
ANTMMPL-U magnet mount scan antenna with PL259 connector $29.95
ANTSGBNC-U glass mount scanner antenna with BNC connector $29.95
ANTSGMOT-U glass mount scanner antenna with Motorola jack $29.95

Buy with confidence

It's easy to order from us. **Mail orders to:** Communications Electronics Inc., P.O. Box 1045, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106 U.S.A. Add $15.00 per radio product or weather station for U.P.S. ground shipping and handling in the continental U.S.A unless otherwise stated. Add $10.00 shipping for all accessories and publications. Add $10.00 shipping per antenna. For Canada, Puerto Rico, Hawaii, Alaska, Guam, P.O. Box, or APO/FPO delivery, shipping charges are two times continental U.S. rates. Michigan residents add state sales tax. No COD's. Satisfaction guaranteed or return item in 31 days for refund, less shipping. 10% surcharge for net 10 billing to qualified accounts. All sales are subject to availability, acceptance and verification. Prices, terms and specifications are subject to change without notice. We welcome your Discover, Visa, American Express or MasterCard. Call anytime 1-800-USA-SCAN or 800-872-7226 to order toll-free. Call 313-996-8888 if outside the U.S.A. FAX anytime, dial 313-663-8888. For technical assistance, call our technical support hotline for $2.00 per minute at 1-900-555-SCAN. Dealer and international inquiries invited. Dial 313-663-8888 for fax-on-demand info.

Price schedule effective 9/1/95 AD #090195GEN Copyright © 1995 Communications Electronics Inc.

For credit card orders call

1-800-USA-SCAN

COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRONICS INC.

Emergency Operations Center

P.O. Box 1045, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106-1045 U.S.A.

For information call 313-996-8888 or FAX 313-663-8888

INTRODUCING
STARGATE SST
BASE BAND
CABLE CONVERTER BOX

Replaces *SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA* and *other major brands.*

Features:

- Built-in Descrambler
- Audio Privacy
- Non-Volatile Memory
- Programmable Parental Lockout
- Infrared Wireless Remote Control
- Audio-Video Ports
- Sleep Timer
- Auto Fine Tuning
- Volume Control

NCCA
Member of National Consumer Cable Association

ONLY $349

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

® PANASONIC, ZENITH, PIONEER, OAK, SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA, EAGLE, and HAMLIN are all registered trademarks. All references to the above mentioned equipment is for identification purposes only. We are in no way implying that any of the products in this advertisement are original equipment. M.D. Electronics is in no way affiliated with the above mentioned companies or corporations.

MD Electronics
875 S. 72 Street • Omaha, NE 68114
CALL NOW 1-800-624-1150 FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG!

Write in 161 on Reader Service Card.

GET YOUR CATALOG OF HUNDREDS OF
LASERS
LASERS CAN BE USED FOR:
Communications *Laser Light-Shows*
Alarm Systems *Weapon-sights, etc.*
Experiments *Machining & Cutting*
Holography *Optics & Night-Vision*
We are always looking for surplus lasers, laser related and optical equipment. If you have equipment/components lying around, gathering dust & taking up valuable warehouse space, call us for an offer today!
MWK INDUSTRIES
1269 W. Pomona, Corona, California 91720
(909) 278-0563 FAX (909) 278-4887
FAX-ON-DEMAND SYSTEM (909) 278-1225
CALL FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG

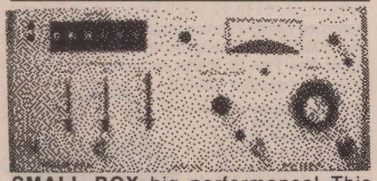
Write in 66 on Reader Service Card.

TEST EQUIPMENT sale: HP 3455A 6.5 dig. DVM, $500; Fluke 8300A 5.5 dig. DVM, $250; HP 5328A 500MHz counter, $300; HP 5328A, 1.3GHz counter, $400; Tek TM506, $150; Tek TM515, $175; Tek TM503, $125; Fluke 2030A, printer, $150; Fluke 2300A scanner, $150; Fluke 7261A universal counter, $250; Fluke 893A diff. meter, $200; HP 5326B 50MHz counter, DVM, $200; HP 3467A logging scanning voltmeter, $400; HP 6209B, 0-320 V power supply, 1A $250; HP 5328A 50MHz counter, $200. Send for test equipment sales list. A-Comm Electronics, 7198 S. Quince St., Englewood, CO 80112. 303-290-8012. Fax: 303-290-8133.

TEST EQUIPMENT: Ballantine 320 RMS voltmeter $60; Ballantine 323 RMS voltmeter $150; HP 181T/1809A/1825A 100MHz oscilloscope $300; HP 1600A logic analyzer w/pods $150; HP 1607A logic analyzer w/o pods $75; HP 1610B logic analyzer w/pods $150; HP 6940B multiprogrammer $100; HP 7470A plotter w/RS232 $100; HP 7475A plotter w/RS232 $200; HP 7550A plotter $250; HP 7550B plotter $250; HP 59501B isolated DAC $100; Systron-Donner 115 pulse generator $100; Fluke 1920A frequency counter $175. List of other equipment available. Jim Stevenson, 3401 Sunny Slope Road, Bridgewater, NJ 08807. Phone: 908-722-6157, Fax: 908-722-6391.

THIS LOW circuit loading SCOPE PROBE produces a 60dB **SPECTRUM ANALYZER** display on **your** inexpensive scope. Excellent EMI/compliance tool. Request Technical Tips for line conduction, field strength, and current probe. 255 Spectrum Probe 30KHz to 2.5MHz $279. 107 Probe 1 to 100 MHz $249 ($279 extra shielding). Accessory Current Adapters: IA5 $19, IA7 $29. **SMITH DESIGN**, 215-661-9107, 207 E. Prospect Ave., N. Wales, PA 19454.

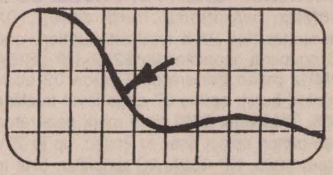
TEST EQUIPMENT Sale: Freq. Counters: EIP 451 to 18GHz $750; HP 5245L (New) $100, HP 5245A, $50; HP 5353A $50; HP 5255A $75; HP 5256A $100; HP 5257A, $150; HP 5328A 500MHz, $350; HP 5326A $100; Systron Donner 6054B, to 20GHz, $500; Signal Generators: Boonton 103FSI (new) $550; HP 200CD, $75; HP 3336C, $750; HP 8620A, 8624A $350; HP 8601A (New) $450; HP 8640B $500; HP 8690B, 8698A, $350; HP 8695A $150; Polarad 1106E, with 1020 Mod $250; Polarad 1107E, with 1020 $250. 520-432-1229 Phone or FAX.



SMALL BOX big performance! This Wavetek 3000-200 is both a 1-520 MHz synthesized signal generator and an FM deviation meter. Frequency accuracy is .001%. Readout has six digits. Attenuator range is from –130dBm to +13dBm. Good condition. Exceptional price, $795, calibrated! Gary, N6ZD 408-385-0301, FAX 408-385-0261.

POOR MAN'S Spectrum Analyzer/Monitor Receiver Kit. 2 to 1,700 MHz. Basic kit only $78. Now available with switched resolution filters, tracking generator and direct digital frequency readout. Works with ANY scope or IBM compatible computer. Send stamped envelope for details. Science Workshop, Box 310B, Bethpage, NY 11714.

TEKTRONIX 7A18 $50, 7A19, $175; 7A22 $195; 7A24 $275; **7A26 $75**; 7B50 & 7B50A, $115 ea.; 7B53A, $125; 7B70 $75; 7B71 $75; 7B80 $100; **7B85 $135**; 7B92A $225; 7D11 $150, 7D12 $100; 7D15 $200. 7D01/DF1 $150, 2 available. Working scopes at affordable prices, 575 curve tracer excellent condition, $150. 465M $300. **TEK 7904** bright CRT $275. DC-501A opt 1 $150; DC-505A $195; DD-501 $45. DM-505 $150 PG-501 $100; **TM** system, TM503, DM502A, DC503, PS501-1 $685. SC-502 $175, SC-504 $250. Calibration fixture for TM-500, 067-0645-2 New, $100. P-6042, P6046 $150 each, $250 both. **Psitech Plus**, 707-745-4804, fax 707-747-5277.

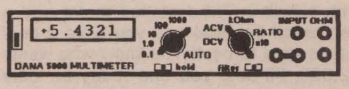


IS A 6-MONTH WARRANTY and a free instruction manual worth $1,750? I don't think so! Get a **Wavetek 3000-200** synthesized signal generator with no frills and keep the savings to buy something tangible. Fast lever-switch (or remote) frequency changing, .001% stability, –137DBM to +13DBM range, a sophisticated built-in frequency deviation meter, AM & FM & DC modulation; you can't find anything better for only $750. They won't last long at this price! Gary, N6ZD. 408-385-0301, Fax 408-385-0261.

IFR 1100s with current NIST calibration $4,500. Burton, 706-796-2219, FAX 706-796-0056.

POWER SUPPLIES by **HP, Lambda, Power Design, Acopian.** All working. Single, dual or triple outputs from 0.5A to 24A, 20V to 160V. From $49.00 to $199. Call for model numbers. 415-244-9254.

TEST EQUIPMENT Sale: HP 580A D/A converter, $125; Tektronix 2235A, $900; HP 675A .1-32 MHz sweeper, $300; HP 394A variable attenuator 1-2 GHz, $200; HP 3400A, $250; HP 3403C, true RMS DVM, $250; HP 3330B, $500; HP 3762A clock data generator, $500; HP 415E, $200; HP 8620A, $300; Noise Comm NC6101 noise gen. 10Hz-20KHz, $150; Shiba Soku AS953B TV sound multiplexer, $350; HP 4944A TIMS, $700; Tektronix PG501 50MHz pulse gen., $200; HP 1600A logic state ana. with probes, $200; HP 10783A numeric display, $100; HP 59308A timing gen., $150; Antritsu ME645A microwave test set display unit, $150. A-Comm Electronics, 303-290-8012.



MULTIMETER 5.5 digit accuracy, autoranging, AC volts measurement to 100KHz. Made in the USA. $95. 415-244-9254.

USED TEST EQUIPMENT. HP, TEKTRONICS, FLUKE. WHOLESALE PRICES. CALL TO RECEIVE LIST BY FAX OR MAIL. TJ'S WHOLESALE SURPLUS. 904-897-6482.

IFR 500/500A WANTED. Must be in excellent physical and operating condition. Will pay $2,500++. Ask for Spence Porter, Communications Specialists, 1-800-854-0547.

HP 8620C Sweep generator, with HP 86222B plug-in .01 to 2.4GHz. $1,895. HP 3581C selective voltmeter $495. All clean, working. **Technologies West,** 503-267-6064.

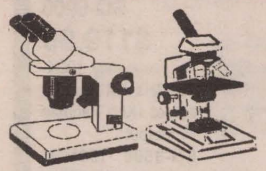
AFFORDABLE HP power sensor repair! Most 8481As repaired for $210 or less. We also handle 478As and many others. Call or fax for more information. Willamette RF, Inc., 503-754-7226, FAX 503-753-4629.

SHEFFIELD PROFILOMETER system. Surface roughness measurements in microinches. Complete system with manuals, $500. 214-579-1677 leave message.

HIGHEST ACCURACY KNOWN to exist in a frequency counter/timer. The **HP 5328A** with a high-stability timebase reads frequency or time intervals within .00,000,005%! That is an error of only .05Hz at 500MHz! DC to 520MHz range with 25 millivolt sensitivity, usable to 999MHz, gold plated circuit boards, only 3-1/2" high, large 9-digit LED readout, what more could you ask for at just $500? Gary, N6ZD. 408-385-0301, FAX 408-385-0261. GARYN6ZD@AOL.COM.

SELL: HP 334A, $450, HP 8690A sweeper frame, $200; HP 8690B, $250; HP 8699B, 100MHz-4GHz plug-in, $400; HP 8698B, $350; HP 8694A $200; HP 8695A, $200; HP 8693B, $200, HP 8691A, $150; HP 8693B, $200, Tektronix C30A camera and back, $100; HP 197A, $100, Tektronix DC503, $150 Tektronix 106 pulse gen., $200; Tek 109, $100; Tek 191 constant amp. sig. gen., $200; Tektronix 7603 scope frame, $250; Tektronix 1474 NTSC color sync. generator, $200, Tektronix 067050201 scope amplitude cal. fixture, $200. A-Comm Electronics, 303-290-8012, Fax: 303-290-8133.

TEST EQUIPMENT. New! Tek R 5440 w/(1)5A48 and (1)5B42 including all manuals and probes. $650 NEW! Tek R5110 and 5110 mainframes $275. NEW! 5B10N $80, 5A21N $100, 5A48 $120, 5B42 $125, 5B12N $100. All w/manuals. Used Tek 7613 storage scope w/(1)7A26, (1)7A13 (LED), (1) 7B53A, probes, $825. Used HP1725A 275MHz O-scope $400. Used HP 5328A, 500MHz universal counter $250. Wavetek model 159 programmable waveform generator $250. I am located in San Diego, CA. 619-441-9477.



STEREO MICROSCOPES for surface mount work at 10X and PC inspection at 30X. Top and bottom illumination, 2-year warranty, delivery to 48 states $365. Student microscopes from $150. Used stereos, micro-optics available. Seabird Technical, Box 2438, Menlo Park, CA 94026-2438. Phone 415-367-8320, Fax 415-365-5845 Visa/MC.

PLEASE CHECK for current items available at http://www.fmci.com// on INTERNET. **BARTEK ELECTRONICS**, 1-800-960-8378.

WANTED! TEST equipment. We pay top dollar for used scopes, generators, analyzers from HP, Tektronix, and others. Call Charles at Metric for immediate quotation. 1-800-432-3424.

REWARD$: IEEE488 programmer to awaken **WJ8617B.** Wanted; 21.4MHz filters (180-230 KHz), 72 ohm hardline, 1GHz frequency synthesizers. W8CV, 810-620-0853.

Software Clearance Outlet

Math Blaster	$19.95
Corel Draw 3.0 CD Rom	$49.95
Corel Draw 4.0 CD Rom	$99.95
Star Trek 25th Aniversary	$10.95
Rise of the Robots CD or 3.5"	$10.95
Mickey & Crew Screen Scenes	$10.95
Floorplan + 3D	$10.95
Where's Carmen S.D. USA? CD	$29.95
Windows 3.0	$19.95
Star Trek Judgement Rites	$10.95
Kid Pix for Windows	$19.95
Dos 5.0	$14.95
Kid Works 2	$19.95

QEMM 7.0 Gets you more memory **$24.95**

MS Dos 6.22 Upgrade version of 6.0 with free stepup to 6.22 **$29.95**

Fax Works Pro 3.0 for Windows with OCR $19.95

PrintShop Deluxe CD Ensamble II For Win **$29.95**

New Products in everyday call for availability and our free catalog or surf our Web Site @ WWW.SoftwareOutlet.com

MACINTOSH also Available

3501 W.Moore Ave. #C
Santa Ana, CA 92704
Fax (714) 434-4799

Open 10~8 Mon~Fri
Open 10~6 Sat~Sun
(714) 434-4797
Pacific Standard Time

1-800-230-SOFT (7638)

Quantities are limited. Compatibility not guaranteed. No Returns on used or opened Merchandise. Returns must have an Authorization Number! Defective products will be replaced with identical items. Add $6 min. for Shipping. Policies, Availability, and Prices subject to change without notice.

We also Buy New Software and Closeouts
Call (714) 434-4797 or Fax (714) 434-4799

MasterCard DISCOVER VISA

Write in 64 on Reader Service Card.

WANTED TEST equipment: We buy all types of test and measurement equipment. Fax, call or mail us your sale lists. Coppes Electronics, 23 Mason Addition, Bisbee, AZ 85603. 520-432-1229.

TEKTRONIX SCOPE cart 200-C $150. Tom Kimber, 503-251-2624. 640 NE 148th Ave., Portland, OR 97230.

Asset Sales

Used Equipment Outlet Center

Hewlett-Packard
7550 Plus 8 Pen Plotter Serial/Parallel Interfaces $299.
3311A Function Generator 0.1Hz-1MHz $299.

Tektronix
492A-22 Portable Spectrum Analyzer 50KHz-60GHz **$8995.**
7L18 Spectrum Analyzer Plug-in 1.5-60GHz **$2995.**

Fluke 73-II Multimeter w/Test Leads $65.

Retail Store Locations & Hours:

California Retail Store
1190 Kern Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
Mon.-Sat. 10AM-6PM
Sunday 11AM-6PM
408-735-0657

Washington Retail Store
281 S.W. 41st St.
Renton, WA 98055
Thursdays Only 10AM-6PM
206-251-6653

RF Directional Wattmeters
"As-New"
Struthers Model 1219-D
50Ω, Frequency Range: 2MHz to 1GHz, Uses plug-in elements (3 included) 2-30MHz in ranges 0-50W, 0-100W, 0-500W, 0-1KW; 25-250MHz in ranges 0-10W, 0-50W, 0-100W, 0-500W; 200MHz-1GHz in ranges 0-10W, 0-50W, 0-100W, 0-500W; VSWR ≤ 1.08:1; Transit Case;Type N Connectors
$199.

Visa • MasterCard

Order Desk Hours:
Mon.-Fri.
8:30AM-4:30PM

Looking for Test Equipment Manuals? Contact: Manuals Plus (206) 531-8031 Fax (206) 536-1121

Limited quantities available. All items subject to stock on hand. Ask about warranty details. Shipping and Handling will be added to all orders.

We Buy Used Test Equipment

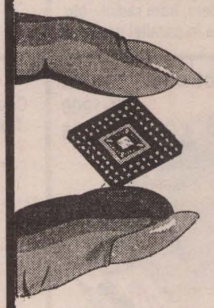
(206) 251-6653 • Fax (415) 579-5777

Test Equipment

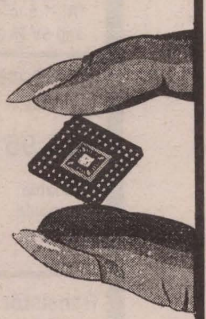
Write in 176 on Reader Service Card.

WE BUY EXCESS ELECTRONIC INVENTORIES

Obsolete or Overstocked ICs, Damaged or Overstocked PC Boards, Hard Disk Drives, Anything Electronic . . .

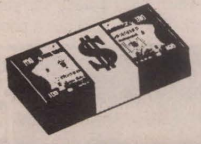


WE PULL ICs FROM PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS



★ We have "IN HOUSE PULLING" facilities!
★ We BUY both socketed and soldered parts!
★ We BUY PC Boards for IC value!
★ WE BUY PC Boards for precious metal value!
★ WE OFFER "Certificate of Destruction."

Guaranteed quick response to all inquiries. . . If you have any surplus Electronic Inventory that you would like to



turn into **call!**

SPI *Worldwide distribution*

SEMICONDUCTOR
(818) 349-4495 • (818) 349-6562

Write in 65 on Reader Service Card.

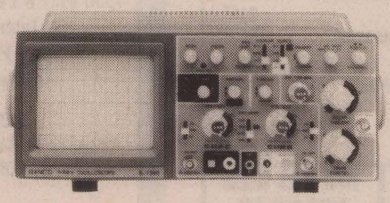
24 HOUR SHIPPING

ELENCO • HITACHI • B&K PRODUCTS
GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES

TO ORDER
CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-292-7711
1-800-445-3201 (Can.)

AFFORDABLE - HIGH QUALITY
2 YEAR WARRANTY

ELENCO OSCILLOSCOPES



STANDARD SERIES
S-1325 25MHz $325
S-1340 40MHz $489
S-1365 60MHz $795

Features:
- High Luminance 6" CRT
- TV Sync
- 1mV Sensitivity
- 2 - x1, x10 Probes
- X-Y Operation
- Complete Schematic
- Voltage, Time, + Frequency differences displayed on CRT thru the use of cursors (S-1365 only)
- Plus much, much more

DELUXE SERIES
S-1330 25MHz $439
S-1345 40MHz $569
S-1360 60MHz $759

Features:
- Delayed Sweep
- Automatic Beam Finder
- Z Axis Modulation
- Built-in Component Test
- Plus all the features of the "affordable" series
- Dual time base
- Illuminated internal gradicule

Hitachi Compact Series Scopes

V-252 - 20MHz, Dual Trace	$449
V-555 - 50MHz, Cursors	$1,095
V-552 - 50MHz, DC Offset	$949
V-422 - 40MHz, DC Offset	$849
V-222 - 20MHz, DC Offset	$695
V-665A - 60MHz, DT, w/cursor	$1,449
V-1560 - 100MHz, Dual Trace	$1,595
V-1065A - 100MHz, DT, w/cursor	$1,695
V-1585 - 100MHz, QT, w/cursor	$2,095

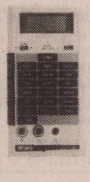
B&K OSCILLOSCOPES

2120 - 20MHz Dual Trace	$389
2125 - 20MHz Delayed Sweep	$539
1541B - 40MHz Dual Trace	$749
2160 - 60MHz Dual Trace, Delayed Sweep, Dual Time Base	$949
2190 - 100MHz Three Trace Dual Time Base, Delayed Sweep	$1,379
2522A - 20MHz / 20MS/s Storage	$869

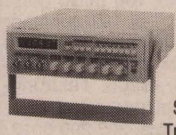
Digital Multimeter
EDM-83B
$175.00
Almost every feature available
Bargain of the decade

Elenco LCR + DMM
LCM-1950
$79
12 Functions
Freq to 4MHz
Inductance
Capacitance

Digital Capacitance Meter
CM-1555
$49.95
- Measures capacitors from .1pf to 20,000µf
- 3-1/2 Digit LCD readout with unit indicator



Digital LCR Meter
LCR-680
$79.95
- 3-1/2 Digit LCD Display
- Inductance 1µH to 200H
- Resistance .1Ω to 20MΩ
- Capacitance .1pf to 200µF



Function Generator
GF-8026
$225
Int/Ext Operation
Sine, Square, Triangle, Pulse
Ramp, .2 to 2MHz, Freq. Ctr.

3-3/4 Digit Multimeter
BK-390
$139.00
- 0.1% DCV accy
- Analog bar graph
- Auto/manual ranging
- 4,000 count LCD display
- Capacitance meas.
- Temperature probe

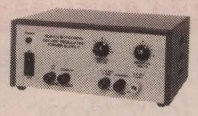
Digital Multimeter Kit with Training Course
By Elenco
M-2665K
$49.95
- Full function 34 Ranges
- Extra large display • Ideal school project

M-2661 (Assembled) $55.00

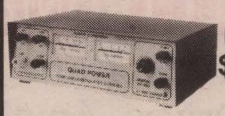
Frequency Counter
F-1225
$225.00
- 8 Digit LED display
- Wide measuring range
- High sensitivity
- Data hold function
- Input impedance 1MΩ or 50Ω
- 10:1 Input attenuation function

FLUKE MULTIMETERS
(All Models Available Call)

Scopemeters		70 Series	
Model 93	$1,225.00	Model 70II	$69.95
Model 95	$1,549.00	Model 77II	$149.00
Model 97	$1,795.00	Model 79II	$175.00
10 Series		**80 Series**	
Model 10	$62.95		
Model 12	$84.95	Model 87	$289.00



Triple Power Supply
XP-620
By Elenco
$75.00
3 fully regulated supplies; 1.5-15V @ 1A, -1.5 to -15V @ 1A or (3-30V @ 1A) and 5V @ 3A **Kit XP-620K $49.95**



Quad Power Supply
XP-581
By Elenco
$79.95
Four supplies in one unit; 2-20V @2.5A, 5V @ 3A, -5V @ .5A and 12V @ 1A. All regulated and short protected

High Current DC Power Supply
BK-1686
$169.95
- 3 to 14 VDC Output
- 12A @ 13.8V (less current at lower voltages
- For servicing high power car stereos, camcorders, ham radios, etc.
- Connect 2 or more in parallel or series

Wide Band Signal Generators
SG-9000
$119.95
RF Frequency 100K-450MHz AM modulation of 1KHz Variable RF output
SG-9500 150MHz built-in counter **$235**

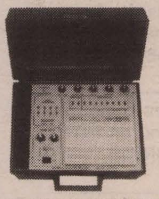
Telephone Kit
PT-223K
$14.95
Available Assembled
PT-223
$15.95

Function Generator Blox
#9600
By Elenco
$29.95
Kit $26.95
Sine, Triangle, Square wave

Learn to Build and Program Computers with this Kit
MM-8000
By Elenco
$129.00
From scratch you build a complete system. Our Micro-Master trainer teaches you to write into RAMs, ROMs and run a 8085 microprocessor, which uses similar machine language as IBM PC.

Electronic Tool Kit
TK-1000
$39.95
A professional organizer tool kit at affordable prices. Includes 25 high quality tools in a high impact carrying case which includes a pocket for meter.

Digital/Analog Trainer
Complete Mini-Lab For Building, Testing, Prototyping Analog and Digital Circuits
XK-525
$159.95
Kit XK-525K
$129.95



Elenco's trainer is designed for school projects, with 5 built-in power supplies. Includes a function generator with continuously variable, sine, triangular, square wave forms. All power supplies are regulated and protected against shorts.

The case can include a full line of tools and meter of your choice.

Transistor Radio Kits
with Training Course

AM/FM Radio
Model AM/FM-108 $29.95
AM Radio Kit
Model AM-550 $19.95

Telephone Line Analyzer

Kit TT-400K $19.95
Assembled TT-400 $26.95

WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD
UPS SHIPPING: 48 STATES 5% OTHERS CALL
IL RES add 7.75% TAX
PROBES INCL ALL SCOPES & METERS

C&S SALES INC.
150 W. CARPENTER AVE., WHEELING, IL 60090
FAX: (708) 520-0085 • (708) 541-0710

VISA MasterCard

15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
FULL FACTORY WARRANTY
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

Write in 215 on Reader Service Card.

Stamp Applications:

Putting the Spotlight on BASIC Stamp Projects, Hints, and Tips

by Scott Edwards

This month's column will show you how to use an off-the-shelf LED driver chip to add an LED display to your Stamp projects with a minimum of hardware and software overhead. And since so many of you have asked, I'm beginning a new feature this month — a column within a column — introducing the fundamentals of BASIC programming.

Put Your Data Up in Lights Using an LED Display Chip

Interfacing the MAX7219 LED Driver and Part 1 of an Introduction to BASIC

Although most consumer-electronic gear uses liquid-crystal displays (LCDs), military and industrial users are still in love with light-emitting-diode (LED) readouts. Balanced against LED's brutally high-current draw and poor contrast under bright lighting are their toughness, broad viewing angle, and wide operating temperature range. These are significant advantages that the goop-under-glass construction of LCDs cannot match.

Of course, you might prefer LEDs just for their snazzy appearance.

Meet the Max

The Maxim MAX7219 LED display driver is the key to creating a Stamp-friendly LED display. The chip's features include:

- Drives up to eight seven-segment (plus decimal point) LED displays, or 64 discrete LEDs.
- Multiplexes display at high speed (more than 1200 Hz) to prevent visible flicker.
- Decodes binary-coded decimal (BCD) digits into patterns of LED segments.
- Controls current to the LEDs and provides software control over brightness.
- Permits software configuration of the display width from one to eight digits.

The figure and listing show how the hardware and software go together. Before you run off to build a display based on them, let's discuss some operating principles of multiplexed LED displays.

Multiplexing Makes the Most of the Max

The MAX7219 uses a technique called multiplexing to drive 64 LEDs with just 16 output lines. How? Look at the figure. All of the display's individual segment anodes (the + connections of the LEDs) are connected in parallel. Within each display, all of the LED cathodes (the — connections) are tied together. This is called a "common cathode" configuration.

Imagine that the *a* segment line is connected to +5 volts, but only one display's common-cathode line is grounded. The top bar (segment *a*) of that one display would light up. The other displays would remain dark, lacking a complete path from +5 to ground.

Now, if you grounded a different display's common-cathode line, its segment *a* would light.

And if you switched the ground connection from one display to another 30 or more times a second, it would appear that all of the display's *a* segments were lit at once.

It's not much of a stretch to see that a fast controller could create the impression of lighting all of the displays with different patterns of lights by rapidly switching the segment lines and scanning the digit lines. That's called *multiplexing*, and it's what the MAX7219 does.

In addition to multiplexing the displays, the MAX7219 incorporates tables that correlate the numbers 0 to 9 to their corresponding patterns of LEDs. For example, the number 3 is represented by lighting LED segments *a*, *b*, *c*, *d*, and *g*. It's normally the program's responsibility to convert digits into LED segments. However, the MAX7219 can perform this conversion for you, depending on a configuration setting. This feature saves at least a dozen bytes of PBASIC program memory in applications that use numeric displays.

Synchronous Serial Communication

The MAX7219 uses a three-wire synchronous-serial interface. We've seen these before with such peripherals as the LTC1298 analog-to-digital converter, DS1620 digital thermometer, and many others. This type of interface sends one bit at a time, just like RS-232 asynchronous serial. It differs in that it requires a separate clock pulse to tell the receiver when to grab the next data bit.

The listing shows how this process works on a BS1-type controller in the code labeled Max_out. The new BS2 controllers have a command called Shiftout that handles the whole process. In the BS2 version of the program (included with the AppKit; see Sources), the code within the For/Next loop is reduced to:

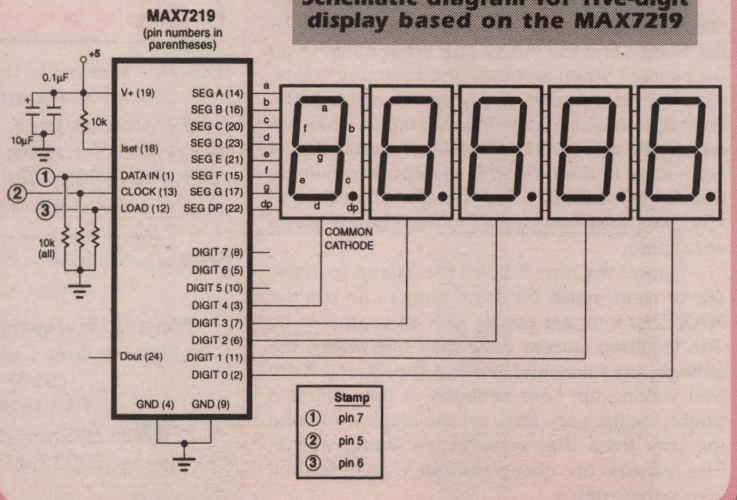
```
shiftout, Data_n,CLK,msbfirst,[temp]
```

. . . where temp is the variable containing data to be sent to the MAX7219.

Final Hardware Notes

As I mentioned at the beginning of the article, one of the reasons for preferring LCDs to LEDs is current draw. The MAX7219 provides a means of setting the segment current of the LEDs through the Iset pin. The smaller this resistor, the greater the current through each LED segment. The value shown in the schematic — 10K — sets the maximum segment current of 40 mA. If all eight segments of a particular display are lit, the current draw is 8 x 40 = 320 mA. I mention this because the voltage regulators on the Stamp products are limited to 50 mA; the Counterfeits to 100 mA. You can increase the value of the Iset resistor, but the display won't be as bright. At 60K, the segment current will be approximately 10 mA, and combined maximum draw will drop to 80 mA. Depending on the LED displays you choose, this

Schematic diagram for five-digit display based on the MAX7219



```
' Program Listing: MAX7219.BAS (Using the LED Display Driver with BS1)
' This program controls the MAX7219 LED display driver. It demonstrates
' the basics of communicating with the 7219, and shows a convenient
' method for storing set-up data in tables. To demonstrate practical
' application of the 7219, the program drives a 5-digit display to
' show the current value of a 16-bit counter (0-65535). The subroutines
' are not specialized for counting; they can display _any_ 16-bit
' value on the LCDs. (A specialized counting routine would be faster,
' since it would only update the digits necessary to maintain the
' count; however, it wouldn't be usable for displaying arbitrary
' 16-bit values, like the results of Pot, Pulsin, or an A-to-D
' conversion.)

' Hardware interface with the 7219:
SYMBOL DATA_n   = 7      ' Bits are shifted out this pin # to 7219.
SYMBOL DATA_p   = pin7   '  "   "   "     "     "
SYMBOL CLK      = 5      ' Data valid on rising edge of this clock pin.
SYMBOL Load     = 6      ' Tells 7219 to transfer data to LEDs.

' Register addresses for the MAX7219. To control a given attribute
' of the display, for instance, its brightness or the number shown
' in a particular digit, you write the register address followed
' by the data. For example, to set the brightness, you'd send
' 'brite' followed by a number from 0 (off) to 15 (100% bright).
SYMBOL dcd      = 9      ' Decode register; a 1 turns on BCD decoding.
SYMBOL brite    = 10     '  "     "   " intensity register.
SYMBOL scan     = 11     '  "     "   " scan-limit register.
SYMBOL switch   = 12     '  "     "   " on/off register.
SYMBOL test     = 15     ' Activates test mode (all digits on, 100% bright)

' Variables used in the program.
SYMBOL max_dat  = b11    ' Byte to be sent to MAX7219.
SYMBOL index    = b2     ' Index into setup table.
SYMBOL nonZ     = bit1   ' Flag used in blanking leading zeros.
SYMBOL clocks   = b3     ' Bit counter used in Max_out.
SYMBOL dispVal  = w2     ' Value to be displayed on the LEDs.
SYMBOL decade   = w3     ' Power-of-10 divisor used to get decimal digits.
SYMBOL counter  = w4     ' The value to be displayed by the demo.

' The program begins by setting up all pins to output low, matching
' the state established by the pulldown resistors.
let port = $FF00  ' Dirs = $FF (all outputs) and Pins = 0 (low).

' Next, it initializes the MAX7219. A look-up table is a convenient way
' to organize the set-up data; each register address is paired with
' its setting data. The table sets the scan limit to 4 (5 digits,
' numbered 0-4); brightness to 3; BCD decoding to the lower 5 digits
' (the only ones we're displaying), and switches the display on. The
' MAX7219 expects data in 16-bit packets, but our look-up table holds
' a series of 8-bit values. That's why the loop below is designed to
' pulse the Load line _every_other_ byte transmitted.
for index = 0 to 7              ' Retrieve 8 items from table.
  lookup index,(scan,4,brite,3,dcd,$1F,switch,1),max_dat
  gosub Max_out
  let bit0 = index & 1          ' Look at lowest bit of index.
  if bit0 = 0  then noLoad
  pulsout Load,1                ' If it's 1, pulse Load line.
NoLoad:                         ' Else, don't pulse.
next                            ' Get next item from table.

' ========== MAIN PROGRAM LOOP ==========
' Now that the MAX7219 is properly initialized, we're ready to send it
' data. The loop below increments a 16-bit counter and displays it on
' the LEDs connected to the MAX. Subroutines below handle the details
' of converting binary values to binary-coded decimal (BCD) digits and
' sending them to the MAX.
Loop:
  let dispVal = counter
  gosub MaxDisplay
  let counter = counter+1
goto loop

' ========== SUBROUTINES ==========
' The MAX7219 won't accept a number like "2742" and display it on
' the LEDs. Instead, it expects the program to send it individual
' digits preceded by their position on the display. For example,
' "2742" on a five-digit display would be expressed as:
' "digit 5: blank; digit 4: 2; digit 3: 7; digit 2: 4; digit 1: 2"
' The routine MaxDisplay below does just that, separating a value
' into individual digits and sending them to the MAX7219. If the
' lefthand digits are zero (as in a number like "102") the
' routine sends blanks, not zeros until it encounters the first
' non-zero digit. This is called "leading-zero blanking."
MaxDisplay:
let decade = 10000                  ' Start with highest digit first.
let nonZ = 0                        ' Reset non-zero digit flag.
for index = 5 to 1 step -1          ' Work from digit 5 to digit 1.
  let max_dat = index               ' Send the digit address.
  gosub Max_out
  let max_dat = dispVal/decade      ' Get the digit value (0-9).
  if max_dat = 0 then skip          ' If digit <> 0 then nonZ = 1.
  let nonZ = 1                      ' If a non-zero digit has already
skip:                               ' ..come, or the current digit is not
  if nonZ = 1 OR max_dat <> 0 OR index = 1 then skip2   '..0, or the
  let max_dat = 15                  '..._only_ digit is 0, send the digit,
skip2:                              '..else send a blank.
  gosub Max_out                     ' Send the data in max_dat and
  pulsout Load,1                    ' ..pulse the Load line.
  let dispVal = dispVal//decade     ' Get the remainder of value/decade.
  let decade = decade/10            ' And go to the next smaller digit.
 next                               ' Continue for all 5 digits.
return                              ' Done? Return.

' Here's the code responsible for sending data to the MAX7219. It
' sends one byte at a time of the 16 bits that the MAX expects. The
' program that uses this routine is responsible for pulsing the
' Load line when all 16 bits have been sent. To talk to the MAX7219,
' Max_out places the high bit (msb) of max_dat on DATA_p, the data pin,
' then pulses the clock line. It shifts the next bit into position by
' multiplying max_dat by 2. It repeats this process eight times.
' In order to avoid hogging the bit-addressable space of w0, the
' routine uses a roundabout way to read the high bit of max_dat: if
' max_dat < $80 (%10000000) then the high bit must be 0, so a 0
' appears on DATA_p. If max_dat >= to $80, then a 1 appears on DATA_p.
Max_out:
for clocks = 1 to 8                 ' Send eight bits.
  let DATA_p = 0                    ' If msb of max_dat = 1, then let
  IF max_dat < $80 then skip3       '..DATA_p = 1, else DATA_p = 0.
  let DATA_p = 1
skip3:
  pulsout CLK,1                     ' Pulse the clock line.
  let max_dat = max_dat * 2         ' Shift max_dat one bit to the left.
next                                ' Continue for eight bits.
return                              ' Done? Return.
```

may be bright enough.

Finally, you may be wondering about the 10K pulldown resistors on the interface between the Stamp and the MAX7219. What purpose do they serve? When a Stamp or Counterfeit resets, either when you first apply power or push the reset button, its pins are in input mode. They are effectively disconnected, so any digital inputs connected to them float. Such inputs frequently float high (logical 1, as though connected to +5V), but noise can cause them to change states at random.

During the time it takes the Stamp to come out of reset, noise on these inputs can put the MAX7219 into test mode, with all segments lit. The resulting current draw may overwhelm the voltage regulator, and prevent the Stamp from ever waking up. Less seriously, it may cause a bright, momentary flash on the display, making the user think that something's wrong with it. The resistors are cheap insurance against such embarrassments.

Sources

For more information on the BASIC Stamp, contact:

Parallax, Inc.
3805 Atherton Road, #102, Rocklin, CA 95765
(916) 624-8333
FAX **(916) 624-8003** • BBS **916-624-7101**
E-Mail **info@parallaxinc.com**

Send questions, suggestions, or requests for future Stamp Applications to:

Scott Edwards Electronics
964 Cactus Wren Lane, Sierra Vista, AZ 85635
(520) 459-4802
FAX **(520) 459-0623**
E-Mail (CompuServe) at **72037,2612**
Internet **72037.2612@compuserve.com**

Scott offers Stamp-related kits, including:

The Counterfeit controller, a kit alternative to the BASIC Stamp, is $29.00. Double- and quad-speed options are $2.00 and $4.00, respectively. The Counterfeit Development System, required to program Counterfeits (also for programming BS1 Stamps) is $69.00 and includes a 150-page manual, downloading cable kit, Parallax software, and one Counterfeit controller kit.

The MAX7219 AppKit includes complete documentation, source code for Stamps I and II and PIC microcontrollers on disk, and one MAX7219 chip for $25.00.

Visa, MasterCard, and American Express accepted for phone/fax orders. POs accepted on approved credit. Personal checks and money orders are welcome for mail orders.

If it's So *BASIC*, How Come I Don't Understand it?

I've received calls and E-Mail recently from folks who read this column regularly and are intrigued by the applications they see here, but don't know anything about programming. They're eager to get started with the Stamp or Counterfeit, but unsure about learning BASIC.

This was news to me, because BASIC has been universally available and very popular since the dawn of the personal-computer era. Most of the early "home computers" had BASIC stored in read-only memory (ROM) right on the machine. Some form of BASIC has been bundled with every version of DOS, and it's starting to show up as a macro language for programs like spreadsheets and word processors.

On the other hand, bookstore shelves are no longer full to bursting with books on BASIC, and the popularity of programming as a leisure activity for computer users has fallen *waaay* behind *Doom* and Internet flame wars. And many schools are no longer teaching BASIC as an introduction to computing. Ivory-tower types have convinced them that anything as understandable as BASIC must cause irreparable damage to the mind. The bizarre C language — the "C" is for "cryptic" — is much more effective at convincing people to leave programming to professionals.

So it's time for a running tutorial on BASIC. From now on, the final section of this column will contain hints and information on programming for newbies. Next issue will kick things off with a discussion of what a program is, and how to set about writing one. Thereafter, we'll look at topics like memory, math, logic, decisions, loops, and subroutines in detail. Naturally, since this column is about the Stamp and workalikes (the Counterfeit), we'll concentrate on PBASIC, but a lot of the concepts will apply to other BASICs, and to programming in general.

A final thought . . . most programmers agree that there are really only two effective methods for learning to program: looking at someone else's programs and writing your own. So if you have QBASIC on your DOS machine, or own one of those old built-in-BASIC dinosaurs, fire it up and play around with programming. Many of the old manuals contain great tutorials; try 'em out. If you like it (and you will), take the plunge with a Stamp or Counterfeit. We learn by doing. **NV**

ATTENTION DEALERS

BUY DIRECT FROM THE WHOLESALER

GET THE BEST PRICES AND SERVICE

ALL UNITS ARE IN STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

DECODERS

	QTY 10	QTY 20	QTY 50+
STEALTH-1000-P	$48	$45	CALL
TVT-3 GOLD	$41	$38	CALL
TNT-3	$45	$42	CALL
STEALTH 80-P	$54	$49	CALL
M-80	$64	$58	CALL
PIO+	$68	$58	CALL

NOVAVISIONS

	QTY 10	QTY 20	QTY 50+
NV-5600	$249	$239	CALL
NV-5700	$229	$219	CALL
NV-5800	$229	$219	CALL
NV-5750	$319	$299	CALL

NEW CONVERTERS

	QTY 10	QTY 20	QTY 50+
CENTURY CT-3000	$64	$60	CALL
SA-8511	$75	$65	CALL

BOSS COMBOS

	QTY 10	QTY 20	QTY 50+
BOSS 1	$225	$205	CALL
BOSS 2	$235	$215	CALL
BOSS 3	$245	$225	CALL

REFURBISHED CONVERTERS

REGAL • SA • PANASONIC

CALL FOR THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS

1-800-808-3356

DIRECT CABLE SUPPLY

Rt. 6 Plaza Mall #290, Honesdale, PA 18431. 30 day money back guarantee. All shipping and handling at customers expense. Anyone implying theft of cable service will be denied sale. NO PA SALES.

DCS-1

#80 TEST EQUIPMENT *cont.*

HP 3586B selective level meter opt 1 $600, HP 8410A network analyzer with 8413A phase gain indicator $150, HP 493A microwave amplifier $200. HP 214A pulse generator, $175. HP 86260A RF plug-in $575. Ty Miller, Southcoast Surplus, 714-830-9170. Fax, 714-454-9841.

LOGIC ANALYZERS: HP 1630D logic analyzer (100MHz timing, 25MHz state) $950. **Pods** for HP 1600A $25 each. **Tek 7DO1/DF1** logic analyzer plug-in (to 100MHz) $225. **Tek DAS 9129** color systems, up to 660MHz, lower prices. Analyzers sold with pods, warranty. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257.

WANTED: LATE MODEL TEST EQUIPHP PLOTTERS: HP 7044A, XY with sweep, $400; 7045A, $400; 7045B, $400, HP 7225A XY HPIB, $150, 7225A, RS232, $150; HP 7225B, HPIB, $150; HP 7470A 6 pen with HPIB, $200; 7470A RS232 $200; 7440A, RS232 8 pen, $200; HP 7475A 6 pen plotter RS232, $200; HP 7475A, HPIB, $250; HP 9872A 4 pen plotter, $250; 9872S, $300. A-Comm Electronics, 303-290-8012, 303-290-8133 FAX.

WAVETEK 1, 10, 50, 100MHz harmonic markers and fixed markers for sweep generators $75, HP 340B, 342A and 343 noise meter and source $110; AIL 75A noise meter $275; HP 310A, 312A wave analyzers $60: MBS Test Equipment Sales, 305-477-6192.

FOR SALE: Tektronic 475, 200MHz scope with probes and manual $950; Marconi 2018 synthesized frequency generator 80KHz to 520MHz $2,200; Tektronic calibrator 067-0502-01 $350; Tektronic 2901 marker generator $325; header LCG 396 NTSC pattern generator $425; HP 3312A function generator 13MHz $1,025. Please call, 814-337-2348.

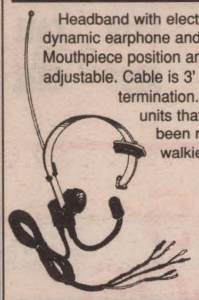
HEWLETT PACKARD: HP 1980B/1965A/19811A/19860A digitizing scope/universal counter with software, $1,200. HP 1725A/034 275MHz scope w/DMM $600. HP 5245L/5257A/5262A 18GHz counter, $200. HP 59401A HPIB Analyzer, $200. All in excellent condition with manuals. Shipping extra. Stan, 619-490-9074.

ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.

QUALITY PARTS • DISCOUNT PRICES • FAST SERVICE

INTERNET USERS!
Visit Our Web Site..
http://www.allcorp.com/allcorp/

COMMUNICATION HEADSET w/ ANTENNA



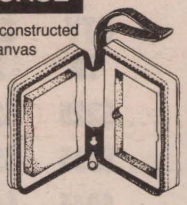
Headband with electret microphone, dynamic earphone and antenna. Mouthpiece position and headband are adjustable. Cable is 3' long with 6 wire termination. These are new units that appear to have been removed from walkie-talkie radios.

CAT# PHN-8

$5.00 each

10 for $45.00

CANVAS CASE



Good-looking, well constructed 7.5" X 6" X 1.95" canvas carrying case with zipper on three sides. Webbed nylon hand strap and ample foam padding inside. Probably designed for transporting memory storage media. The black foam padding inside can easily be reconfigured to accommodate photographic, audio or video components. The removal of one large chunk of foam gives you a well padded interior volume of 5.9" x 4.3" x 0.75". All black with red and white embroidered "K-stor" (tm) logo on front.

$3.75 each

CAT# CSE-3

10 for $35.00

C-30 AUDIO CASSETTE

Brand-new, good-quality 30 minute (15 min. per side) audio cassettes. Excellent for demos or instruction tapes. Manufactured without record-prevent knockout tabs, so the indentations must be taped over before use.

CAT # C-30

3 for $1.00

100 for $30.00 • 500 for $125.00

RECHARGEABLE GEL CELL
12 VOLTS 3 A/H

Maintenance free,rechargeable gel cell battery. An excellent back-up power source for alarms, communications equipment, lighting or computers. Can be used in any position and can be trickle charged for long periods of time. 5.3" X 2.63" X 2.39"

CAT# S12-3

$15.00 each

case of 10 - $120.00

HEAVY DUTY HEAT SINK

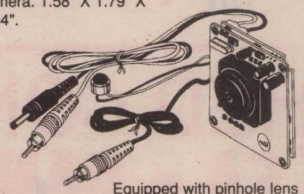
Black anodized aluminum heatsink for heavy-duty heat dissipation. 15 cooling fins. Three threaded brass inserts embedded in ends of heatsink to facilitate mounting. 10.75" X 4.82" X 1.43".

CAT# HS-18

$9.75 each

MINIATURE
BLACK & WHITE CAMERA w/ AUDIO

High-resolution, ultra-compact pc board CCD camera. 1.58" X 1.79" X 0.84".



Equipped with pinhole lens which can view objects from 2" to infinity in extremely low light (.5 Lux @ F 1.6). Infrared sensitive - works in total darkness with an infrared light source. Auto-iris for automatic light compensation. Includes electret mike, audio board and 20" audio output cable with RCA plug. 18" shielded cable with RCA plug for video output. 20" cable with co-ax DC power plug (2.1mm center positive) 12vdc @ 150 ma. operation.

CAT# VC-200PA

$169.00 each

MULTI-MEDIA ELECTRET MIKE & HOLDER

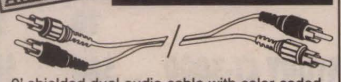
This is a very cool looking microphone, originally designed for use with a "Media-Vision" multi-media package. It has an electret element, so it requires a little voltage to operate. The overall size of the mike is 1.5" high and 0.64" thick including the pocket clip on the back. Also included is a little plastic holder with an adhesive backing which allows the mike to be stored or used while attached to a computer or automobile dashboard. 7' cable with stereo 3.5mm plug. Beige mike, holder and cord.

CAT# MIKE-25

$3.50 each

LARGE QUANTITY AVAILABLE!

9 FOOT DUAL AUDIO CABLE



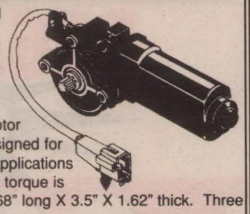
9' shielded dual audio cable with color coded (red and yellow) RCA style pin plugs either end. Black cable.

CAT# DCB-108

$1.00 each

10 for $8.50 • 100 for $75.00
1000 for $500.00

12 Vdc GEAR MOTOR



Denso Brand 40 RPM @ 12.6 Vdc @ 600 ma. (no load). Right-angle drive gearhead motor originally designed for automotive applications where lots of torque is required. 6.68" long X 3.5" X 1.62" thick. Three mounting holes on 1.9" and 2.6" centers.

CAT# DCM-64

$17.50 each

MANUFACTURERS - We Purchase EXCESS INVENTORIES... Call, Write or Fax YOUR LIST.

CALL, WRITE or FAX For A **Free 64 Page CATALOG.** *Outside the U.S.A. send $2.00 postage.*

ORDER TOLL FREE **1-800-826-5432**

MAIL ORDERS TO:
ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.
P.O. BOX 567
VAN NUYS, CA 91408-0567

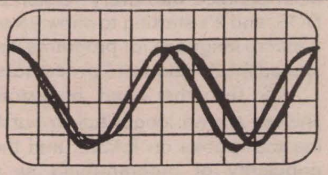
E-MAIL allcorp@allcorp.com
FAX (818) 781-2653
INFO (818) 904-0524

VISA · MasterCard · DISCOVER

NO MINIMUM ORDER • All Orders Can Be Charged to Visa, Mastercard or Discover • Checks and Money Orders Accepted by Mail • Orders Delivered in the State of California must include California State Sales Tax • NO C.O.D • Shipping and Handling $5.00 for the 48 Continental United States - ALL OTHERS including Alaska, Hawaii, P.R. and Canada Must Pay Full Shipping • Quantities Limited • Prices Subject to change without notice.

TEST EQUIPMENT: HP 5326B, counter DVM, $200; HP 5327B, $250; HP 8412A, $200; HP 8414A, $200; HP 4260A universal bridge, $200; Tektronix TM506, $200; HP 8750A storage normalizer, $200; HP 3710A, HP 3702A, 3705A, $1,500; Boonton 92A-S2, $150; NewPort research 820 laser power meter, $100; MIL/Taffet Electronics ZM-4B/resistance bridge unused with manual; $60 ea., 15 available. Send for test equipment sales list. A-Comm Electronics, 7198 S. Quince St., Englewood, CO 80112. Phone 303-290-8012, Fax 303-290-8133.

FOR SALE: PERSONAL ELECTRONICS LAB Fluke, 5100B calibrator, 343A DC voltage ref. std., 8500A digital voltmeter, 8506A thermal RMS voltmeter, 8520 digital voltmeter, 2280B data logger w/digital tape backup fully loaded, 1722A instrument controller with a Bering 8020S mass storage unit, 2-873A AC/DC differential voltmeter, Tektronix EAS 9129 mainframe 100MHz fully loaded, Hewlett Packard, 1744A 100MHz storage oscilloscope HP 6265A dual DC power supply, HP 180A 50MHz dual channel oscilloscope, $11,000 complete. Call 818-609-3001 or write to: KH, 14120 Ventura Blvd. #443, Sherman Oaks, CA 91423.



THE HP 204C WILL SYNCRONIZE with another 5Hz to 1.2MHz signal source to provide you with two (or more) in-phase signals. It puts out 2.5V RMS into 600Ω, and comes in a 5" x 6" x 8" box. Buy 3 for $300, 2 for $220, or one for $125. You won't find a deal better than this! Gary, N6ZD. 408-385-0301, FAX 408-385-0261. GARYN6ZD@AOL.COM

PLEASE CHECK for current items available at http://www.fmci.com// on INTERNET. **BARTEK ELECTRONICS,** 1-800-960-8378.

POWER SUPPLIES: Electronic measurements SCR150-10, $250; Elgar 351, AC supply, $400; HP 6201B, 6204B, 6216, $100 ea.; HP 6428A, 0-20 volt, 0-40 amp, $250; HP 6434B 0-40volt, 0-25 amp, $350; HP 726A 0-400 volt, 0-28 amp, $175; Kepco SC32-15A, $150; Kepco ATE55-10M, $250; Kepco ATE36-15M, $225; Kepco JQE15-25, $150; Lambda LR612FM, $100; Sorenson SRL40-6, $250; many others. 520-432-1229 Phone or Fax.

SPECTRUM ANALYZER Tektronix 492 good condition opt. 123 Waveguide miners to 40GHz $4,000. Call 303-444-8581 or write: Dec & Tek Services, 4740 McKinley Drive, Boulder, CO 80303 attn. 49X.

TEKTRONIX 7000 SERIES VERTICAL AMPLIFIERS: 7A13 105MHz differential comparator (LED) $350. **7A18** 75MHz dual-trace $50; **7A18A** (newer version) $85; **7A18A/6** (with variable offset) $110. **7A22** 1MHz high-sensitivity, differential $375. **7A24** 400MHz dual-trace $250. **7A26** 200MHz dual-trace $135. **7A29** 1000MHz single-trace $750. **7A42** 350MHz 4-channel $595. Excellent condition! Other plug-ins, mainframes, package discounts. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257.

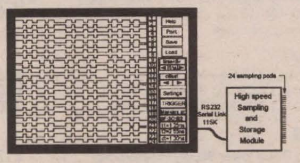
HP 5245L frequency counter, $60. HP 202A function generator $50. HP 5005B signature multimeter $450. Kay Markasweep 154C sweeping oscillator, $75. General Radio 1390BR random noise generator, $45. Heath IM-5228 VTVM, $30. Simpson 270 series 5 VOM with case. Call Joe at 215-643-1950.

Write in 62 on Reader Service Card.

HEWLETT PACKARD 8640B/01/02/03 1040MHz signal generators in nice condition $2,250, HP 8903A audio analyzer $2,400. 716-661-9964 or home 716-763-9104.

TRANSIT, NEW Berger model 200B with adjustable tripod and six foot grade rod. One year warranty. $495. Visa, MC, Am Ex. Call Laserland at 1-800-527-3721.

TEST EQUIPMENT Sale: Tektronix 7904 500MHz frame, $400; 7A13, $300; 7A22, $300; HP 3497A data acquisition control unit, $450; HP 3466A DVM, $250; HP 4204A oscillator, $250; HP 3762A data gen., $800; HP 3964A 3 channel data recorder, $650; HP 5340A, $1,000; HP 618C, $300; HP 7562A log converter, $200; HP 7561A, $100; HP 789C, $150; HP 35601A, spec. ana. interface, $400. A-Comm Electronics, 303-290-8012.



50MHz 24 CHANNEL LOGIC ANALYZER only $199! VGA graphics PC based interface, with RS232 link, programmable trigger, expandable to 192 channels up to 96K bytes RAM, fully assembled and tested, ONE YEAR WARRANTY. Get this powerful new tool at this incredibly low price! We accept MasterCard, Visa, and COD. ProBoard Circuits: 409-762-5436. 100 Market Street, Unit 16, Galveston, TX 77550.

RACAL-DANA DC to 1.3GHz universal counter, model 1992. Very accurate. Current manufacturer's price: $2,450, yours for $290. **HP 5314A 100MHz** frequency counter $99. 415-244-9254.

FEITEK PROVIDES repair, calibration and certification on many makes of test equipment. We also have a large selection of used equipment. Send large SASE envelope for list. VISA and MasterCard accepted. Feitek Inc., 2752 Walton Road, St. Louis, MO 63114, 314-423-1770.

TEST EQUIPMENT Sale: HP 204B, $150; HP 204C, $150, HP 203A variable phase function gen., $250; HP 3550B transmission test set, $350; HP 415E SWR meter, $200; HP 3746A selective level meter, $800; HP 411A RF meter, $200; HP 3400A, $250; HP 428A, $200; HP 428B, $250; HP 313A tracking gen., HP 608E, $300; HP 5004A signature ana, $200; A-Comm Electronics, 303-290-8012, 303-290-8133 FAX.

CLARKE-HESS 255 volt amp watt meter $475/offer. Dexis, 612-944-7670.

TEST EQUIPT, HPIB, like new: HP 3325A/002, $1,995; HP 8165A programmable signal generator, $2,495; HP 8160A programmable pulse generator, $1,695; HP 3455A DVM, $695; HP 5328A universal counter, $495; HP 3437A system voltmeter, $595; 141T analyzer, 110MHz system, $1,195, plug-ins: HP 8553B 110MHz RF, $250; HP 8552B IF, $395; HP 6227B dual 0-25V @ 3A supply, near mint, $350; 141T cables clones, call. Wade 309-523-3262.

WANTED: SEISMOLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS Kinemetrics, Geotech, Sprengnether, etc. Seismometers, drum recorders, instrumentation, or what have you? Call Bill Scolnik, 1-800-634-7036 or fax 1-800-788-5005.

FREE! THE ETC. Catalog of Manuals for amateur, audio & test equipment. A.G. Tannenbaum, Box 386, Ambler, PA 19002. 215-540-8055, FAX 215-540-8327.

GE TV test equipment GE sweep generator model ST-4A, oscilloscope model ST-2A and marker generator ST-5A in mint condition. Motorola FM station monitor model T-1130 in excellent condition. Best offer. Mike Eyman, W0XM. Call book or 913-898-4695.

BOONTON 260A Q-meter $300. Boonton 7AC capacity bridge $75. GR 1211B unit oscillator with pwr. supply 1203A .5-50 MHz, $100. Sperry SPR-900A clamp-on ammeter $50. Micronta 22-160 clamp-on ammeter $35. John Clemens W0BD, 314-961-7228.

STANDARD RESISTORS L&N 4000 series **NBS style** 1Ω, 10Ω, 100Ω, 1KΩ, 10KΩ, 100KΩ $195 ea.; 1MΩ $400 ea., **Reichsanstalts** L&N catalog #4222-B, 0.01Ω 10A max $600; Rubicon 0.1Ω 10A max $600 ea. Biddle catalog #601235. 0.01Ω 10A max $600 ea. **Otto Wolff air style** catalog #N100-1a3, 1000Ω 0.1A max, #N100-1a2, 10KΩ 0.025A max, $450 ea. Guaranteed to meet accuracy specs. 30 day warranty. **Lehman Scientific,** 717-244-7540, FAX 717-252-4266. Visa/MC.

INSTRUMENT SALE — HP5328A universal counter with 500MHz option $450, **HP4470** transistor noise analyzer $185, **HP 1105A** $85 each, **HP8413A** phase gain indicator $200, **HP 1122A** probe power supply $85, **HP 5554A** preamplifier $60, **HP 5381A** 80MHz, counter $75, **Fluke 8100B** digital meter $100. Shipping extra. 415-842-3268, Fax, 510-389-4780.

SELL: HEWLETT Packard equipment. HP 8405A, HP 461A, HP 5382A, & two HP 5381A. Condition unknown. All for $250. 305-476-5755.

TEK DIFFERENTIAL Plug-ins: 7A13 is a 100MHz differential plug-in with LED offset voltage display for effective 10,000 cm display height. 7A22 has microvolt sensitivity with selectable highpass/lowpass filter corner frequencies. $275 each/both $490. Excellent condition. 602-655-9434.

DEC EQUIPMENT WANTED!!! We are buying DEC systems, boards, terminals, drives and peripherals. Also Scientific Micro Systems (SMS), DSD, Datability, Dilog, other DEC compatibles, and Computer Output Microfilm (COM) units. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. We buy, sell, and trade. **KEYWAYS, INC.,** 513-847-2300 OR fax 513-847-2350.

CABLE TV
Descrambler Kits

"NEW & IMPROVED UNIVERSAL KIT"

Universal Kit 1995 . . . . . $79.95
Includes all the original parts plus the improvements and a silk-screened PC Board. New Product.

Enclosure Package $44.95
Includes all the switches, hardware, AC Adaptor, and a black silk-screened box for above Universal kit.

Tri-Mode Kit $59.95
Includes all the parts (with a SAW filter), a silk-screened PC Board, and AC Adaptor. Not included is the enclosure.

SB-3 Kit $44.95
Includes all the parts, a silk-screened PC Board, and AC Adaptor. Not included is the enclosure.

Kill Caller ID "Blocker" $69.00
Protect your privacy, automatically.

Notch Filters $39.00
Tunable.

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-886-8699

Visa, MasterCard, or COD
Add $7.50 Shipping and Handling.

Northeast Electronics, Inc.
PO Box 3310-N, North Attleboro, MA 02761

Write in 63 on Reader Service Card.

TEST EQUIPMENT RENTALS, RESALES, SERVICE. Free list. Hamilton Instruments; E-Mail BuyTE@aol.com or call 619-439-1345.

TEKTRONICS: PS 283 $350, CFG 280 $500, DM 2510 $300, 1/2 of 95 cat prices all ppd 48. Donald KB5PC, 504-899-4777.

FREE MCAFEE ANTI-VIRUS WITH ANY PURCHASE

IS YOUR PC A
TIME BOMB?

FREE SOFTWARE BUYER'S CLUB MEMBERSHIP

A PC can crash anytime and downtime costs are staggering. That's why it makes good sense to be ready.

Computer Resources, Inc. has the answer to your computer testing needs. PROFESSIONAL TOOLS offer the fastest, most accurate testing of hardware, memory an setup conflicts for all configurations from XT through Pentium for fast, accurate and complete testing.

The tools you need at prices you can afford.

CALL TODAY

800-809-7473

DISTRIBUTORS AND DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

COMPUTER RESOURCES INC. 8420 ULMERTON RD. #436 LARGO, FL 34641

Write in 122 on Reader Service Card.

WESTERN TEST SYSTEMS

WE BUY AND SELL

Inquiries **303-438-9662** • Fax **303-438-9685**

Orders only **800-538-1493**

530 Compton St., Unit #C, Broomfield, Colorado 80020

OSCILLOSCOPES & ACCESSORIES

TO 100 MHZ

TEK 2235 100 MHz Dual Trace Oscilloscope $900.00
TEK 5440 50 MHz 4-Trace Oscilloscope $650.00
System, w/(2)5A48, 5B42
TEK 7A22 1 MHz High CMRR Differential Amplifier $350.00
TEK 7B53A 100 MHz Dual Time Base $175.00
TEK SC502 15 MHz Dual Trace Oscilloscope, TM500 series $375.00

ABOVE 100 MHZ

HP 54504A 400 MHz / 200 MS/s 2-channel Oscilloscope, HPIB $3,850.00
TEK 475 200 MHz Dual Trace Oscilloscope $850.00
TEK 485 350 MHz Dual Channel Oscilloscope $1,100.00
TEK 7104 1 GHz Oscilloscope, with 7A29, 7A29-04, 7B10, 7B15 ..... $5,000.00
TEK 7904 500 MHz 4-slot frame $500.00
TEK 7904 500 MHz System, with 7A24, 7A26, 7B92A $1,000.00
TEK 7904 500 MHz System, with 7A24, 7A26, 7B80, 7B85 ..... $1,000.00
TEK 7A19 600 MHz Single Channel Amplifier $175.00
TEK 7A24 400 MHz Dual Trace Amplifier $350.00
TEK 7A26 200 MHz Dual Trace Amplifier $175.00
TEK 7A29 1 GHz Single Channel Amplifier $550.00
TEK 7B10 1 GHz Time Base $400.00
TEK 7B15 1 GHz Delaying Time Base $450.00
TEK 7B80 400 MHz Delayed Time Base $175.00
TEK 7B85 400 MHz Delta Delaying Time Base $200.00
TEK 7B92A 500 MHz Dual Time Base $350.00

STORAGE

TEK 7834 400 MHz Storage Oscilloscope, ... $1,250.00
w/7A24,7A26,7B80,7B85
TEK SC503 10 MHz Dual Trace Storage $700.00
Oscilloscope, TM500 series

SAMPLING

TEK 7S11 Sampling Unit $300.00
TEK 7T11 Sampling Sweep Unit $750.00
TEK R7903/7S11/7T11/S-4 12 GHz Sampling $1,750.00
Oscilloscope System
TEK S-4 14 GHz Sampling Head $500.00

PROBES

TEK 1101 Accessory Power Supply, for FET probes $250.00
TEK P6201 900 MHz 1X/10X/100X FET Probe $500.00
TEK P6205 750 MHz 10X FET Probe, ... $275.00
for TDS/DSA/CSA/11000 series

CALIBRATION

TEK CG551AP/TM506A Oscilloscope Calibrator, ... $3,500.00
with pulse head & power module

WAVEFORM GENERATORS

FUNCTION

HP 3310A 5 MHz Function Generator $325.00
HP 3310B 5 MHz Function Generator, ... $425.00
monocycle & var.phase trigger
HP 3311A 1 MHz Function Generator $175.00
HP 3312A 13 MHz Function Generator, sweep, AM, FM $850.00
TEK DD501 Digital Delay & Burst Gen., for function & pulse gen's $375.00
TEK FG502 11 MHz Function Generator, TM500 series $325.00
TEK FG504 40 MHz Function Generator, TM500 series $875.00
TEK RG501 Ramp Generator, TM500 series $225.00
WAVETEK 148A 20 MHz Function Generator, ... $750.00
AM/FM/PM modulation
WAVETEK 188 4 MHz Sweep/Function Generator, 20 Vp-p $275.00

PULSE

HP 214B 10 MHz Pulse Generator, ... $2,250.00
50 V/50 Ohms, auto duty cycle
HP 8005B 20 MHz Dual Output Pulse Generator $450.00
HP 8007B 100 MHz Pulse Generator $650.00
HP 8013B 50 MHz Dual Output Pulse Generator, 3.5 nS fixed Tr $700.00
HP 8015A-002 50 MHz Dual Output $750.00
Pulse Generator, burst mode option
HP 8080A/81A/82A/83A 300 MHz Word Generator $900.00
HP 8080A/91A/92A/2x93A 1 GHz Dual Channel Pulse Generator $1,650.00
HP 8080A/91A/92A/93A 1 GHz Single Channel Pulse Generator $1,400.00
HP 8080A/91A/93A 1 GHz Clock Generator $900.00
HP 8082A 250 MHz Dual Output Pulse Generator $1,400.00
PHILIPS PM5785B 125 MHz Dual Output Pulse $1,100.00
Gen., burst mode, 1 nS Tr
TEK PG501 50 MHz Pulse Generator, TM500 series $300.00
TEK PG502 250 MHz Pulse Generator, Tr<1nS, TM500 series $700.00
TEK PG505 100 kHz Pulse Generator, 80V, TM500 series $275.00
WAVETEK 801 50 MHz Pulse Generator $550.00

PROGRAMMABLE

HP 3325A Synthesizer / Function Generator, 1 uHz-21 MHz $2,500.00
HP 3325A-002 Synth./Function Gen., ... $2,650.00
1 uHz-21 MHz, 40V out 1 uHz-1 MHz
HP 8160A 50 MHz Programmable Pulse Generator, HPIB $2,500.00
HP 8165A Programmable Signal Source, 1 mHz-50 MHz $2,600.00
TEK AWG5102 Arb.Waveform Gen., ... $1,800.00
20 MS/s,12 bits,50ppm synthesis <1MHz
TEK AWG5105 Arbitrary Waveform $2,200.00
Generator, 50 MS/s, 12 bits
TEK AWG5105-opt.02 Arbitrary Waveform $3,000.00
Generator, dual channel option
TEK PFG5505 Programmable $1,275.00
12 MHz Pulse/Function Generator

VOLTAGE & CURRENT

VOLTMETERS

SOLARTRON 7150 5-1/2 / 6-1/2 digit Multimeter, GPIB $550.00

CALIBRATION

FLUKE 332B/AF DC Voltage Calibrator, ... $675.00
0-1111 V, 0-50 mA, 7 decades
FLUKE 343A DC Voltage Calibrator, ... $1,375.00
0-1100 V, 7 decades, 20 ppm acc.
FLUKE 515A Portable Calibrator, ... $1,700.00
DC/AC/Ohms, line & battery power
HP 11049A AC Thermal Converter, 3 V, 20 Hz-100 MHz $175.00

VOLTAGE SOURCES

HP 6114A Precision Dual Range $875.00
Power Supply, 20 V 2 A / 40 V 1 A
HP 6115A Precision Dual Range Power $875.00
Supply, 50V 0.8A / 100V 0.4A

CURRENT METERS & SOURCES

DRANETZ 656A /(3)TR2019A Current Demand $5,000.00
Analyzer, w/(3) current probes 300A max.
HP 6177C DC Current Source, to 50V, 500mA $600.00
HP 6181C DC Current Source, to 100 V, 250 mA $675.00
HP 6186C DC Current Source, to 300V, 100mA $750.00
KEITHLEY 225 Current Source, ... $450.00
1 nA-99.9 mA, 10-100 V compliance
KEITHLEY 414A Picoammeter, 0.1 nA-10 mA $325.00
KEITHLEY 642 Electrometer $3,900.00
LEEDS & NORTHRUP 4360 Precision $650.00
Current Shunts, 15-500 Amp
TEK CT-5 High Current Transformer $650.00
for P6021/A6302, to 1000A
VALHALLA 2575A AC/DC Active Current Shunt, ... $1,100.00
20 mA-100 A, DC-10 kHz

IMPEDANCE & COMPONENT TEST

L.C.R.

BOONTON 62AD 1 MHz Inductance Meter, 2-2000 uH $700.00
E.S.I. 296V 4-1/2 Digit LCR Bridge, 120 Hz & 1 kHz $850.00
HP 4261A 3-1/2 digit LCR Meter, 120 Hz/1 kHz $1,100.00
HP 4262A-003,004 3-1/2 digit LCR Meter, ... $2,000.00
120 Hz/1 kHz/10 kHz, HPIB
HP 4271B-101/ 16022A 1 MHz LCR Meter, ... $900.00
10 pF-10 nF/ 1-1000 uH, HPIB,w/fixture
HP 4275A Multi-Frequency LCR Meter, 10 kHz-10 MHz $6,250.00
MEGURO MQ-171 VHF Q Meter, 20-230 MHz, ... $1,100.00
Q=10-500, freq. readout 100 Hz

STANDARDS

E.S.I. RS-925 9-Decade Resistor, 0.01 ohm-1.2 Megohm $2,000.00
E.S.I. SR1010 Resistance Transfer $700.00
Standards, 1 ohm-100 K/step
FLUKE 5450A Programmable Resistance Standard, 2 & 4 wire $2,750.00
GR 1409-SERIES Standard Mica Capacitors, 0.05% accuracy $150.00
GR 1413 5-Decade Precision Capacitor, 0-1.1110 uF, 1 pF res. $1,675.00
GR 1432-N 5-Decade Resistor, to 11,111 ohms, 0.1 ohm res. $275.00
GR 1432-U 4-Decade Resistor, ... $175.00
0-111.10 ohms, 0.01 ohm resolution
GR 1433-X 6-Decade Resistor, to 111,111.0 ohms, 0.1 ohm res. $550.00
GR 1434-G 7-Decade Resistor, 0-1,111,111.0 ohms, 0.1 ohm res. $500.00

HI & LO RESISTANCE

GR 1666 DC Resistance Bridge, 1 micro-ohm - 100 kilohms $750.00
HP 4328A-001 Milliohmeter, 0.001-100 ohms f.s., battery option $1,350.00
KEITHLEY 580/5802 Micro-Ohmeter, 4-1/2 digit, GPIB $900.00
VALHALLA 4150-ATC 4-1/2 digit Ohmmeter, ... $1,000.00
20 milliohms-2 kilohms, 4-wire

CURVE TRACERS

TEK 577D1/177 Storage Curve Tracer, with standard test fixture $2,250.00
TEK 577D2/177 Curve Tracer, with standard test fixture $1,950.00
TEK 7CT1N Curve Tracer, to 0.5W, 7000 series $400.00

T.D.R.

TEK 1503-opt.04 Time Domain Reflectometer, ... $2,000.00
0-50,000 feet,chart recorder

POWER SUPPLIES

SINGLE OUTPUT

GLASSMAN PS/EG-05R06 5kV CV/CL Power Supply, to 6mA $500.00
HP 6023A Autoranging Power Supply, to 20 V / 30 A / 240 Watts $1,000.00
HP 6031A Autoranging Supply, ... $2,000.00
to 20 V / 120 A / 1000 W max., HPIB
HP 6201B 20 V at 1.5A CV/CC Power Supply $200.00
HP 6207B 160 V at 200 mA CV/CC Power Supply $300.00
HP 6260B-027 10V at 100A CV/CC Power Supply $675.00
HP 6261B-027 20 V at 50 A CV/CC Power Supply $675.00
HP 6263B 20 V at 10 A CV/CC Power Supply $400.00
HP 6266B 40 V at 5 A CV/CC Power Supply $400.00
HP 6267B 40 V at 10 A CV/CC Power Supply $550.00
HP 6268B 40 V at 30 A CV/CC Power Supply $850.00
HP 6299A 100 V at 750 mA CV/CC Power Supply $250.00
HP 6384A 4.0-5.5 V at 8 A CV/CL Power Supply $175.00
HP 6439B 60 V at 15 A CV/CC Power Supply $550.00
KEITHLEY 240A HV Power Supply, 0-1200 V, 0-10 mA, CV/CL $250.00
SORENSON DCR 110-45T 110 V at 45 A CV/CC Power Supply $2,200.00
SORENSON DCR 300-6B 300 V at 6 A CV/CC $1,000.00
Power Supply; 120 VAC line
SORENSON DCR 300-8A 300 V at 8 A CV/CC $950.00
Power Supply; 208/230 VAC line
SORENSON DCR 7-300B 7 V at 300 A CV/CC Power Supply $1,200.00
SORENSON SRL 60-8 60 V at $950.00
8 A CV/CC Power Supply, low noise

MULTIPLE OUTPUT

HP 6227B Dual 25 V at 2 A CV/CC Power Supply $650.00
HP 6253A Dual Output 20 V 3 A CV/CC Power Supply $500.00
HP 6255A Dual Output 40 V 1.5 A CV/CC Power Supply $500.00

MISCELLANEOUS

HP 59501A HPIB Isolated DAC/Power Supply Programmer $175.00
HP 6824A Bipolar Power Supply/Amplifier, to 50 V, 1 A $400.00
HP 6827A Bipolar Power Supply/Amplifier, to 100 V, 500 mA $800.00
KEPCO BOP-100-4M 100 V, 4 A Four Quadrant $1,000.00
Bipolar Supply / Amplifier
KEPCO BOP-36-5M Bipolar Op Amp/Power Supply, to 36 V, 5 A $550.00

TIME & FREQUENCY

UNIVERSAL COUNTERS

HP 5314A 100 MHz/100 nS Universal Counter $225.00
HP 5315A 100 MHz/100 nS Reciprocal Counter, high res. audio $550.00
HP 5315A-001 100 MHz/100 nS Universal Counter, ... $650.00
TCXO reference
HP 5316A-003 100 MHz/100 nS Universal Counter, ... $1,000.00
HPIB, 1.0 GHz C-chan.
HP 5335A 200 MHz Universal / Statistical Counter $1,500.00
HP 5370B-001 100 MHz Univ. Time Int. Counter, ... $2,250.00
20 pS single shot,OCXO
HP E1420A-010,030 VXI card 200 MHz/ 2 nS Univ. $900.00
Counter,TCXO& 2.5 GHz C-ch
PHILIPS PM6654/056 120 MHz/ 2 nS Programmable $950.00
High Res. Counter, OCXO,GPIB
TEK 7D15 225 MHz Universal Counter/Timer, 7000 series $275.00
TEK DC5004 Programmable 100 MHz/100nS $475.00
Counter/Timer, TM5000 series
TEK DC5009-opt.01 Programmable 135 MHz Univ. $750.00
Counter/Timer, TCXO, TM5000
TEK DC5010 350 MHz/3.125 nS Univ. Counter, TM5000 series $1,200.00
TEK DC503A 125 MHz Universal Counter/Timer, TM500 series $500.00
TEK DC509 135 MHz High Resolution $700.00
Universal Counter/Timer, TM500
TEK DC510 350 MHz/3.125 nS Universal Counter, TM500 series $900.00

FREQUENCY COUNTERS

EIP 545-opt.05,08 18 GHz Frequency $1,875.00
Counter, OCXO and GPIB
FLUKE 7220A-opt.111 1.3 GHz Communications $650.00
Counter, TCXO option
HP 5305B/5300B-001 1.3 GHz Counter Package $450.00
w/TCXO ref., high res. audio
HP 5340A-001,011 18 GHz Frequency Counter, ... $1,900.00
OCXO reference, HPIB
HP 5340A-005,011 23 GHz Frequency Counter, HPIB $2,000.00
HP 5342A 18 GHz Frequency Counter $2,350.00
HP 5342A-001,011 18 GHz Frequency Counter, OCXO, HPIB $2,750.00
HP 5342A-003,011 18 GHz Freq.Counter, ... $2,750.00
+22 dBm,-20 dBm dynamic range,HPIB
HP 5342A-01,04,05,11 24 GHz Frequency Counter, ... $3,900.00
OCXO, DAC, and HPIB
HP 5361A-006 20 GHz Pulsed/CW Frequency Counter, ... $6,750.00
10 Watt protection
HP 5382A 225 MHz Frequency Counter $200.00
SYSTRON-DONNER 6054B 24 GHz Frequency Counter $1,875.00
SYSTRON-DONNER 6245A-opt.12 18 GHz $1,500.00
Frequency Counter, OCXO option
TEK 7D14 525 MHz Frequency Counter, 7000 series $175.00
TEK DC504 80 MHz Frequency Counter $125.00

STANDARDS

HP 5087A-031 Distribution Amp., ... $1,800.00
0.1/1.0/5.0 MHz x 4 channels each
HP 5359A Time Synthesizer, pulse $2,000.00
width 5 nS-160 mS, jitter<200pS

AUDIO & BASEBAND

SPECTRUM ANALYZERS

HP 3581A Wave Analyzer, 15 Hz-50 kHz $1,000.00
HP 3586C Selective Level Meter, 50 Hz-32.5 MHz, 50 & 75 ohms $1,750.00
HP 8556A LF Section, 20 Hz-300 kHz $500.00

DISTORTION ANALYZERS

HP 334A Distortion Analyzer, 5 Hz-600 kHz, ... $550.00
-60 dB, auto nulling
HP 339A Distortion Analyzer, built-in low distortion osc. $2,400.00
HP 8903A Audio Analyzer, 20 Hz-100 kHz; THD, SINAD, S/N $2,750.00
TEK DA4084 Programmable Distortion $1,500.00
Analyzer, 0.0025% THD, w/frame

Write in 162 on Reader Service Card.

90 DAY WARRANTY PARTS AND LABOR • 10 DAY INSPECTION
TEST EQUIPMENT WANTED CALL OR FAX LIST • OPEN ACCOUNTS

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

RMS VOLTMETERS

FLUKE 8920A True RMS Voltmeter, 180 uV-700 V, 10 Hz-20 MHz $700.00
HP 3400A RMS Voltmeter, 10 Hz-10 MHz $250.00
HP 400FL AC Voltmeter, 100 uV-300 V f.s., 20 Hz-4 MHz $200.00

OSCILLATORS

HP 204D Oscillator, 5 Hz-1.2 MHz, 5 VRMS, 80 dB step attenuator $200.00
HP 209A Sine/Square Wave Generator, 4 Hz-2 MHz, 5 VRMS max. $225.00
HP 652A Test Oscillator, 10 Hz-10 MHz $300.00
ROCKLAND 5100 Synthesizer, 1 mHz-1.999999999 MHz $400.00
TEK SG502 Sine/Square Osc., 5 Hz-500 kHz, 70 dB step atten.,TM500 ..... $350.00
TEK SG505-OPT.01 Low Distortion Osc., 10 Hz-100 kHz, IMD test $1,000.00

MISCELLANEOUS

HP 3575A-002 Phase-Gain Meter, 1 Hz-13 MHz, dual display $900.00
KROHN-HITE 3202 Dual High-Pass/Low-Pass Filter, 20 Hz-2 MHz, 24 dB/oct $600.00
KROHN-HITE 3342 Dual HP/LP Filter, 0.001 Hz-99.9 kHz, 48 dB/octave $1,100.00
TEK AM502 Differential Amplifier, 0.1 Hz-1 MHz, TM500 series $575.00

RF & MICROWAVE

SPECTRUM ANALYZERS

EATON/AILTECH NM-17/27A Measurement Receiver, 10 kHz-30 MHz, 0.1/1/10/50 kHz BW $3,250.00
HP 11970A WR28 Harmonic Mixer, 26.5-40 GHz $1,100.00
HP 11970K WR42 Harmonic Mixer, 18.0-26.5 GHz $1,100.00
HP 11970Q WR22 Harmonic Mixer, 33-50 GHz $1,400.00
HP 11970U WR19 Harmonic Mixer, 40-60 GHz $1,400.00
HP 11971A WR28 Harmonic Mixer, 26.5-40.0 GHz, for 8569B $1,100.00
HP 11971K WR42 Harmonic Mixer, 18.0-26.5 GHz, for 8569B $1,100.00
HP 5371A Modulation Domain Analyzer, 125 mHz-500 MHz $5,900.00
HP 8406A Comb Generator, 1/10/100 MHz increments, to 5 GHz $450.00
HP 8443A Tracking Generator, for 8553B, LED display $700.00
HP 8444A Tracking Generator, 0.1-1300 MHz, for 8554B $800.00
HP 8444A-059 Tracking Generator, 0.5-1500 MHz, for 8554,8568,etc. $1,500.00
HP 8445B Preselector, 1.8-18.0 GHz, for HP 8555A $800.00
HP 8552B IF Section $750.00
HP 8553B RF Section, 1 kHz-110 MHz $500.00
HP 8554B RF Section, 0.1-1250 MHz $800.00
HP 8554B/8552B/141T Spectrum Analyzer, 100 kHz-1250 MHz, 100 Hz resolution $2,000.00
HP 8555A RF Section, 0.01-18 GHz $950.00
HP 8555A/8552B/141T Spectrum Analyzer System, 10 MHz-18 GHz, 100 Hz res. $2,250.00
HP 8555A/8552B/8445/141 As above,w/1.8-18 GHz Preselector, opt.003 freq.display $3,000.00
HP 8558B/181TR Spectrum Analyzer, 0.1-1500 MHz, 1 kHz res., w/display $2,250.00
HP 85711A CATV Measurements Personality, for 8590 series $375.00
TEK 496P Spectrum Analyzer, 10 kHz-1.8 GHz, 30 Hz res., GPIB $5,500.00
TEK 7L12/7613 Spectrum An.,1 00 kHz-1.8 GHz, 300 Hz min.res.,w/display $1,875.00
TEK 7L18/7603 Spectrum Analyzer, 1.5-18.0 GHz, 30 Hz res., w/display $3,400.00
TEK TR503 Tracking Generator, 0.1-1800 MHz, for 492/4/5/6 ..... $1,750.00

NETWORK ANALYZERS

HP 11590A Bias Network, 1.0-12.4 GHz, N(f/f) $375.00
HP 11590A-001 Bias Network, 1.0-18.0 GHz, APC7 ..... $450.00
HP 11665B Modulator, 0.15-18.0 GHz, for use with 8755/6/7 ..... $375.00
HP 8407A/8412A/8601A Network Analyzer, 100 kHz-110 MHz, with sweep generator $1,250.00
HP 85021A Directional Bridge, 0.01-18.0 GHz, APC7, for 8755/6/7 ..... $1,200.00
HP 85027E Directional Bridge, 10 MHz-26.5 GHz, for 8757 series $2,000.00
HP 85050D APC7 Calibration Kit, for 8510 series $1,100.00
HP 8505A-005/8503A Network An., 0.5-1300 MHz, w/S-Parameter & phase lock $6,000.00
HP 8755C/(3)11664A/181T Scalar Network An. w/3 detectors, 10 MHz-18 GHz & frame $1,750.00
HP 8756A/(3)11664A Scalar Network Analyzer, w/(3) detectors, 0.01-18 GHz $3,750.00
NARDA 7000A/7202/7206 Microwave Multimeter System: scalar analysis 0.1-18 GHz $1,950.00
WILTRON 560/ 3x-7S50 Scalar Network Analyzer, w/3 detectors, 0.01-18.5 GHz $2,000.00
WILTRON 640/G50/E(2)/7B50(2) Network An., w/1-1500 MHz source, (2) log amp, (2) det. $1,675.00

SIGNAL GENERATORS

FLUKE 6060A/AN Synthesized Signal Gen., 10 kHz-520 MHz, 10 Hz res,GPIB $2,000.00
FLUKE 6060B-488 Synth. Signal Gen., 10 kHz-1050 MHz, 10 Hz res., GPIB $3,750.00
GIGATRONICS 605/0.01-8.0, opt.3 Synthesized Source, 10 MHz-8 GHz, 1 kHz res. $3,000.00
GIGATRONICS 605/10-18, opt.3 Synthesized Source, 10-18 GHz, 1 kHz res. $3,000.00
GIGATRONICS 875/50 Levelled Multiplier, x4, 50.0-75.0 GHz output, -3 dBm $3,500.00
GIGATRONICS 875/86 Levelled Multiplier, 26.5-40.0 & 50.0-75.0 GHz outputs $7,000.00
GIGATRONICS 910/12-18,opt6,14,16 Synthesized Source/Sweeper, 12-18 GHz, 1 Hz res., OCXO $3,500.00
HP 85100V Frequency Mult., 10-15 GHz in / 50-75 GHz out >0 dBm $4,250.00
HP 8640B-001,002,003 Signal Gen., 0.5-1024 MHz, AM, FM, var. audio osc. $2,750.00
HP 8654A Signal Generator, 10-520 MHz, calibrated AM & uncal. FM $625.00
HP 8660C/86602B/86633B Synthesized Signal Generator, 1-1300 MHz, AM, FM $2,750.00
HP 8660C/86603A/86633B Synth. Sig. Gen., 1-2600 MHz, AM, FM, digital sweep $4,500.00
HP 8683B Signal Generator, 2.3-6.5 GHz, AM, WBFM, Pulse $5,000.00
HP 8684B Signal Generator, 5.4-12.5 GHz, AM, WBFM, Pulse $5,000.00
WILTRON 6742A Synthesizer/Sweep Generator, 18.0-26.5 & 26.5-40.0 GHz $9,000.00

SWEEP GENERATORS

GIGATRONICS 900/0.05-12, opt.3 Synthesized Sweep/Sig. Gen., 50 MHz-12 GHz, 1 kHz res. $4,500.00
HP 8350A/86290B-H08 Programmable Sweep System, 2.0-22.0 GHz, +4 dBm lvl'd $5,500.00
HP 8601A Generator/Sweeper, 0.1-110 MHz, +20 dBm levelled $500.00
HP 8620C Sweep Oscillator Frame $550.00
HP 8620C-011 Sweep Oscillator Frame, HPIB programmable $675.00
HP 86222A-002 RF Plug-in, 10-2400 MHz, 70 dB step attenuator $1,750.00
HP 86222B-002 RF Plug-In, 10-2400 MHz, crystal markers, 0-70 dB atten $1,950.00
HP 86230B RF Plug-in, 1.8-4.2 GHz, +10 dBm unlevelled $675.00
HP 86240A RF Plug-in, 2.0-8.4 GHz, +16 dBm levelled $1,000.00
HP 86240B RF Plug-in, 2.0-8.4 GHz, +13 dBm levelled $1,000.00
HP 86241A-001 RF Plug-in, 3.2-6.5 GHz, +8 dBm levelled $500.00
HP 86242D-004,008 RF Plug-In, 5.9-9.0 GHz, +10 dBm levelled $500.00
HP 86245A RF Plug-in, 5.9-12.4 GHz, +16 dBm levelled $1,100.00
HP 86250D-001 RF Plug-in, 8.0-12.4 GHz, +10 dBm levelled $700.00
HP 86260A RF Plug-in, 12.0-18.0 GHz, +10 dBm unlevelled $1,000.00
HP 86260A-H04 RF Plug-in, 10.0-15.0 GHz, +10 dBm unlevelled $1,100.00
HP 86290A RF Plug-in, 2.0-18.0 GHz, +7 dBm levelled $1,750.00
HP 86290B RF Plug-In, 2.0-18.6 GHz, +10 dBm levelled $2,000.00
HP 86290C RF Plug-in, 2.0-18.6 GHz, +13 dBm levelled $2,500.00
WAVETEK 1001A Sweep Generator, 0.5-300 MHz $350.00
WAVETEK 1067 Sweep Generator, 1-400 MHz, +10 dBm, 75 ohms $500.00
WAVETEK 2002A Signal/Sweep Generator, 1-2500 MHz, +10 dBm levelled $1,650.00
WAVETEK 907 Sweep/Signal Generator, 7.0-11.0 GHz, 0 dBm levelled $1,000.00
WAVETEK 954 Signal/Sweep Generator, 3.7-7.6 GHz, +7 dBm unlevelled $1,750.00
WAVETEK 962 Sweep Generator, 1.0-4.0 GHz, markers, +12 dBm unlvld. $2,000.00
WILTRON 6619A-003 Prog. Sweep Gen., 2.0-8.0 GHz, +10 dBm levelled, GPIB $1,900.00

POWER METERS

BOONTON 4200-01B/-4G Power Meter w/sensor, 1 MHz-26.5 GHz,-60 to +10 dBm,GPIB $1,500.00
BOONTON 42B/41-4E Analog Power Meter, with 1 MHz-18 GHz sensor $650.00
BOONTON 42B/42A-S3 Analog Power Meter, with 1 MHz-8.4 GHz N(f) sensor $375.00
GENERAL MICROWAVE 476/4240A Power Meter & Sensor, 0.01-18 GHz, -35 to +10 dBm $375.00
HP 11683A Range Calibrator, for HP 435/6/7/8 ..... $750.00
HP 432A/478A Power Meter, 0.01-10 GHz, -20 dBm to +10 dBm f.s. $375.00
HP 432C Autoranging Digital Power Meter, 10 uW-10 mW f.s. $425.00
HP 435A/8481A Power Meter, 10 MHz-18 GHz, -30 to +20 dBm $1,000.00
HP 435A/8482H Power Meter, 0.1-4200 MHz, -15 to +34 dBm $1,150.00
HP 435A/8484A Power Meter, 10 MHz-18 GHz, -70 to -20 dBm $1,000.00
HP K486A WR42 Thermistor Mount, 18.0-26.5 GHz, for 432 series $400.00
HP Q8486A Power Sensor, 33.0-50.0 GHz, WR22 waveguide $1,500.00
HP R486A WR28 Thermistor Mount, 26.5-40.0 GHz, for 432 series $400.00

RF MILLIVOLTMETERS

MILLIVAC MV-723BBRS RF Millivoltmeter, 10 kHz-1.2 GHz, 1 mV-30 V $375.00
RACAL 9303 TRMS Level Meter, 10 kHz-2 GHz, -77 to +23 dBm, GPIB $875.00

AMPLIFIERS, MISCELLANEOUS

AILTECH 7616 Noise Source, 1.0-12.4 GHz, N(m), 15 dB ENR $375.00
AILTECH 7618E Noise Source, 10 MHz-18 GHz, SMA(m), 15 dB ENR $500.00
AMPLIFIER RESEARCH 1W1000 Amplifier, 30 dB gain, 1-1000 MHz, 1 Watt output $650.00
BOONTON 82AD FM/AM Modulation Meter, 10-1300 MHz $1,000.00
ENI 403LA Amplifier, 37 dB gain, 150 kHz-300 MHz, 3 Watts $700.00
ENI A300 Amplifier, 55 dB, 0.3-35.0 MHz, 300 Watts $3,500.00
HP 11720A Pulse Modulator, 2-18 GHz, >80 dB on/off ratio $950.00
HP 8447A-001 Dual Amplifier, 0.1-400 MHz $500.00
HP 8901B-001,003 Modulation Analyzer, 150 kHz-1300 MHz $9,000.00
HP 8970A Noise Figure Meter, 10-1600 MHz, 0.1 dB accuracy $7,000.00
HUGHES 1177H01F000 TWT Amplifier, 30 dB, 2-4 GHz, 10 Watts $1,750.00
HUGHES 1177H02R000 TWT Amplifier, 30 dB, 4-8 GHz, 10 Watts $1,750.00
M.P.D. LAB2-1020-2A Amplifier, 34 dB, 1.0-2.0 GHz, 2 Watts $1,000.00
M.P.D. LAB2-714-3A Amplifier, 34 dB, 0.7-1.4 GHz, 3 Watts $1,000.00
MARCONI TF2304 AM/FM Modulation Meter, 18-1000 MHz, FM dev.1.5-150 kHz $500.00
MICROWAVE SEMI.CORP. MC5112 Noise Source, 25.5 dB ENR, 1.0-12.4 GHz, N(m), +28 VDC $325.00

COAXIAL & WAVEGUIDE

AEROWAVE 15-3000/10 WR15 Directional Coupler, 10 dB, 50-75 GHz $400.00
AEROWAVE 22-3000/10 WR22 Directional Coupler, 10 dB, 33-50 GHz $400.00
AMERICAN NUCLEONICS AM-432 Cavity Backed Spiral Antenna,LHC, 2-18 GHz,TNC(f) *NEW* $95.00
ANZAC MDC-171 Mixer, RF/LO=4-18 GHz, LO +7 dBm, IF=DC-4 GHz, SMA $135.00
AVANTEK 290116P3-5 Amplifier, 35 dB gain, 8-18 GHz, +20 dBm Po, 17V 600mA $275.00
BIRD 8325-30 30 dB Attenuator, 500 Watts, DC-500 MHz $325.00
FXR/MICROLAB S3-02N Triple Stub Tuner, 200-1000 MHz, 100 Watts max., N(m/f) $90.00
GR 874-LTL Constant Impedance Trombone Line, 0-44 cm, DC-2 GHz $450.00
GR 900-LB Precision Slotted Line, 0.3-8.5 GHz, 50 Ohms 0.1% tol. $450.00
GR 900-Q GR900 14mm Interseries Adapters $125.00
HP 11691D Directional Coupler, 22 dB, 2-18 GHz $500.00
HP 11692D Dual Directional Coupler, 22 dB, 2-18 GHz $900.00
HP 11742A DC Blocking Capacitor, 0.01-26.5 GHz, APC3.5(m/f) $135.00
HP 33330D Detector, 0.01-33.0 GHz, APC3.5(m)/SMC(f) $275.00
HP 775D Dual Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 450-940 MHz $275.00
HP 776D Dual Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 940-1900 MHz $275.00
HP 777D Dual Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 1.9-4.1 GHz $275.00
HP 778D Dual Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 100-2000 MHz $550.00
HP 8472A Crystal Detector, 10 MHz-18 GHz, neg. pol., SMA(m) $150.00
HP K422A WR42 Flat Broadband Detector, 18.0-26.5 GHz $350.00
HP K532A WR42 Frequency Meter, 18.0-26.5 GHz $500.00
HP Q752D WR22 Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 33-50 GHz $650.00
HP R422A WR28 Flat Broadband Detector, 26.5-40 GHz $400.00
HP R532A WR28 Frequency Meter, 26.5-40.0 GHz $500.00
HUGHES 45342H-1110 WR22 Dual Directional Coupler, 10 dB, 33-50 GHz $875.00
KRYTAR 202020016 Directional Det., 2-20 GHz, SMA(f/m)/SMC(f), 10 uV/uW $200.00
M/A-COM 3-19-300/10 WR19 Directional Coupler, 10 dB, 40-60 GHz $450.00
MAURY MW. 2640D Slide Screw Tuner, 1.8-18.0 GHz, APC7 ..... $375.00
MAURY MW. J320-series WR22 Calibrated Mismatch, VSWR values 1.1-2.0 ..... $375.00
MICA T-317S Isolator, 15 dB, 17.0-24.5 GHz, SMA $200.00
MILLIWAVE S91-1777B Amplifier, 2.7 dB, 18.0-26.5 GHz, +19 dBm Po, SMA(f) $150.00
NARDA 26298 20 dB Attenuator, 150 Watts, DC-1 GHz, N(f/f) $200.00
NARDA 3000-SERIES Directional Couplers $150.00
NARDA 3022 Bi-Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 1-4 GHz $350.00
NARDA 3024 Bi-Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 4-8 GHz $300.00
NARDA 3090-SERIES Precision High Directivity Couplers $225.00
NARDA 4000-SERIES SMA Miniature Directional Couplers $75.00
NARDA 4203-6 Directional Coupler, 6 dB, 2-18 GHz, SMA(f/f/f) $225.00
NARDA 4246B-10 Directional Coupler, 10 dB, 6-18 GHz, SMA(f) $100.00
NARDA 5070-SERIES Precision Reflectometer Couplers $300.00
NARDA 792FF Variable Attenuator, 0-20 dB, 2.0-12.4 GHz $375.00
OMNI-SPECTRA 2082-5810-02 Adj.Phase Trimmer, 8-18 GHz, 10 deg./GHz range,SMA(m/f) $50.00
PRD N233A/232 Slotted Line, 3-12 GHz, N(m/f), w/carriage & detector $175.00
SPACEK LABS DQ-1 WR22 Flat Broadband Detector, 33-50 GHz $550.00
TRG V510 WR15 Precision Rotary Vane Atten., 0-50 dB, 50-75 GHz $1,000.00
TRG V551 WR15 Frequency Meter, 50.0-75.0 GHz $600.00
TRG V559-10 WR15 Directional Coupler, 10 dB, 50-75 GHz $400.00
TRG W510 WR10 Precision Rotary Vane Atten., 0-50 dB, 75-110 GHz $1,000.00
TRG W559-10 WR10 Directional Coupler, 10 dB, 75-110 GHz $475.00
WAVELINE 808 WR42 Var.Phase Shifter, 0-180 deg.,gage read, 18-26.5GHz $375.00
WEINSCHEL 1515 Power Divider, DC-18 GHz, SMA(f/f/f) $125.00
WEINSCHEL 3200-1 Programmable Step Atten., 0-127 dB, DC-2 GHz, SMA *NEW* $200.00
WILTRON 60A50-opt.1 SWR Bridge, 5-2000 MHz, APC7 test port, 46 dB dir. $550.00
WILTRON 60N50 SWR Bridge, 5-2000 MHz, N(m) test port, 40 dB dir. $475.00
WILTRON 87A50 VSWR Bridge, 2-18 GHz, 35 dB dir., APC7 test port $950.00
HP 5005A Signature Multimeter $350.00

LOGIC

HP 8170A-002 Logic Pattern Generator, 2 MB/s, address driver option $1,400.00
TEK 1240 Logic Analyzer, w/(36) 50 MHz channels $1,500.00

COMMUNICATIONS

HP 3551A Transmission Test Set $800.00
HP 4935A Transmission Test Set, 20 Hz-110 kHz $1,675.00
HP 59401A HPIB Bus Analyzer $700.00
TEK 1410R-opt.04 NTSC Test Signal Gen. w/SPG2,TSG1,TSP1,TSG3,TSG5,TSG6 ..... $2,750.00
TEK 1411R-opt.04 PAL Test Gen. w/SPG12,TSG11,TSP11,TSG13,TSG15,TSG16 ..... $2,750.00
TEK 144 NTSC Test Signal Generator $675.00
TEK 147A NTSC Test Signal Generator, with noise test signal $950.00
TEK 1485R Dual Standard Waveform Monitor, NTSC & PAL $1,850.00
TEK 520A NTSC Vectorscope $1,250.00
HP 59307A HPIB VHF Switch $200.00
P.A.R. 5205-94,95,96,98 Lock-In Amp, 20 Hz-20 kHz, int. osc., lin/log, GPIB $2,750.00
P.A.R. 5206 Two-Phase Lock-In Amplifier, 2 Hz-200 kHz $3,000.00
TEK TM5006 5000-series 6-slot Programmable Power Module $600.00
TEK TM503 500-series 3-slot Power Module $175.00
TEK TM504 500-series 4-slot Power Module $175.00
TEK TM506 500-series 6-slot Power Module $250.00
TEK TM515 500-series 5-slot Traveller Power Module $275.00

TEST EQUIPMENT SALES

HP 1650B	$3995	TEK 7104	$3495
HP 1650A	$2195	TEK 7904	$450
HP 1630G	$1095	TEK 7A26	$125
HP 8012B	$695	TEK 7A22	$325
HP 8444A	$1295	TEK 7A29	$650
DATRON 1065	$695	TEK 7B10	$395
KEITHLEY 224	$1195	TEK 7B15	$395
TEK 475	$625	FLUKE 5100B	$5695
TEK FG504	$575	FLUKE 5200A	$2195
TEK P6201	$295	FLUKE 732A	$2195
TEK 7B92A	$295	FLUKE 752A	$2950
TEK 7A42	$995	FLUKE 5440A	$2895

CUSTOMER SATISFACTION IS OUR #1 PRIORITY.

VISA M/C

PHONE (603) 434-2544
FAX (603) 425-2945
P.O. Box 986 Londonderry NH 03053

WE BUY SURPLUS EQUIPMENT

Write in 70 on Reader Service Card.

Metric
Equipment Sales, Inc.

800-432-3424
Fax: 415-341-8874
E-mail: metricsale@aol.com

RENT • BUY • SELL
Yes, we will buy your surplus equipment!

Scopes, Meters, Analyzers, Power Supplies, Signal Generators, Counters, Recorders and more

Hewlett-Packard, Tektronix, Fluke, Dranetz, TTC, Anritsu, Wavetek, Keithley, and more

Test & Measurement Instruments

Over 7000 Models • 6-Month Warranty • Save 30-90% • 5-Day Free Trial

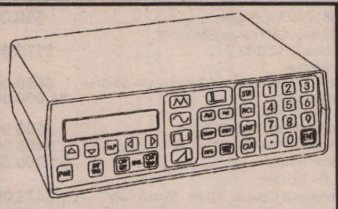
Write in 68 on Reader Service Card.

#80 TEST EQUIPMENT *cont.*

FUNCTION GENERATORS, Hewlett Packard 3310A $100, 2 available. **Psitech Plus**, 707-745-4804, fax 707-747-5277.

WANTED: SERVICE monitors-IFR, Motorola, Marconi, HP, Hewlett Packard signal generators, etc. 716-661-9964 or FAX 716-763-0371.

TOOLS: OVER 1400 brand new pliers, needle nose, wire cutters, shears, nippers, electricians scissors, manufactured by Bugari, Piergiacom. Will sell all for $3,800, or will sell part. Call ISE, ph: 210-350-5555, Fax: 210-350-5574.



Model 1010 Synthesized Sweep/Function Generator $395

- ☐ DC to 12 MHz (opt. 2) - .005 Hz min. step size
- ☐ AM and FM modulation using internal synthesized modulation source
- ☐ Log or linear frequency sweeping with calibrated markers
- ☐ CW Pulses from 25 ns to 100 sec. User can specify independent repetition frequency
- ☐ Sine or square Burst mode (1 to 65535 pulses per burst) - Internal synthesized burst rate generator
- ☐ Triangle & Sawtooth CW or triggered
- ☐ Options available: ±2 ppm accuracy, RS-232 interface with Windows/DOS software, Labview VI coming soon, OEM boards available
- ☐ Applications: Hobbyist, Technician, Engineer, Education, Circuit design lab, Electronics or Biomedical research

PWI/MobileFax
2533 North Carson St. Suite 1956
Carson City, NV 89706
(800) 910-4099 FAX (805) 379-9447

VISA Master

LOW-COST AUTOMATIC wire & tubing measure/cut machine, the Model PMC-110 by Red Line Mfg., Co. 314-831-3014. FAX 314-831-3927.

HP 5363B time interval probe $295/offer. Dexis, 612-944-7670.

SPECTRUM ANALYZER SALE, Hewlett Packard 141T with 8552B IF & 8553B RF $1,000, complete with manuals $1,075; 141T frame, $500. 8552B $425. 8553B used $275, as new $350. 8555A $625; **8445B PRESELECTOR $350**; offers call. **Psitech Plus**, 707-745-4804, fax 707-747-5277.

HPIB CABLES: HP 10833A 3.3 ft, $15 ea.; 10833B 6.6 ft, $25; HP 10833D, $10. A-Comm Electronics, 303-290-8012.

HEWLETT PACKARD 8656A/01 (hi-stability) 990MHz signal generator $2,300, Fluke 6071A hi-performance 1040MHz signal generator $2,900, Fluke 6060A 1040MHz signal generator $2,500. All excellent condition, 716-661-9964 or home 716-763-9104.

HP 117A VLF receiver comparator with loop antenna, manual, and extra paper $500, frequency standard accessories. 1PPS syncable output module $95. Digital clock with syncable 1PPS output for HP 5061 and HP 5065, $250. Will also fit in other standards. Distribution amplifier chassis and modules 5 channels and up, 5 or 10 MHz in or out. Inquire. Wanted: Cesium and rubidium standards, any condition. Corby Dawson, 805-736-0288.

RANK BROTHERS Microelectro Phoresis Apparatus MKII, $2,495. Dexis 612-944-7670.

WEINSCHEL ENGINEERING RF plug-in 2-4 GHz model 432AP-1. $150 Aptec, PO Box 101, El Segundo, CA 90245-0101. 310-640-7262.

HP 3320B frequency synthesizer opt 4 $365. Dexis, 612-944-7670.

MICROWAVE COMPONENTS: HP-8734B $39, **HP-33304** $39, **HP-354A** $19, **Narda 3045C-2C** directional coupler $19. 415-244-9254.

TELONIC SM-2000, sweep generator plug-ins wanted. For working General Radio, 1683 RCL bridge wanted. Phone Bud, mornings PST, 510-439-7143.

HP PLOTTERS 7475A RS232 $150; 7475A HPIB $200; HP 7550A 8 pen $300; Tek TM503 power module $150; Fluke 8020A multimeter $40 ea., **WALL SURPLUS**, PH/fax, 908-681-2032.

HP 5328A univ. counter opt 010/041/021 $895/offer. Dexis, 612-944-7670.

FOR SALE: Hewlett Packard 86222A plug-ins, new in the box with manuals and dial scale. $950 each. Hewlett Packard 86220A plug-ins, new in the box with manuals and dial scale, $750 each. Motorola DPL test sets SLN-6413A $85 each. **WANTED:** IFR 500A, RYCOM 6040/6041, Cushman CE-24A. **WE BUY:** HP, IFR, Tektronix, EIP, Motorola or take trades on new equipment. Phone, 601-868-6596. Fax, 601-868-0133.

WANTED: BROKEN 8400 SERIES HP POWER SENSORS. Will pay cash or trade. We can also repair and calibrate 8400 Series HP Power sensors. Call Leo @ 310-781-8002. FAX 310-320-9968.

HP 3586C selective level meter complete, not functional. Offer. Dexis, 612-944-7670.

HP 5004A signature analyzer $150. **HP** 180A oscilloscope w/1801A, 1820A, plug-ins $200. **Tek** DC 503, w/manual $100, **Tek** DM 501, w/manual $100, **Tek** RG 501 $200. **Fluke** 8000A multimeter w/manuel $150, **Tek** 7603 mainframe $300, **Tek** 7623A mainframe $300, **WALL SURPLUS, 908-681-2032, PH/FAX.**

WANTED: WESTERN electric test equipment. Tube-type only please. Freq. measuring sets, oscillators, amplifiers, parts, tubes, etc. 1-800-251-5454.

TIRED OF paying high prices to get Tektronix, Hewlett Packard, Wavetek, IFR, etc., repaired, calibrated, certified? Give us a call. Free estimates, fast service. We also sell and rent test equipment. For information: Feitek, 2752 Walton, St. Louis, MO 63114. 314-423-1770.

HP 5245L Elec counters with plug-ins, $85. Tek 453A dual trace o'scopes $175. Call, 904-897-6482.

FOR SALE: Tektronix 5L4N spectrum analyzer 5111, 5A22N and 5B12N, excellent condition, all for $1,075. HP 7045A X-Y recorder with pens and case of paper for $395. Larry, 708-658-7328.

HP 6263, 0-20 volts, 0-10 amps metered regulated power supply, as new condition $300. **Psitech Plus**, 707-745-4804, fax 707-747-5277.

YOUR CHOICE: HP 37302A (4 ea.), HP 59501 (1 ea.), HP 59307A (3 ea.) $125 ea. Aptec, PO Box 101, El Segundo, CA 90245-0101. 310-640-7262.

HP 6453A power supply 0-15 volt 0-200 amp, $995. Dexis, 612-944-7670.

WANTED: TRACOR 304D frequency standard with clock option, **AUSTRON** 2110B disciplined frequency standard, 1201B linear phase recorder, 2055A phase microstepper. Call Bill Scolnik, 1-800-634-7036 or fax 1-800-788-5005.

TEK 475 oscilloscope 200MHz $625. Dexis, 612-944-7670.

BRUEL AND KJAER type 2107 frequency analyzer, type 2305 level recorder, not tested, $75 for both. General Radio 1556-B impact noise analyzer, $25. 515-232-7528.

POWER SUPPLY Sale. All like new. Dual meters, CV, CC, Crowbar. HP 6002A $500, HP 6012A $800, HP 6456B $900, Kepco JQE15-12M $200, JQE55-10M $275, JQE100-5M $250, ATE55-2 $250, ATE55-1 $175, PAD35-5L $175. Call Richard at Madtronics, 214-699-1871 or FAX 214-699-7029.

WANTED! TEST equipment. We pay top dollar for used scopes, generators, analyzers from HP, Tektronix, and others. Call Charles at Metric for immediate quotation. 1-800-432-3424.

PLEASE CHECK for current items available at http://www.fmci.com// on INTERNET. **BARTEK ELECTRONICS**, 1-800-960-8378.

FEITEK HAS the test equipment you want at reasonable prices. We buy, sell, and trade HP, Tek, GR, etc. Call or fax Monday thru Friday, 9 to 5, 314-423-1770, or write us at Box 3423, St. Louis, MO 63143.

WAVETEK 3000-200 520MHz .001% signal generators with deviation meter, $729 with manual. HP 8683B 2.3-6.5GHz, FM to 100MHz $1,996. 90-day guarantee. 800-TO-BUY-TE; 619-439-1345.

TEK SC503 oscilloscope plug-in $625/offer. Dexis, 612-944-7670.

RESISTOR DECADE boxes: Gen Radio & TV models; 1 ea. 1433-F $375. 1 ea. 1433-N $200. 1 ea. 1409 $40. Hanna conductivity meter mod # HI8033 $50. Sorenson and Kepco power supplies available. ISE ph: 210-350-5555, Fax: 210-350-5574.

MADTRONICS. TEST equipment available. Weinchel VM-7, HP 8620C-011 $175, HP 86290 $1,200, HP 3336B $350, Fluke 540B $700, HP 54100A $1,700, Tek 577D1/177 $600, Datron 1071, 1081 or 1082, Datron 4708-20/30/80/90. Call Richard at Madtronics, 214-699-1871 or FAX 214-699-7029.

WANTED: SERVICE manual for HP 3582A spectrum analyzer. Wade 309-523-3262.

Write in 83 on Reader Service Card.

TEKTRONIX CRTs new and used cheap inquire. TG 501, SG 505, DM 501A in TM 515 mainframe $495, FG 504, DC 503A, DM 501A in TM 515 mainframe $695. TM 506 mainframe $95. 576 curve tracer w/standard and 172 test fixtures and manual $995 (local) ESI SR1050 10m/step transfer standard $750. Fluke 335A DC standard $300. RFL 829G Calibration standard $395 (local) 510-577-7175, 510-351-2047.

SECURITY 85

CCTV EQUIP. Police cruiser video systems. Watec color CCD camera Tamron 3-8 zoom lens. Sony 4" flat screen Toa wireless mic sys. Steel box w/temp control. Odetics VCR w/time/date, relays mounts, wire harness, hdre. PS. Reg $3,200. $1,500 ea. Complete 617-933-0827.

SECURITY CAMERA equipment and related products. 1000s of pieces of equipment, from cameras, lenses, cable, video recorders, switchers, mounting brackets. All equipment is new with manufacturer's warranty. WEI Systems and Equipment. 1-800-348-4448.

STUN BATON or high voltage ozone replenisher, $30 plus $3.90 shipping each. Knight Industries, Box 1525, Woodinville, WA 98072, 206-481-9491. Knight Sticks are personal, non-lethal, high voltage defense products direct from manufacturer, us!

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-842-5953, FAX: 818-845-3613.

CCTV SANYO CCD Cams 8mm lens w/12V PS $100 ea. Covert cameras, smoke alarm cam. $125 ea. Outdoor secur. lite w/hidden cam. $150. Quantities of fiber optic CCTV equip & video motion detectors. Call for list 617-933-0827.

SPY EMPORIUM privacy security. Professional recorders, parabolic mic., wireless covert video, bugging/phone tap detectors, scramblers, locksmith tools, etc. FOR CATALOG, SEND $5 to Security Trade, 6065 Hillcroft, Suite 413, Houston, TX 77081. 713-774-1000, FAX 713-774-6222.

PAGER OWNERS! Use your pager as a security monitor! To monitor your home or business using our pager automatic voice dialer device. Save that monthly monitoring fee! Call, 410-483-6211.

CCTV EQUIPMENT REPAIR: Time lapse VCRs, cameras, monitors, switchers, multiplexers, splitters, quads, motion detectors. Brands serviced: GYYR, Sanyo, Panasonic, Sony, Burle, Mitsubishi, JVC, Diebold, Toshiba, etc. Warranty center. Moore's Electronics, **1-800-FIX-CCTV**, 1-800-349-2288. 10am-6pm PST.

4 CAMERA CCTV system, 4 Sanyo CCD cams, 4 mounts 4-8 mm lenses, 12" monitor w/4 cam. sequential switcher. $699 complete. 617-933-0827.

TEL-A-BEEPER EXCLUSIVE. Custom telephone with burglar trap alarm alerts your pager of entrance violation. For business, church, home, school, etc. Free brochure & custom order form. 810-308-7693. Computer King Security, 25453 Wiseman, Roseville, MI 48066.

ALARM CONTROL panels, power supplies, contacts, motion detectors, sirens, strobes, metal enclosures, timers, water gas and temperature sensors. Send $2 for catalog: HES Electronics, PO Box 183, Brick, NJ 08723.

VOICE CHANGER board! Fully assembled and tested! Not a kit! 16 levels of change, many applications! $39.95 + $4 (S&H) US funds! **PARSEC Electronics**, PO Box 34594, Phoenix, AZ 85067.

MICROWAVE ASSOC. ceramic pkg. detector/emitter diodes. Axial pin leads. For intrusion alarms, etc. pack of 50 ea. $25. Seabird Technical, PO Box 2438 Menlo Park, CA 94026. 415-367-8320, Fax 415-365-5845 Visa/MC.

SECURITY TECHNICAL help online 24 hours a day on the HES BBS via modem: 908-840-6921.

CCTV LENSES, new & used stuff, all sizes, 2-8-75mm, man-auto iris $10 up. Lot prices. 617-933-0827.

BUG SWATTERS and other countermeasure equipment. Insure your privacy. Start business. Catalog, $1. Bugs, Box 1056, Jeffersonville, IN 47131.

SATELLITE EQUIPMENT 90

VIDEOCYPHER HACKER 1. Multiple computer disks loaded with hundreds of software files and hacker tools. This library of files took over a decade of working in the satellite underground to bring together. We also include an information sheet that will show you how and where to start with your new package. Send $34.95 + $4.95 shipping and handling to: **REQUEST INFORMATION SERVICES**, 5201 Kingston Pike, Suite 6-106, Knoxville, TN 37919. Quick service.

OAK ORION: THEORY OF OPERATION. Theory, fixes, software, schematics, and more. $39.45 **VISA/MC** 520-782-2316. **TELECODE**, Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

RCA DDS 18" dish systems have been hacked using test cards. For complete information packages on how it's done send: SASE (business size) and $20 to: AUL ARS, PO Box 458, El Verano, CA 95433. Package sent within 24-hours.

100% Satisfaction & Every day Low Price Leader

ALL Motherboards w/CPU:

386 SX40 MHZ	$55
386 DX40 MHZ/128K	$89
486 SLC33 MHZ	$75
486 SLC 2-66 VLB	$119
486 DX2 66 MHZ VLB IW/256K	$149
486 DX2-80 MHZ VLBw/256	$159 PCI
486 DX4 100 MHZ VLBw/256	$209 ADD
486 DX 120 MHZVLBw/256K	$239 $19
586 DX 100 MHz PCI 256K	$325

BUILT IN 4 EIDE, 2 FLOPPY AND FAST 16550 I/O

Holiday Special

Quad Sp Bundle $224
Quad Speed CD
16 Bit Sound Card
12 CD Titles
Amplified Speakers

Orders & PRICE
T * 800-899-6430
F * 800-745-1670
SERVICE
408 745-7206

Buy with Confidence Risk Free 30 days Money Back
WE DO CARRY COMPLETE SYSTEMS
Printer Memory.

Floppy Drives :

1.44	MITSU	$27
1.44	TEAC	$30
1.2/1.44	COMBO	$81

Member of Better Business Bureau

Double Speed CD $89
Quad Speed CD $149
Six Speed CD $call
All Kinds Drives, Sound Cards Speakers and CD Titles: Please Call

Monitors:

14" MONO.VGA	$89
14" SVGA 39 DP 1024x768	$195
14".28 108 NI, LOW-R	$224
15".28 1024x768 NI, LOW-R	$305

HARD DRIVES SPECIAL
214MB $119 540MB $169
850MB $199 1.08GB $229
1.2GB $269 1.6GB $CALL

Keyboards:

101 KEYBOARD	$15
KEYTRONIC	$23
FOCUS 2000/2000+/8000	$CALL

Math-Co $23

Modem/Fax Modem:

MX-96/96/24	$27
FAX/MOD. 14.4	$45
FAX/MOD. 28.8 v.34	$139
Voice M /Fax /Mod 14.4	$55
U.S.ROB F/Mod 28.8 Int	$188

ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS LIFE TIME Labor Warranty

VGA Cards:

VGA 256K	$27
TRIDENT SVGA 512K	$38
TRIDENT 1MB	$59
VESA VGA 1MB EXP 2MB	$69
PCI / VESA VGA 2MB	$119
SVGA CARDS WITH VRAM	CALL
ANY OTHER VGA CARDS	PL CALL

1 MB Simm $33.95

Govt P.O.
C.O.D

Cases with P.SUPLIES

MINI TOWER	PREMIUM	$40
DESK TOP CASE	PREMIUM	$45
MED TOWER CASE	PREMIUM	$62
FULL TOWER CASE	PREMIUM	$82

Resellers Dealers Welcome

Terms: No minimum Charge No Hidden Charge Prices change w/o Notice 15% Restock fee for Non Defective Orders of $950 or more ground shipping free. Except Case,Monitor,Keybord & F. Drives

Credit Cards Ok

Controller Cards:

IDE CARD (2FD/2HD)	$11
I/O (2S,1P & 1G)	$11
SUPER IDE-I/O (2S,1P & 1G)	$12
VESA EIDE-FASTI/O)	$19

Please Call for any other Items

"Triton" Intel Mother Boards with CPU

Pentium 90 Mhz w/CPU	$449
Pentium100 Mhz w/CPU	$495
Pentium 120 Mhz w/CPU	$569
Pentium 133 Mhz w/CPU	$729

Bisme Computer, Inc 1298 Reamwood Ave Sunnyvale, CA 94089 Tel: 408 745-7203

Write in 69 on Reader Service Card.

10 YEARS EXPERIENCE

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

S/A SPECIALIST

Buying from the Best

NOBODY BEATS OUR PRICES

All makes and models • Converters and Descramblers
S/A from 8500 and up • Stealth 1000-P Digital Descrambler

Professional Technical Support

I.E.C. CABLE EQUIPMENT WHOLESALE

1-800-708-3716

Call for prices • All items ship UPS C.O.D.

Subject to availability. Anyone implying theft of cable services will be denied assistance.

Write in 54 on Reader Service Card.

THE ULTIMATE IN TOUCHTONE CONTROL

by Raymond Buck

Remote control devices have become a fact of life in today's world. It seems as if all electronic equipment has some type of remote control unit associated with it. One common piece of equipment that is often overlooked as a control device is the standard touch-tone telephone. It is available everywhere and is ideally suited for remote control purposes. You can have the ability to call from anywhere, and activate or de-activate equipment in your home. All that is needed is some type of interface box between your telephone line and the equipment you are trying to control. The Control Plus 16 was designed to perform this task.

The Control Plus 16 works in conjunction with any of the AC power-line control boxes that are on the market. These boxes are all referred to as being BSR compatible. They are available under several different brand names from major stores such as Sears and Radio Shack.

They control AC modules that plug into standard 117-volt outlets. The equipment to be controlled is then plugged into the module. Each module is assigned a house code and a device code. There is also an all-lights-on and all-lights-off command. However, the Control Plus 16 will not make use of these two commands.

The specific box I used is the one available at Radio Shack. It is not stocked by the stores. You go to the nearest Radio Shack store, order the unit, and it will be shipped to you from their Home Consumer Center. It only takes three or four days to receive the unit.

An alernate source for the unit is shown in the parts list. This is the same unit for less money, but takes slightly longer to receive depending on where you live since it has to come out of California. Radio Shack stocks the AC wall modules in all of their stores.

With the Control Plus 16, you are able to call into your home and control or check the status of any equipment attached to the box. Although the unit was designed to be used with the AC control boxes mentioned above, it is not limited to just this application. There are 16 relay outputs available that you can connect to any equipment. These are low-current reed relay contacts.

If you are going to be controlling any equipment that draws more than 1/2 amp, or if the equipment is connected to the 117-volt power line, you should let the built-in relays control another relay to switch the high power load. Diodes should be connected across the reed relay contacts as shown in Figure 4 to prevent contact damage.

If you are not using the PC board layouts that are available from me you do not have to use reed relays. The ULN2803 can sink 500 mA per section so it is possible to directly drive relays that can switch several amperes of current. However, be sure and watch the total power supply current rating and remember that the 7812 regulator can only handle one amp. Also, a larger heatsink will be required on the 7812 if you use more than a couple of large relays.

To use the Control Plus, you must enter a security code when accessing the unit. This code is determined during the initial set-up and can be changed at any time.

When you are connected to the Control Plus, you have several options. You can turn any relay on or off. When turning a relay on, you have the option of either a two second closure or a permanent closure. There is also a two second option followed by either a two second ON command or a two second OFF command.

These last two options are used to control the AC command center boxes. By entering the correct touchtone digits, it is possible to check the last command that was issued to any relay. The Control Plus responds with a series of beeps to indicate different relay conditions.

The Control Plus can be accessed either locally or remotely. You connect the unit between the telephone line and your telephones. If you have an answering machine, it will require a separate connection to the unit. You may pick up any telephone in the home for local access. When the unit is accessed locally, it will disconnect the telephone line from all telephones in the home. However, it will leave the answering machine connected for incoming calls. When the unit disconnects, it restores everything to normal.

For remote access, the unit will answer the ringing telephone line after the number of rings that you preset. This number can be changed at any time via touchtone control. If you have an answering

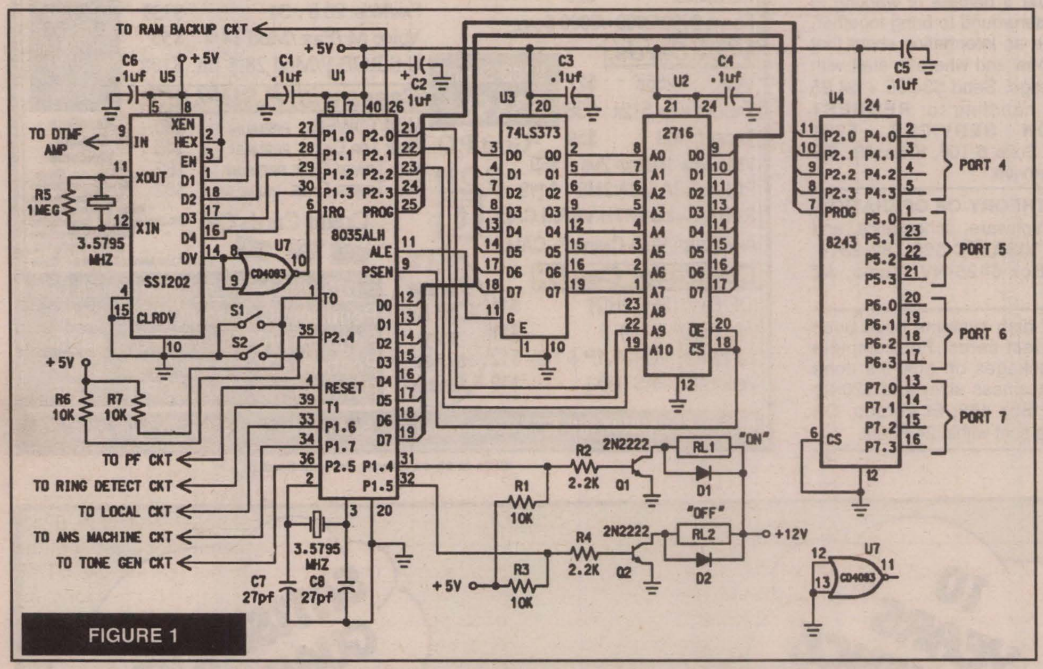


FIGURE 1

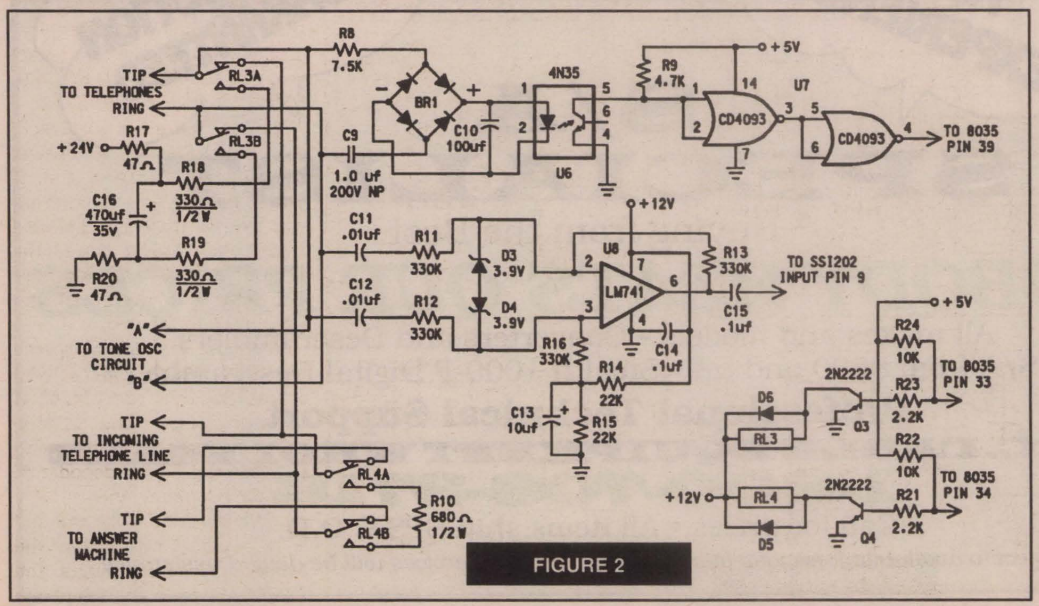
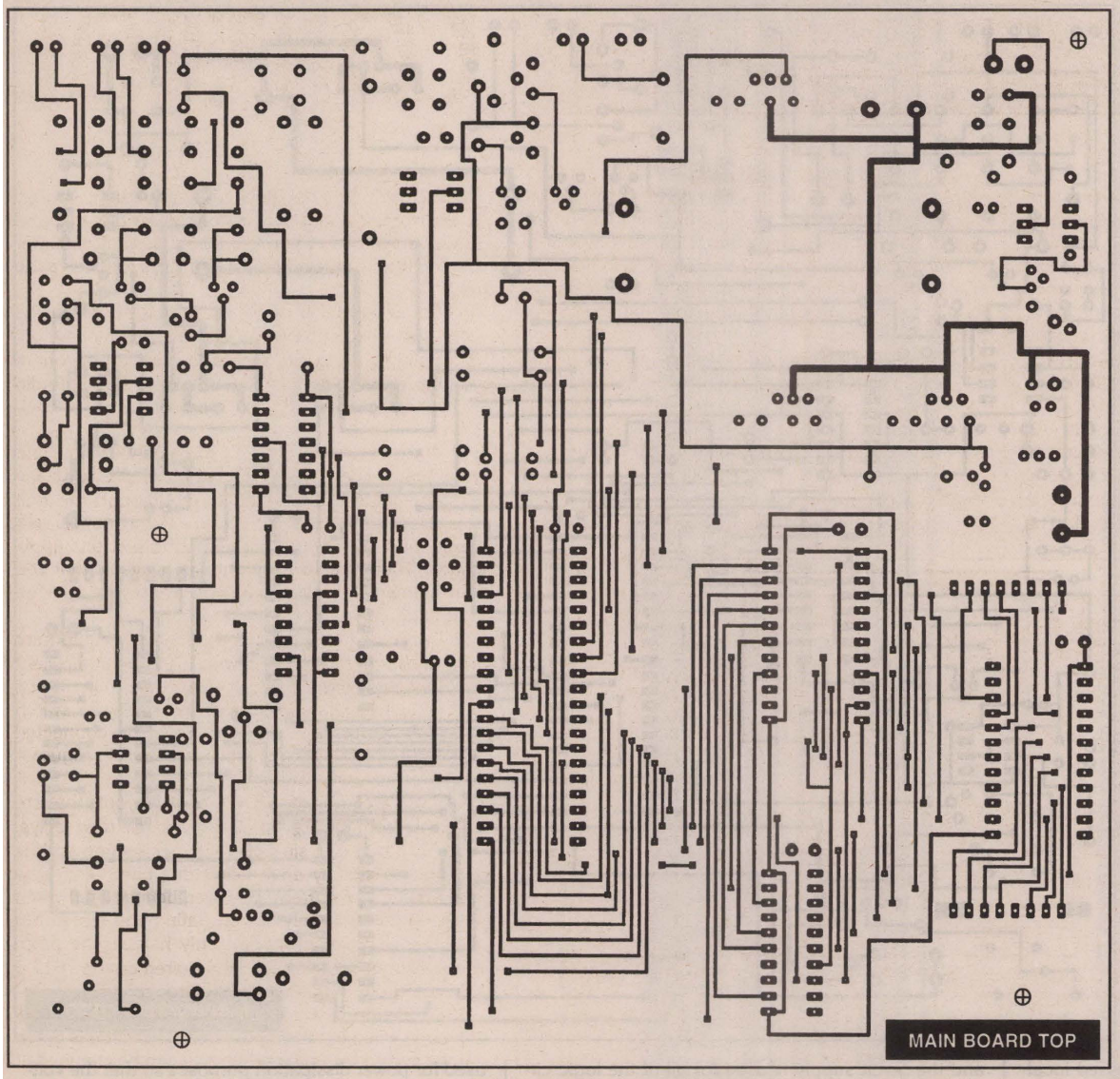


FIGURE 2



machine, you would let it answer in the normal manner. This allows your machine to still be able to take messages as if the control box were not present. When you access the Control Plus, it will disconnect the answering machine. A switch inside the unit determines whether the answering machine or the Control Plus is to answer the line. Again, when the unit disconnects, everything returns to normal.

Several things will cause the unit to disconnect. If no valid security code is entered within 15 seconds, the unit will disconnect. If a valid code is entered, the unit beeps two times to confirm that you are in the control mode. Three incorrect security code entries will also disconnect the unit. If more than 30 seconds elapse with no DTMF (touch-tone) signals being received, the Control Plus will disconnect. This 30-second timer is used as a back-up disconnect in case your telephone connection is lost before you enter a manual disconnect command.

The Control Plus has built-in battery back-up for the system RAM in cases of power outages. When power is restored, the unit will automatically return all relays to the state that they were in prior to the power outage. The last command that was issued to each relay will be re-issued. Also, since the BSR compatible modules are sometimes affected by power-line glitches that result in false ON or OFF conditions, the unit updates all relays every 10 minutes. When the unit is accessed for any reason, all relays

Depending on which commands have been issued to the relays, this update could take as long as 90 seconds. Anytime the unit is in the process of updating the relays, you will be unable to access it for control purposes. This applies to both local and remote access.

Now that you have an overview of the Control Plus 16's features, we can look at the circuit in detail and begin construction.

The heart of the unit is the 8035 microprocessor. Although this is an older processor, it is well suited for this job. It has 64 bytes of on-board RAM (all 64 bytes are used) and two built-in eight bit I/O ports. When purchasing the 8035, be sure and obtain the 8035AHL part. The AHL suffix indicates the part can be powered down and retain RAM contents. This is necessary for the automatic restoration of the relays on power up.

Since the 8035 does not provide enough I/O lines by itself, an 8243 I/O expander is added to provide an additional 16 I/O lines. These 16 lines are used to control the relays while the 8035 I/O ports are used for other control functions. Program memory is stored in a 2716 EPROM. Almost all of the available 16K of EPROM space is used.

You can obtain a copy of the source code to program the 2716 yourself or purchase a pre-programmed EPROM. See the parts list for details.

Figure 1 shows the main processing portion of the controller. The 8035, 8243, and 2716 interconnections are on the right side of the drawing. On the left are the DTMF decoder IC, option switches, and connections for other parts of the circuit. RL1 and RL2 at the bottom right are the ON and OFF relays, respectively. Figure 2 is the circuitry for interfacing to the incoming telephone line, answering machine, and telephones. The ring detect circuitry consists of R8, C9, BR1, C10, R9, U6, and U7.

If S2 in Figure 1 is not closed, the Control Plus will not answer the ringing telephone line. If you have an answering machine on the line, S2 should be left open. If S2 is closed, the Control Plus will answer after the number of rings that you program into the unit.

The unit answers by operating RL4 which places R20 across the line. The LM741 is used to isolate and provide proper impedance matching between the DTMF decoder IC and the telephone line.

RL3 operates when the unit is accessed from within the home. This disconnects the telephones from the telephone

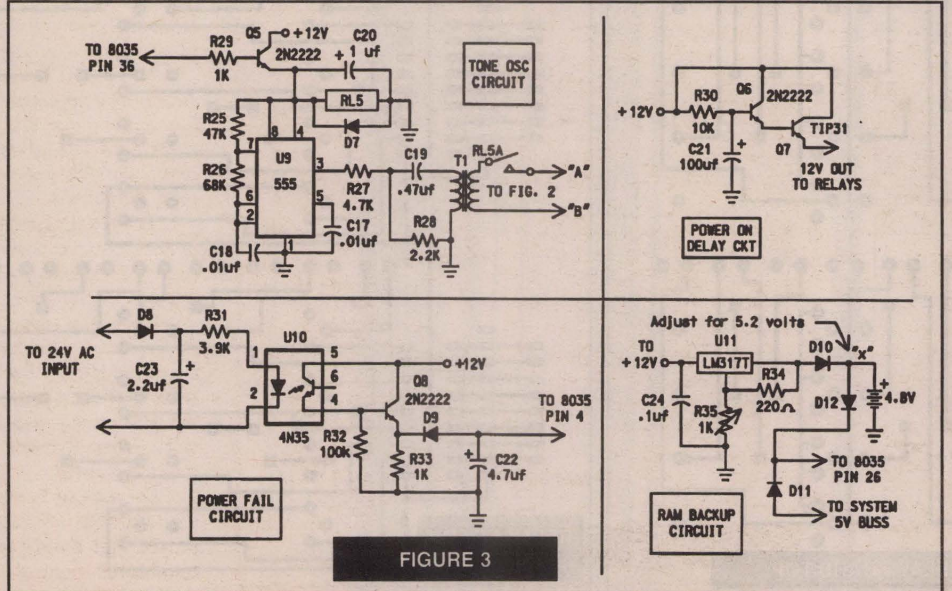


FIGURE 3

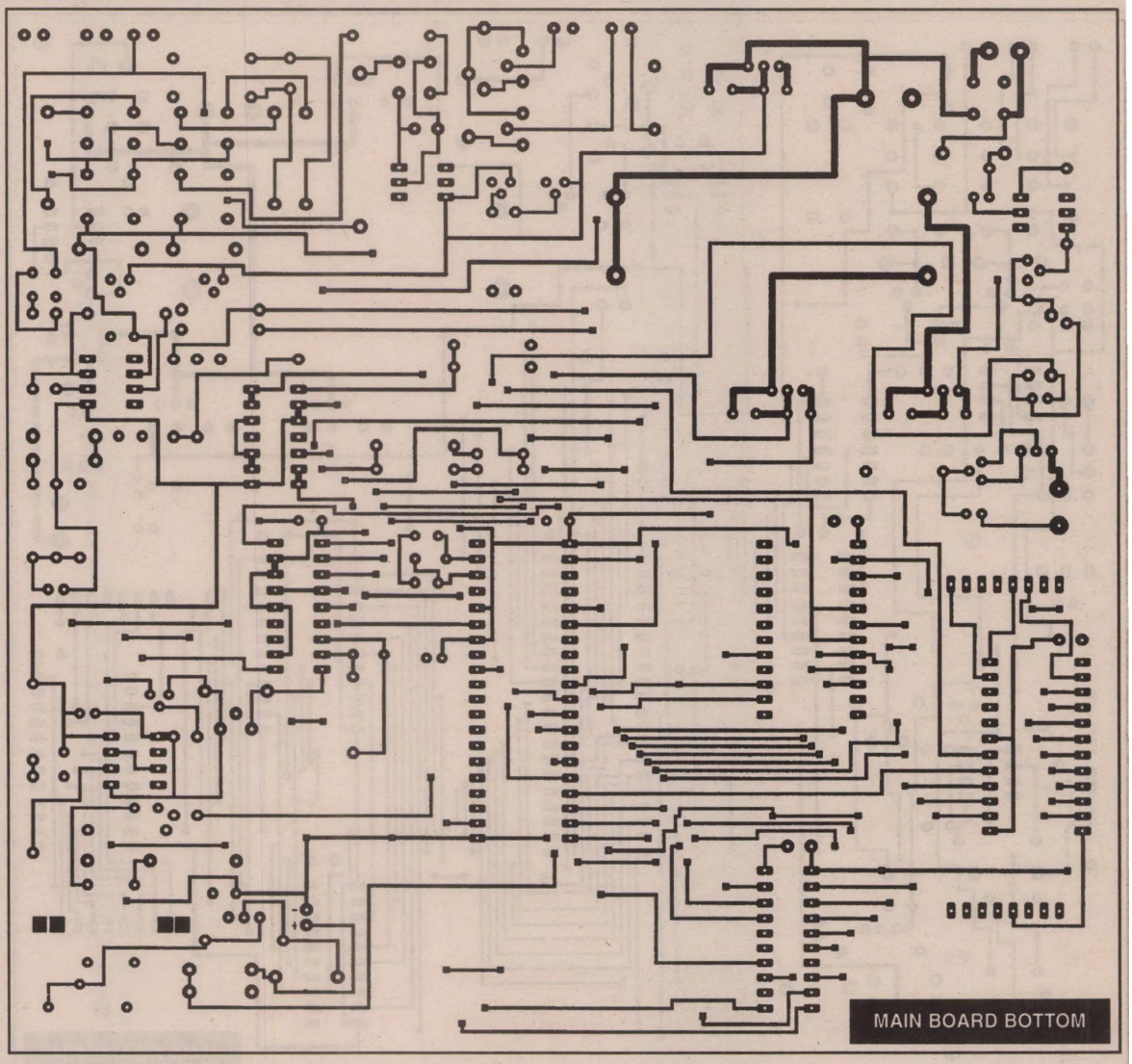
line and connects them to a talk supply voltage derived from R17, R18, R19, R20, and C16. The answering machine remains connected to the line through the contacts of RL4.

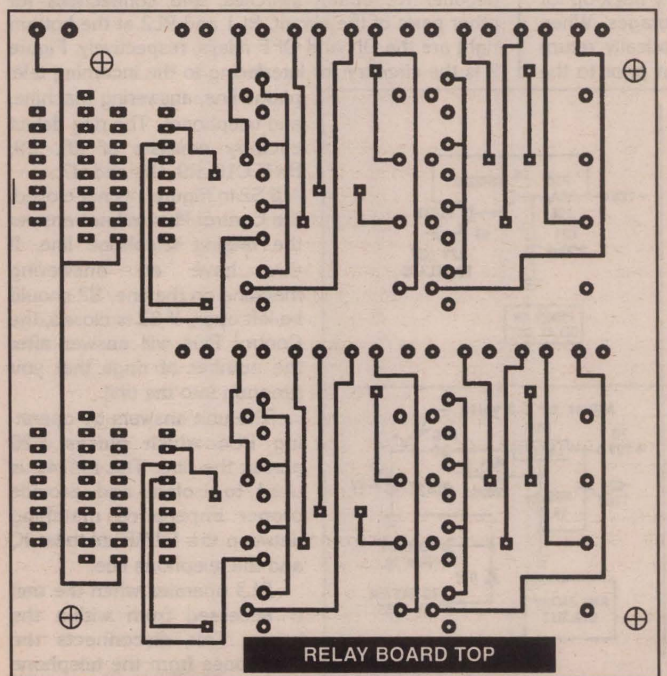
Four different circuits are shown in Figure 3. The tone oscillator circuit uses a 555 to generate the tones that are heard when accessing the unit. Different numbers of tones indicate different status conditions for the unit. The power on delay circuit is used to prevent voltage from being applied to the relays until the 8035 has had time to stabilize when first powered up. Otherwise, all relays would operate momentarily on power up.

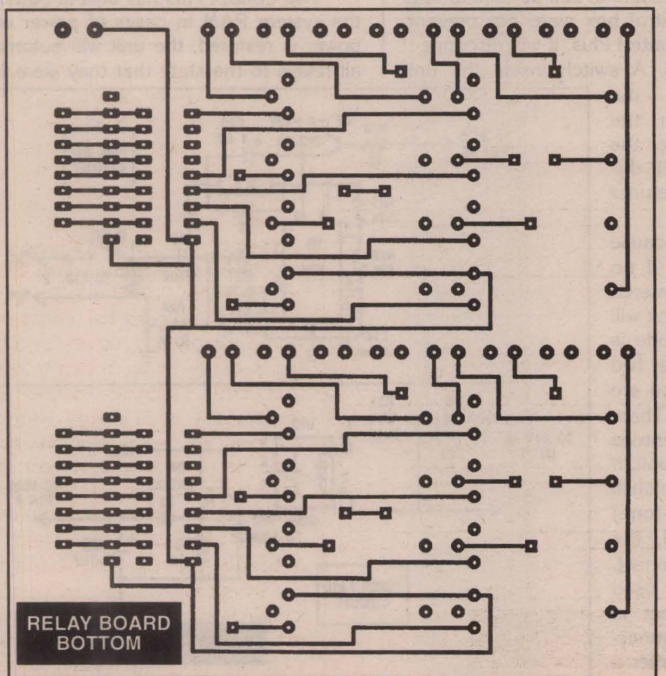
The power fail circuit is used to detect a power failure and ground the reset pin of the 8035 before the five-volt power supply drops completely out. This prevents the internal RAM data from being corrupted as the power supply falls out of tolerence.

The RAM back-up circuit is used to maintain RAM data during power outages. The 4.8-volt battery pack is made up of four 1.5-volt AA ni-cad rechargeable batteries. A trickle charge circuit consisting of U11 and D10 insures that the batteries are always fully charged. The LM317T may seem like overkill. However, if the batteries are fully discharged, they will draw about 145 mA from the charging circuit when it is first powered up. This would overheat a LM317L low power device. The trickle charge current is less than 2 mA when the batteries are fully charged.

Figure 4 shows the system power supply and relay interfacing circuitry. The power supply consists of three voltage regulators that provide 5, 12, and 24 volts for the unit. The 24-volt supply is used to provide talk battery for the telephones when the control unit is accessed locally. The 12-volt supply provides power to the relays and the 5-volt supply is used for all of the logic circuitry. The 10-watt resistors at R36 and R37 are used for power dissipation purposes so that the voltage regulators do not have to dissipate a lot of heat. This means that smaller heatsinks can be used on the regulators.

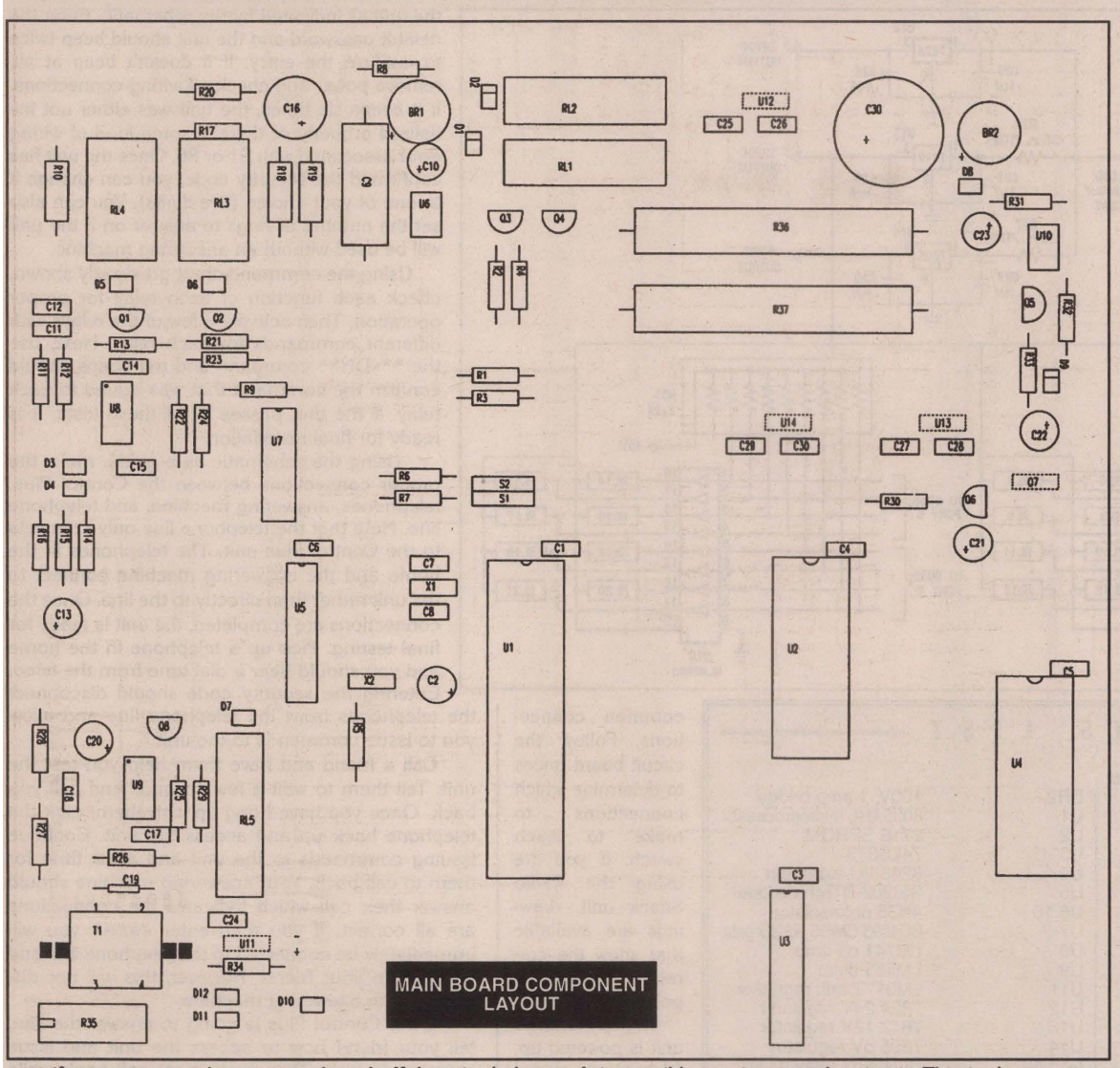

MAIN BOARD BOTTOM


RELAY BOARD TOP


RELAY BOARD BOTTOM

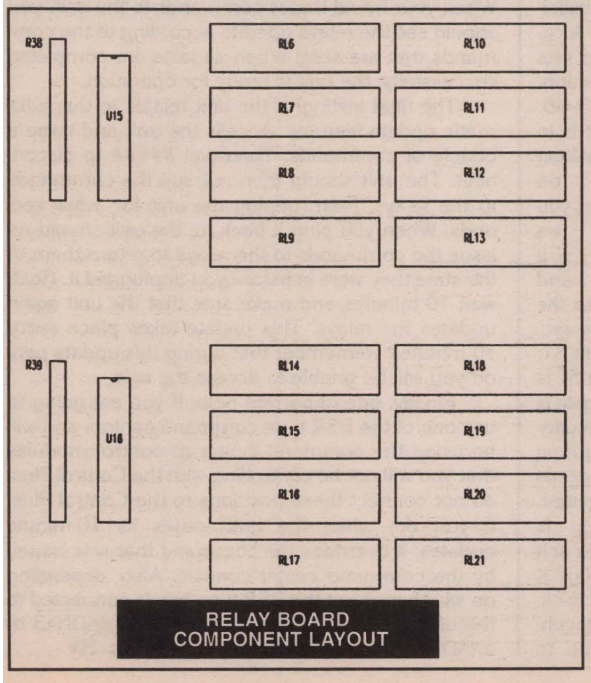
The relay circuitry contains two ULN2803 driver ICs that are driven from the four ports of the 8243. The ULN2803s have built-in spike protection diodes so that no diodes are required across the relay coils. They also provide voltage level shifting between the 5-volt logic circuits and the 12-volt relays.

I have not had printed circuit boards produced for the Control Plus unit so they are not available as a purchase item. However, you can obtain the board lay-



MAIN BOARD COMPONENT LAYOUT

outs if you want to make your own boards. If there is enough interest from readers wishing to purchase boards, I will consider having them made by a board house. It is possible to wire-wrap the circuit. This is the way the original unit was made. However, due to the large number of connections, this takes a long time and is also subject to wiring errors.



RELAY BOARD COMPONENT LAYOUT

You can also obtain the software listing if you would like to have it for possible modification. An assembler was not used to generate the software. It was all hand coded so there is some fragmentation of code. However, it is well commented and should be fairly easy to understand. If you have any specific questions, you can reach me via telephone and I will try and help you with any modifications you are trying to make.

The operation of the Control Plus is fairly simple. To access the unit from within the home, simply pick up any telephone and dial the security code. You will hear two beeps that confirm the security code was correct. If the security code is entered incorrectly, you will hear six beeps. You will be given three chances to enter the correct security code. After three incorrect entries, you will be disconnected. All correct data entries are confirmed with two beeps and all incorrect entries are acknowledged with six beeps.

To access the unit remotely, dial the telephone number that the unit is connected to. If S2 is closed, the unit will answer after the number of rings that have been programmed. If S2 is open, wait for the answering machine to answer and then enter your security code. This will disconnect the answering machine and leave the Control Plus connected to the line. You may then proceed with entering the desired commands.

The commands to control the unit are as follows:

##<DN>1 Two second relay closure
##<DN>2 Permanent relay closure
##<DN>3 Release relay permanent closure
##<DN># Two second relay closure, one second pause, two second closure of the ON relay
##<DN>* Two second relay closure, one second pause, two second closure of the OFF relay
**<DN>* Identifies last command that was issued to a relay

In all cases, <DN> refers to the device number (relay) that is being addressed. The relays are numbered 01-09 and 10-16. In the case of the **<DN>* command, the last command issued to the relay is determined by the following number of beeps:

One beep — Last command was a two second closure

Two beeps — Last command was a permanent closure

Three beeps — Last command was to release a permanent closure

Four beeps — Last command was a two second closure followed by a two second closure of the ON relay

Five beeps — Last command was a two second closure followed by a two second closure of the OFF relay

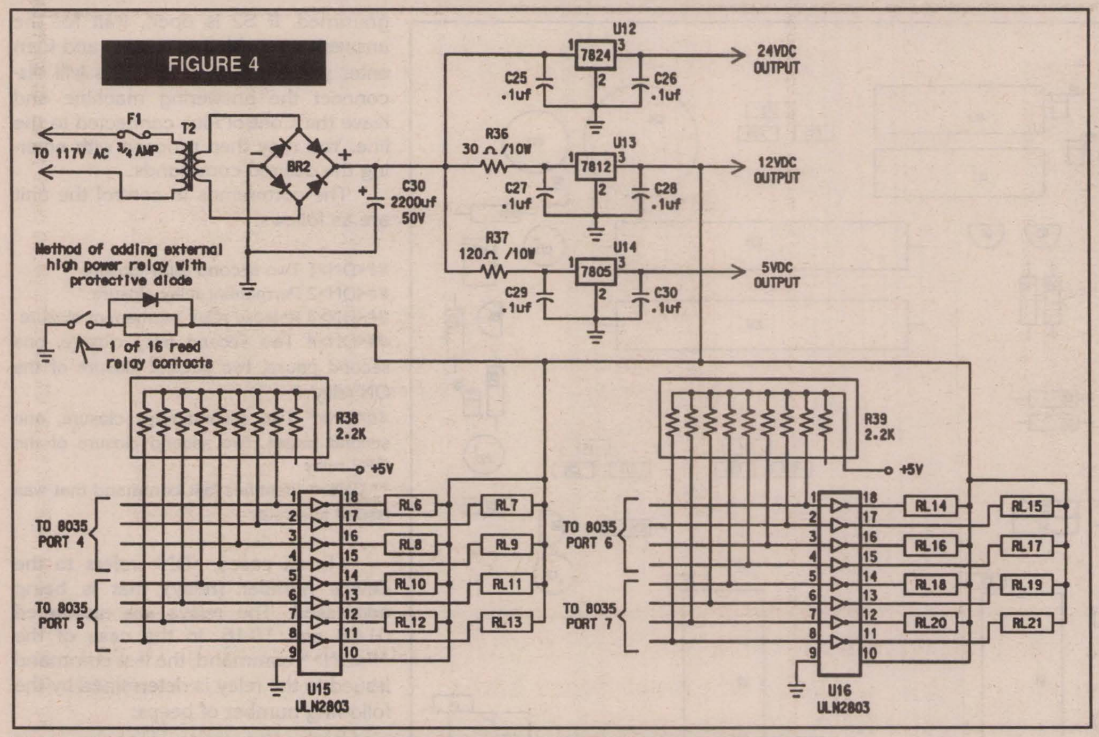
There are three additional commands as follows:

###** — Security code change
***** — Sets number of rings unit will answer on
— Immediately disconnects the unit

The security code is a five digit entry. Any number of digits less than five will be rejected. The number of rings is a two digit entry from 01 to 99.

Construct the unit according to the schematics. It is highly recommended that an IC socket be used for the 8035 and 2716. Complete the assembly, but do not install any of the ICs. Power the unit up and check the three power supply voltages. Using Figure 3 as a guide, temporarily connect a 470-ohm resistor between point "x" and ground. Adjust R35 so that 5.2 volts are present at point "x." The unit will not operate properly until this voltage is set. Once it is set, you can remove the resistor and replace it with the ni-cad battery pack. Also, make sure that five volts are present on the correct pin numbers of all ICs. If these voltages check out okay, remove power from the unit and install all of the ICs.

If the Control Plus is to be used in conjunction with one of the BSR compatible units, make the connections between the relay contacts and the switch contacts on the BSR box. The BSR switches are multiplexed and therefore several switches share



PARTS LIST

All resistors are 1/4 watt, 5% unless otherwise indicated.

R1,3,6,7,22,24,30	10K
R2,4,21,23,28	2.2K
R5	1 meg
R8	7.5K
R9,27	4.7K
R10	680 ohm, 1/2 watt
R11,12,13,16	330K
R14,15	22K
R17,20	47 ohm
R18,19	330 ohm, 1/2 watt
R25	47K
R26	68K
R29,33	1K
R31	3.9K
R32	100K
R34	220 ohm
R36	10 ohm, 10 watt
R37	30 ohm, 10 watt
R35	1K, 15 turn trimpot
R38,39	2.2K, 9 resistor SIP

Capacitors

C1,2,3,4,5,6,14, 15,24,25,26,27, 28,29,30	.1 uF monolithic or disc ceramic
C7,8	27 pF disc ceramic
C9	1.0 uF, 200V non-polarized
C10	100 uF, 16V electrolytic
C11,12,17,18	.01 uF disc ceramic
C13	10 uF, 16V electrolytic
C16	470 uF, 35V electrolytic
C19	.47 uF mono ceramic
C20	1 uF, 16V electrolytic
C21	100 uF, 16V electrolytic
C22	4.7 uF, 16V electrolytic
C23	2.2 uF, 50V electrolytic
C30	2200 uF, 50V electrolytic

Semiconductors

Q1,2,3,4,5,6,8	2N2222
Q7	TIP31
D1,2,5,6,7,8, 9,10,11,1	1N4002
D3,4	3.9V zener, 1/2 watt
BR1	200V, 1/2 amp bridge
BR2	100V, 1 amp bridge
U1	8035AHL microprocessor
U2	2716 EPROM
U3	74LS373
U4	8243 I/O expander
U5	SSI202 DTMF decoder
U6,10	4N35 optoisolator
U7	CD4093 CMOS NAND gate
U8	LM741 op amp
U9	LM555 timer
U11	LM317T adj. regulator
U12	7824 24V regulator
U13	7812 12V regulator
U14	7805 5V regulator
U15,16	ULN2803 relay driver

Misc. components

RL1,2,5-21	12V reed relay Radio Shack part #275-233
RL3,4	12V DPDT relay Radio Shack part #275-249
T1	600 ohm to 600 ohm Mouser part #42TM016
T2	24V 1 amp pwr xfmr
F1	3/4 amp fast blow
BT1	4 AA ni-cad batteries & four position holder

An alternate source for the 16-position BSR type control unit is: **Home Control Concepts**, 9520-108 Padgett St., San Diego, CA 92126 **(800) 266-8765.**

Their part number for the unit is HCC-2549.

The following is available from **ATC Electronics**, P.O. Box 14091, Scottsdale, AZ 85260.

PC board layouts	$1.00 *
Source code	$1.50 *
Connection sheet for Radio Shack console	$1.00 *
Source code and PC layouts	$2.00 *
All three above	$2.25 *

* includes mailing cost

Preprogrammed EPROM $5.00 + $2.00 S & H.

common connections. Follow the circuit board traces to determine which connections to make to each switch. If you are using the Radio Shack unit, drawings are available that show the correct connection points.

The first time the unit is powered up, S1 has to be closed and the back-up batteries have to be installed. S1 initializes all RAM locations to 0 and sets the default security code to 1-2-3-4-5. Make sure S2 is in the correct position (depending on whether or not you are using an answering machine) and apply power to the unit. Wait five seconds and open S1. The only time S1 is ever closed again is in case the security code is forgotten and the unit needs to be reinitialized. Anytime S1 is closed and the unit is powered up, it will reinitialize itself.

Connect a touch-tone telephone to the unit as indicated by the schematic. Enter the default password and the unit should beep twice to confirm the entry. If it doesn't beep at all, remove power and check all wiring connections. If it beeps six times, the unit was either not initialized properly or there is some kind of wiring error associated with S1 or R6. Once the unit has confirmed the security code, you can change it to one of your choice (five digits). You can also set the number of rings to answer on if the unit will be used without an answering machine.

Using the command chart previously shown, check each function of each relay for proper operation. Then activate a few of the relays with different commands for each relay. Next, use the **<DN>* command and the beeps should confirm the command that was issued to each relay. If the unit passes all of these tests, it is ready for final installation.

Using the schematic as a guide, make the proper connections between the Control Plus, telephones, answering machine, and telephone line. Note that the telephone line only connects to the Control Plus unit. The telephones in the home and the answering machine connect to the unit rather than directly to the line. Once the connections are completed, the unit is ready for final testing. Pick up a telephone in the home and you should hear a dial tone from the telco. Entering the security code should disconnect the telephones from the telephone line and allow you to issue commands to the unit.

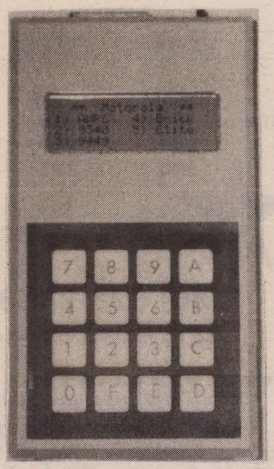
Call a friend and have them help you test the unit. Tell them to wait a few seconds and call you back. Once you have hung up with them, pick the telephone back up and access the unit. Continue issuing commands to the unit and allow time for them to call back. Your answering machine should answer their call which indicates the connections are all correct. If you then enter ##### you will immediately be connected to the telephone line and can talk to your friend. However, this will not disconnect the answering machine.

If the Control Plus is going to answer the line, tell your friend how to access the unit and issue commands to it. Then have them call back while you watch the unit for proper operation. It should answer the call after the proper number of rings. When your friend issues commands to the unit, you should see the relays operate according to the commands that are sent. When all tests are completed successfully, the unit is ready for operation.

The final testing of the unit relates to the automatic update features. Access the unit and issue a couple of commands. Then dial ##### to disconnect. The unit should then re-issue the commands to the relays. Next, unplug the unit for a few seconds. When you plug it back in, the unit should re-issue the commands to the relays to return them to the state they were in before you unplugged it. Next, wait 10 minutes and make sure that the unit again updates the relays. This update takes place every 10 minutes. Remember that during this update period you will be unable to access the unit.

Finally, one important note: If you are going to use one of the BSR type command centers and will be using the command center to control modules that you will not be controlling with the Control Plus, do not connect these positions to the Control Plus. If you do, when the unit issues its 10-minute updates, it overrides the command that was issued by the command center console. Also, depending on whether or not the BSR-type box is connected to the unit, it is a good idea to issue the ##<DN>3 or ##<DN>* to all unused device locations. **NV**

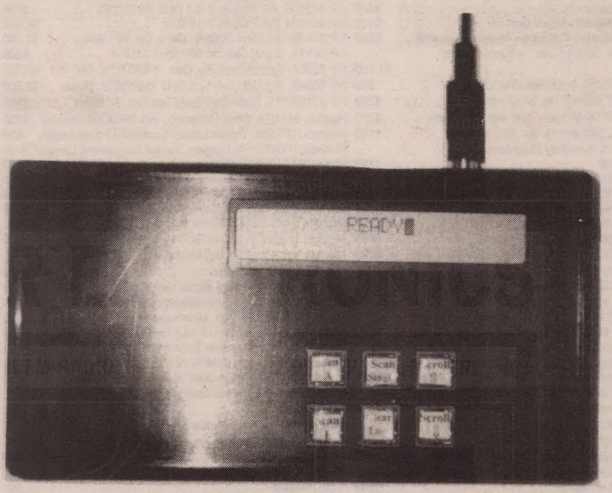
THE KOPY CAT



KOPY CAT - $1695

Program any Motorola phone - the Flip, the Micro-Tac, the Ultra-Lite, the Elite or any installed or bag phone! Comes with cables, instructions, and is battery operated for ease of use.

THE ESN READER



ESN READER - $995

The portable ESN/MIN reader stores up to 10 pairs at a time. Scans both A & B channels, is handheld, and battery operated. Also available - unit that provides pin codes.

1-954-435-2237

S & N CELLULAR
2611 N. HIATUS ROAD #152
COOPER CITY, FL 33026

1-954-435-2237

SOLD TO QUALIFIED BUYERS ONLY!

#90 SATELLITE EQUIPMENT *cont.*

USED SATELLITE EQUIPMENT. You name it, we have it. LNAs, downconverters, drives, receivers. Working condition guaranteed. Call 317-385-2305.

25K LNB $54.95, 20K LNB $69.95, complete systems, C/KU, RCA, DSS 18", Orbitron, Ajak, Drake, Chaparral, Echostar, HTS, Accessories, expert advice. Free catalog. Satellite Warehouse. 1-800-851-6534.

SATELLITE RADIO BOOK AND GUIDE. New book covers all Audio Services, SCPC, Subcarriers, FM Squared, Facsimile, Press Services, Weather Services. Simple how-to-receive instructions. $16.95 plus $3 Priority Mail. UNIVERSAL ELECTRONICS, 4555 GROVES ROAD, #12, COLUMBUS, OH 43232. 614-866-4605.

BUYING GENUINE UNMODIFIED TOCOM, SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 8536s, 8550s, 8580s, 8590s, and 8600s. **JERROLD** DPV and DPBB. **PIONEERS**, all, and Zeniths, all. Any quantity. Top $$$ paid. Contact National Cable Brokers, Plymouth, IN. Phone 219-935-4128.

HEAR NON-COMMERCIAL satellite radio programs right in your area without the use of a dish or any other expensive receiving equipment. Thousands of these programs are operating today across America. Programs may include talk shows, weather, sport events, news feeds, financial reports, music programs, and data ports. This technology is received through a high tech SCSRT1 card. Find out today what you have been missing! 1-800-944-0630. Credit card orders accepted.

B-MAC HI-NET programming, movies, racing, boxing, wrestling, soccer and more. The only reliable source for quality units, programs and service. No expensive, unreliable modem necessary. We auto update. Deal direct with the source. For the only honest answers and unmatched pricing and service, call S&J Electronics, 201-728-3217 10am-6pm EST.

GET SOUND for VCII and VCII Plus without codes. Free detail. Send SASE to: Nassirian, Box 382-V, Rio Linda, CA 95673.

VIDEOCYPHER II descrambling manual Schematics, video and audio. Explains DES, EPROM, CloneMaster, Pay-per-view (HBO, Cinemax, Showtime, Adult, etc.) $16.95, $2 postage. Schematics for Videocypher Plus, $20. Schematics for Videocypher 032, $15. Collection of Software to copy and alter EPROM codes, $25. VCII Plus EPROM, binary and source code, $30. Cabletronics, Box 30502N, Bethesda, MD 20824.

WANTED: LARGE SATELLITE ANTENNAS, 7-20 meter, commercial grade only. Also transmitters for uplink, HPAs, exciters, etc. Prefer Scientific Atlanta, Andrews, Vertex, RSI, etc. Will remove. PTL Cable Service, Inc. Phone 407-747-3647, FAX 407-575-4635.

VIDEOCIPHER 2 PLUS. 17 pages computer drawn schematics, video-only chip file (V1.07), disassembled ROM listing on diskette, and diagnostic screen data explanations. Specify 1.2MB or 1.44MB $29.95. **VISA/MC** 520-782-2316. **TELECODE**, Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

NEW HP 5328B 100MHz counter with option 10 (high stability), still sealed in original packaging, $950. Also, new HP 5328A with option 10; $750. Megastar, 702-386-2844.

TRIMPACK GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEMS. Desert Storm military surplus, with manuals, $575 to $875. **VERY LIMITED SUPPLY**. Original government cost $4,796. Details, write, BORDERS, PO Box 668, Glasgow, KY 42142-0668.

SATELLITE EQUIPMENT: New programmable stereo C/KU receivers with remote control, $179. 25 degree C-Band LNBs, 36VDC motors, complete satellite systems. Call 714-548-5521.

EARN $2,000 wk. installing, selling mini satellite dishes. VHS tape $19.95. Basic units from $599. CV, 29637 S. Dixie Hwy., Ste. 324, Homestead, FL 33033. Phone 305-247-3469.

1.2 MEGABYTES of satellite tracking programs, lists every satellite visible in US, co-ordinates, channel frequencies, audio carriers, scrambling methods. Computes solar outages, telemetric data sources for low orbiting satellites. $8. Cabletronics, Box 30502N, Bethesda, MD 20824.

SYNC-A-LINK UNIVERSAL VIDEO SYNC GENERATOR is an educational troubleshooting tool for those persons seeking technical support for evaluating different types of video difficulties. It will restore all horizontal & vertical sync lines from standard or distorted analogue video-type formats. It requires pretuned baseband video, and comes complete with operations manual & 90-day warranty. Total package case with power pack completely assembled, aligned, tested, $150. Voice orders and information 918-479-6451 or write to Sync-A-Link Communications, PO Box 4, Locust Grove, OK 74352.

SUBSCRIBE TO the North Star Gazer, YOUR monthly Satellite Industry News Connection. Geared at the satellite enthusiast & professional. Full reports on the Satellite Underground. $48 per year US. Send check today to: North Star, PO Box 1023; Lapeer, MI 48446, 810-664-4022.

VIDEOCIPHER 2 PACKAGE OFFER. Includes: VC Primer, VideoCipher Video and 50 programming files for all models of VideoCiphers except Plus Series (029 or VCRs) $39.95 postpaid. **VISA/MC** 520-782-2316. **TELECODE**, Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT BOUGHT & SOLD

Arbiter 1040A, Meter Calibrator, AC/DC/Voltage/Current	$1,200
Astrosystems A1202S/R-.01, Decade Syncro Resolver Standard	$800
Bacharch MV2, Mercury Vapor Detector	$100
Bafco 911A, Frequency Response Analyzer (unused)	$400
Ballantine 1627A, Scope Calib., with/acc. heads, & Computer	$1,200
Biddle ZM-55/PSM25, Insulation Breakdown Mtr.	$50
Boonton 92B, RF Millivolt Mtr. with Probe Kit	$350
Bruel & Kjaer 2511N, Vibration Mtr. with Transducer	$200
Bruno USM-21A, Milliohm Meter, .001-10 ohms	$100
Chronetics 1007A, Remotely Programmable Pulse Generator	$150
Cole Parmer 1481-00, Conductance Meter	$50
Createc SC01, Scope Mtr. 2 Ch., 0-20 MHz Dig. Storage	$300
Data Precision 6000, Wave Analyzer	$1,000
Datel DVC8500, DC Voltage Calibrator 10uV-10V	$100
DDC SR-400, Syncro Resolver Simulator	$400
EDC MV106G, DC Voltage Standard, .01uV-10V	$200
Exact 627, Funct. Generator, 13MHz 100mV-10V, Digital	$250
Fairchild DBMC101, Data Bus Tester	$300
Fluke 332B, DC Voltage Standard 0-1100 VDC	$400
Fluke 3330B, DC Voltage, Current Calibrator	$500
Fluke 335A, DC Voltage Standard, 0-1100 VDC	$800
Fluke 515A, Portable Calibrator, AC/DC/Ohms	$800
Fluke 5200A, Programmable AC Voltage Standard	$1,600
Fluke 6039A, Synthesized Gen. 1-40 MHz .1Hz Res.	$200
Fluke 731A, DC Transfer Standard	$250
Fluke 750A, Reference Divider	$400
Fluke 760A, Meter Calibrator	$400
Fluke 8010M, Digital Multimeter	$70
Fluke 8500A, Digital Multimeter 6.5 Digits, DC Only	$250
Fluke 9010A, Micro-System Troubleshooter Opt. 001	$200
Fluke A90, Current Shunt	$100
Fluke Y8008, Touch Hold Probe	$40
General Radio 1157A, Vibration Calibrator	$200
General Radio 1163-A, Coherent Decade Freq. Synth.	$100
General Radio 1307A/1552B, Oscillator/Sound Level Calibrator	$50
General Radio 1422CB, Precision Capacitor 50-1100 PF, Unused	$350
General Radio 1565B, Sound Level Meter	$100
General Radio 1650A, Impedance Bridge	$200
Glow-Mac 20-500, Portable Inertness Analyzer, Unused	$250
Gould 3150, Scope, 150MHz .4 Ch. CRT Readout, Cursors	$550
Guildline 9152/P4, Standard Cell, Double Oven	$300
Halcyon 520B3, Universal Test System	$500
HP 10231B, Six Bit Data Probe	$50
HP 105A, Quartz Frequency Standard	$800
HP 11049A, Thermal Converter, 3 Volts	$100
HP 1120A, Active FET Probe Kit, 500MHz	$150
HP 1121A, Active Probe, 500MHz, Kit w/Dividers	$200
HP 1124A, 100MHz Active Divider Probe, Unused	$100
HP 11605A, Flexible Arm, Opt. 018	$100
HP 1415A, Time Domain Reflectometer Plug-in	$200
HP 15453A, Ten Bit Address Probe	$50
HP 15454A, Control Probe Driver	$50
HP 15455A, Eight Bit Data Driver, D0-D7	$50
HP 15456A, Eight Bit Data Driver, D8-D15	$50
HP 1741A, Scope 100MHz, Dual Trace, Storage	$350
HP 3300A, Function Gen. with 3302A Phase Lock	$150
HP 3320B, Frequency Synthesizer	$250
HP 3330B, Automatic Synthesizer	$400
HP 3400A, RMS Voltmeter 1mV-300V, 10Hz-10MHz	$150
HP 3403C, True RMS Voltmtr. dB, Auto Range, HPIB	$350
HP 3406A, Broadband Sampling Voltmtr, to 1.2GHz	$250
HP 3455A, High Accuracy Voltmeter 6.5 Digit	$400
HP 3465A, Digital Multimeter	$100
HP 3570A, Tracking Receiver	$500
HP 3575A, Phase Gain Meter, Opt. 01, Dual Displays	$600
HP 3580A, Spectrum Anyz., 5Hz-50KHz, 1Hz Res	$800
HP 3580A/002, Spectrum Anyz., 5Hz-50KHz Balanced Input	$1,000
HP 3581C, Selective Level Meter	$600
HP 3586B, Selective Level Meter Opt. 3 & 4	$500
HP 3586C, Selective Level Meter, 50 Ohm	$1,000
HP 428B, Clip on Milliampmeter 1mA-10Amps	$150
HP 432A/478A, Power Mtr., Cable, Mount, 10MHz/10GHz	$300
HP 435A/8481A, Power Mtr., Cable, Sensor, 10MHz/18GHz	$800
HP 456A, AC Current Probe	$100
HP 5024A, Logic/Current Tracer/Pulser Probe Set	$200
HP 5300B, 5308A, 75MHz Timer Counter	$200
HP 54200A, Digital Storage Scope, Dual Trace, 200/MG/S	$1800
HP 59301A, ASCII to Parallel Converter	$50
HP 6201B, DC Power Supply 0-20 Volts	$50
HP 7015B, XY Recorder	$200
HP 741B, DC Voltage Standard/Diff Volt Mtr.	$200
HP 745A, AC Calibrator .1mV-110V 10Hz-110KHz	$350
HP 779D, Directional Coupler, 1.7-12.4 GHz	$200
HP 8018A, Serial Data Generator	$300
HP 8405A, Vector Voltmtr with Accs	$400
HP 8410B, Network Analyzer	$200
HP 8412A, Phase Magnitude Display	$200
HP 8443A, Tracking Gen., 100K-110MHz LED Display	$400
HP 8445B, Spectrum Anyz., Automatic Pre-Selector	$400
HP 8553B, Spectrum Anyz., RF Plug-in, 1KC-110MHz	$200
HP 8553B/8552B, Spect. Anyz. 141T System, 1KC-110MHz	$1,000
HP 8554L/8552B, Spect. Anyz. 141T System, 100KHz-1.2GHz	$1,400
HP 8555A/8552B, Spectrum Anyz., 141T System, .01-18GHz	$1,600
HP 8556A, Spectrum Anyz. P/I, 20Hz-300KHz	$250
HP 8557A/180TR, Spectrum Analyzer, .01-350 MHz	$1,000
HP 8614A, Signal Gen. .8-2.4 GHz	$250
HP 8616A, Signal Gen. 1.8-4.5 GHz AM/FM/Phase	$200
HP 8620A, Sweeper Mainframe	$250
HP 8620C, Sweeper Mainframe	$400
HP 8621B, RF Draw, with 86350A, 8-12.4 GHz	$400
HP 86220A, RF Plug-in, 10-1300 MHz, for 8620C	$600
HP 86235A, RF Plug-in, 1.7-4.3 GHz, for 8620C	$400
HP 86240B, RF Plug-in, 2-8.4 GHz, for 8620C	$500
HP 86290A, RF Plug-in, 2-18 GHz	$1,000
HP 8640B, Sig. Gen. 20Hz-512MHz Opt. 001/003	$1,200
HP 8654A, Signal Gen. 10-520 MHz AM/FM	$500
HP 8656A, Synthesized Sig. Gen., 1-990 MHz, Opt. 001	$2,000
HP 8684B, Sig. Gen. 5.4-12.5 GHz AM/WBFM, Pulse	$2,500
HP 8743B/018, Reflection Trans Test Set, 2-18GHz	$400
Hughes 44415H, Wave Generator, Fits 8620C Mainframe	$200
Hughes HTT-550, Thermocouple-Controlled Power Supply	$50
Huntron, HTR1005A, Huntron Tracker Component Checker	$200
Ithaco 3512, Ratiometer Lin, Log	$250
Krause Storke 5000, Sweeper, 500-1000 MHz	$250
Leeds & North 1091, Capacitor Decade, 001UF-1UF	$150
Leeds & North 4287-3, Kelvin Bridge	$100
Leeds & North 8686, Millivolt Potentiometer	$200
Marconi TF2015/2, Signal Gen. 10-520 MHz AM/FM, Mod.	$200
Maury MicroWV LT100B, Thermal Voltmtr Set .1-10.4V DC - 100MHz	$400
Micro-Tel SG800, Swept Signal Generator .1-18 GHz	$2,500
Millivac MV-928A, RF Millivoltmeter with Probe Set	$100
Narda 7000A/7202/7206, Microwave Multimtr, .01-18 GHz	$800
Narda 792FF, Attenuator, 2-12.4 GHz 0-20dB	$100
North Atl 540/10, Resolver Synchro Bridge	$800
Phillips 3211, Scope, 15MHz 2Ch.	$200
Phillips PM3260, Scope Dual Trace Delayed Sweep	$250
Polarad 1105 E-L, Signal Gen., 1020A Modulator, .8-2.4 GHz	$300
Polarad 1207, Signal Source 3.8-8.2 GHz	$200
Polarad 640-1, Spectrum Anyz., .003-18 GHz Dig. Storage	$1,200
Polarad 640C-1, Spectrum Anyz. .003-18 GHz Dig. Storage	$1,500
Polarad SPNH, Generator 20Hz 20KHz	$450
Power Designs TW5005D, Dual Output Power Supply/Digital 0-50V	$100
Powertec 6D6000, Power Supply, 6 Outputs, Adj., Metered	$200
PPM R5, Resistor Standard, 1-111.11K, .1 Ohm Res	$150
Racal Dana 1992/04A, Universal Counter DC-1300MHz	$395
Racal Dana 9035/11A, Computer Counter, Opt. 01/06/55, unused	$300
Schlumberger SI-1253, Gain Phase Meter	$1,000
Systron Donner 100A, Pulse Generator	$100
Systron Donner 114A, Pulse Gen. 10Hz-1MHz 100V/50 Ohms	$200
Systron Donner 6243A, Counter 1.2GHz .1Hz Res	$200
T.B.E. 208, C, L Meter, 1fF-10uF, 1nH-10H	$300
Tek 106, Square Wave Generator	$100
Tek 114, Pulse Generator	$100
Tek 134, Current Probe Amplifier	$50
Tek 1502, TDR Cable Tester 0-2000 Ft.	$1,495
Tek 1503, TDR Cable Tester 0-50,000 Ft.	$1,295
Tek 213, DMM Oscilloscope, Portable Battery Oper.	$400
Tek 4041, Systems Controller for GPIB	$200
Tek 453, Scope 50MHz, Dual Trace	$250
Tek 4631, Hard Copy Unit	$200
Tek 464, Scope/100MHz Dual Trace, Storage	$500
Tek 465, Scope 100MHz Dual Trace	$400
Tek 475, Scope, 200MHz, Dual Trace	$450
Tek 491, Spectrum Analyzer 10MHz-12.4GHz	$600
Tek 492, Spectrum Anyz. 50KHz-21GHz Opt 1, 2, 3	$5,000
Tek 585, Scope, 350MHz, Dual Trace	$650
Tek 624, XY Monitor	$200
Tek 7403N, Scope Mainframe, Rack Mount	$200
Tek 7633, Scope Mainframe, Rack Mount	$300
Tek 7A18A, Dual Trace Amp	$100
Tek 7A29, 1GHz Vert. Amp, 7000 Series Mainframe	$450
Tek 7A29/04, 1GHz Vert. Amp Variable Delay	$500
Tek 7B85, 400MHz Delaying Time Base	$150
Tek 7CTIN, Curve Tracer Plug-In	$400
Tek 7D11, Digital Delay Plug-In for 7000	$100
Tek 7L13/7623, Spectrum Anyz. 1KHz-1.8GHz	$2,000
Tek 7L18/7603, Spectrum Anyz. 1.5-18GHz Dig. Storage	$3,000
Tek 7S12, TDR/Sampler, No Heads	$250
Tek DC502/01, Frequency Counter 10Hz-550MHz, TM500	$300
Tek DC503, Universal Counter Timer TM500	$150
Tek DC503A, Universal Counter, 125MHz TM500	$200
Tek DC504, Counter/Timer TM500	$100
Tek DM502, Multimeter TM500 Modular System	$100
Tek DM504A, Autoranging DVM/TM500 System	$200
Tek LA501W/WR501, Logic Analyzer, with Pods	$150
Tek P6016, Current Probe with Termination	$150
Tek P6016, Current Probe, with Type 131 Amp	$150
Tek P6045, FET Active Probe	$100
Tek P6046, Differential Probe, Amp & Power Supply	$300
Tek P6136, Scope Probe 350MHz (Unused)	$100
Tek P6202, FET Probe, 500MHz with Power Supply	$300
Tek P6430, Temperature Probes for DM-44 & DM502	$50
Tek P6451, Data Acquisition Probe	$50
Tek PS 501-1, Power Supply 0-20V, TM500 Modular Sys	$150
Tek PS503A, Dual Tracking Power Supply, TM500	$200
Tek S3, Sampling Head	$100
Tek S3A, Sampling Head	$150
Tek S5, Sampling Head	$100
Tek SC502, 15MHz Scope, TM500 Modular Sys.	$250
Tek SG-502, Sig. Gen. 5Hz-50KHz TM500 Sys.	$150
Tek SG-503, Signal Gen., 250KC-250MHz	$450
Tek TM503, Mainframe 3 Slot, TM500	$100
Tek TM506, Mainframe Power Supply, TM500, 6 Slot	$100
Tek TR-503, Tracking Gen. 1-1800MHz for 492, 4, 6	$1,000
United Air 1240, Photo Transducer	$100
Wavetek 1002, Sweep/Sig. Gen. 0-500MHz with Markers	$250
Wavetek 114, Sweep/Trigger VCG	$100
Wavetek 144, HF Sweep Gen. .0005Hz/10MHz	$200
Wavetek 145, 20MHz Pulse/Function Generator	$300
Wavetek 154, Programmable Waveform Gen. .001Hz-10MHz	$350
Wavetek 2001, Sweep Generator, 1-1400MHz	$450
Wavetek 3001, Signal Gen. 1-520MHz, AM, FM	$600
Wavetek 750, Phase Meter, 10Hz-2MHz, 1mV-340V	$150
Wavetronics 3301A, Frequency Meter .96-4.2GHz	$50

PHELPS INSTRUMENTS
2631 Hillside Ave., Norco, CA 91760 • 909-279-7347

MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS DISCOVER

Write In 87 on Reader Service Card.

DESCRAMBLERS

	5 Lot	10 Lot	20 Lot
PIO-PPLUS	60	55	51
M80	55	50	48
Stealth	50	45	43

COMBO UNITS

	5 Lot	10 Lot	20 Lot
Scientific Atlanta	150	145	135
Stealth Combo	145	135	125
Pioneer	160	155	145

Star Electronics

(520) 623-9488

Sorry No AZ Sales

Write In 88 on Reader Service Card.

REMOTE CONTROL VIDEO A/B SWITCHES, controlled by **any** remote! $39.95, Visa & MasterCard. Dealer inquiries welcome. 1-800-831-0184.

VIDEOCYPHER 2 VIDEO HAS BEEN BROKEN. Receive perfect video on all VCII PLUS channels including the XXX adult channels on your older VCII descrambler board with our new VIDEOBUSTER chip. Works with all VCII boards such as 032, 018, 019, 010. Simple 1 minute, do-it-yourself installation. Simply plug it in! Full instructions included. Only $49.95 + $4.95 shipping and handling. Available on disk for $20 extra. Please specify disk size. If you don't have a VCII descrambler board, or have one that is broken, don't worry. We also offer the entire board with our new VIDEOBUSTER chip installed for an unheard of price of just $149.95 + $14.95 shipping and handling. For service beyond the sale you can trust. Request Information Services, a respected name in the satellite industry. To order send payment to: **REQUEST INFORMATION SERVICES**, 5201 Kingston Pike, Suite 6-106, Knoxville, TN 37919. Full technical support with order. Quick service.

SATELLITE RECEIVER and positioner Macom model IDU hi and hi. With remote, books, and all paperwork. Good shape. $125 plus shipping. CPI. Freq. ctr. model BC2000 base console $175 plus shipping. 510-222-4445.

REPAIRS, SOFTWARE, etc. for satellite equipment. No TX sales. Buying 010, 018, 019 VCIIs. K. Perry, PO Box 816, Leander, TX 78646-0816. Phone: 512-259-4770.

OAK DECODERS, Filipino, Chinese channel available and much more. Top quality units at super prices. Quantity discounts available. Call New Advanced Technologies. 514-458-3063, Fax 514-458-0798.

RCA DSS 18" dish systems, single and dual systems available. Call for price info quantities available. 201-728-3217. 10am-6pm EST.

RCA DSS TEST CARD for information on how to improve the performance of your DSS system. Call, 908-382-8688.

VIDEOCIPHER INFORMATION. We are **still** the most complete source of VideoCipher II information. 9 books with over 1,500 pages and over 650 IBM-PC files for all VideoCiphers. Call or write and ask for VC2 info pack! 520-782-2316. **TELECODE**, Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

TOP OF THE LINE SATELLITE EQUIPMENT AT DISCOUNT PRICES. Complete Houston Tracker Systems with (module, IRD, dish and electronics) $1,059 and up. Electronics pkg $169, 10' pareclipse dish (UPS) $499. Shipping additional. Many top brand IRDs and satellite equipment available. Computer 486 systems, complete starting at $879. EVCO can not offer long distance calling for 14 cents a minute anytime, any day. 800 numbers $10 a month. Call or send SASE for catalog. 410-335-7511, EVCO, 3316 Choptank Ave., Baltimore, MD 21220-4328.

FOR YOUR best prices, for RCA DSS, call 1-800-257-7846. RCA duel $760. RCA basic $610. Slaves $560. Mention this ad and get an additional $10 off each unit you buy.

DESCRAMBLERS, SATELLITE receiver systems, components. Below wholesale! Direct for foreign manufacturers. Any quantity. Many offer **free** sample components. Complete step-by-step guide, addresses, tips, etc. $12 postpaid. SMI, Box 2800, Dept. NV, Hendersonville, NC 28793.

IT'S MORE THAN A CATALOG! It's a complete satellite TV buyer's guide and it's **Free!** We have everything you need for quality satellite TV from the 18" DBS dish up to 24' dished for C/Ku band. We are #1 in customer satisfaction with 13 years of satellite expertise to back us. Let the Skyvision team help you "do-it-yourself." Call TODAY for your FREE catalog at: **1-800-334-6455** OR 218-739-5231. FAX: 218-739-4879. Skyvision, Inc. 1016 Frontier Dr., Fergus Falls, MN 56537.

SATELLITE HACKERS BIBLE. Covering: Satellite data communications, RTTY, SCPC, WEFAX, frequencies. Schematics for BMAC, stock market quote receivers, and more! Includes: 200+ IBM-PC software files. $56.95. **VISA/MC** 520-782-2316. **TELECODE**, Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

DEALERS WANTED. SAT-COVER. 18" dish covers to protect from ice, snow, hail and dust. Call for brochure. 1-800-642-2907.

NEW 18 inch satellite system with one month free HBO. Call 317-385-2305.

VIDEOCIPHER II, modules, products and repairs. Auto update software, codes and components. For repairs call 201-728-3217, 10am-6pm EST. S&J Electronics, 1614-0 Union Valley Rd., W. Milford, NJ 07480. Also buying VC IIs, BMAC decoders and cable converters.

Write In 87 on Reader Service Card.

AMATEUR ROBOTICS

by Karl Lunt

I now have my all-terrain robot (ATR) up and running. I've named the machine BYRD, for Back Yard Research Drone. BYRD will serve as the core to several upcoming articles, and you can build your own BYRD for about $200.00, depending on your junk box and access to tools.

Much of the following descriptions will refer to robot sub-assemblies discussed in previous *Nuts & Volts* columns. Consult the accompanying index, in case you need to order back issues.

I built BYRD around a Rubbermaid wheeled, beer-cooler, purchased from a local hardware store. Regularly $80.00, I waited for a big sale and picked one up for considerably less.

The cooler is quite light, but very rugged and nearly waterproof. The molded plastic construction leaves lots of places to fasten robo-thingies, and you can easily hot-glue, bolt, or foam-tape your add-ons wherever you need.

Besides being perfectly designed for robot retro-fit, this cooler really looks, well, cool. The body is bright green, the top is grey, and it has a large, purple plastic handle for pulling; the handle folds down onto the top and locks in place when not needed.

The cooler stands about 22" tall, and sports four 7" hollow plastic wheels. The front wheels are actually independent casters, which means one of the hardest aspects of robot frame design is already done for you. The original back wheels are free-spinning, mounted onto a single axle that clips into a groove along the back of the cooler.

Dan Mauch, one of the Seattle Robotics Society's top machinists, pulled the back axle off, then mounted a motor support beam along the cooler's underside. This beam holds a pair of Dayton 2L011 12 VDC gearhead motors. I fastened two 7" diameter lawn-mower wheels onto 1/2" motor shaft adapters, then fastened the shaft adapters onto the two motor shafts.

The finished frame tilts forward at a rakish angle, giving it a devil-may-care profile.

Once I had the motors and wheels mounted, I was ready to start on the interior. The cooler has a huge cavity, large enough to hold ice and a couple of six-packs. Mine now holds a pile of electronics. Refer to the accompanying system block diagram.

A portrait of BYRD.

Electrical System

I started with a pair of 6 VDC, 10 AHr gel-cell batteries, wired in series to give 12 VDC. The wiring harness mates to the batteries using standard female spade lug connections. I used 18 AWG stranded wire for all high-current wiring.

The ground connection runs to a single large lug, which serves as a common-ground return for all electronics. A common-ground point plays an important part in keeping down electrical noise within the robot. This ground point appears in the system diagram as a single large ground symbol. Note how all subassemblies have their grounds returned to this one point.

The battery's positive lead runs directly to a SPDT charging jack, mounted inside the robot's cavity. The charging jack passes power to the rest of the system until I plug in a battery charger. Then, the jack disconnects all the other electrical systems, and routes the charging power to the battery.

I used a Radio Shack 274-1565 DC power jack, covering the wire connections with heatshrink. I didn't bother mounting the charging jack onto the robot's frame; instead, I just let it flop around inside the cavity. There are no exposed voltages, and I don't mind lifting the hood to plug in the charger. The battery voltage from the charging jack next runs to a key switch, mounted in a metal chassis on the outside top of the robot. This key switch, a Radio Shack 49-515, sports a weatherproof spring-loaded cover. The key switch lets me securely turn off all power to the robot, so I can let it sit unattended without worrying that someone might start it up on their own.

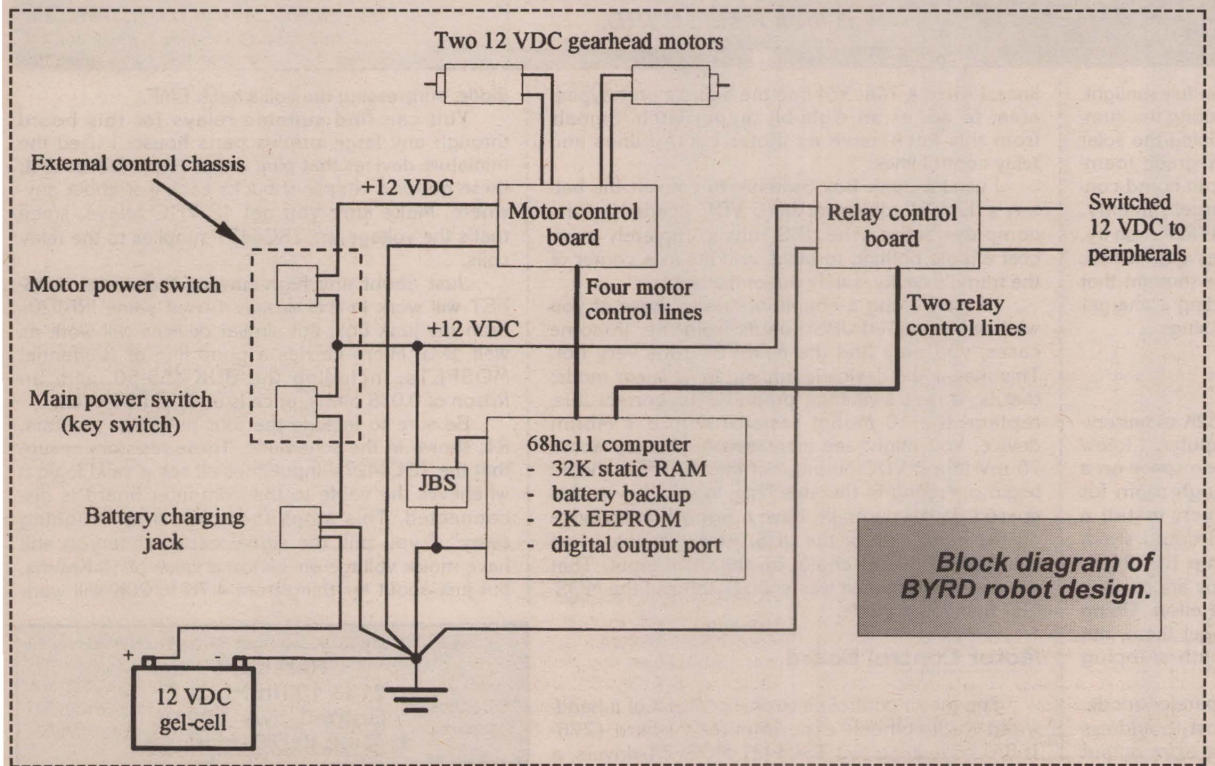
I also mounted a red LED and a 1.2 Kohm dropping resistor in the control chassis, wired to the switched side of the key switch. This gives me a visual clue when main power is turned on. I ran an 18 AWG wire from the switched side of the key switch back to the main electronics. All electronics except the motor control board get 12 VDC whenever the key switch is turned on.

I also mounted a large SPST toggle switch in the control chassis, wired into the switched side of the key switch. The other lug of this switch provides power to the motor control board, via an 18 AWG wire. This toggle switch acts as a "panic" switch, allowing anyone to quickly shut off motor power should BYRD suddenly lose control.

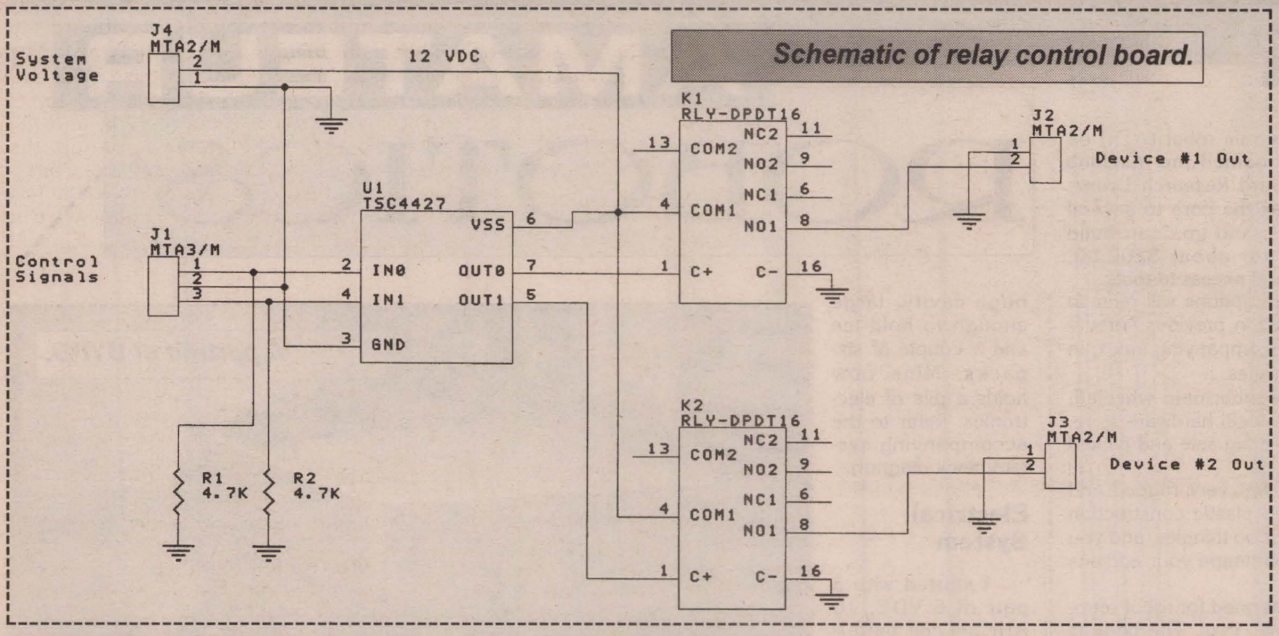
I also installed a red LED and dropping resistor in the motor voltage line, so I can tell when the motor voltage is on.

I use two battery chargers with BYRD. One is a standard wall-wart unit, based on a LM317 circuit from an earlier column. This device can recharge BYRD overnight, and I usually let BYRD trickle-charge when I'm not using it.

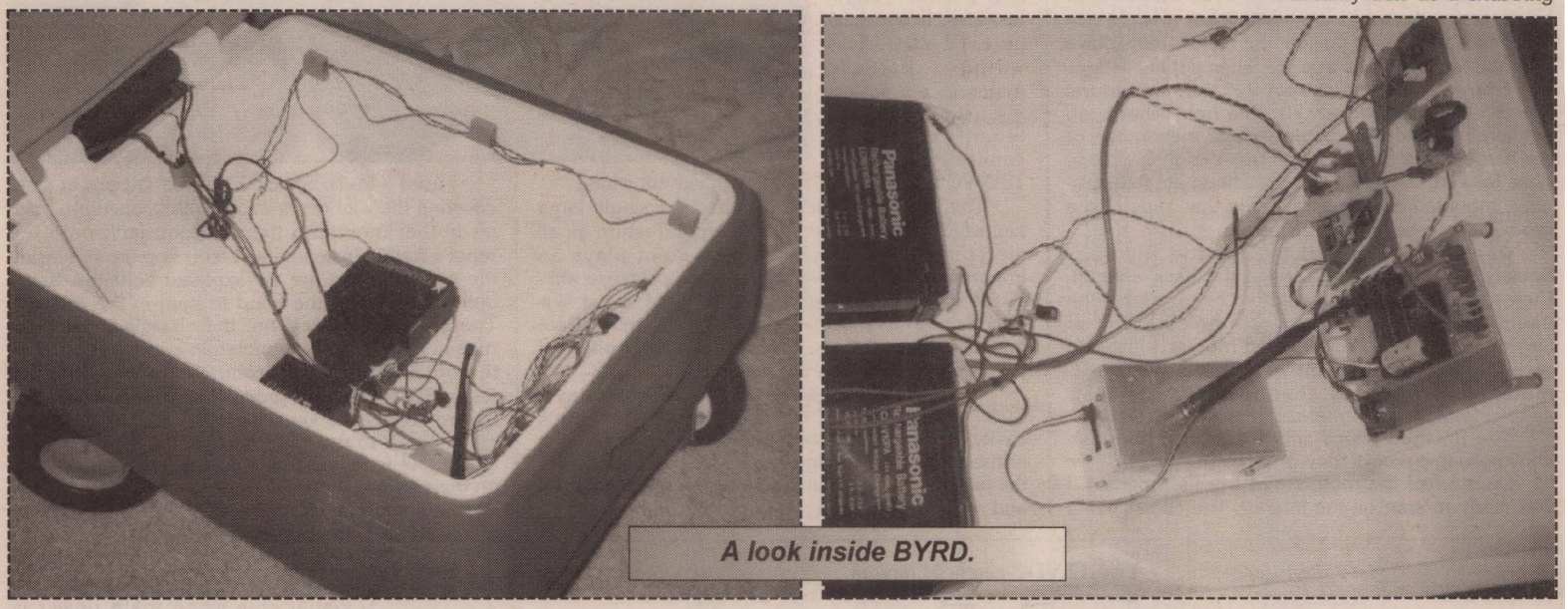
The second charger uses a large solar panel that I had laying around



Block diagram of BYRD robot design.



Schematic of relay control board.



A look inside BYRD.

from somewhere. It provides 18 VDC in full sunlight, and I can use this charger outdoors during the summer. I built the solar charger by hot-gluing the solar panel onto a large piece of industrial-grade foamcore, then connecting it to a small circuit board containing my usual LM317 battery charger circuitry. The whole panel fits neatly inside BYRD's cavity, ready to use whenever the sun comes out. Which, living in Seattle, isn't often, but it's the thought that counts. Actually, I'd be better off building a charger around a waterwheel or a treadmill for slugs . . .

Main Computer

BYRD uses a 68hc11 board with 32K of battery-backed static RAM as its main computer. I knew from the beginning that the limited code space on a BOTBoard was not going to be enough room for my planned projects. I did, however, install a 68hc811e2 MCU in the board, so I could stash some special code in the 2K on-chip EEPROM; more about this later. The '811e2 chips are proving tough to find, but they are worth the effort. Going price is about $20.00 when you can get them, but many places are quoting multi-month shipping delays.

This board uses the '811e2 in expanded mode, so most of the MCU's I/O lines are lost to address and data busses. Since I needed some extra output lines, I wired a 74hc574 into the board's prototyping area, to act as an eight-bit output latch. Signals from this latch serve as motor control lines and relay control lines.

I used a Junk Box Switcher to convert the battery's 12 VDC down to the 5 VDC needed by the computer board. The JBS runs completely cool, cost almost nothing to build, and fits in a corner of the frame's cavity, safely out of the way.

I'll pass along a couple of tips to those of you who have ordered JBS boards from me. In some cases, you may find the MOSFET runs very hot. This means the device is running in its linear mode; that is, it isn't switching properly. To correct this, replace the 10 Mohm resistor with a 1 Mohm device. You might see increased ripple, say about 75 mV in a 5 VDC output, but the MOSFET should begin operating in the switching mode. If even this doesn't do it, you might have too much inductance on the input side of the JBS. At one point, I had installed a 500 uH choke on the JBS' input. That increased inductance was enough to send the MOSFET into linear mode.

Motor Control Board

The motor control electronics consist of a hand-wired Radio Shack experimenter's board (276-168A) containing two TSC4427 MOSFET drivers, a pair of 12 VDC DPDT relays, two N-channel power MOSFETs, and assorted passives. The relays are good for about 2 amps each, more than enough for the selected motors.

You can get the TSC4427, or its equivalent, through Digi-Key or other large mail-order houses. The eight-pin IC uses digital level inputs to control higher voltage devices such as power MOSFETs. It sports two switches, controlled by signals IN0 and IN1; a high on an input connects VSS to the corresponding output.

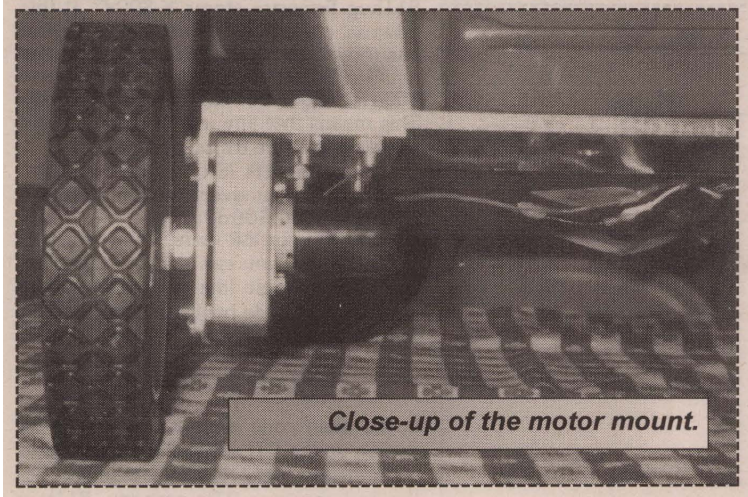
I have used the TSC4427 before in several circuits. It is cheap, easy to get, and nearly bullet-proof. The chip is rated to 600 mA, far more than a relay coil will draw, and the TSC4427's internal circuitry acts as a snubbing diode, surpressing the coil's back EMF.

You can find suitable relays for this board through any large surplus parts house. I used the miniature devices that plug into a 16-pin DIP socket; these go for a couple of bucks each just about anywhere. Make sure you get 12 VDC relays, since that's the voltage the TSC4427 supplies to the relay coils.

Just about any high-current N-channel MOSFET will work in this design; I used some IRF520s from my junk box, but similar devices will work as well. B.G. Micro carries a good line of N-channel MOSFETs, including the BUK-455-50, with an Rdson of 0.038 ohms; price is under $1.00 each.

Be sure to include the four pulldown resistors, R1, shown in the schematic. These resistors ensure that the TSC4427s' input lines all see a valid logic 0 whenever the cable to the computer board is disconnected. This stops the robot from "running away" if you pull the signal cable while you still have motor voltage on. I show a value of 10 Kohms, but just about anything from 4.7K to 20K will work

As always, you can reach me at:
Karl Lunt
2133 186th Pl., S.E.
Bothell, WA 98012
E-Mail: karl@mav.com



Close-up of the motor mount.

as well.

Relay Control Board

The relay control board is a simplified version of the motor control board. It lets the 68hc11 turn 12 VDC peripheral devices on and off, using digital output lines. This comes in handy when you want to control a video camera, a tape recorder, floodlights, a siren, or other actuators.

A single relay control board provides two switched 12 VDC output lines. The lines are switched on or off by two relays, similar to those used in the motor control board. These relays are, in turn, controlled by the output lines from a single TSC4427 MOSFET driver.

The two output connections on the relay control board are open-circuit if the corresponding TSC4427 input line is low; an output goes to 12 VDC if the input line goes high.

Note that I have only wired up half of each relay in this circuit. You could easily wire up the second half of a relay, if you needed to switch two different devices at exactly the same time.

Serial Communications

I designed BYRD as a tele-operated robot; it exchanges signals with the operator via the 68hc11 serial port. While you could run a long wire between your host computer and BYRD, I chose instead to connect the two using a pair of 9600 baud RF spread-spectrum modems.

I discussed these modems in an earlier column. The original modems, made by Proxim, are no longer available, but you can probably find similar RF modems by searching through the mail-order houses.

BYRD's RF link makes a huge difference in ease of use; no more fussing with serial cables whenever I need to reload BYRD's software. I don't need to pull the electronics out of the chassis; I don't even need BYRD in the same room or the same building. I just fire up my comm program and press a key; if BYRD is powered up and within 500 feet, it responds.

Part of this power comes from the firmware I've loaded into the 2K EEPROM onboard the 68hc811e2 on BYRD's computer board. The firmware, which I call 811bug, includes a full S19 loader, compatible with the Motorola S19 object records generated by SBasic, tiny4th, and the Motorola assemblers. Following power-up, the 68hc811e2 jumps to 811bug and waits for a character from the serial port. If it sees an 'S' as the first character of a new text line, 811bug assumes that

B.G. Micro
P.O. Box 280298
Dallas, TX 75228
Voice: 1-800-276-2206
E-Mail: bgmicro@ix.netcom.com

Digi-Key
701 Brooks Ave., South
P.O. Box 677
Thief River Falls, MN 56701-0677
Voice: 1-800-344-4539
Web: http://www.digikey.com

Electronic Goldmine
P.O. Box 5408
Scottsdale, AZ 85261
Voice: 602-451-7454

Karl Lunt
2133 186th Pl., S.E.
Bothell, WA 98012
E-Mail: karl@mav.com
ftp:
cherupahka.media.mit.edu/pub/incoming/karl_lunt

Seattle Robotics Society
Web page: http://www.hhhh.org/srs/

INDEX

I often mention previous articles when describing some of my projects. The following index lists major items of interest in previous columns.

October 1992 — First column; philosophy; sources for parts and tools; introduction to 8051 MCU; Suncoast Technologies 8051 single-board computer; introduction to BAS051 8051 BASIC compiler.

November 1992 — Adding A/D and RAM to the 8051 single-board computer; A/D connector wiring; two-channel DC motor driver; +5 VDC power supply using 7805 regulator; selecting motors for a line-following robot.

December 1992 — Tooter, an 8051-based line-following robot; frame construction; wheel selection; controlling electrical noise from motors; change to motor controller board; building the sensor pod; light shielding.

January 1993 — An 8051-based Robo-Pet; bumper switches; pulse-width modulation.

February 1993 — Starting an 8051-based Sumo robot; rules; designing a belt drive system; ideas for a frame; problems burning an EPROM for the 8051 board; Robix Robotics Construction Set.

March 1993 — More Sumo robot; starting the base; 567 used as IR object detector.

April 1993 — More Sumo robot; LED dropping resistors; mounting the drive wheels; front casters; review of 1992 All-Japan Sumo Tournament.

May 1993 — Wind-up of Sumo series; Radio Shack IR detector module; 567 tone decoder; 556 tone generator; LM317 voltage regulator.

June 1993 — Review of *"Mobile Robots"* book; parts list for basic 68hc11 robot computer; introduction to 68hc11 MCU; source for PCBUG11 manual.

July 1993 — Schematic for basic 68hc11 robot computer; pinout of 68hc11 PLCC socket; schematic for RS-232 converter; modifying hobby R/C servo motors; using PCBUG11.

August 1993 — Huey, a 68hc11-based Robo-Pet; frame construction; mounting hobby R/C motors; mounting R/C control horns on the wheels; using the Radio Shack IR detector module; sources for the software.

September 1993 — Review of the CGN 1001 68hc11 MCU module; the Rapid Deployment Maze (RDM); construction of switch boxes; building the power unit; RDM rules; making a 68hc11-based RDM robot; building the ping-pong ball grabber; sources for the software.

October 1993 — Muscle Wires; report on Robothon Northwest; description of several robots at the contest; subsumption architecture.

November 1993 — Review of the CGN 1101 68hc11 MCU module; using a 68hc11 MCU in expanded mode; the 68hc11 reset problem; introduction to Forth.

December 1993 — Introduction to tiny4th; tokenizing compilers; using tiny4th; renewable alkaline batteries; sidebar on lithium batteries.

January 1994 — Using IR LEDs; the IR Robo-Tool; review of Marvin Green's BOTBoard.

February 1994 — Controlling small DC gearhead motors; the TSC4427 MOSFET H-bridge IC; BOTBoard mods; first look at the Pacific Science Center robot project.

March 1994 — 1994 MIT Lego Robot Design contest (6.270).

April 1994 — Detailed look at all facets of the Pacific Science Center robots.

May 1994 — Gel-cell batteries; a simple gel-cell charger; getting more voltage from a Radio Shack supply; playing with the Hallmark talking cards; using SMD LEDs for show-bots.

June 1994 — Discussion of the 68hc11 SPI sub-system; using the 74hc595 IC with the SPI; connecting a liquid-crystal display (LCD) to the SPI; version 2.1 of tiny4th; mods to Pacific Science Center circuits from April 1994 column.

July 1994 — Expanding your 68hc11 system; designing chip-select and write-enable circuits; adding an 82c55 I/O chip; making static RAM non-volatile; turning on the external busses from PCBUG11; the Philips DS-750 design kit.

August 1994 — Review of Network Cybernetics AI CD-ROM; review of *Step Motor Design Handbook*, by Leenhouts; tiny4th and the SCI.

September 1994 — 4th GEAR, the SRS' robot campout; designing elements of a large robot motor base; Panasonic's Sunceram II solar cells; Marvin Green's small robot kit; the ant as robot; building a large robot base.

October 1994 — More details on Max, the large robot; adding a second platform to Max; PWM in assembly language and tiny4th; a review of TopDraw, a Windows-based drawing package.

November 1994 — Decoding the pulse train of a surplus TV remote control; the B-BOT robot frame kit; foam tape; the Mobile Robots Rug Warrior kit.

December 1994 — Timeline's surplus 9600-baud spread-spectrum RF modem; putting a modem into two different chassis; adding an RS-232 level shifter; adding a wall-wart power supply; determining antenna length.

January 1995 — Adding a third platform to Max; adding a miniature video camera; modifying the Gemini Rabbit video system; using the Maxim MAX642 switching power supply IC; getting sample parts and free journals.

February 1995 — CBE-1, an older robot; building Dancer, a new wire-frame robot; line-following pitfalls; the Leatherman's Super-Tool.

March 1995 — Simple vision systems; building a three-element robot eye; cheap development systems, based on the Practical Peripherals external modems; hacking the 8051 PP external modem.

April 1995 — More hacking on the 8051 PP external modem; driving 74hc595 serial latches from an 8051; building an IR serial link.

May 1995 — Review of *Sensors for Mobile Robots* by H.R. Everett; an introduction to 68hc11 SBasic.

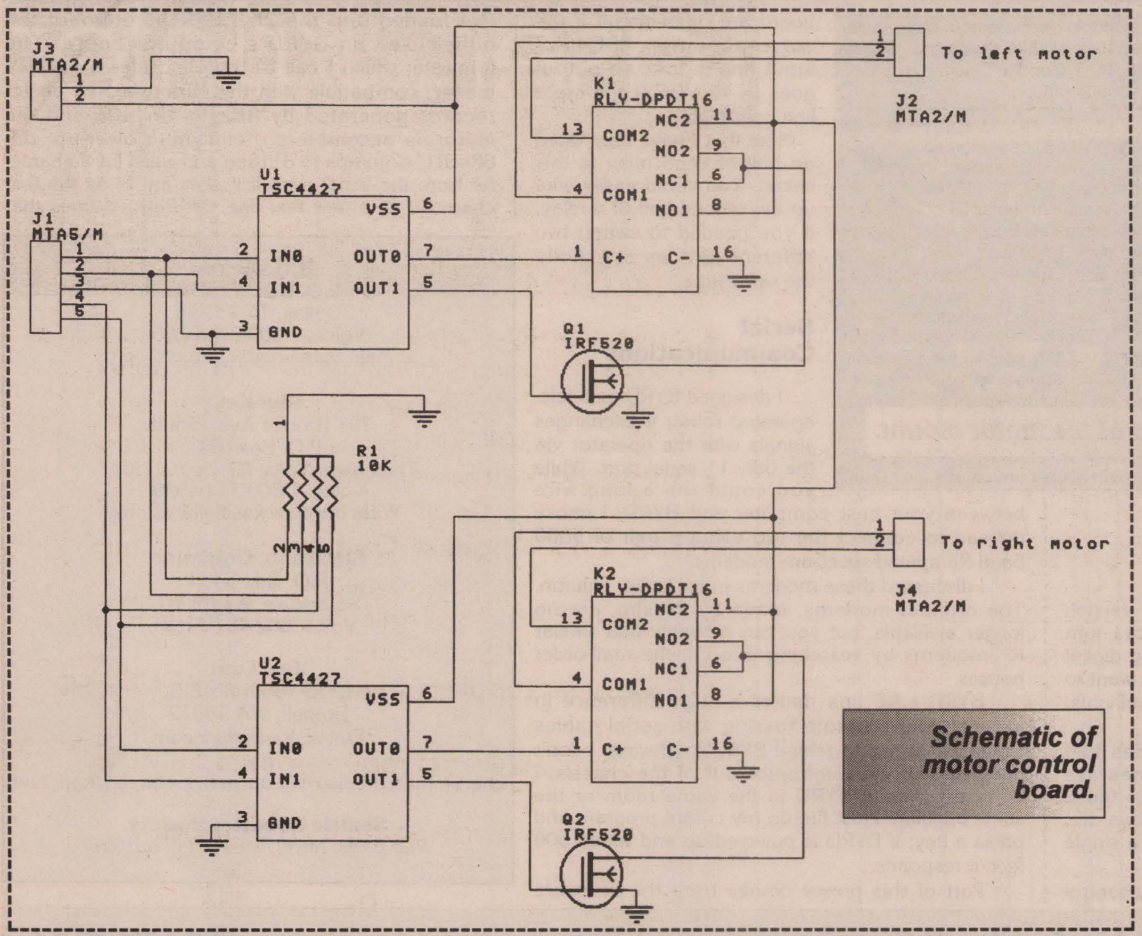
June 1995 — More on my SBasic compiler; a sample SBasic program; FREEWARE on the Web; using the Mosaic Web browser; hacking the 68302 PP external modem; review of Stanley and Krantz' *68000 Assembly Language* book.

July 1995 — More hacking on the 68302 PP external modem; making the 68302 modem board battery-powered and robot-ready; the Tangoes brain-teaser.

August 1995 — More hacking on the 68302 PP external modem; surplus in San Diego; a visit to the Monterey Bay Aquarium Research Institute (MBARI); deep-water submersible robots; review of *Star Trek Creator* by David Alexander.

September 1995 — Building the Junk Box Switcher (JBS) power supply; testing the JBS; 5th GEAR; Meccano construction set; the *Robotics Practitioner* magazine.

October 1995 — Building Artist, a drawing robot; a typical SRS meeting; Robothon '95, a club competition; SBasic code for Artist.



Schematic of motor control board.

the entire line contains an S-record of some kind.

811bug's S19 loader handles the three most common S-records in an object file. It ignores the S0 header records. It processes S1 records by storing the supplied bytes in the appropriate memory addresses. Finally, it saves the execution address in an S9 record for later use. This means that downloading a new program to BYRD is as simple as sending an ASCII file from my comm program. I don't even need to enter any kind of "load" command; I just start the file on its way, and the S19 loader handles the rest.

After I have loaded a complete S19 object file into BYRD, I send the character 'x' to BYRD to start execution. 811bug uses this character to signal a jump to the execution address contained in the most recent S9 object record.

Since 811bug resides from addresses $f800 to $ffff, it takes over the 68hc11 vector area. Therefore, I included a jump mechanism that routes almost all 68hc11 vectors through a dedicated area of on-chip RAM. This means that you have to modify your software if you want to use interrupts in programs downloaded with 811bug. Specifically, most vectors automatically jump through dedicated addresses in the range $b0 to $ec. Each RAM vector becomes a three-byte sequence of the form:

JMP START

where START is the address of the 811bug firmware.

To use the RAM vectors in your program, simply overwrite the 16-bit value of START at the appropriate spot in RAM with the address of your interrupt service routine (ISR). Do NOT overwrite the JMP opcode, or your program will die when the first interrupt occurs. For example, the real-time interrupt (RTI) vector normally resides at $fff0. The 811bug firmware stores a $00d7 at this address, since the RAM vector for the RTI has moved to $00d7. 811bug then stores a JMP START sequence at address $00d7, before it loads any S19 records. This means that any unexpected RTIs will simply restart the 811bug firmware.

To use an RTI ISR in your program, your code must overwrite the value in $00d8 (NOT $00d7!) to contain the address of your ISR code. If you are writing in SBasic, you can perform this function with a single line of code. Assume your RTI ISR code begins at label RTIISR. Simply include the line:

POKE $00d8, addr(RTIISR)

in the main code of your program. After setting up the RTI sub-system and turning on interrupts, your RTI ISR will begin fielding and servicing RTIs properly. 811bug does not treat all interrupts this way. In particular, the Illegal Opcode and COP Failure interrupts are hardwired to jump back to the start of 811bug. These two vectors serve as insurance; should your code go completely bananas, there is still a chance that 811bug can recover control.

I will post the source for the latest version of 811bug on my ftp site as 811bug.zxx, where the xx indicates the revision number. This will be a .zip file, not a .ZOO file! I wrote 811bug to assemble with the Motorola asmhc11 FREEWARE assembler; you can get a copy of this assembler by downloading either tiny4th or SBasic (in the file beta.zxx) from the same site.

Feel free to modify the source file and reassemble as needed. I have included a few lines of assembly that are specific to my version of BYRD; you will likely need to doctor 811bug for your platform.

811bug includes a few features and options beyond those discussed above. I have added plenty of comments and documentation within the source file, so you shouldn't have too much trouble figuring out how 811bug works and where to add your own enhancements.

I will save a discussion of BYRD's operating software for next month. I will say that to date, the entire control program is written solely in SBasic; it contains not a single line of assembly language. This, despite using multiple interrupts and PWM speed control of the drive motors.

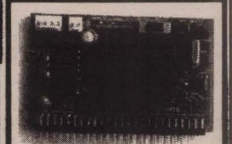
My thanks to Dan Mauch, Marvin Green, and Keith Payea for their help in building this prototype BYRD robot; had a lot of fun, guys. NV

ADAPT-11
68HC11 Module for Solderless Breadboards

- miniature 2.0" by 2.8" module
- plugs vertically into solderless breadboard
- has reset circuit, pushbutton, & mode select switch
- RS-232 interface, 5V regulator & external power connector
- all I/O signals brought out to dual row, breadboard-compatible header
- doubles as programmer for 68HC711E9 (12K EPROM version)

ADAPT-11 $40 (micro extras)

Quickly becoming the tool of choice for universities, schools, engineers & hobbyists...



Starter Package comes with ADAPT-11 module, 68HC811E2 microcontroller with 2K EEPROM on-chip (re-programmable in circuit 1000s of times; no EPROM programmer or eraser required), PC serial cable for downloading code, Motorola Programming Reference Guide, ADAPT-11 User Manual, freely distributable 68HC11 software, and demo program. #AD11-SP $74.95 + $5 shipping & handling.

COMING SOON!
ADAPT-11/75 module featuring 68HC11 & X68C75 (8K EEPROM + dual I/O ports)

ADAPT-11 ACCESSORIES:
When you need a more permanent solution...
- Backplane for ADAPT-11 plus 4 cards
- 32K RAM & 32K EPROM Expansion card
- prototyping card for adding your circuitry

MasterCard Accepted

68HC11 microcontroller chips available

Use PLCCs in your Solderless Breadboard!
Solderless breadboard socket adapters for all popular PLCC sizes, starting at $13.95.
Also available:
Solderless breadboard adapters for DB9 & DB25, and IDC (ribbon cable) connectors, from $3.75.

Terms: MasterCard, Check, Money Order. School & Government P.O.s accepted
All prices in US dollars.

TECHNOLOGICAL ARTS
309 Aragona Blvd., Suite 102, Box 418, Va. Beach, VA 23462
1644 Bayview Avenue, Box 1704, Toronto, ON M4G 3C2
voice/fax: (416) 963-8996 www.io.org/~techart/

MEMORY WANTED
NEW OR USED – SIMMS / SIPPS / D-RAM -SOJ'S

30 PIN	72 PIN with PARITY	72 PIN No PARITY
1x3 / 1x9 / 1x8 (1MB) 4x3 / 4x9 / 4x8 (4MB) 16x9 / 16x8	512x36 (2MB) 1x36 (4MB) 2x36 (8MB) 4x36 (16MB) 8x36 (32MB) 16x36 (64MB)	1x32 (4MB) 2x32 (8MB) 4x32 (16MB) 8x32 (32MB)

We also buy any memory manufactured for AST - IBM - COMPAQ - DELL - HP NEC - PACKBELL - TT -TOSHIBA

Any product with memory such as DIPS/ ZIPPS/ SOJ'S soldered to boards O.K.

Z MEMORY EXPERTS
Fax: 702-293-7686
Toll Free: 1-800-252-5959
Hours 7am - 4:30 pm P.D.T. M - F

Write In 74 on Reader Service Card.

Write In 75 on Reader Service Card.

#90 SATELLITE EQUIPMENT *cont.*

RCA DSS SYSTEM HAS BEEN BROKEN. Find out how people are receiving over $1,000 worth of programming for only $50 a year. Don't miss out on this hot new information package. Send $29.95 to **REQUEST INFORMATION SERVICES,** 5201 Kingston Pike, Suite 6-106, Knoxville, TN 37919. Quick service.

35° LNB, C-band, new. $50. Megastar, 702-386-2844.

MILITARY SURPLUS ELECTRONICS 95

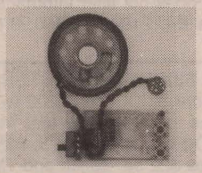
MINE DETECTOR with carrying case. Good metal detector. $69 each ppd. Send check to: William Miller, Box 201, Jasonville, IN 47438.

TRIMPACK GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEMS. Desert Storm military surplus, with manuals, $575 to $875. **VERY LIMITED SUPPLY.** Original government cost $4,796. Details, write, BORDERS, PO Box 668, Glasgow, KY 42142-0668.

TRIMMER CAPS WANTED: Must be multi-turn type, Johanson or similar. (5,000+). Fred, 702-795-0644.

AUDIO — VIDEO — LASERS 100

AUDIO OUTPUT Meter, TS-585 output meter for audio amps, filters, oscillators. Ranges .1 to 5000 milliwatts. –10/±37 dBm. on 3.5 in. meter. Multiplier circuit yields impedances of 2.5 to 20000 ohms. **$35, manual $5,** volume discounts available. **Psitech Plus,** 707-745-4804, fax 707-747-5277.



ETVM-2000 20 SECOND RECORD AND PLAY NATURAL SOUND SYSTEM. The ETVM-2000 offers and easy, simple and low cost solution for natural voice record and playback on a miniature 1.0" x 2.4" PC board. Using state of the art **CHIP-ON-BOARD** technology (which provides unbeatable sound quality), the ETVM-2000 is ready to integrate into custom prototypes or production runs of thousands. The module has 20 seconds of record time, a superb **microphone,** high quality **speaker,** 4 AA **battery case** and an LED **recording indicator.** Extra through holes for push to record, play, LED indicator locations and a motion sensor are available. **PRICE:** $25 (Quantities of 2-25), $15 (Quantities of 1000) Visa or MasterCard accepted, Ohio orders add 6.25%. EDTM Inc. Ask for Jeff or Mark. 419-389-0354. **DISTRIBUTORS WELCOME.**

3MW HE-NE laser 110V supply, optics. $35. 12V supply laser, optics. $30. Both tested good. Postal money order insures immediate shipment. Jeff Christensen, 5701 24th Avenue South, Minneapolis, MN 55417.

WANTED: PRO video equipment, VTRs, switchers, cameras, etc. Advanced Media 702-727-0498.

WANTED: LANGEVIN modules, parts, EQs, Progar. Richard Robinson, POB 5055, Woodbridge, CT 06525. 203-397-5420. FAX 203-294-1745.

GALVOS, GENERAL scanning @ 100 & G120s high speed galvos with position feedback, removed from color copier $190 ea. 40 available, drives bds. $50 ea. Call Roger @ General Science & Engineering. 716-442-5988.

INFRA-RED GUIDANCE system test station. Uncle Sam spared no expense when he ordered this: super heavy duty 3-axis positioning table ±.002", Uni Ess assembly 5" Germanium lens, IR source, temperature controller, Buckminster IOC receiver, and large crate with more. (Possibly contains Lost Ark — it's about the right size, and it's sitting in our secret warehouse under the positioning table.) Mfgr. Applied Micro Technology & Electro Optical, Inc. Approx 3,500 lbs. All for $7,600. Use to test infra-red eye on your robot or cruise missile. Nevada Metals Co. 310-491-3181 or FAX 310-491-3182.

START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VENTURE! Don Lancaster's newly updated **INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for $18.50. Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC.

ANIMATION HARDWARE from Hollywood studio. Complete system features DigiPad 5 version T4.1 computer drafting table, HP 9826, HP 2671G, HP 7908, Epson FX100+, scope, cables, Repromaster MK3 vertical bellows copy camera w/2 lenses, Lucygraf by Gateco Products. Do your own animation and graphics with this system which was connected and working when removed from the studio. All for $1,995. Many other items in our warehouse. Calcomp 960 plotter, HP 9872S plotter, HP 7550A graphics plotters, VersaCad computer drawing board, Cannon printer/copier w/duplexer system version Turbo Ultrascript 5.0T IP/II and Imagen Turbo controller, $500. Nevada Metals Co. 310-491-3181 or FAX 310-491-3182.

LEARN TRUTH about comet Hale-Bopp. 2 hr. VHS computer generated video. $19.95. Rose, POB 7589, Chula Vista, CA 91912. Dealers needed.

Laser Printer
Cartridge Remanufacturing
Expert Training from only $49.95!

- **Save Money** - Remanufacture your own cartridges
- **Make Money** - Remanufacture them for others
- Earn up to **$125/hour** at home in your shop
- **$30K - $250K** full-time income possible (really!)
- **Huge market!** Fewer than 25 in 100 toner cartridges were remanufactured last year
- **Low Cost, Highest Quality** videotape and "Hands-On" training available
- Complete videotape training packages from only **$49.95 - $795** (None Higher)!
- **Extensive supplies inventory** on-hand for HP, Canon, Apple, IBM, and others
- **No supply contract requirements**, franchise fees or royalties
- **Three types of on-going tech support** ("live", voicemail and fax-on-demand)
- Call for free literature or **Demo Video** ($10.00 deposit)
- Call 815.748.5823 ext. 100 from your FAX machine/fax modem and request DOC# 7100

LASERGROUP
1-800-527-3712
223 Palmer Court DeKalb, IL 60115 1-815-748-5823

Write in 182 on Reader Service Card.

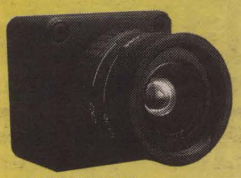
Micro-Size CCD Cameras

#DC-750

"The Beretta's"

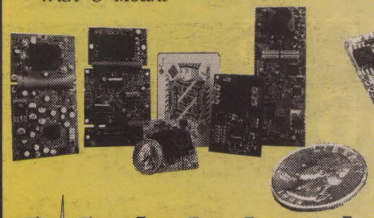
High Res. CCD in Diecast Case. 9V Batt. Optional.

- Selection of Color & B/W Monitors.
- Selection of Lens & Options.
- Switchers/Multiplexers/Monitors Mounts/Optics.
- Full Selection of B/W & Color CCD Cameras with Many Options to Fit Your Application.



#DC-750CX
With "C" Mount

Introductory Price
$119.95
w/o Lens



MB-750
High Res. B/W
Lens Optional.

Ask About Our Complete WIRELESS PACKAGES

Wireless Monitoring Systems

#VP-40 Wireless Receiver

#VP-50 Camera Transmitter

- 900 MHz For Best Picture Quality.
- Monitor In Darkness with IR LEDs.
- Monitor has Dual Channel Mode.
- Battery or AC Operation.
- Plug & Play Quick Installation.
- Mobile Security.
- Condenser Mic.
- VCR Compatible.

• Detachable Antenna

#VP-20 Camera Transmitter

#VP-30 Monitor Receiver

Polaris Industries *Prices Subject to Change Without Notice. Prices Do Not Include Shipping.*

VISA DISCOVER MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

141 West Wieuca Road • 300-B • Atlanta GA 30342-3251 • ***Order Desk:*** **800-752-3571** • Tech Info: 404-252-3340 • FAX: 404-252-8929

Write in 76 on Reader Service Card.

NIGHT VISION BLOW OUT! Largest selection infra-red scopes, goggles, cameras, etc. US/foreign catalog $3. **MAXTECH**, Box 8086, New York, NY 10150. 718-547-8244.

ALTEC SHURE sound equipment all types. SARA-COMM, 25 Gladwish Rd., Delmar, NY 12054. 518-439-9531.

NIGHT VISION KITS, and brand name US and Foreign units. **Complete** kits include all necessary components to build your own night vision scope. **SAVE $.** US **Military Intensifiers**, IR, Foreign and more. Call or write: **NENVIS, INC.**, 320 Main St., Box 1088 Sturbridge, MA 01566 or 508-347-7238, 10-4pm EST.

SONY BETAMAX VCRs industrial & consumer Slo series $20-$100 some working xlnt & some as-is. Ask Jim, 310-815-9090.

FREE! THE ETC. Catalog of Manuals for amateur, audio & test equipment. A.G. Tannenbaum, Box 386, Ambler, PA 19002. 215-540-8055, FAX 215-540-8327.

BUYING GENUINE UNMODIFIED TOCOM, SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 8536s, 8550s, 8580s, 8590s, and 8600s. Genuine unmodified **JERROLD** DPV and DPBB. **PIONEERS**, all, and Zeniths, all. Any quantity. Top $$$ paid. Contact National Cable Brokers, Plymouth, IN. Phone 219-935-4128.

LEXEL ARGON laser model 75. Rated 10mW outputs 150mW + multiline. 208 volts 1 phase water cooled. Serious inquiries only. 214-579-1677 leave message. $2,000 firm.

VCR BELT KITS! Save big bucks by changing broken or worn belts. Send make, model & $15 to Minute Man Electronics, 37111 Post St. #1, Fremont, CA 94536. Visa or MC. 510-791-5036.

PANASONIC WV-5203B triple 5" B&W monitors, low hour units, $325, D-5100 single chip color cameras, with lens and PSU $475. Full-frame TBCs with digital EFX, $385 each. 703-319-1431.

1969 MOOG and Putney $10,000, Seimens 102 electronic microscope $10,000. 206-382-5571.

AUDIO OUTPUT Meter, TS-585 output meter for audio amps, filters, oscillators. Ranges .1 to 5000 milliwatts. −10/±37 dBm. on 3.5 in. meter. Multiplier circuit yields impedances of 2.5 to 20000 ohms. **$35, manual $5**, volume discounts available. **DENSITOMETERS** by Macbeth, RD 919 $200; TD-904 $275, $435 both. Northeast Electrical, TTS-44R, transmission test set, $200, TTS-41-3A, Service analyzer, $200, offers. **Psitech Plus**, 707-745-4804, fax 707-747-5277.

FACTORY VIDEOS VHS or Beta movies need splice or fix $1 each $75/100 quantity available. 3/4 inch u-matic broadcast videotapes Sony-Ampex 10-60 minutes $1 each. Films: 8mm 3/$10, 16mm $10 a reel, 35mm $50/feature. Ask Jim, 310-815-9090.

BEAM SPLITTERS brand new, precision grade, prism type, cube beam splitters, 29 x 34 mm, mounted in a panel mounting ring. Highest quality, mil-spec, 3 for $50. Wade 309-523-3262.

BROADCAST VIDEO equipment wanted: all types, new or old. Please call, Jon with info. 317-539-2859.

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS for field-proven, inexpensive diode laser voice communications system (transmitter and receiver). Send $3.50 + SASE (business envelope) for schematics, parts list, and alignment procedure to: V. Cestaro, 3009 Woodbridge Drive, Anniston, AL 36207.

CABLE TV 110

UNIVERSAL E2 Clearer/Test Aid for Pioneer 6300-6750 $20. Clears E1, E2-E8 w/o serial #, or writer & puts unit into full ser. mode, does not alter internal ser. # & never goes E4. 718-241-2560. 8AM-1PM EST.

PIONEER 63XX/67XX MASTER FILES $325. Pioneer 63XX units $200 w/remote. master files for ALL other test modules. Pioneer NO-E4 $18 ea, min 5. 63/67 custom modules $22 ea. Zenith and TM 07 $8 ea. Min 10. NO CALIFORNIA SALES. 1-800-MODULE-0.

TEST KITS, wholesale to the public. Multimode and other quick boards, for all makes and models, as low as $12 each. Call for the best prices around. **No Minimum Order** needed for our prices. Call the rest, then call us to see how low we are. Security bits also available. Call for quantity discounts, 407-570-5362, 24 hours a day.

QB VIDEO offers, for low quantity customers, wholesale prices on combo or one piece units for your cable system. We carry units for SA, Pioneer, Zenith, and the big one! Also, in stock are external test modules for your addressable box. Put your systems box into full viewing test mode. We carry a large selection of notch filters for most channels as well as negative traps for data channels. All filters start at $10 each. Call for unbeatable prices on your one to ten lot orders. QB Video, 1-800-249-3025.

2R/5V/TCF 3 wire, fast version. Limited time offer, $14, min. 10. Call 1-800-866-9511.

TEST KIT BLOW OUT AND CLEARANCE SALE. All types of compatible **test kits** at low, low prices. **Z-TAC** converters and parts. **Remote Controls** as low as $1 each. Call **407-676-2530.** NO FLORIDA SALES.

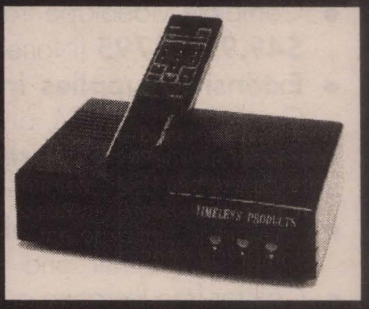
★ CONVERTERS ★ CONVERTERS ★ CONVERTERS ★ CONVERTERS ★ CONVERTERS ★ CONVERTERS ★ CONVERTERS ★ CONVERTERS ★ CONVERTERS ★

CABLE TV CONVERTERS

★AS LOW AS $25.00 WITH REMOTE★

TIMELESS PRODUCTS

550-PC
THE **HOTTEST**
CONVERTER
EVERYONE'S
AFTER!

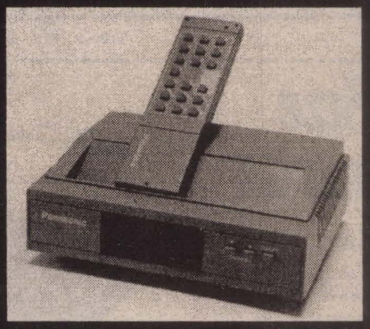


WORKS
PERFECT WITH
DECODERS.
DOES **NOT**
DECODE

THE BEST CONVERTER ON THE MARKET.
PERIOD!!!

PANASONIC

TZPC145 3G2
THE OLD STAND-BY
NOW BACK IN STOCK



ALSO: TZPC175 DG2
VOLUME CONTROL

NEW REPLACEMENT REMOTES — MOST CABLE MODELS

NEW WITH FULL WARRANTY!

★ REFURBISHED CONVERTERS ALSO AVAILABLE! ★

WE'RE THE LARGEST STOCKING DISTRIBUTOR
OF TPI CONVERTERS BECAUSE *WE ARE . . .*

TIMELESS PRODUCTS

(218) 346-6665

DEALERS ONLY — BEST PRICES — CALL!!!!
NO "PANS" OR "ACTIVATED" DECODER SALES

★ CONVERTERS ★ CONVERTERS ★ CONVERTERS ★ CONVERTERS ★ CONVERTERS ★ CONVERTERS ★ CONVERTERS ★ CONVERTERS ★ CONVERTERS ★

Write in 91 on Reader Service Card.

POWER SUPPLIES. Wall adapters for sale with mini plugs. Voltage good for SA-3. TVT-3, TBI. If you change polarity on mini plug, you can use them on FTB-3 and SB-3. 100% guaranteed, 100 pieces $2.85. Call for pricing on smaller or larger quantities. 718-262-0900, FAX 718-657-4015.

SA3B SERVICE MANUAL, schematics, waveforms, troubleshooting, voltage readings, bound booklet, $10; SA "drop field" secrets and modifications $15, only money orders. Ponderosa, 3624 Citadel Drive North #330, Colorado Springs, CO 80909.

CABLE HACKERS BIBLES Volume 1. 275+ pages covering all aspects of most cable systems. Schematics, fixes, theory and more. Volume 2. All different information including software. $46.45 each. Catalog, $3. **VISA/MC** 520-782-2316 FAX 520-343-2141. **TELECODE**, Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

PIONEER COMPATIBLE TEST KITS. New all-in-one. Multi-mode, mapping and no map all-in-one small kit. $15 each. Call 407-676-2530. No Florida Sales.

7XXXBBPD, VPD, PD 3 wire. $8 min. 10. Call 1-800-831-2050.

BLOW OUT sale: S-86 $245. S-90 $225. S-80 comp. $135. J-TRI comp $135, J-TRI pans $39, S-90 pan $60, S-80 pan $45. Zs $225, PIOs $225. Warranty service dept. Minimum 5 lots. We care. 423-546-0836.

CABLE UNSCRAMBLED. Everything you want to know about Cable, but are afraid to ask. $10. VISA/MC/AMEX. **ELECTRO-MAN**, Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. 504-482-3017.

FREE PAY TV, NEED MONEY? Learn how to make money descrambling pay TV like the pros. You can make up to $20,000 a month. Anyone can do it almost anywhere in the U.S. No electronics background needed. Order the **NEW BOOK**, Pay TV-The Inside Scoop. Send $9.95 to A/V Publishers, 16281 S.F. Mission Blvd. #407-N, Granada Hills, CA 91344.

PIONEER 6310 boxes. This month's special $250. Also low prices on other cable units and test aids. Magic Communications, 805-944-6865. No CA sales.

BUYING GENUINE UNMODIFIED TOCOM, SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 8536s, 8550s, 8580s, 8590s, and 8600s. Genuine unmodified **JERROLD** DPV and DPBB. **PIONEERS**, all, and Zeniths, all. Any quantity. Top $$$ paid. Contact National Cable Brokers, Plymouth, IN. Phone 219-935-4128.

MULTI-MODE TEST MODULES for all R, V, and CF black units. Revolutionary new technology making it the easiest to use, and now better than anything else out there, better than the Stealth and the new RFT-1. Now only $125. All test mode generators are extensively tested to ensure a quality product. Call for quantity discounts, or if you have any questions on our product, 407-570-5362, 24 hours a day.

PIONEER UNITS 5XXX-63XXX units. Call for prices. E2-E5 test aids for 5XXX-61XX $30 ea. 63XX-67XX test aids with # $35 ea. All no E4. New Watch Dog, no switches, auto map $35 ea. E2-Writer $50. RF transmitter for Pio $150. Pio box repairs. SA-40 pin ++ 8570-8600 $34 ea. Other test aids $20-$35 ea. for compatible boxes. Call 216-428-6910.

TEST MODULES. External test modules for most major cable systems. Fully activate your addressable cable box for diagnostic viewing. Full mapping and error code correcting. Give us a call at: QB Video, 1-800-249-3025.

NEW! "PROGRAMMABLE" PIONEER TEST MODE ACTIVATOR ALLOWS USER TO PROGRAM ANY SERIAL NUMBER INSTANTLY! THIS PRODUCT IS SOLD FOR TEST PURPOSES ONLY. $199, PLUS SHIPPING AND COD. CALL KEN ERNY ELECTRONICS, 24 HR ORDER AND INFORMATION LINE. 516-389-3536.

70-CHANNEL plain converter, $35; Regal CR-83, $39. We also carry most hand remote as low as $4.25. Call for free catalog price base on 20 pieces. 405-631-5153, Fax 405-631-4788.

MASTER FILES for the new SCM-7 models: R3/V6/CTF. Make offer. 909-986-0971.

CABLE EQUIPMENT FOR ALL YOUR TV NEEDS. ALL BRANDS AVAILABLE. DISCOUNT ON QUANTITIES. WE BEAT EVERYBODY'S PRICES. CALL 713-444-2477. NO TEXAS SALES. VISA, MASTERCARD, DISCOVER.

WANTED TO buy: Current models Pioneer 5000 and 6000 series, genuine unmodified Tocom 5503 VIP 5507, SA 8500-321, 8550, 8570, 8580, etc. Genuine unmodified Jerrold DBBB 7312, PR20C, 7322P, DPV 5 212, 210 R3, etc. Call or fax. 718-262-0900, FAX 718-657-4015.

FTB, TVT, Panasonic combo, $135. Test mode devices for BA-51XX, BA-61XX $30 ea. BA-63XX $35 ea. Call Vinn at: 1-800-484-7250 then dial 7525.

DESCRAMBLE CABLE with simple circuit added to Radio Shack RF modulator, part #15-1273, and using cable ready VCR as tuner. Instructions $10. Parts for all four circuits, $12.95. S&H $1. Telcom, Box 832-V1, Brusly , LA 70719.

OAK AUTOMATIC on/off switching assembled boards, for RKDM/KDM-400 equipment, $25, add $3 shipping, money order only. Ponderosa, 3624 Citadel Drive North #330, Colorado Springs, CO 80909.

WANTED: GENUINE UNMODIFIED JERROLD DCR 4000 music choice with Meistro remote must be turned on with music and simulcast. No calls please if not the above equipment. Phone 609-646-3993.

Buy Direct and Save!

Satellite Television

FREE Information Pak Buyers Guide

800-350-0256

24 Hour Voice Mail - Press # 1 for Catalog

Internet Address: HTTP://WWW.FISHNET.NET/~Termondt/

Digital Satellite

200 Channels

Complete Basic System

$489

After Mail In Rebate!

Full View Satellite

Over 350 Channels

Uniden Ultra or HTS 20 with VCRS Decoder

150 Free Channels

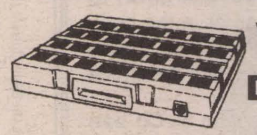
Low Prices on Programming

Raw Feeds.

Complete Basic System

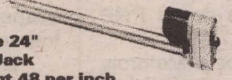
$899

Includes 6' Dish/ LNB/ Feed / Jack & Motor / Receiver & Decoder



VCRS Decoder $329

$119



Von Weise 24" Quietest Jack High Count 48 per inch

25 LNB $59

20 LNB $79

14 Years Experience / Over 45,000 Customers

DBS Satellite 2316 "A" Channel Dr.

Ventura, Ca. 93003-4522

805-652-0255 Fax 805-652-2190

Write In 79 on Reader Service Card.

by Anthony Charlton

Build a Ni-Cd Battery Charger

We chose this as a useful project that many people can benefit from. Ni-Cd batteries are everywhere, and are used in a variety of applications that benefit from their recharge capability. There are even tiny button Ni-Cds that fit into watches and calculators, which is a very handy idea since non-rechargeable batteries always seem to run down when you are miles from a store that sells replacements! Although Ni-Cd button cells don't seem to be as popular in the USA, I have seen many manufacturers that offer them in trade magazines from Asia.

This project is based around the MAX713 Ni-Cd Fast Charge Battery Controller IC. This is truly a "Today's Electronic's" type of part, as it boasts internal intelligence that regulates the charging of 1 to 16 cells, of virtually any size, and can charge them at any reasonable rate.

I debated whether to do this as another SMT project or to use DIP technology, and chose to stay with DIP plus the option of SMT since the chips are available from Digi-Key as DIPs and from Maxim's distributors as SMT when anyone wants to go that way. (The Parts List contains the exact part numbers for both suppliers and package styles.)

Figure 1-A shows the schematic of a simple circuit designed to charge two 800 mAh (slightly smaller than a "C" cell) Ni-Cd batteries. It can also charge Nickel-Metal-Hydride (NiMH) cells with some modifications to the component values.

This article serves as an introduction to this versatile chip and, in a future issue, we'll explore the full gamut of programmable features the chip has.

The MAX713 can be used either in a linear or a switch-mode power control configuration. That means it can either sense the charge on a battery and adjust a constant charging current, or it can charge in bursts of controlled, pulsed current such as the circuit does that is shown in Figure 1A. This circuit can supply up to 4 amps to a battery pack (in this case, two cells, of course).

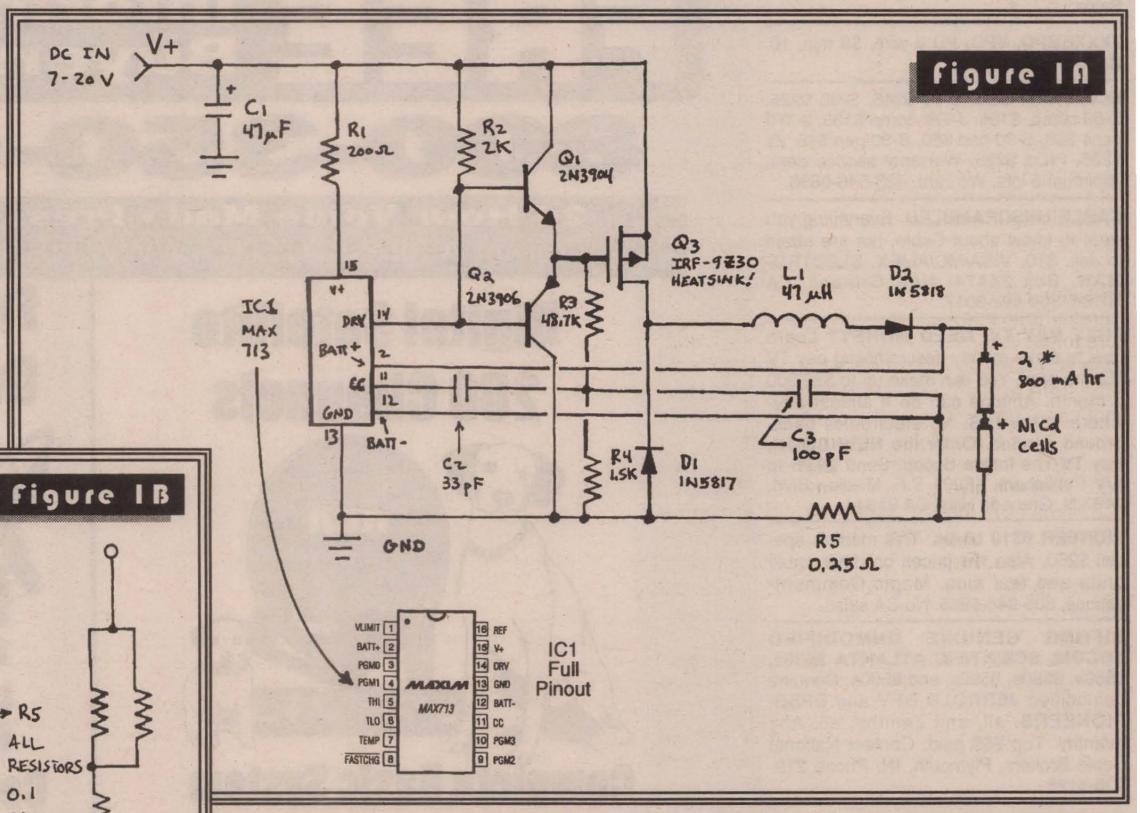
Note the two complementary transistors, Q1 and Q2, that are switched by the DRV pin, #14, from the IC. These, in turn, drive a power PNP MOSFET, Q3.

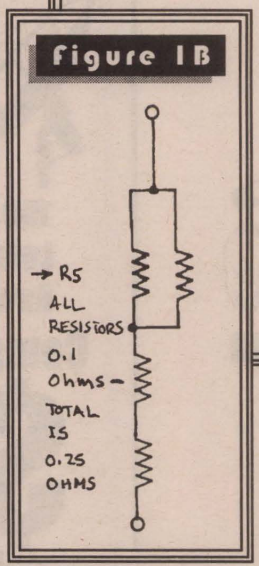
The original schematic called for a Motorola device p/n #MTP12P05, but that was changed by us to a #IRF9Z30-ND, a Hexfet readily available, so that procurement is easier. This part should be heatsinked, and since it is heftier than the Motorola part, actually should perform better under all conditions. A standard TO-220 "dual" heatsink is adequate unless the project is operated under high-ambient temperature conditions, in which case, you will have to go to a larger area heatsink. Neither switching transistors Q1 or Q2 seem to need heatsinking as they supply just a relatively small current to switch the Hexfet, which requires a very limited drive current of just a few mA.

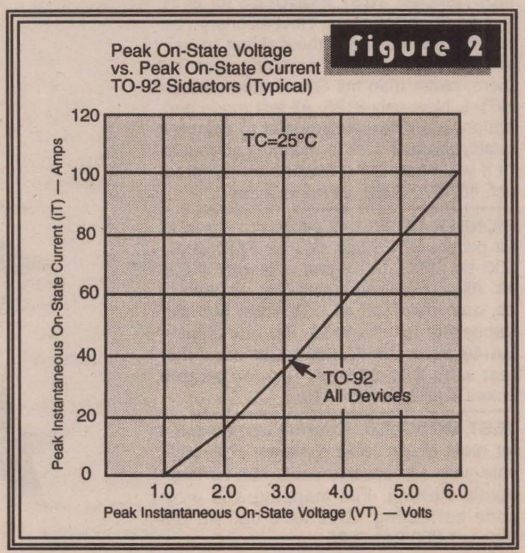
The rest of the circuit is very straightforward. Schottky barrier diodes D1 and D2 are both 1-amp (continuous) devices, and respectively rated at 20 volts and 30 volts PIV. They are used to respectively block the negative component of the AC switching waveform generated by the circuitry in conjunction with the inductor, L1. (This insures that just positive current is fed into the battery. We don't want the circuit discharging the battery we wish to charge!) Diode D2 is used to insure no current will flow out of the battery into the switching transistor and possibly back into the MAX713 when the circuit is either turned off or in the positive half of the squarewave switch cycle. I also suspect D2 is a "safety valve" to protect the circuit from a self-destruct in case Q3 fails.

Given our latest experiences with Ni-Cd battery packs in the application of electrically powered model airplanes (alluded to in other articles), we have learned that Ni-Cds can generate some AWFULLY high peak currents under error conditions — on the order of 100 amps or so — adequate enough to toast the associated circuitry and blow up the batteries!

People will wonder why just 1-amp diodes are used, but the reason is that they can withstand up to 4-amps charging current without failure since they operate in a pulse mode. Constant current would toast these components because of the thermal overheating effect upon their semiconductor junctions. But the pulse mode makes the difference in the peak amperage range capability of







such devices and for that matter, all semiconductors, because they can be driven at a higher current if it's not of continuous duty.

Layout of this circuit is a little critical. Breadboarding is NOT suggested. Putting it together on a Radio Shack experimenter board or similar is fine, provided you electrically connect two or more traces in ALL the heavy current-carrying paths to insure that adequate current is delivered to the batteries under charge. Avoid long lead lengths in all parts of the circuit. Since this is operating in a switch mode, possible oscillation or interference to other electrical devices may result. 0.1 uF bypass capacitors are suggested along the power supply rails, which serve the purpose of decoupling the transients and possible oscillations to the ground rail of the power supply.

The DC input of the circuit, ranging from 7 to 20 volts, should be well-filtered and overbuilt in terms of the capacity of the transformer used to supply power to the circuit. It is an excellent idea to add a safety margin to any power supply component, or any component that may be subject to possible overheating. So, if your application requires 3 amps of current, why not add an amp or two extra to the front end of the circuit to safeguard against failures? That way, a sudden overload or operation in a higher-than-usual ambient temperature condition will guard against frustrating failures. Same principle as carrying a spare tire in your car.

Select the 47 uH inductor to allow a peak current of 4-amps to flow through it. There are several available in the Digi-Key catalog that will work. The DC resistance should be less than 0.1 ohm. A continuous rating of 1-amp should be ample. Resistor R5 is a little hard to come by. You can parallel four one-half or one-watt, one-ohm resistors to get the 0.25-ohm value suggested. Another idea is: I have a bunch of 0.1-ohm resistors available here at the Today's Electronic's P.O. Box. In that case, one would use two 0.1-ohm resistors in series, plus a paralleled assembly of two 0.1-ohm resistors attached to this assembly (see Figure 1B). That will give you 0.1 ohms * 2 which equals 0.2 ohms plus the 0.05-ohm value of the two 0.1-ohm resistors in parallel. The total value is equal to 0.25 ohms. Free resistors are available here, if you write the Today's Electronic's P.O. Box listed elsewhere. Don't be shy; we give them away for the asking.

The type of Ni-Cd batteries that should be used with this circuit are the "High Rate Discharge and Rapid Charge (R/P) Type," the "Rapid Charge (R) Type," or the "Super High Capacity and Rapid Charge (S) Type." All are available from Digi-Key Corp.

An Overvoltage Protection Device — The Sidactor

A SIDACTOR™ is a device that allows current to flow in either direction once it has been tripped by an overvoltage. It is quite similar to two back-to-back SCRs wired for opposite polarity. Except that a Sidactor will trip itself in less than 1 nanosecond (1 nS = one billionth of a second) if confronted with an overvoltage, whereas an SCR is much slower. Therefore, the Sidactor is far more effective protecting sensitive electronics from transients than any SCR. But power MUST be turned off once the device is tripped to stop it, and we say that again shortly in the description of the electrical specifications to follow.

Note the graph in Figure 2. This shows the relationship between the peak instantaneous on-state voltage of a Sidactor device vs. its peak instantaneous current in amps. This little TO-92-sized plastic package can shunt 50 amps for a short time! The graph shows that the On-State Voltage, V(t) increases as the peak current does too. That is a natural effect of most semiconductors. Most all semiconductors INCREASE in resistance as more and more current is passed through them. There are a few types though (Tunnel Diodes for instance, and a few of the Sidactor devices as well), whose resistance DECREASES as the current through them INCREASES.

Figure 3A shows the characteristics of the test pulse waveform applied. It is from this waveform that the specifications are developed.

Figure 3B shows the property called HOLDING CURRENT which, like all SCR-type devices, decreases with increasing temperature. The reason being the atomic/electron efficiency grows more energetic with increasing temperature, and hence less current is required to keep the device on. In the untriggered mode, less than 10 microamps of standby current is used by the device.

Figures 4A and 4B show a Sidactor's switching characteristics. Both a negative resistance device (first figure) and a positive resistance device (second figure) are shown. The terms appearing on those figures are explained as follows:

V(bo) — The breakover voltage or point at which the Sidactor trips. Keep in mind this isn't an exact spec — for instance, one device is rated a minimum of 135 volts and a maximum of 165 volts.

V(drm) — Specified minimum blocking voltage: the rating at which the device is guaranteed not to trip until this rating is exceeded apparently regardless of the signal conditions (like exceedingly fast rise time which would trip an SCR).

I(h) — The minimum holding current once the device is tripped. Below this value, the device turns itself off. IMPORTANT! Power must be interrupted to the circuit once a Sidactor's been tripped for the device to turn off, and the voltage upon restoration must be less than the V(bo) value!

I(drm) — The leakage current.

V(t) — Voltage drop at a specified current.

V(peak) — The maximum voltage the device can withstand at a specified current. Exceeding this value will result in device destruction.

In essence, a Sidactor is an advanced and inexpensive device for protecting electrical equipment from overvoltage transients with fast rise times and short duration. The nature of the destructive error signal can be single or repetitive. They may also be used to generate signals in an R-C-Sidactor circuit with narrow pulse durations and with exceedingly fast rise times.

Examples of such circuits include pulse generating networks and quite possibly, drivers for single heterostructure laser diodes, whose characteristics demand a fast risetime pulse of short duration and relatively high current, typically in the tens of amperes. Finally, Digi-Key has Sidactors in various volt-

SUPPLIER LIST

PRB Line, P.O. Box 176, Whitewater, WI 53190. Ph: (800) 533-9654, FAX: (800) 635-8101. Carries the ChipQuik SMC removal kit.

Circuit Board Express, 2 Avco Road, Haverhill, MA 01835. Ph: (508) 521-9288, FAX: (508) 521-9388, Modem: (508) 373-9272, E-Mail: fastpwb@tiac.net Time crucial manufacturer for industry. Produces prototype circuit boards in 24 to 48 hours. Not a hobbyist supplier.

Contact East, 335 Willow Street, North Andover, MA 01845-5995. Ph: (508) 682-2000, FAX: (508) 688-7829. SMT and electronic repair tools; chemicals. Free catalog.

Datak Corporation, 55 Freeport Blvd, Unit #23, Sparks, NV 89431. Ph: (702) 359-7474, FAX: (702) 359-7494. Dry transfers for PWB fabrication, chemicals, Circuit-Fix™ products. Free catalog.

Digi-Key Corporation, 701 Brooks Avenue South, P.O. Box 677, Thief River Falls, MN 56701-0677. Ph: (800) 344-4539, FAX: (218) 681-3380. Top-of-the-line supplier of SMT components; features a large selection. Free catalog.

Dyna-Art Designs, 3535 Stillmeadow Lane, Lancaster, CA 93536-6624. Ph: (805) 943-4746. Provider of and seller (through distributors as well) of the Toner Transfer System (TTS) method of PCB fabrication. Also sells a desk-top integrated package for small OEM and prototype PCB fabrication.

Electronic Goldmine, P.O. Box 5408, Scottsdale, AZ 85261. Ph: (602) 451-7454, FAX: (602) 451-9495. SMT surplus PWBs and SMT components. Some great values here. Free catalog.

ESP Solder Plus, 14 Blackstone Valley Place, Lincoln, RI 02865-1145. Ph: (401) 333-3800, FAX: (401) 333-4954. Small manufacturer, educational and industry SMT repair kits and solder cream. **Garrett/IEU, Inc.,** 3130 Skyway Drive #104, Santa Maria, CA 93455. Ph: (805) 922-0594, FAX: (805) 922-3643. Small and bulk quantities of surface mountable components.

Hobby Lobby International, Inc., 5614 Franklin Pike Circle, Brentwood, TN 37027. Ph: (615) 373-1444, FAX: (615) 377-6948. Supplier of all kinds of hobby kits and supplies; mentioned here because of their large selection of instant-setting glues and some tools that are useful to any precision endeavor such as with electronics. Catalog $2.50.

Maxim Integrated Products, Inc., 120 San Gabriel Drive, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. Ph: (408) 737-7600, FAX: (408) 737-7194. Specialty analog and digital integrated circuits of amazing diversity and use. Call for nearest distributor, or sales rep (in the case of OEMs). Will give out free information and samples to qualified companies.

Micro-Mark, 340 Snyder Avenue, Code 340-1892, Berkeley Heights, NJ 07922-1595. Ph: (800) 225-1066, FAX: (908) 665-9383. This company calls itself "The Small Tool Specialists" and indeed they are. Listed here because of the many precison hand and power tools they offer that are useful in SMT and other electronic work. Also carries hard-to-find supplies for model making. Full-color catalog $1.00.

Pace Inc., 9893 Brewers Court, Laurel, MD 20723-1990. Ph: (301) 490-9860, FAX: (301) 498-3252. Manufacturer of SMT soldering/desoldering equipment and workstations.

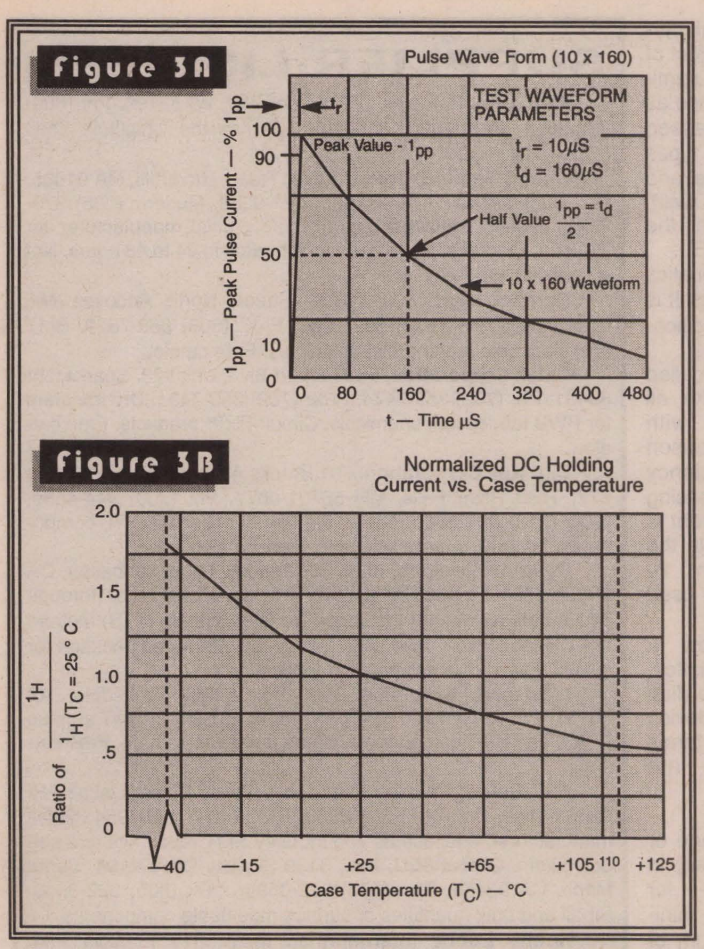
Techni-Tool, 5 Apollo Road, P.O. Box 368, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462. Ph: (215) 941-2400, FAX: (215) 828-5623. Soldering/desoldering equipment and electronic tools of all types.

All Electronics Corporation, P.O. Box 567, Van Nuys, CA 91408-0567. Ph: (800) 826-5432, FAX: (818) 781-2653. Some SMT parts and occasional surplus SMT boards useful for parts salvage and experimentation. Free catalog.

Capital Advanced Technologies Inc., 309-A Village Drive, Carol Stream, IL 60188. Ph: (708) 690-1696, FAX: (708) 690-2498. Manufacturer of the Surfboard™ breadboarding medium for SMT, sells mostly through distributors such as Digi-Key. OEM's can contact Capital directly for large quantity pricing.

Carolina Biological Supply Company, 2700 York Road, Burlington, NC 27215. Ph: (919) 584-0381, FAX: (503) 656-4208. Laboratory supplies including test tubes, plastic and glass vials handy for use categorizing SMCs. Contact for current price of their 30,000 item, full-color catalog.

Be sure to mention Nuts & Volts when you contact the above suppliers so they can process your requests properly.



age, peak amperage handling capabilities and case styles, including SMT.

ChipQuik

As SMT grows in popularity amongst the prototyping, hobby, and experimenter people, sundries that help the process of assembly and repair of circuits using this miniaturized technology are a particularly great enjoyment. Manufacturers and job shops will benefit as well from a relatively new product called ChipQuik. This patented product is the brain child of Marvin S. Cohen, CET. Marvin is the technician/owner of CTS Electronics in Framingham MA, and has been for 35 years. I had the opportunity to speak to Marvin about his patented product. A condensation of our talks and the nature of the ChipQuik product follows.

Previous SMT removal techniques can be nasty, in the sense that they used to require expensive and specialized tools, and significant skills on the part of the repair person. (Or for that matter, us experimenter-type fellows who just want to get our feet wet in this technology.)

Marvin came up with a plan to use a very low melting temperature alloy along with a special flux whose combined effect would blend with the existing solder alloy of the part that wants to be removed. The result is that the heat required to remove any component (it doesn't have to be SMT either) is greatly reduced. Which means, the damage to the PC board and repair or new part are minimal.

The usual 60/40 solder alloy of tin and lead melts at 360° F. And soldering irons usually operate in the 600° F. range, unless they're temperature controlled. By adding ChipQuik to the existing solder alloy on a PWB, the temperature at which the solder blend melts is reduced to 200° F.

I find it amazing that the technique involved can actually desolder a joint at the temperature of boiling water! (Needless to say though, water and electronics don't mix.) Using ChipQuik is a snap. All you have to do is use the special flux provided, and first apply it to all the leads of the component(s). Then melt the ChipQuik alloy on all the leads, doing this job quickly so as to minimize the heating of the component. Allow the component to cool between solder passes if you think this is needed. Next, the alloy you just made is removed by heating and then using the de-soldering braid provided to wick up the solder off the pins.

Alternately, you can use a solder sucker type of rubber bulb to do this. I find that heating the pins of the component and then rapping the PWB against the workbench causes the solder to fly off nicely. Tape a protective layer of aluminum foil over the PWB below the joint(s) you are removing to prevent the solder from shorting out other components. Also, wear protective glasses as the solder can splash with this technique. The component(s) are easily picked off at this point using a dental tweezer. Carolina Biological (in "Sources") carries a wonderful assortment of precision instruments of this type at a very modest cost, compared to other suppliers.

After the de-soldering process is completed, the manufacturer suggests using some more flux and a Q-Tip along with your soldering iron to remove the residual combined solder alloy after heating. Then the new components are soldered in.

I would suggest, however, carefully tinning the area after the removal process with a very good grade of solder, or a tin/lead/silver alloy such as used with SMT components. Such alloys contain typically 2% silver in addition to the lead and tin, whose presence seems to add both strength and solderability to any soldered joint. It is interesting to note that in all cases, there is an alloy blending between the component, PWB, and solder material where the molecular interface of each intermingles with the metal used to join all.

Unlike an adhesive bond which, if not using a solvent glue, is an adhesive-to-part bond only. So, soldering is a bit akin to welding, where the metals of the parts being joined along with the welding rod all intermingle, and that forms the strongest possible joining. Both high-quality solder and SMT solder paste containing a bit of silver are availble from Digi-Key.

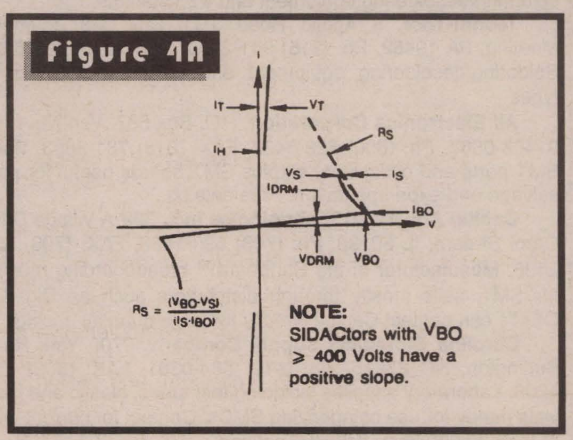
The ChipQuik kit comes with the special alloy, de-soldering braid, flux, and simple instructions. Enough material is supplied to remove 8-10 large SMT ICs. The current price at the time of this writing (Nov. '95) is $14.95 from PRB Line, listed in "Sources."

Silver Plate

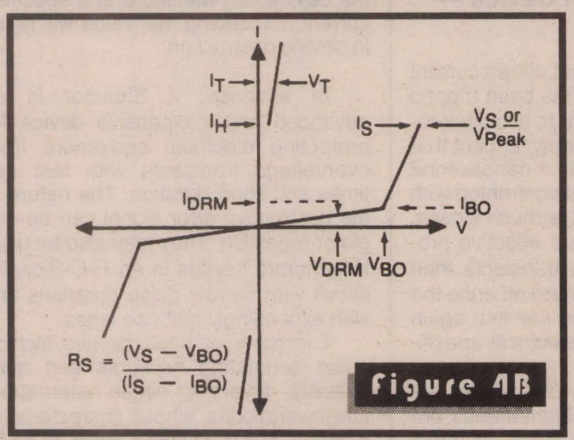
Dyna-Art Designs has come out with yet another innovative product to help the hobbyist, experimenter, or small manufacturer. This is a kit that plates silver — yes silver, not tin — on a PC board. Silver is by far a better conductor than tin or solder plating. It is easily soldered to, and protects the copper traces of a board from oxidation for years. What makes this kit unique is its simplicity of application. Usual methods of silver plating may involve several processes. One is electroplating. This is a process whereby DC current is passed through a chemical solution of a silver salt, and one pole of the current source is immersed in the chemical solution, and that pole is silver metal. The other pole is the copper traces of a PC board (or other metal object) you want to silverplate. This is an untidy process for the small-volume manufacturer and just a plain nuisance for the hobbyist and experimenter unless one wants to make a science project out of it.

Enter the "Silver Lining" Kit. Packaged in a clear plastic box are the four components of the kit. They are: 1) a sponge with a scrubber pad attached to it on one side; 2) a small towel-like applicator that appears to be made of a synthetic fiber; 3) rubber gloves; and 4) the central component of the kit, which is a silverizing powder. In order to achieve the silver coating, the following steps are recommended by Dyna-Art Designs:

A) Clean the area to be plated. Please do this thoroughly, as the quality of the plating is adversely



V-1 Characteristics of Sidac and SIDACtor Device with Negative Resistance



V-1 Characteristics of Sidac and SIDACtor Device with Positive Switching Slope

affected by an oxidized, dirty, or greasy surface. One uses the green, abrasive side of the sponge and a mild dish soap or liquid solution. I probably would want to avoid using a soap product that had perfume or other chemicals in it. Ivory soap is a logical choice.

B) Rinse thoroughly. Here, I have had better results rinsing with de-ionized, distilled water. It is available at any drug store for about $2.00 a gallon, and is a good thing to have on hand for anyone using chemicals anyway, because you won't have to contend with any chemical reactions if using city (chlorinated) or spring water (which is frequently full of minerals as a result of having run through rocks on its way to the spring). A gallon goes a long way if you are careful.

C) Put on the rubber gloves. Dampen a corner of the green towel, or any clean towel for that matter, that doesn't contain a soapy residue or anti-static product residue, and put a corner into the silverizing powder. The powder will stick to the moisture. Now you are ready to silverplate! Rub the product over the area to be plated, and in a minute or two, you'll see the copper change to a silver color. This is a little subtle, just give the product four or five minutes to do its job, and your job will then be fully silverized. Applying too much of the powder won't result in a thicker silver plating, it'll just waste the product. Only electroplating can give you thicker coats, but as we mentioned, that is an involved process.

A little of the powder goes a long way. The literature says the one ounce tub of powder will plate 375 square inches of copper. That would be a 2.6 foot square piece of solid copper PC board. I should estimate the contents of the kit would actually silverplate twice that if one does not waste material. Consider that a PC board is say, 30% (or less usually) copper area after etching, this kit is rather economical. It is priced at $29.00, so is within the range of most hobbyist budgets. I have only one suggestion for improvement, and that is to have the powder contained in a wide-mouth, miniature plastic specimen jar with a screw cap. These jars are used in the biological sciences community to contain protozoan cultures, and the screw cap would be more childproof than the snap-lid container supplied.

After the plating process is completed to your satisfaction, wash the PC board with a mild detergent soap and use the soft side of the sponge to remove powder residue. It is important to remember that the coating is extremely thin, and will be removed by abrasives and steel wool.

How Safe are the Chemicals?

We obtained a Material Safety Data Sheet for the product, and found the formulation contains Silver Chloride, which is an irritant. This chemical does not give off fumes, is not flammable, and does not release any known hazardous decomposition products. However, you will want to wear the plastic gloves while using it. Don't breathe any of it, get it in your eyes, or ingest any. Contact with skin or eyes should be taken care of by washing with large amounts of water and followed up by medical attention if irritation persists. Accidently breathing the material (which would be difficult to accomplish because it isn't prone to forming a dust in the air) should be followed by getting fresh air and medical attention if irritation presists.

The MSDS advises immediately contacting a Poison Control Center if the powder is eaten. Logical enough. If you keep this chemical out of the reach of children and wear your gloves, there shouldn't ever be any hazard under normal circumstances. The gloves can be rinsed, dried, and re-used many times before discarding.

Conductive Silver Pen

Dyna-Art also offers an intriguing conductive drawing pen which contains micro-sized silver particles suspended in an evaporative liquid. This product is extremely useful for making jumpers, repairing defective traces, creating shielding, or for "quickie" circuits. So you can make simple circuits without the bother of making a PCB. Silver has a very low resistance, and the traces you generate will measure in the fraction of an ohm range. The pen's tip has a little valve in it that opens when you press it against a surface, and closes when the tip is removed, so there are no spills. The pressure on the flexible pen barrel regulates how much product is dispensed. Lines down to 1/32" in width can be drawn with precision. Within 30 minutes, the liquid has dried and the traces are useable. The silver traces do have a tendency to scratch off, so where mechanical conditions require some durability, I suggest two or three applications over the required trace, allowing an hour between applications for drying. Then overcoat with several coats of a clear conformal coating, allowing each one to dry so the traces don't run (solvents can re-dissolve the evaporated binder).

This product should not be used for purposes such as making edge-card fingers because it doesn't have that extra durability to withstand socket insertion. However, it can be soldered, if you are careful. But for $13.00, the manifold uses for anyone in electronics are enough to warrant purchasing the Conductive Pen. There are two precautions to observe with this product. One is: Its evaporative carrier is Butyl Acetate, which is flammable and must be used in a ventilated area. So practice safety just like you would with say, plastic model cement, and don't "hang" over the product while it dries. Second precaution is: Make sure you wipe the tip after each use or it'll clog in short order. The product has a six-month shelf life after opening and an 18-month life if kept unopened after manufacture. Storing the Conductive Pen in a cool area like a cellar will undoubtably improve its useable life. Again, keep this product away from children, and contact a Poison Control Center (listed in your phone book) for instructions IMMEDIATELY if it is swallowed.

Conclusion

Today's Electronics welcomes innovative products to review. A hands-on sample or one that we can borrow is requested so that we may do a fair and unbiased review. If you have a product (or are aware of one which our readers will find helpful), please contact us at the Today's Electronics Reader Helpline listed elsewhere in this article.

We hope you have found this installment useful, and welcome suggestions from anyone regarding the content of these articles and/or what you would like to see in print. We would also be interested in hearing whether you would like reading about one medium-level project or one advanced tutorial plus projects, or for that matter both! A simple note at our Helpline would be greatly appreciated, and the proposal follows:

The medium-level project is a general-purpose DVM with a 0000-1.999 reading capability (2,000 counts) that uses a single chip and may be configured for LED or LCD display, by choosing one or another sister chip. Their maximum input level without a voltage divider resistor ladder is 200 mV, which would give a resolution down to one-tenth of a millivolt. This project is useful for many applications such as interfacing sensors (temperature, humidity, explosive gas, carbon monoxide, G-force acceleration, blood pressure, etc.), and getting out a quantification of what's happening to the sensor. It's also cheap — the whole tamale being less than $30.00, if you aren't into fancy enclosures which cost a lot.

The advanced project would be a course on how the GUTS of a microprocessor (MPU) works, and would include the instruction set of the MPU's brain, so you can learn about what's happening inside its gray matter. Then proceed to build a simple, commercially available kitted-up microcontroller with peripheral interfaces and program that to turn lights on and off, play musical tones, toggle relays, and whatever else your imagination desires. Many people know how to operate a computer with very much greater adriotness (skill) than I can possibly muster, but do you know what's going on INSIDE the microprocesser and its various peripheral circuits? If you want to hear about this, we'll do it, including some real-life storytelling about the "dinosaur days" of PCs when they were just becoming available to computer/experimenter type people who at that point, had to solder in the chips themselves, test them, and design various peripheral circuits. And in those days, 4K of RAM was a big deal — not like today's times of 4 Megabytes and more!

Until the next installment, when we shall continue to explore some of the terrific new ICs available for your build-it-yourself projects. **NV**

PARTS LIST

IC1 — #MAX713CPE-ND (DIP version available from Digi-Key) or - MAX713CSE (SOIC package in SMT available from Maxim distributors)
Q1 — 2N3904 NPN transistor
Q2 — 2N3906 PNP transistor
Q3 — #IRF9Z30-ND, P-channel Hexfet
D1 — #1N5817CT-ND, 1 amp, 20 PIV Schottky barrier rectifier
D2 — #1N5818CT-ND, 1 amp, 30 PIV Schottky barrier rectifier

R1 — 200-ohms, 1/4 watt, 5% carbon film resistor
R2 — 2,000-ohms, 1/4 watt, 5% carbon film resistor
R3 — 48,700-ohm, 1/4 watt, 1% metal film resistor
R4 — 1,500-ohm, 1/4 watt, 1% metal film resistor
R5 — 0.25-ohm carbon film resistor (see text)

C1 — 47 uF, 35 WVDC or higher aluminum electrolytic capacitor
C2 — 33 pF ceramic disc capacitor
C3 — 100 pF ceramic disc capacitor

L1 — 47 Microhenry inductor (or choke)

Misc. — Heatsink, Ni-Cd batteries, enclosure to suit, DC power supply for the circuit

Note: *Numbers prefixed by the pound (#) sign are Digi-Key part numbers.*

Today's Electronics Reader Helpline

"Today's Electronics" is a Reader Interactive forum. We appreciate your interest, and would like to hear your comments, questions, and suggestions, for future articles. Address your letters to:

Today's Electronics
Attn: Anthony Charlton
P.O. Box 74
Cornwall Bridge, CT 06745

Your fax number, which will be kept confidential, will greatly speed replies.

TONY TALLI'S ORIGINAL *SINCE* 1984

TELEVIEW DISTRIBUTORS

NOT AFFILIATED WITH NCCA

WHERE OUR VALUED CUSTOMERS' BUSINESS IS HONESTLY APPRECIATED

1 • 800 • 847 • 3773

Good guys wear white hats. Free golf hat with $150 purchase.

VEGA ONE **ORDERS ALSO ACCEPTED**

Get a free T-shirt with every order of $500.00 or more!

1 • 800 • 525 • 0428 P.M. SALES

90 DAY + GUARANTEE

NO PERSONAL CHECKS
U.P.S. INSURED

PRICES EFFECTIVE DECEMBER 1995

NO NEVADA SALES
HOURS: M-F 9-4 PST

	PAN	COMBO
NEW B3	$50.00	$110.00
TRI BI	$65.00	$125.00
FAST TRI BI	$90.00	$150.00
HAMLIN		
MLD	$50.00	$110.00
OAK		
N12VS	$50.00	$110.00
PIONEER		
BA5135	$75.00	$135.00
BA1200	$75.00	$135.00
BA6110	$130.00	$190.00
BA6150		$175.00

	PAN	COMBO
SCI.ATL.		
8500 to 8569	$55.00	$120.00
8570 to 8580		$175.00

YES ZENITH
YES BASEBAND BB

ORDERS CALLED IN BY 1:00
SHIPPED SAME DAY
$15.00 Shipping

FREE 1 YEAR SUBSCRIPTION TO NUTS & VOLTS WITH $500.00 MIN. ORDER

VISA MasterCard

Nuts & Volts December Special

SSA86 $160.00

GIVE TELEVIEW TONY A CALL TODAY

1-702-253-1852 · FAX 1-702-253-1854 · P.O. BOX 71465 · LAS VEGAS, NV 89170-1465

Tony Talli's Original Teleview is not affiliated with Teleview, Inc. NV Corp. or Teleview Distributors, Inc. of Illinois.

WAIVER

☐ Yes, I am paying for full service, this unit is only to be used as an extra unit.

1. **WARNING:** The ownership of a cable decoder DOES NOT give the owners of the decoder the right to decode or view premium cable channels without AUTHORIZATION from their cable company.

2. **AUTHORIZATION:** In general terms, proof of payment to a cable company for viewing their premium channels is **AUTHORIZATION**. I, the undersigned, understand paragraphs 1 and 2 above and agree that: **AS A USER:** I will not use any cable products purchased from Teleview Distributors by myself or my company, for the purpose of decoding or viewing unauthorized premium cable channels or avoiding rightful payment to any cable company. **AS A SELLER:** I will not sell, trade, give or dispose of any goods I have purchased from Teleview Distributors to any third party or customer to whom I know, believe or suspect of using said goods for the purpose of decoding unauthorized premium cable channels or avoiding rightful payment to any cable company. **AS AN ADVERTISER:** I agree I will not advertise, tell or communicate to anyone in any manner, that products I have purchased from Teleview Distributors can be, should be or are intended to be used for the purpose of decoding unauthorized premium cable channels or avoiding rightful payment to any cable company.

Signature _____ **Date** _____

Greenleaf ELECTRONICS

PLEASE FOR ORDERS ONLY

1-800-742-2567

P.O. BOX 538
BENSENVILLE, IL 60106

Call 708 • 616-8050 OR Fax 708 • 616-8094

* SSA-86-1 pc. (Scientific Atlanta, Pioneer) **$160.00**

Starbase B3	$50.00	85 Ch. Converter w/Remote & Volume	$ 85.00
ED+ (TVT-3G)	65.00	B3 Combo	110.00
Scientific Atlanta SA-3B	55.00	ED+ Combo	125.00
SA-4 (8580)	100.00	SA-3B Combo	120.00
Pioneer SMod (6100)	120.00	SA-4 Combo (8580)	165.00
Pioneer+	75.00	* FTB 312 Combo	150.00
Oak N12	50.00	Pioneer SMod Combo (6100)	180.00
Hamlin MLD 1200	50.00	Pioneer Combo	135.00
* FTB 312	90.00	Oak N12 Combo	110.00
85 Ch. Converter w/Remote	65.00	Hamlin MLD 1200 Combo	110.00

✸ASK ABOUT THE NEW MILLENNIUM 3✸

✸WE NOW SHIP FED-EX✸ 1-800-742-2567 FOR ORDERS ONLY

Hours: Mon.-Fri. 8-6 CST Sat. 10-2 CST

✸SIX-MONTH GUARANTEE (30-DAY MONEY BACK)✸

QTY.	ITEM	OUTPUT CHANNEL	PRICE EACH	TOTAL PRICE
			SUBTOTAL	
			HANDLING ADD 5%	
			SHIPPING ADD $7.00 PER UNIT	
			TOTAL	

SHIPPING + HANDLING CHARGES NON-REFUNDABLE
NO PERSONAL CHECKS — NO ILLINOIS SALES
Cashier's Check • Money Order • COD • VISA • MC
SPECIAL SHIPPING RATE ON 5 & 10 LOT ORDERS

VISA ☐ MASTERCARD ☐

PLEASE PRINT **CARD #** **EXP. DATE**

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ **State** _____

Zip _____ **Phone No. (** **)** _____

It is not the intent of Greenleaf Electronics to defraud any pay television operator and we will not assist any company or individual in doing the same.

THIS FORM MUST BE SIGNED AND SENT BACK TO INSURE GUARANTEE

WAIVER

☐ Yes, I am paying for full service, this unit is only to be used as an extra unit.

1. **WARNING:** The ownership of a cable decoder DOES NOT give the owners of the decoder the right to decode or view premium cable channels without AUTHORIZATION from their cable company.
2. **AUTHORIZATION:** In general terms, proof of payment to a cable company for viewing their premium channels is AUTHORIZATION.

I, the undersigned, understand paragraphs 1 and 2 above and agree that:
AS A USER: I will not use any cable products purchased from Greenleaf by myself or my company, for the purpose of decoding or viewing unauthorized premium cable channels or avoiding rightful payment to any cable company.
AS A SELLER: I will not sell, trade, give or dispose of any goods I have purchased from Greenleaf to any third party or customer to whom I know, believe or suspect of using said goods for the purpose of decoding unauthorized premium cable channels or avoiding rightful payment to any cable company.
AS AN ADVERTISER: I agree I will not advertise, tell or communicate to anyone in any manner, that products I have purchased from Greenleaf can be, should be or are intended to be used for the purpose of decoding unauthorized premium cable channels or avoiding rightful payment to any cable company.

Signature: _____ Date: _____

#110 CABLE TV *cont.*

PICS, GALS READ if you've lost your masters. Programming service available. Call for info. Network Sales, 616-683-0500.

MODULES ARE PRETESTED. 3-wire modules 10 @ $12 ea.; 2-wire modules 10 @ $10 ea.; 3055 and 7055 28-pin EPROMs $10 ea.; 2R/5V/TCF @ $18-25 ea.; multimodes @ $20-$27 ea.; BA5100-BA6110 @ $22 ea.; BA6300 @ $27 ea.; Zenith 10 @ $12 ea.; SA8500, 8550, 8570, 8580, 8590, 8600 @ $24 ea. Other modules available. KCS, 1-800-879-8820, 30 day money back guarantee.

PIONEER NEW PROGRAMMABLE TESTER, New technology making it the easiest to use. This unit allows the user to program any model number instantly. Clears all E-CODES. Now only $159. Call for quantity discounts, 407-570-5362, 24 hours a day.

STOPPING POWER METERS educational module. Module for stopping power meter. For sale. Assembled unit from manufacturer that advertises in this magazine. I got it to educate myself and now you too can educate yourself. I paid over $1,000 complete. Will sell for $750, OBO. Call Mike at, 419-698-8860. After 6pm M-F. Educational purposes only.

TEST KITS AND TEST AIDS, ALL MAJOR BRANDS IN STOCK. INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED, FTGs, QUICK BOARDS, MULTIMODES, F-KITS, POS. NOTCH FILTERS, DISCOUNTS AND MONTHLY SPECIALS, GREAT PRICES, LATEST TECHNOLOGY, GUARANTEED QUALITY, TECH SUPPORT. ORDERS ONLY CALL 1-800-492-2023, TECH SUPPORT OR INFO 407-335-9922. NO FLORIDA SALES. 10AM TO 10PM EST. DAVE.

REMOTE CONTROL and **CONVERTER ELIMINATION.** Parts and complete units. Sold as-is, and may need repairs. No Florida Sales. **407-676-2530.**

HOLIDAY SPECIAL: This month we're having a combo special for Tri-mode and Similar cable systems. Match up a Stealth, TNT, TVT, or G-30 pan with a 400 MHz converter and remote. Only $115 each delivered! Call Dan at, 507-332-1195.

UNIV. 2R/5V/TCF 1 wire, 3 wire compatible, PD7s, VPD 7s, & BB7s, works w. A/B switch, doesn't require cutting battery-lead. Limited time offer. Multimode $16. Regular $14. Min. 10 pcs. Call 1-800-831-2050.

LOOKING FOR cable TV descramblers, converters, filters, or accessories? Call Orion Electronics, 1-800-379-3976 for a free catalog. 30-day money back guarantee and one year warranty with all products. Credit cards welcome!

CABLE DESCRAMBLER! Built with 7 **RADIO SHACK** parts costing **UNDER $12!** Instructions $8: F.A.S.T., Box 369-VN9, Pt. Salerno, FL 34992-0369.

"DESCRAMBLER SCHEMATICS REVEALED." A powerful guide to descrambling schemes. $10. VISA/MC/AMEX. **ELECTROMAN,** Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. 504-482-3017.

"BASEBAND VIDEO EXPLAINED." Discover what a Baseband Signal is and how it's constructed. Learn the advantages of doing things the "Baseband" Way. $10. Visa/MC/Amex. **ELECTROMAN**, Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. 504-482-3017.

PIONEER ZENITH ST 1200 and ST 1600 for sale. Quantity pricing available. Call 718-297-9221, 718-297-4877, or FAX 718-657-4015. Ask for Fred.

PIONEER 63XX-67XX master files $300. Master files for all other test modules. Call 909-986-0971.

TESTER FOR Pioneer: turns fully on, clears E-codes. $189. 702-373-3513.

MASTER COMPONENTS
CABLE TV TEST MODULES
EXPERT DESIGNS. 1-800-233-0570
See our DISPLAY AD on Page 15.

WANT TO BUY all models of cable boxes. Fax inventory list & prices to, 407-654-4525 or call, 1-800-676-6342.

WE BUY and sell all makes and models of cable converters. Call us at the telephone # below. Dealers welcome. 1-800-640-9948 Diego.

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS. THE BEST PRICE IN THE NATION! WE WILL BEAT ANY PRICE! ALL CABLE SYSTEMS AND SOFTWARE. CALL NOW FOR LATEST PRICES. GULF COAST INSTRUMENTS, 1-800-854-8559.

WE CARRY most CBTV major brands. Call for free catalog. White-Star Electronics, 405-631-5153, Fax 405-631-4788.

MASTER FILES $25 upward, Pioneer, Sylvania, SA, Zenith, Oak Sigma, and others. Instructions, free catalog, 719-661-1659.

BUYING GENUINE UNMODIFIED JERROLD DPV and DPBB, SA 8550, 8580, 8590, 8600 and Zenith 1600s. Any quantities. Call 201-728-3217. 10am-6pm EST.

Z-TACS FOR Sale. ST1000 with 288-01. Call 419-385-3100. Ask for John.

UNIV. 2R/5V/TCF 1 wire, 3 wire compatible, PD7s, VPD 7s, & BB7s, works w. A/B switch, doesn't require cutting battery-lead. Limited time offer. Multimode $16. Regular $14. Min. 10 pcs. Call 1-800-831-2050.

RADIO TECH MODIFICATIONS $19.95ea.
New edition released November 1995! The latest modifications and alignment controls for your favorite radios. Well written and easy to understand, Radio Tech Modifications are a great addition to your ham library. Your choice of volume A (Icom, Kenwood, and assumers) or volume B (Yaesu, Alinco, Standard, CB, and other manufacturers) – please specify when ordering.

RADIO TECH MODIFICATIONS

TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE • GUARANTEE IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PRINTING ERRORS • MASTERCARD, VISA AND DISCOVER ACCEPTED • YES, WE'LL TAKE YOUR CHECK – SORRY, NO C.O.D.'s • $10 MERCHANDISE MINIMUM ON MAIL ORDERS • SUPPLY OF SOME ITEMS IS LIMITED • PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE SHIPPING • UPS GROUND SHIPPING/HANDLING WITHIN THE CONTINENTAL U.S. (ITEMS REQUIRING ADDITIONAL AMOUNTS ARE NOTED)...$4.95 FOR THE FIRST ITEM, $0.50 FOR EACH ADDITIONAL ITEM. RESTOCKING CHARGE MAY BE ASSESSED ON RETURNED ITEMS. ALL WHAT. RHO SARTCHED MG KEGTOPS RUOUND?

THE FINE PRINT: PRICES SUBJECT

10 K OHM 10-TURN HELIPOT
$4.50
New 10K 10-turn helipot. Bourns #3390S-2-103 approx. size: 7/8" dia. 3/4" length with 1/4" shaft. available $4.95) (matching 10-turn dial Great for projects!

TV TRANSMITTER KIT $27.95
Tired of lugging the VCR to another room to see a movie while Aunt Martha watches reruns of the Julia Child special on PBS? Sick of stringing wires through the house so Junior can watch the latest Power Ranger movie in the comfort of his room? Never fear, we've got the solution! This kit allows you to send any audio and video source, like a VCR or TV camera, to any TV set for up to 300 feet. With this little kit, you're the producer and the programming director of your own TV station. Tunable to any TV channel 2-6, runs on 12 VDC, and accepts standard audio and video signals. Optional matching case, $14.95

12 Volt 50 Amp Transformer $29.50*
Ideal for high current power supplies, these units are a compact size (4.5"x5.5"x3.75") to fit comfortably in your latest project!
*mailorder customers please add $7.00 shipping/handling for this item

STEPPER MOTOR KIT $16.95
THE EVER POPULAR STEPPER MOTOR KIT IS YOUR CHANCE TO LEARN ABOUT STEPPER MOTOR OPERATION WITHOUT SPENDING A FORTUNE. EXPERIMENT WITH STEPPER MOTOR CONTROL, SPEED, AND DIRECTION. FEATURES INCLUDE VARIABLE SPEED, STEP, RANGE, DIRECTION, AND ON/OFF CONTROLS AS WELL AS LED INDICATORS. KIT INCLUDES 4-PHASE STEPPER MOTOR (7-1/2 DEGREE STEP), CIRCUIT BOARD, AND COMPONENTS. REQUIRES 12 VDC POWER SOURCE.

GEARHEAD STEPPER MOTOR KIT $26.95
THE SAME GREAT STEPPER MOTOR KIT DESCRIBED ABOVE, FEATURING A HI-TORQUE 12VDC GEARHEAD STEPPER MOTOR. THE 10:1 GEARHEAD PRODUCES 1.5 DEGREE STEPS. GREAT FOR ROBOTICS!

PHOTON MICROLIGHT $10.00
8 Candelles of bright red or yellow light, visible over a mile away! This super-bright LED is secured in a tough ABS case and runs on a 3V lithium battery (included!) It won't burn out because it is an LED! Specify red or yellow when ordering. Battery has a 5 year shelf life and lasts up to 11 hours. (replacement battery $0.98). Great for home or office use, popular with fire and rescue professionals, pyrotechnicians, stage performers, and more.

Passive Infra-red Talking Motion Detector II $27.50
"Stay out of that refrigerator!", "Watch your step!"... The possibilities are mind-boggling with this talking motion detector. You speak into it to record your message (upto 12 seconds long), turn the unit on, and instantly your voice (or your mother-in-laws) reminds anyone in the vicinity that you were expecting them. Message can be changed with the flip of a switch. Uses 4 AA batteries (not included), or an external power source (built-in jack). May be used independantly (80 db output) or with an amplified speaker to blast your message throughout the house. Approx 4"x 3-1/2"x 1-1/2".

127 THERMOCOUPLES PELTIER JUNCTIONS
The Peltier Junction is a solid-state thermovoltaic device. Current applied to the device will produce heat on one side of the device and a cold surface on the other side. Water placed on the surface will freeze or boil depending on polarity of applied voltage. Ideal for applications from 3-12 VDC -- grab a battery and let your imagination run wild! DOCUMENTATION INCLUDED!!!
Small Peltier Junction $20.00 (approximately 1.17"x1.17"x.12")
Large Peltier Junction $29.50 (approximately 1.56"x1.56"x.15")

gateway ELECTRONICS, INC
8123 PAGE BLVD • ST. LOUIS, MO 63130
(314)427-6116
9222 CHESAPEAKE DR. • SAN DIEGO, CA 92123
(619)279-6802
2525 FEDERAL BLVD. • DENVER, CO 80211
(303)458-5444
MAIL ORDERS CALL TOLL-FREE
1-800-669-5810
FAX ORDERS (314)427-3147

SPECTRUM LED
A RAINBOW OF LIGHT!
4 for $11.00
Imagine an LED capable of producing all three primary colors in the same package! The entire spectrum, including near-white, can be created! Imagination becomes reality with this T 1-3/4 multi-color LED. Here's the technology: a red chip, a green chip, and two blue chips encased in a diffused T1-3/4 package. *Using various current combinations, you can produce red, orange, yellow, green, aqua, blue, violet or white light!* Detailed spec sheet included. What can you do with these (beyond the obvious amaze your friends!)? Create a single indicator system, designate various controls by color, make a multi-color bargraph, make your project something out of the ordinary with multicolor LEDs!

NEW!!!
super bright halogen lamp assembly
Perfect for camcorders, decorative lighting, science projects, and any application requiring high intensity light. 12 volts 28 watts with mirrored reflector.
Approx. diameter 1-5/16"
new in box...$4.95 each
3 for $12.00

ELECTRONICALLY SPEAKING, GATEWAY'S GOT IT!

flexible solar cells!!!
High efficiency flexible solar panels are great for projects! Amorphous silicon alloy on a thin flexible sheet of stainless steel -- now you can make that solar powered T-shirt you've been wishing for...or how about a solar powered RC car? Solar charge your HT battery! The ideas abound!
1.6-2v @ 350mA $5.95 ea 10 for $4.95 ea.
1.6-2v @ 700mA $7.95 ea. 10 for $6.95 ea
1.6-2v @ 1.4A $9.95 ea. 10 for $8.95 ea.
(You can mix sizes for best pricing!)

Liquid Crystal Window $24.95
A glass panel you can see through -- but with the flip of a switch, the panel turns dark and you can't see through to the other side! Some call it magic, we call it LCD technology! A unique device seen in science catalogs and magazines with hefty pricetags, this one is affordable for projects and experimenters. With 8 addressable data lines, your imagination can run wild!

Write in 80 on Reader Service Card.

CABLE TV equipment external/internal activators, filters, raw boxes and much more. Call 212-926-5284.

AVAILABLE NOW test aids for the discerning customer at a fair price. Quickboards, Notch filters, mappers, etc. Volume Discounts. **NO FL SALES.** 1-800-677-2649.

SMART-2 JR! WIRELESS CABLE ACTIVATOR. MINIATURE DIAGNOSTIC DEVICE PUTS YOUR CABLE BOX IN FULL TEST MODE WITHIN SECONDS. NO WIRING. NO INTERFERENCE. NO HASSLE. HIGH QUALITY. OUTPERFORMS THE REST. THE ABOVE DEVICE WORKS ONLY WITH ONE MAJOR BRAND BOXES. DOES NOT WORK WITH PIONEER, SA, ZENITH OR TOCOM. $145. (QUANTITY DISCOUNT AVAILABLE.) MAKFIT RESEARCH. 1-800-220-3543. CALLS AFTER 10AM PST. E-MAIL: MAKFIT@DELPHI.COM. NO CA SALES.

CABLE WIRE RG6, 6,000 ft., RG11 7,500 ft., RG6 Siamese 4,000 ft., $1,800 for all. Can be sold as an entirety or in parts. Call 410-368-8375.

SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 8580, $160; Quick board for 8600, 8580, 70, $35. 313-482-6958.

LARGE QUANTITY of Zenith converters, all models call 1-800-380-9530.

ONE PIECE combos, all makes and models, lowest prices for factory original equipment, 30 day money back guarantee, 1 year warranty parts & labor. No FL sales. Major credit cards. 1-800-626-2373.

TEST AIDS P5-BBP5 $13, P7-PBB7 2R/5V multimode $15, Pio "Flash 8" multimode $15, Pio E2 63-6750 $20, SA quickboards $15, SA microprocessors $20, 503/507 13 & Zenith $13, **Pioneer Writers** $25, **Audio boards** $25 & **Remotes** $10. 718-241-2560. 8am-1pm EST.

UNIV. 2R/5V/TCF 1 wire, 3 wire compatible, PD7s, VPD 7s, & BB7s, works w. A/B switch, doesn't require cutting battery-lead. Limited time offer. Multimode $16. Regular $14. Min. 10 pcs. Call 1-800-831-2050.

TEST KIT BLOW OUT AND CLEARANCE SALE. All types of compatible **test kits** at low, low prices. **Z-TAC** converters and parts. **Remote Controls** as low as $1 each. Call **407-676-2530.** NO FLORIDA SALES.

MASTER FILES FOR SCM-7 models: R3/V6/CTF $500. NO CALIFORNIA SALES. 1-800-663-8530.

2ND GENERATION FTGs, the Stealth FSK, complete auto operation, better than the RFT-1 $145. Genesis Automode FSKs $150. Super 2R/FTC test modules $25. SLOPPY JOE'S 707-778-7488.

TEST MODULES, DESCRAMBLERS, DESCRAMBLERS, DESCRAMBLERS. REMOTES, REMOTES, REMOTES. BEAT LOWEST PRICE. VISA, MC, DISCOVER, AMEX. NO TEXAS SALES. **713-392-2323.**

UNIVERSAL VIDEO GENERATOR alignment/tester (kit) test horizontal, vertical and inversion polarity. Very stable, accurate and never seen before. **REMOTE CONTROL KIT** (IR wireless) no need to get up. Works with all sync generators. **TUNER KIT** with audio/video output, dual LED display (4 numbers) 181 channel. And **RF MODULATOR KIT**. The finest products for educational, experimental and test purposes only. Send SASE for free catalog, Steven Barry, 2419 Richmond Road, Staten Island, NY 10306.

TVT3 PROBLEMS? Flashing? Intermittent scrambling? Black line? Pulsing white lines? Upgrade with new PLD device $20. Master file $25, program your own PLDs. Money order only. Pondersosa, 3624 Citadel Drive North #330, Colorado Springs, CO 80909.

CABLE BOXES, one piece descramblers Pioneer 6310s, $290. Scientific Atlanta 8580s $250. Others. 713-691-4610.

REMOTES. SA beige remotes, checked and working, $3.50 each. SA Black remotes, $4 each. Credit cards okay. Write or fax 501-223-9406. **Software City,** Box 23016, Little Rock, AR 72221.

DIGITAL DESCRAMBLERS best prices one or two piece units. Call 24 hours, 717-230-8606. Visa, MC.

DESCRAMBLERS, RAW pulls. 122-5TX units $60. RF and BB 7VPD units from $65 to $100. Most have remotes. No minimum order. Vic, 516-473-6235.

HAMLIN MLD 1200 descramblers. This month's special $35, 5 for $150. Buying Stealth 1000-P, Scientific Atlanta, Pioneers, Stargate, 550 PCs, Novavisions, Universal, Tel. 407-795-5886. Send details, prices, orders to: Electrotech Services, 12545 79th Ct. N, West Palm Beach, FL 33412.

WANTED: GENUINE unmodified JC5507, no 28-pin, IC, working or not, best prices paid. Also CATV mods and hard to find ICs. All calls confidential. No MA sales. Call, leave message, 508-682-9314. Also all other converters wanted, 508-682-9314.

HOLIDAY SPECIAL: This month we're having a combo special for Tri-mode and Similar cable systems. Match up a Stealth, TNT, TVT, or G-30 pan with a 400 MHz converter and remote. Only $115 each delivered! Call Dan at, 507-332-1195.

BBPD 7XXX with multimode test module only $190 each. 1-800-804-8655.

GORDON WEST

Ham/Commercial Code Course

5 WPM THROUGH 16 WPM

6 LONG-PLAY HIGH-FIDELITY CODE CASSETTES

☑ Prepare for amateur radio General 13 wpm code test.

☑ Pass Commercial 16 wpm code groups tests.

☑ Earn both licenses with one code course from "Gordo."

This Gordon West Commercial/General radio code course actually OVER-QUALIFIES you for passing the amateur General class code test. This course is a speed-builder featuring "fast-code" character rates for everyone knowing the basic code alphabet.

Pass amateur telegraph Element 1B 13 wpm plain language text, and prepare to pass Commercial 16 wpm code groups. Only prerequisite: basic knowledge of Morse Code at 5 wpm.

$29.95
PLUS $4 P&H
Checks only to:
Radio School, Inc. in California

All instructions spoken on tape on how to prepare for both commercial and amateur radio General and Commercial telegraphy exams. Many ham radio QSO-type tests and many commercial code groups (CG) exams, ALL with narrated answers.

AVAILABLE DIRECT FROM

GORDON WEST RADIO SCHOOL

2414 College Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

BRIGAR ELECTRONICS

7-9 ALICE ST. - BINGHAMTON, NY 13904

TO ORDER CALL **PHONE (607) 723-3111** OR **FAX (607) 723-5202**

SERVING: □ INDUSTRY □ SCHOOLS □ HOBBYISTS □ EXPERIMENTORS □ CONSUMERS

FAX OR MAIL FOR
FREE CATALOGUE

SUPER SALES & BARGAINS

IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT
FROM STOCK

TEFLON CABLE

- SILVER PLATED STRANDED CONDUCTORS
- SILVER PLATED COPPER BRAID SHIELD 90% COVERAGE
- WHITE TEFLON WRAP JKT.
- 200°C - 600VOLT

MFG: PIRELLI CABLE
MILL # M27500
Part# 831-436-1879
1 conductor 18 AWG
WHITE TEFLON WRAP JKT - Silver plate copper shield.
1000 FT. ROLLS ..... $ 110.00

MFG: PIRELLI CABLE
MILL # M27500
PART# 831-436-2075
3 Conductor 18 AWG
white Teflon Wrap JKT- Silver Plate Copper Shield
.203 O.D. - spc stranded cond. - Color Coded.
1000 FT ROLLS $225.00

MFG: PIRELLI CABLE
MILL # M27500
PART# 831-436-2174
4 Conductor 18 AWG
White Teflon Wrap JKT-Silver Plate Copper Shield
.218 O.D. - SPC Stranded Cond.- Color Coded
1000 FT ROLLS $265.00

MFG: PIRELLI CABLE
MILL # M27500
PART# 831-436-2275
5 Conductor 18 AWG
White Teflon Wrap JKT-Silver Plate Copper Shield
.234 O.D. - SPC Stranded Cond.- Color Coded
1000 FT ROLLS $325.00

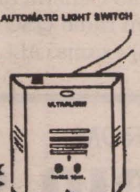
TELEDYNE

SOLID STATE RELAY
PART# 615-8500
CONTROL VOLTS: 3-32VDC
RATED: 10A @ 250VAC 50/60HZ
OPTO ISOLATED
CONNECTION: SCREW OR QUICK CONNECTS.
PRICE ..... (1-99) (100-UP)
$10.95 $9.95

ULTRASONIC LIGHT SWITCH
MFG: LITRONIC
Ultrasonic motion detector (Automatic wall Switch) for use indoors. Operates from 120Vac power and mounts in place of existing wall switch. 800 Watt Max. load. Great for home Alarm System or controlling Lights & Small Appliances. Adjustable Time & Sensitivity. LED trip indicator & ON-Off switch. Color: White Size: 5"sq. x 1 3/8" Thick. Schematic & Documentation included. Brand New! Original Cost $99.95 - *BRIGAR SPECIAL*

1 - 5 PCS. $12.95 EA.
6 - 10 PCS. $10.95 EA.
11 - 25 PCS. $ 9.95 EA.
26 - 100 PCS. $ 8.95 EA.

NEW!

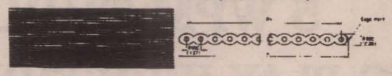


PRICES SLASHED!!

OFF/AUTO SWITCH: turns lights off manually when necessary, or leaves lights in automatic control mode
ENERGY SAVINGS FROM 30 TO 80% SINCE LIGHTING WILL NO LONGER REMAIN ON ONCE ROOM IS VACANT

GRAY FLAT RIBBON CABLE
#YP3301
50 COND. 28 AWG (7/36) Belden
.010" THICK PVC INSUL.
300V - 105°C - AWM STYLE 2651
MIL-C-49055/1-13A - UL APPROVED
.050 COND. SPACING - BLACK POLARITY STRIPE. WILL TERMINATE TO ANY STANDARD IDC CONNECTOR - 2.5"WIDE

EXTRUDED GRAY
UL STYLE 2651 (105°C, 300V)



BRAND NEW FACTORY BOXED.
ORIGINAL PRICE $360.00
300 FT. REEL $89.00

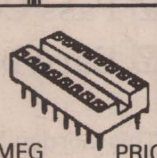
Raychem

Irradiated Polyolefin Shrinkable Tubing

SHRINKAGE RATIO 2:1 (50% Shrinkage)

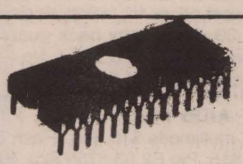
100' SHRINK TUBING ASSORTMENT
KIT TG80 100 ft. of 4 foot sticks, most popular assortment. **Retail price $75.00 - BRIGAR PRICE ONLY $18.00**

SOLDER TAIL - LOW PROFILE
IC SOCKETS



PART #	PINS	PACKAGED	MFG	PRICE
2-643533-1	8	52/TUBE	AMP	7¢
2-640357-3	14	30/TUBE	AMP	7¢
DIPS20P2T	20	24/TUBE	Sealectro	10¢
DILB22P-11T	22	20/TUBE	BURNDY	10¢
70624-11	24	15/TUBE	SCANBE	14¢
304006-G4	40	32/TRAY	NATSUKO	15¢
2-640379-3	40	10/TUBE	AMP	15¢

■ SOCKETS SOLD IN FULL TUBES ONLY.

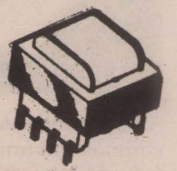


CMOS EPROM
#NMC27C256Q-200
MFG: NATIONAL SEMI
28 PIN DIP 256K (32K X 8)
SPEED 200NS - 2500 PCS. IN STOCK - LIST PRICE $5.00
BRIGAR SALE PRICE ....

1-9	10-99	100+
$2.00 EA.	$1.75 EA.	$1.50 EA.

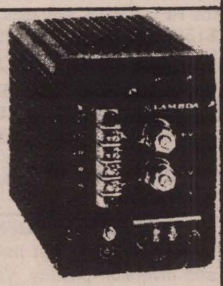
HEWLETT PACKARD
GREEN RECTANGULAR LED
PART# HLMP-S500 DIFFUSED
SIZE: 5MM X 2MM 200,000 PCS. IN STOCK
SALE PRICE 100 @ .10EA. 1000 @ .05 EA.

CIRCUIT BREAKERS
MECHANICAL PRODUCT
PART# 1600-001-100
10 AMP 250VAC/50VDC
PRICE 1- 99 PCS $1.00 EA.
100 PCS. FOR $70.00

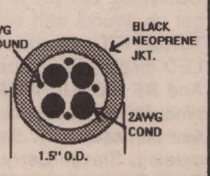


TRANSFORMER
SPLIT BOBBIN
MFG:SIGNAL Transformer
PART# 14A-56-20
■PRIMARY: 115V 50/60HZ
■SECONDARY RMS RATING
20V CT @ 2.8AMP SERIES
10V @ 5.6AMP PARALLEL
SIZE: 3"L x 2 1/2"W x 1 3/4"H
PINS: .045"SQ WEIGHT:1.70LB
SALE PRICE $5.95

LAMBDA - REGULATED POWER SUPPLY
MODEL # LCS-CC-28
INPUT: **105-132V 57-63HZ**
OUTPUT: **28VDC** ±5% (ADJUSTABLE)
MAX. RATING **6.0 AMP** @ 40OC
SIZE: 4 15/16" X 4 15/16" X 9 3/8"
WEIGHT: 15 LBS - MANUALS INCLUDED
BRAND NEW FACTORY PACKED
SPECIAL SALE PRICE $89.00



A.I.W. CORP. - NEOPRENE HIGH VOLT
PORTABLE CABLE - 90°C 2000 V
4 CONDUCTOR 2 AWG
TYPE G UL - MSHA - 1 1/2" O.D. - STR/Untinned cond.
COND COLORS: (BLK,WHT,RED,ORANGE)
4 8AWG INSULATED GROUND WIRES - WEIGHT 1800LB
1000 FT. REEL $3,500.00



Write in 81 on Reader Service Card.

Don Lancaster's

RESOURCE BIN

number forty-seven

A look at telecommunications resources.

Our usual reminder here that the *Resource Bin* is now a two-way column. You can get tech help, consultant referrals, and off-the-wall networking on nearly any electronic, *tinaja questing*, personal publishing, money machine, or computer topic by calling me at (520) 428-4073 weekdays 8-5 Mountain Standard Time.

A portion of my PSRT RoundTable on *GEnie* has also been set aside for you *Nuts & Volts* readers. This is the place you go for instant tech answers. Among the many files in our library, you will find complete reprints for all the *Resource Bin* columns.

I did manage to wrangle one super special sign-up deal for you *Resource Bin* readers. Ten free hours.

GEnie now offers far lower daytime rates, a direct Internet access, plus a Windows graphics interface, so it's an even better deal than ever.

See the trailer blurb for details.

Telephone Electronics

This month, I thought we'd take a look at some lesser known resources involving telephone comm.

Happily, the statute of limitations is long expired on the phone phreaking secrets I am about to reveal here. In print for the first time ever.

Back before they had phone freaks, they had me. In those times, things sure were a lot simpler. To get a free local phone call, you simply shoved a pin through the handset cable on a pay phone. You then grounded it to the coin slot. Briefly.

A free long distance call was a tad trickier. The worst part was that you had to borrow enough change to start your actual call. One minute into your conversation, you inserted a special "W" shaped coat hanger into the coin return and flipped the mechanism.

Free phone calls were essential to a starving college student in the early 60s. Especially since they kept all the females locked up 40 miles away at Cedar Chest College.

Winos would also stuff paper up the coin returns of pay phones at bus stations and such. People in a hurry usually would not complain. A route of several dozen phones sometimes yielded a marginal income.

The more astute of you might note that pay phones these days seem to include an armored cable and a coin return hopper or reverse flipper.

Ever wonder why?

Some Basics

Your phone line consists of a +48 volt DC source having an impedance of roughly 600 ohms. The green wire is normally positive and called the *tip*. The red wire is normally negative and called the *ring*. The names date from when real phone jacks got used.

In its *on-hook* state, *only* the bell of your telephone gets connected to your line through a DC blocking capacitor. The capacitor value and inductance of a traditional bell winding resonate at a 40 Hertz low audio frequency.

NEXT MONTH:
Don looks at recent developments in solar power and alternate energy.

To ring the phone, a very high AC voltage of 100 volts or so is applied at a frequency of 40 Hertz. At one time long ago, different ring frequencies were used to selectively isolate party line phones. In more modern phones, a series resonant circuit extracts the ring information.

Picking the phone up *off hook* loads the line, dropping its DC voltage to 8 volts. One way you can tell if a modem or extension phone is active is to simply measure the DC line voltage.

Details in HACK41.PDF

Dialing is done in one of two ways. That *pulse* method used a mechanical dial. It *broke* the line connection equal to the number of counts desired. For a zero, you got 10 counts.

The *Touch Tone* scheme generates a pair of audio tones using a *two-of-eight* code selected from four *low-band* tones and four *high-band* tones.

The rest of your phone is mostly a microphone or other voice *transmitter,* and a headphone or some other voice *receiver.* These two interact through a nearly balanced *hybrid* transformer.

The main purpose of the hybrid is to allow full duplex conversations. By letting your transmitted audio go out over the phone line and the incoming audio go to the receiver.

A slight unbalance is created in the hybrid to let a little of the transmitted energy appear in the receiver. This is called the *sidetone* and lets you hear yourself. It is just enough to keep you from shouting.

The normal telephone signal levels are somewhere below 0 dBm. Or one milliwatt into 600 ohms. Equal to an AC voltage under one-volt RMS.

The only real differences between voice, fax, and modem is that fax and modem send out specific tones used for digital data comm. Unless special steps are taken (involving digitized audio), you can *not* simultaneously send voice and high-speed data over the same phone channel.

Current Topics

Some of the phone stuff that seems to interest a lot of people these days: Part 68 interfaces, line recording, ring detection, call progress monitoring, touchtone encoding and/or decoding, PostScript fax, and Caller ID.

Two sets of highly restrictive FCC rules apply when you connect to the phone line. Part 15, which is plain old "thou shalt not transmit interference." And Part 68, covering the specifics of phone-line interconnect.

More Part 68 interface details are in HACK07.PDF and HACK61.PDF.

In general, all you'll really need to meet FCC Part 68 is a transformer and some clipping diodes to restrict max amplitude. But extensive certification testing is involved. Gruesomely so. In particular, the lateral balance spec is a real bear to meet.

Carefully selected capacitors could replace a fancy transformer. But it is extremely tricky to do so.

The FCC regs appear in several blue and white volumes that are part of chapter 47 of the CFR. Or otherwise called the *Code of Federal Regulations.* These are found in any large library that has a government docs section. You can also buy them directly from the *US Government Bookstore.*

Your cost is around $17.00 per volume. There are five or six vol-

new from
DON LANCASTER

ACTIVE FILTER COOKBOOK
The sixteenth (!) printing of Don's bible on analog op-amp lowpass, bandpass, and highpass active filters. De-mystified instant designs. **$28.50**

CMOS AND TTL COOKBOOKS
Millions of copies in print worldwide. **THE** two books for digital integrated circuit fundamentals. About as hands-on as you can get. **$28.50** each.

INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II
Updated 2nd edition of Don's classic on setting up your own technical or craft venture. **$18.50**

LANCASTER CLASSICS LIBRARY
Don's best early stuff at a bargain price. Includes the CMOS Cookbook, The TTL Cookbook, Active Filter Cookbook, PostScript video, Case Against Patents, Incredible Secret Money Machine II, and Hardware Hacker II reprints. **$119.50**

LOTS OF OTHER GOODIES

Ask the Guru I or II or III	$24.50
Hardware Hacker II, III or IV	$24.50
Micro Cookbook I	$19.50
PostScript Beginner Stuff	$29.50
PostScript Show and Tell	$29.50
Intro to PostScript Video	$29.50
PostScript Reference II	$32.50
PostScript Tutorial/Cookbook	$19.50
PostScript by Example	$31.50
Understanding PS Programming	$29.50
PostScript: A Visual Approach	$22.50
PostScript Program Design	$24.50
Thinking in PostScript	$22.50
LaserWriter Reference	$19.50
Type 1 Font Format	$16.50
Acrobat Reference	$24.50
Whole works (all PostScript)	$380.00
PostScript Insider Secrets	FREE
Hacking Insider Secrets	FREE

POSTSCRIPT SECRETS
A Book/Disk combination crammed full of free fonts, insider resources, utilities, publications, workarounds, fontgrabbing, more. For most any PostScript printer. Mac or PC format. **$29.50**

BOOK-ON-DEMAND PUB KIT
Ongoing details on Book-on-demand publishing, a new method of producing books only when and as ordered. Reprints, sources, samples. **$39.50**

THE CASE AGAINST PATENTS
For most individuals, patents are virtually certain to result in a net loss of sanity, energy, time, and money. This two volume set shows you tested and proven real-world alternatives. **28.50**

BLATANT OPPORTUNIST I
The reprints from all Don's Midnight Engineering columns. Includes a broad range of real world, proven coverage on small scale technical startup ventures. Stuff you can use right now. **$24.50**

RESOURCE BIN I
A complete collection of all Don's Nuts & Volts columns to date, including a new index and his master names and numbers list. **$24.50**

FREE SAMPLES
Well, nearly free anyway. Almost. Do join us on GEnie PSRT to sample all of the Guru's goodies. The downloading cost on a typical Guru file is **21 cents.** Modem access: Dial (800) 638-8369. On prompt, JOINGENIE, then DMD524 on key.

FREE VOICE HELPLINE VISA/MC

SYNERGETICS
Box 809-NV
Thatcher, AZ 85552
(520) 428-4073

RESOURCE BIN

MULTIMEDIA RESOURCES

Asian Sources/Wordright
1020 Church St
Evanston IL 60201
(708) 475-1900

AT&T Microelectronics
555 Union Blvd
Allentown PA 18103
(800) 372-2447

Bell System Tech Jnl
101 JF Kennedy Pkwy
Short Hills NJ 07078
(201) 564-4454

Bellcore
445 South St 2J-124
Morristown NJ 07926
(201) 829-4785

Cellular Business
9800 Metcalf
Overland Park KS 66212
(913) 341-1300

Cellular Marketing
6300 S Syracuse Way #650
Englewood CO 80111
(303) 220-0600

Cermetek
1308 Borregas Ave
Sunnyvale CA 94088
(408) 752-5000

Circuitwerkes
6212 Southwest 8th Place
Gainesville FL 32607
(904) 331-5999

Communications
6300 S Syracuse Wy #650
Englewood CO 80111
(303) 220-0600

Communications News
2504 N Tamiami Tr
Nokomis FL 34275
(813) 966-9521

Communications Technology
PO Box 3208
Englewood CO 80155
(303) 792-0023

Communications Week
600 Community Dr
Manhasset NY 11030
(516) 562-5000

Compliance Engineering
629 Massachusetts Ave
Boxborough MA 01719
(508) 264-4208

Computer Telephony
12 W 21 St
New York NY 10010
(212) 691-8215

Dallas Semiconductor
4401 Beltwood Pkwy S
Dallas TX 75244
(214) 450-0400

Data Communications
1221 Americas Ave
New York NY 10020
(212) 512-2000

Information Store
500 Sansom St #400
San Francisco CA 94111
(415) 433-5500

Exar Corp
PO Box 49007
San Jose CA 95161
(408) 732-7970

FiberOptic Product News
301 Gibraltar Dr
Morris Plains NJ 07950
(201) 292-5100

GEnie
401 N Washington St
Rockville MD 20850
(800) 638-9636

Global Communications
6300 S Syracuse Way #650
Englewood CO 80111
(303) 220-0600

Global Eng Documents
15 Inverness Way East
Englewood CO 80112
(800) 854-7179

Hello Direct
140 Great Oaks Blvd
San Jose CA 95119
(800) HI-HELLO

Horsetrader
PO Box 11712
Santa Ana CA 92711
(712) 921-3120

Land Line
PO Box L
Grain Valley MO 64029
(816) 229-5791

LightWave
10 Tara Blvd 5th Fl
Nashua NH 03062
(603) 891-0123

The Mart
899 Presidential Ste 110
Richardson TX 75081
(800) 864-1155

Mitel
2321 Morena Blvd #M
San Diego CA 92110
(619) 276-3421

Mobile Radio Technology
9800 Metcalf
Overland Park KS 66212
(913) 341-1300

Motorola
5005 E McDowell Rd
Phoenix AZ 85008
(800) 521-6274

MX-Com Inc.
4800 Bethania Station Rd
Winston-Salem NC 27105
(800) 638-5577

Network Computing
600 Community Dr
Manhasset NY 11030
(516) 562-5000

Nuts & Volts
430 Princeland Ct
Corona CA 91719
(909) 371-8497

Parallax
3805 Atherton Rd #102
Rocklin CA 95765
(916) 624-8333

Printer's Hot Line
PO Box 1709
Fort Dodge IA 50501
(800) 950-7746

RCR Wireless Comms
1728 Downing St
Denver CO 80218
(303) 832-6000

SGS-Thomson
1000 E Bell Rd
Phoenix AZ 85022
(602) 867-6259

Sierra Semiconductor
2075 N Capitol Ave
San Jose CA 95132
(408) 263-9300

Surplus Traders
PO Box 276
Alburg VT 05440
(514) 739-9328

Synergetics
Box 809
Thatcher AZ 85552
(520) 428-4073

Telecom Library
12 West 21st St
New York NY 10010
(800) LIBRARY

Telecommunications
610 Washington St
Dedham MA 02026
(617) 326-8222

TeleProfessional
209 W 5th Street #N
Waterloo IA 50701
(800) 338-8307

Teltone
22121 20th Ave SE
Bothell WA 98021
(800) 426-3926

Texas Instruments
PO Box 809066
Dallas TX 75380
(800) 336-5236

Ulrichs Dictionary
121 Chanlon Rd
New Providence NJ 07974
(908) 771-7714

US Government Bookstore
720 N Main St
Pueblo CO 81003
(719) 544-3142

Wireless Design & Dev
301 Gibraltar Dr
Morris Plains NJ 07950
(201) 292-5100

umes needed for the full set of FCC specs.

Because meeting the Part 68 specs are so gruesome, most users will opt for a "pass through" certification. Where you buy a certified interface and then call it your own. Several *Nuts & Volts* advertisers offer low-cost kits here. *Circuitwerkes* is one hobby source. Two commercial sources here include *Cermetek* and *Dallas*.

More on getting your own Part 68 certification appears in the *Compliance Engineering* trade journal. More on FCC specs in HACK45.PDF.

A telephone recorder is basically a simplified Part 68 interface. A typical circuit appeared in HACK07.PDF. And also available in the *Hardware Hacker* reprints. Ring detection is often done by use of a zener-LED-photodetector lash-up. Custom ring detector ICs also exist. With *Texas Instruments* being a leading supplier. More details once again in HACK07.PDF.

Call-progress detectors get involved if a modem has to determine whether a busy signal arrived or if a call has gone through. *Teltone* is the leading supplier for these low cost chips. A circuit appears in HACK17.PDF.

The touch tones are a two-of-eight selection of a group of low- and high-audio tones. These could be useful for telephone signalling, for ham repeater control, and some alarm and coding applications.

But their baud rate is horribly low for anything else. These chips come from *Teltone* and similar sources. The *Basic Stamp* from *Parallax* has a totally hassle-free touch-tone generator built into its unique firmware. *PostScript FAX* is a new system that completely, totally, and utterly blows away grubby old FAX. This gives you precise *camera-ready* art much faster and cheaper. Even when sent to an ordinary FAX machine, the quality is ridiculously higher. More on this new technology is found in ATN5011.PDF, ATN5128.PDF, ATN5135.PDF, and in FAXPRINT.TXT.

Ah yes, Caller ID. By far, number one in file popularity on PSRT. Start with HACK40.PDF for a tutorial. Next, you search under "caller" for the dozens of additional files and circuits.

Basically, a short data burst is sent between your first and second rings. Even though it is transmitted at 1200 baud, this burst is *not* receivable by an ordinary modem. Because of the odd format and framing used.

Bellcore

The horse's whatever source for all telephone standards is *Bellcore*. Very pricey, but they do have a free catalog on all their specs and guidelines.

Nearly all of the technical details of the phone system are covered.

Other sources for some telephone specs include *The Information Store* and *Global Engineering Documents*.

Telecom Books

The best phone book store I have found so far appears to be *Telecom Books*. They have several free catalogs available. Including one centered on computer telephony. Many hundreds of new titles are available. Probably the best starter book is *Understanding Telephone Electronics* by Stephen Bigelow. Another one is *Basic Telephone Installation*. This one is in the *TeleTraining Pocket Guides*.

One good third party Caller ID book is the *Principles of Party Line Station Identification*. Telecom also resells a *Computer Telephony Starter Kit*.

This five book collection includes *Newton's Telecom Dictionary, Computer Based Fax Processing, PC Telephony, Client Server Computer Telephony*, and *Telephony for Computer Professionals*.

By the way, I finally did find out what "client-server" means. The term means the same as "lemon-scented."

Hello Direct

These folks are the highest profile direct mail phone store. Scads of new products, but zero discounts. Mostly office phone accessories.

At (800) HI-HELLO, they have to be one of the easiest remembered phone numbers of all time. Free catalogs.

The Mart

This one is by far the best magazine for most telephone bargains. Over 200 pages per month. It's pretty much an "ads-only" tabloid classified shopper. But does have tech tutorials.

Their ads list everything from pay phones to recycled PBX units on up to headsets and handsets. Repairs and site services, too.

Be sure to check out those sister publications of *The Mart* as well. Their *Comp-U-Mart* utterly blows *Computer Shopper* away. And their *Printer's Mart* is right up there with *HorseTrader* and *Printer's Hot Line* for printshop and desktop publishing bargains.

Surplus Traders

A great source for just about any surplus telecomm is Marvin Birnbom at *Surplus Traders*. He maintains hot daily buy-sell FAX sheets.

Telecom Sources

The real phone bargains come from the Far East. *Telecom Sources* is one of a group of fat and slick trade journals distributed by *Asian Sources*. A recent issue focused upon cordless phones, home fax machines, telecom chipsets, private paging systems, and modems. A good mix of tech info is combined with hundreds of ads.

Telecom Sources is intended mainly for the large quantity buyer. But the technical information is useful for just about anybody.

Subscriptions are a tad pricey at $65.00 per year. But if you can find *any* copy of *any* magazine in the series, there is a mail-in coupon to get a sample of any other mag offered.

The other magazines in the series include *Electronics, Timepieces, Gifts & Home Products, Electronic Components, Computer Products, Fashion Accessories*, and *Hardwares*. By "Hardwares" they mean things like drill presses.

These magazines are probably *the* best way to find far eastern contacts. A free finder service is offered.

Other Trade Journals

As with any field, there are zillions of trade journals. All you have to do is pin them down. Most are free. While I may have mentioned this a time or three before, *Ulrichs Periodicals Dictionary* is *the* place to go to get a list of all mags everywhere. Either on the reference shelf of your local library, or online through *GEnie*.

By far the most important historical pub, of course, is the old *Bell System Technical Journal*. The bible of phone phreaks everywhere. Those innermost secrets of the phone company all laid bare. This one has apparently ceased publication. But it remains available in larger technical libraries.

I have posted a listing of comm resources as HACK64.PDF.

A few random samples . . .

Computer Telephony calls itself

RESOURCE BIN

"The magazine for computer and telephone integration." Sister magazines include *Teleconnect* and *Call Center.* The latter is a support mag for customer service help desks and such.

Lots of publications seem to have "communications" in the title. Some of the more interesting include . . .

All in Communications
Communications
Communications News
Communications Technology
Communications Week
Data Communications
Global Communications
Telecommunications

Network Computing also has some useful phone stuff in it.

Cellular Business is about marketing and distribution of the cellular phones and services. One of their competitors is *Cellular Marketing.* Pagers and such appear in *Mobile Radio Technology.* An insider trucker mag is *Land Line.*

Fiber optic comm is well covered in both *Fiber Optic System Design* and in *LightWave.* One of the best of the new wireless mags is *Wireless Design and Development.* A second source is *RCR Wireless Communication.*

Last and least, that *TeleProfessional* teaches you how to make obnoxious and annoying phone calls.

When the Chips are Down

The two most interesting telecomm chip houses are *Teltone* and *MX-COM.* Teltone is big on their call progress detectors. Plus touchtone encoders and decoders. MX-COM has all sorts of neat stuff. Including scrambling and privacy circuits. Bunches of mobile comm selective calling. And a brand new Caller ID chip.

Your best older source for Caller ID chips is *Sierra Semiconductor.* With *Exar* and *Motorola* being the also rans. *Mitel* has a lot in the way of PBX and crossbar semiconductors.

Uh, for some strange reason *AT&T* seems to want to sell telephone chips. As does *Signetics* and *SGS.* One source for ring detectors is *Texas Instruments.*

Power supply chips that rob phone line power are sold by *Maxim.* They do offer free samples.

A Network Interface

I just picked up a great heaping bunch of *Northern Telecomm* type 2960 network interface devices. These are an epoxy module which goes between you and your phone line. If there is any problem, their 2960 will *remotely* disconnect you. Running some simple telco tests then finds out whether the problem is your fault or theirs.

All easily handled from their front office. Without a field service call!

Note that the phone line polarity is sometimes *reversed* when they are using maintenence diagnostics.

For this reason, all direct network interfaces *must* include a full-wave DC bridge to keep the right polarity. Of course, the phone company only fixes their own problems. Never yours.

Much more on this useful beastie in MUSE96.PDF. You can easily modify these dual bilateral analog switches into all sorts of non-phone aps. From pulse generators to LED flashers to antique radio test generators.

You basically have an isolated pair of bilateral analog switches. These snap on when their terminal voltage exceeds 17 volts.

They snap back off whenever the current through them reverses or else drops under three mils. There's also several tantalum caps and zeners and such in the module.

Let me know if you want some of these to play with. Yeah, I've also got full specs available.

This Month's Contest

Let's have three different contests this month. Tell me about some telco resource I don't know about. Or find a new ap for the 2960.

Or find me a buyer for the three cubic yards of *Northern Telecomm* 2960 network interfaces currently piled up in my driveway. These are clean and unused 1988 production. Sadly, there are not quite enough of them to glue together to make a carport.

Pretty close, though.

There will be a largish pile of my new *Incredible Secret Money Machine II* books going to the dozen or so better entries, plus an all-expense-paid (FOB Thatcher, AZ) *tinaja quest* for two that will go to the very best of all.

By the way, I have just posted the insider secrets to winning just about any trade contest to CONTEST.PDF.

Even more by the way, I have just bought an *entire* community college electronics department at auction. So, I've got some really great one-time buys. Especially Tektronix. You can write, call, or E-Mail for a current list.

Let's hear from you. **NV**

Microcomputer pioneer and guru Don Lancaster is the author of 33 books and countless tech articles. Don maintains his no-charge tech helpline found at ***(520) 428-4073****, besides offering all of his own books, reprints, and all of his consulting services. He also has a free catalog full of his resource secrets waiting for you. Your best calling times are 8-5 on weekdays, Mountain Standard Time.*

Don is now the sysop of GEnie PSRT, where a special Resource Bin topic has been reserved for Nuts & Volts readers. For modem access: ***(800) 638-8369****. When prompted, enter JOINGENIE. When asked for an offer code, enter DMD524.*

You can also reach Don at Synergetics, Box 809, Thatcher, AZ 85552. Or send any messages to his Internet address of: SYNERGETICS@GENIE.GEIS.COM

#110 CABLE TV *cont.*

GET THE latest technology in cable converters and descramblers. Save on equipment, cable rental fees, and connection charges. We'll beat any price! Stealths, M-80, Zenith, etc. Dealer inquires welcome. Visa/MasterCard, Discover, COD. Quality Entertainment. **1-800-72-BOXES. FOR ALL SALES.**

DEALERS NEEDED. Fast moving cable TV industry new technology available does all cable boxes. Free catalog. Products & Pricing, 1-800-676-6342.

TEST MODULES for all types of CATV converter units. **MULTIMODE TEST MODULE** works on all 1M/1R/2R/5V/TFC black plastic units. HRC and standard systems. If you don't leave a message you will miss out on some of the best prices in the country. Software for every module available. Software that works. Need answers and can't get them anywhere else? Give a call. **Free** tech support. Machine and fax before 7pm EST. Me after 7pm. **717-462-4657.**

REMOTE CONTROL VIDEO A/B SWITCHES, controlled by **any** remote! $39.95, Visa & MasterCard. Dealer inquiries welcome. 1-800-831-0184.

CABLE CONVERTER diagnostic and test modules for sale. Internal and external. Call John 1-800-879-9657.

CBTV DESCRAMBLERS. Make your own! For under $10, 7 easy steps, instructions show you how! All parts are available at Radio Shack. Plans including S&H only $7. Send to: Information Wholesale, PO Box 9359, Toledo, OH 43697.

2700+ REVERSE engineered schematics for sale. Latest cable draws: three digital music decoders, CFT-2014/V5S8 box. Coming soon: Primestar DSS system. Send $5 (refundable with order) and specify **TELEVISION CATALOG** or call for info. **BOMARC SERVICES,** Box 1113, Casper, WY 82602. 307-234-3488 (no Canada).

CABLE TV descrambler. "You wanted, we got it." 1-800-973-9278.

MASTER PROGRAMMING FILES. Memory devices programmed. Reverse engineering. Circuit boards made and much more. 407-676-2530.

BBPD 7XXX complete with the latest multimode test module, $259 each. VPD7, $225. PD7, $200. Other units and the latest test modules including the one which works on all black plastic units including the R, V, and CF models. All major test modules available. Call 818-352-8300.

SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA NEW PROGRAMMABLE TESTER. New technology allows the user to program any model number instantly. Now only $159. Call for quantity discounts 407-570-5362, 24 hours a day.

CBTV CONVERTERS: RX-400-DIC, R2-450-DIC, $50; Pio BA-5XXX $140; BA-61XX $175; 63XX $200; Stealth-1000-P $49; M-80 $69; FTB-3 $45. We carry most pan-cake, call for low-cost 60-channel plain converter only $29. Tel: 405-634-3338, FAX: 405-631-0644.

BUYING SCIENTIFIC Atlanta 8600, 8580, 8550, 8500. Software available. SA, Pioneer. Will program your 8550, 8500 EPROMS for $7.50. Cable security key gets passed collars $25. Add $5 shipping. No TX sales. Send postal money order to: K. Perry, PO Box 816, Leander, TX 78646-0816. Phone: 512-259-4770.

X-MAS SPECIAL, Super stable wireless activator FSK kits $75, works on all 2r, vpd, and bbvpd boxes. Limited time offer. Sloppy Joe's, 707-778-7488.

ZENITH TEST kits (2L3) 1-5/$9.95 each — 6-20/$7.50 — 21 and up call. MVR, 1-800-436-8630. No FL Sales.

CABLE DESCRAMBLERS BBPD $295, 5503 8600 $295. ST 1000, ST 1600, REW. Call, 717-788-5939.

DESCRAMBLING, NEW secret manual. Build your own Descramblers for Cable and Subscription TV. Instructions, schematics for SSAVI, Gated Sync, Sinewave, (HBO, Cinemax, Showtime, UHF, Adult) $12.95, $2 postage. Cabletronics, Box 30502N, Bethesda, MD 20824.

FOR SALE: factory fresh. Pioneer 3130, 2120, 10 lot, $25. Zenith ST 100, 10 lot $65 ep. All units raw unmodified. Call 1-800-500-9825.

DECEMBER SPECIALS: multimode 2R/5V kits $10. Scientific Atlanta 8600, 8580-6 quickboards 2 for $25. SA 40 pin microprocessors $15. Pioneer 5xxx to 67xx $15, (4-wire no switch $20). Zenith ZL1, T3055, T7055, D5 kits $4. COD only. $50 minimum order. We will beat any price. Leave message; 1-800-950-5148.

CABLE HACKERS BIBLE Volume 2. Covers: Tri-Mode, DI, DIC, 400, Sig. 3, SB-3. Fixes, theory, CM/CCM, bullet, software for 5503/7 VIP, and more! $46.95. Catalog $3. **VISA/MC** 520-782-2316, **FAX** 520-343-2141. **TELECODE,** Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

DEALERS ONLY: New Multi-Mode test kit for M1 converters model PV-7, and Baseband. Available also is **Scientific Atlanta Quickboard** any models. **Zenith, Pioneer.** Please call for volume price quotation. To order call **1-800-483-6447.** Bulk purchase only! **(Hrs 9:30am-6:30pm EST.)** No Delaware sale.

PIONEER FSK External Transmitter. Clears E2-E8s. Also puts in FULL TEST mode, or does a Universal Shutdown. Does NOT damage unit. Also reprograms Corrupted/changed ESNs $200. NO CALIFORNIA SALES. 1-800-663-8530.

PRINT T-SHIRTS FOR FUN OR PROFIT!

With your computer!

FAST, EASY with Heat Transfer Printer Ribbons!

1. Put Ribbon into your printer.
2. Print message or design onto regular paper but print it in a mirror image. (Print Shop and other programs have this capability.)
3. Place paper face down on T-shirt and iron the back of paper to transfer the image.

Available in red, green, blue, or black at **$10.95** each for the following printers *(specify make and colors wanted)*: Panasonic 1080/1180/1090/1190/1123/1124; IBM Proprinter; Epson MX/FX/RX 80/85/86e/LX800/LQ500/LQ510/LQ570/L1000; Star NX/NL/ NP10; Seikosha SP800/1000, Tandy DMP130; Apple Imagewriter, Citizen 120D/180D/GSX140; Okidata 182/192/320.

$11.95 each for Epson MX/FX-100/286e, LQ1000/1050, LQ2500/2550/EX800/1000/LQ860, AP3250/LQ100 Star NX1020/2400/2410/2415/2420, Panasonic KX-P 2180/2123/2124/1624/1524, Toshiba P321/351/1340. **$5.95** each for Okidata 82/92/83/93, Gemini 10X/15X.

Available in **BLACK** only at **$10.95** each for Star NX1000, NEC P2200, Commodore MPS-801.

Available in 4-Color Heat Transfer for Imagewriter II, **$12.95**; Star NX1000 **$14.95**; Star NX1020 **$23.95**; Star NX2420 **$23.95**; Star NX2450 **$23.95**; Citizen GSX-140 **$23.95**; Epson LQ2500/2550/EX800/1000 **$16.95**; Fujitsu DX2100/2200/2300/DL 3300/3400/3600 **$27.95**; Panasonic KX-P 2180/2123/2124 **$23.95**.

HEAT TRANSFER MARKING PENS

Add colors to the computerized design or use alone. Set/5 Colors (red, orange, yellow, green, blue) wide pens **$15.00**, narrow pens **$14.00**.

HARD-TO-GET PRINTER RIBBONS

Gorilla Banana, Commodore 1525 **$8.00**; Adam Coleco **$12.00**; TI-850/855 **$6.00**; Centronics 700 Zip Pack **$5.00**; C. Itoh Prowriter Jr., Riteman C+/F+ **$6.00**; Riteman Inforunner **$8.00**; Commodore MPS-801 **$5.00**; MPS 803 **$5.00**; Decwriter LA30/36 **$4.00**; Apple Scribe **$4.00**; Mannisman Tally Spirit 80, Commodore 1526 **$5.00**; Epson JX-80 4-Color **$14.00**. Printronix P-1013 **$11.00**.

Over 200 different ribbons in stock. All ribbons new, not re-inked. Fully guaranteed. Order directly or send SASE for complete list.

Add $2.00 per order shipping. California residents add 7.75% sales tax. On ribbon orders over $30.00 deduct 10% discount.

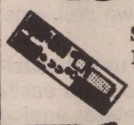
H.T. ORR Computer Supplies
249 Juanita Way, Placentia, CA 92670
714-528-9822
800-377-2023
FAX 714-993-8216

Write in 84 on Reader Service Card.

Miniature Transmitters and Receivers

Small, Attractive, High End Quality, 2 Channel Transmitter
59,049 Settable Codes, 150'–300' Range, 1–1/4"x2"x7/16", Assembled

		Qty 1	5	10
RF300T	150' Transmitter	24.95	19.95	15.95
RF300XT	300' Range Transmitter	29.95	24.95	19.95



Small, High End Quality, Receiver for the RF300 Transmitters
1–1/4"x3–3/4"x9/16", 8–24 vdc CMOS Input / Outputs, PCB

RF300R	Receiver, assembled	24.95	20.95	16.95
RF300RK	Receiver, Parts Kit	19.95	15.95	12.95

Small, Economical, Transmitter and Receiver Set
Set Code, 60' Range, 1–7/8"x2–3/8"x7/16" (T), 2"x2–3/4"x9/16" (R)

RF60	Transmitter and Receiver	24.95	19.95	14.95

Add $ 4 shipping for first item + $ 1 for each additional item. Ca. residents add 8.25% tax
Visa, Mastercard, Money Orders, Personal Checks and Cash C.O.D.s

Visitect Inc. (510) 651–1425 Fax (510) 651–8454
P.O. Box 14156 Fremont, CA. 94539

Write in 85 on Reader Service Card.

DIAGNOSTIC TRANSMITTERS XP5, XPBB5, XP7, XPBB7 2R/5V $95. SA programmable & Pio E2 programmable $125. **Filters** 97.5, 106.5, 108.5, 110.0 $20. 718-241-2560. 8am-1pm. EST.

WE PAY top dollar for clean unmodified name brand converters. We have a full line of repair services. All brands with warranty. 423-546-0836.

UNIVERSAL DESCRAMBLER. Unscramble signals using your VCR as the tuner. Works with virtually any system, this is the only one you need. Declare cable box independence! Fully assembled. $129.95 + $5 S&H. VISA/MC/AMEX. **ELECTROMAN**, Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. 504-482-3017.

GET THE latest technology in cable converters and descramblers. Save on equipment, cable rental fees, and connection charges. We'll beat any price! Stealths, M-80, Zenith, etc. Dealer inquires welcome. Visa/MasterCard, Discover, COD. Quality Entertainment. **1-800-72-BOXES. FOR ALL SALES.**

DSE-1000 ENCODER idea for small CBTV refurbish shop $750 each, comes with instruction hook-up, 30-day warranty, 405-634-3338.

ZL1. THE MOST RELIABLE ZENITH COMPATIBLE TEST KIT. $6 EACH COMPLETE WITH WIRES. 407-676-2530.

TELECODE™

CABLE HACKERS SPECIAL: Volume 1 and Volume 2 of the **CABLE HACKERS BIBLES** plus the **CABLE HACKERS VIDEO.** Save $28.90, only $99.95 ppd USA. Catalog $3. **VISA/MC** 520-782-2316, **FAX** 520-343-2141. **TELECODE**, Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

ZENITH CONVERTERS Model ST4010 video-in/video-out pan type converter **$25 each.** Limited quantity available. Call **407-676-2530.** NO FLORIDA SALES.

FOR SALE: DSE 1000 encoder, excellent condition, great for testing and repairing. Trimode and S/A converters and descramblers. $1,500 or best offer. Call, 1-800-909-4333.

WIRELESS CABLE dipole/feedhorn w/built-in cable ready downconverter and power supply $125. About half price. 36 channels. 30dB gain "stinger" type. 512-259-4770. 10AM-6PM CST.

SUBSCRIBE TO NUTS & VOLTS • 1-800-783-4624

CABLE TV

UNIVERSAL Descrambler
NEW PRODUCT

MODEL 5000 Fully Assembled $199.95
Our fully assembled product is factory tested and *GUARANTEED* to work on your system. We will also include an AC power adaptor and complete hookup instructions. This unique product will be available for a limited time only!

4000 And 5000 Features
- **The latest in Video Amplification Technology.**
- **New clocking circuits to stabilize color and the picture performance.**
- **The most advanced picture locking circuitry.**
- **Inverted Video Option is available.**
- **Connects easily to the VCR.**
- **NO CONVERTER BOX is necessary.**

MODEL 4000 KIT $79.95
The 4000 KIT comes with all the electronic components and our Cad designed PC board. We provide a schematic, parts list, wiring diagram, tutorial and FREE in-house support.

MODEL 4000A Enc. $44.95
The 4000A Enclosure Package will provide the hobbyist, who has our 4000 Kit, a custom enclosure, AC adaptor and finish accessories to professionally enclose their kit.

CALL THE HALCYON GROUP ***1-800-664-6999***

NO Florida Sales! **Anyone implying theft of cable service will be denied assistance.**

Write in 86 on Reader Service Card.

ART WORK and circuit boards made and much more. R3/V6/CFT board $2.50 min. 100. Call 909-986-0971.

CABLE PULLS. ST1000, 1086, & 1600. S/A 8500 310, 321. Credit cards okay. Write or fax 501-223-9406 for latest list. **Software City**, Box 23016, Little Rock, AR 72221.

DEALERS ONLY: Selling brand new raw PV5 converters. Only selling in quantities of 10 or more only. Please do not call if ordering less than 10 at a time. Call to get price quotation, or placing order. Please call **1-800-483-6447. (Hrs 9:30am-6:30pm EST.)** No Delaware sale.

OAK SIGMA, schematics, master files, equipment. Call 719-661-1659 for free Sigma catalog.

TEST KITS, ALL MAJOR BRANDS IN STOCK WITH SIMPLE INSTRUCTIONS, FTGs, QUICK BOARDS, MULTIMODES, POS. NOTCH FILTERS, F-KITS, QUANTITY DISCOUNTS, GREAT PRICES, LATEST TECHNOLOGY, NO BULL GUARANTEE. ORDERS OR SUPPORT CALL 407-335-9922. WE DROPPED THE 800 NUMBER AND LOWERED OUR PRICES SO WE CAN/YOU CAN SAVE $$. NO FLORIDA SALES. DAVE.

TELEPHONE — FAX 115

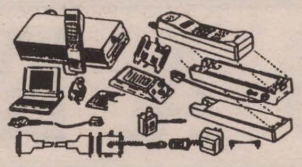
CELLULAR HACKERS! Hot new software programs up to 39 different phones using your PC. All Motorola phones! Nokia, Oki, Novatel, etc. 8.6 megabytes of info. covers ESN/NAM programming, test modes, everything! Manual and diagrams to make own cables included. Guaranteed! No need to spend $200 or more! Mention Nuts and Volts, get a disk of unbelievable underground stuff! Hot! Order now! $99.95 to: Bates, 733 N. Wells, Chicago, IL 60610. Phone 312-213-7023.

ESN LOADER INTERFACE for Motorola bag phones (ver. 9122-94xx). Does all flips, micro-tacs, ultra-lites, pocket phones, ultra-classics, series three and four bag, install phones $200, $100 amps also! Uses standard programming cables and connects to your PC. Payment by US Postal Money Order. Call 512-259-4770. Keith Perry, PO Box 816, 607 Osage Drive, Leander, TX 78646-0816. Internet: cia@paranoia.com

TELECODE™

CELLULAR HACKERS BIBLE VOLUME 2. Covers: NAM format maps, reverse voice channel hacking, RVC & FOCC message, unit ID code hacking, SID, control channel frequencies, reverse scanning, Mitsubishi M800 modifications, data stream encoding, control channel signalling, qualification codes, central office codes, 40-50 MHz television tuner hack, ESN codes, ESN/MIN scanning hack. PLUS! Software to program Motorola bag, flip, brick (9121, Amps-G2, Moto thru 94xx), Nokia, NEC, Radio Shack, Panasonic, and Mitsubishi phones. WOW! All this and much more. $79.95 ppd. Specify 1.2/1.44 MB. **CELLULAR PROGRAMMERS BIBLE** 400+ programming instructions $56.45. **BAGPHONE VIDEO BIBLE.** New video shows and tells **ALL** about Radio Shack bag phones. Covers: ESN, cloning, resurrecting "dead phones," checksums, security. Covers R-S and Nokia phones $39.95. **VISA/MC** 520-782-2316 or **FAX:** 520-343-2141. **TELECODE**, Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

CELLULAR TELEPHONE. Reprogram from your computer, Motorola bag changed in minutes. Compare, ours is at a much lower cost. Software & manual $199. Voice or FAX 903-389-8352. Call now. MC/VISA, COD. Loader phone kits, $150.



UJ'S©, EMULATOR-TEST INSTRUMENT. (REFURBISHED-DEACTIVATED-MODIFIED, CELLULAR PHONE) EFFORTLESS 5 STEP, 5 MINUTE PROGRAMMING (FOR COMMERCIAL USE) MOTOROLA'S FIRMWARES FROM 9122 TO 94XX. EMULATOR-TEST SET, AUTOMATICALLY ADJUSTS FOR MODEL, FIRMWARE, ETC., BEING PROGRAMMED, EXTENDS MOST POPULAR AMPS SOFTWARE 9122 BELOW) TO PROGRAM FIRMWARES TO 94XX, ALSO REPAIRS 0000FFFF. COMPLETE **UJME-94XX**. EMULATOR PROGRAMMING SYSTEM WITH PORTABLE PC, FITS DEEP ATTACHE CASE, OPERATES ON 12VDC, 117VAC. **UJME-99XX** ASSEMBLED, TESTED, READY TO OPERATE, INCLUDES PROGRAMMING HANDSET, EMULATOR 4 MODE CONTROL BOX, 3 FT. INTERFACE CABLE, SOFTWARE MAMPS-1E: (AMPS 9122 BELOW, MAMPS, ETAC & AMPS G2E PROGRAMS) POWER ADAPTER, INSTRUCTIONS, MODEL **UJME-94XX, $369.95 COMBINATION OFFER A: $669.95** (SAVE $40) **INCLUDES EMULATOR MODEL UJME-94XX WITH 3 SETS MOTOROLA COMPATIBLE, PHONE-EMULATOR-COMPUTER, INTERFACE CABLE HARDWARE SETS:** 5 PC SFPE FLIP/POCKET PHONES $119.95 4 PCS-689UCE BRICK/UC PHONES $129.95 AND 3 PCS-BPE FOR BAG PHONES ($89.95) PLUS BONUS PARALLEL FOUR WAY DATA TRANSFER SWITCH BOX. ($29.95 VALUE) INCLUDED. PRICES INDICATED, LESS COMPUTER. S&H $16 PER ORDER, UPS COD 2ND DAY AIR. **ELITE INTERFACE CABLE-HARDWARE SET 5 PCS-EFPE $129.95.** FREE CATALOG ORDERS, ETC., TELEPHONE 702-642-0325. **LESS BUSTER'S ELECTRONICS,** 2039 CIVIC CENTER DRIVE #176, NORTH LAS VEGAS, NV 89030.

PAGER OWNERS! Use your pager as a security monitor! To monitor your home or business using our pager automatic voice dialer device. Save that monthly monitoring fee! Call, 410-483-6211.

NO MORE SURCHARGES! Calling card with no hidden fees. No changes to home service. Call 1-800-882-2934 for application.

SUPER HACKERS BIBLE Vol. 1. Covers: ATM hacking, crimes, abuses, service codes, PIC/PIN code format, theory, bogus cards, scams, magstripe, ANSI/ISO/BCD formats, computer fraud, security procedures, hacking techniques, computer virus detection, prevention, trojan horses, worms, history, law, countermeasures, and lots more! $36.45. **VISA/MC** 520-782-2316. **TELECODE**, Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

TONE DIALER. DTMF test board uses 5089 dialer chip. Has crystal controlled tone frequency. On-board PIC chip programmed to beep 5 times and wait for another button push. PIC programmers can write their own control codes. User selectable tones. Speaker included. Dialer can be used for signaling and remote control over phone lines. Kit Only! $25 includes shipping. Gary Bach, Box 751454, Dayton, OH 45475.

TELECODE™

CELLULAR PROGRAMMERS BIBLE. Updated 7-15-1995. Now includes cellular phone reprogramming instructions for over 400 phone models! Also includes cellphone diagnostics information, and instructions for converting many different handsets into test handsets for reprogramming. Over 210 laser printed pages and still only $49.95 plus $6.50 P&H. Upgrade for original buyers only: $10. **VISA/MC** 520-782-2316 or **FAX**: 520-343-2141. **TELECODE**, PO Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

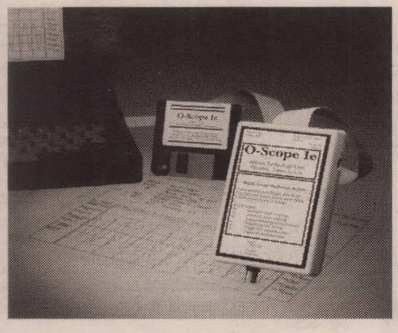
12 HOUR TELERECORDER complete unit. Records automatically and clearly all telephone conversations 12 hours on a single tape. Special offer just **$79** including shipping. Send cheque to Vakis Eftechiou, 1402 Pine Ave. #400, Niagara Falls, NY 14301. Dealers wanted.

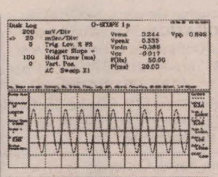
DIGITAL STORAGE OSCILLOSCOPE

WITH SPECTRUM ANALYZER, DVM, FREQ. COUNTER, AND DATA LOGGER

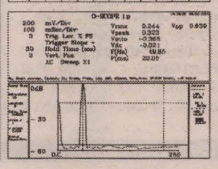
$189.

ALLISON **O-SCOPE** MODULES CONVERT PC'S INTO MULTIPURPOSE TEST AND MEASURING INSTRUMENTS





Screen Capture of Sine Wave



Spectrum of Captured Sine Wave

INCLUDES SOFTWARE & INSTRUCTIONS.
ASSEMBLED AND TESTED..... $169.
ENHANCED SOFTWARE..... $ 20.
KIT (WITHOUT CASE)..... $129.
SHIPPING..... $7.50 (2ND DAY $11.50)
TO ORDER: SEND CREDIT CARD INFO., M.O., OR CHECK,
OR YOU MAY CALL **1-800-980-9806**

ALLISON TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION
8343 CARVEL, HOUSTON, TX. 77036 U.S.A.
PHONE: 1-713-777-0401 FAX: 1-713-777-4746
BBS: 1-713-777-4753

FEATURES:
- SMALL & PORTABLE
- USES PRINTER PORT
- USES STD. PROBES
- DC TO 50 KHz
- 10 v/div. TO 50 mv/div.
- MADE IN U.S.A.
- SAME DAY SHIPPING

OPTIONS:
- PROBE SETS
- EXTERNAL TRIGGER
- DUAL TRACE
- BATTERY PACK

TEL-A-BEEPER EXCLUSIVE. Custom telephone with burglar trap alarm alerts your pager of entrance violation. For business, church, home, school, etc. Free brochure & custom order form. 810-308-7693. Computer King Security, 25453 Wiseman, Roseville, MI 48066.

$30.00 DTMF KIT. Decodes Touch-Tones from scanner, phone or ham radio. Complete kit $30. Writes data file to IBM compatible computer. Gary Bach, Box 751454, Dayton, OH 45475.

TELEPHONE MONITOR enables you to monitor telephone line audio without affecting telephone network. Useful troubleshooting tool. Volume control. Call for details. New Advanced Technologies, 514-458-3063. FAX 514-458-0798.

HOLD & MUSIC ON HOLD Only $29 including shipping. Puts callers on hold and plays your customized message or music. Attaches easily to any phone. Send cheque to V. Eftechiou, 1402 Pine Avenue, Niagara Falls, NY 14301.

BATTERIES

REPLACEMENT BATTERIES
ALL NEW • MADE IN U.S.A.

KENWOOD

PB1	12v @ 1100 mAh	$50.00
KNB-3	7.2v @ 1200 mAh	30.00
KNB-4	7.2v @ 2200 mAh	69.00
PB6	7.2v @ 760 mAh	35.00
PB7	7.2v @ 1500 mAh	49.00
PB8	12v @ 850 mAh	49.00
PB-13	7.2v @ 750 mAh	37.00
PB-14	12v @ 800 mAh	49.00
PB-18	7.2v @ 1500 mAh	47.00

ICOM

7S	13.2v @ 1400 mAh	$53.00
8S	9.6v @ 1400 mAh	51.00
BP7	13.2v @ 600 mAh	53.00
BP8	8.4v @ 1400 mAh	50.00

SA/SAT

BP82, BP83A		
BP84	7.2v@1200 mAh 3"	$39.00
BP85B	12v 600 mAh 3"	69.00

YAESU

FNB-2	10.8v	600 mAh	$19.00
FNB-4	12v	750 mAh	39.00
FNB-4A	12v	1000 mAh	55.00
FNB-17	7.2v	600 mAh	30.00
FNB-10S	7.2v	1200 mah	39.00
FNB-12S	12v	600 mAh	40.00
FNB-25	7.2v	600 mAh	35.00
FNB-26	7.2v	1200 mAh	44.00
FNB-26S	7.2v	1500 mAh	49.00
FNB-27S	12v	800 mAh	49.00

ALINCO

EPB-10N	7.2v @	700 mAh	$36.00
EPB-12N	12v @	700 mAh	47.00
DJ-F1T			
EPB-16N	7.2v @	750 mAh	$37.00
EPB-16N	12v @	600 mAh	47.00
DJ-180, DJ580			
EPB-20N	7.2v @	800 mAh	$34.00
EPB-20NX	7.2v @	1600 mAh	44.00
EPB-22N	12v @	800 mAh	49.00

CAMCORDER

Panasonic PB 80/88 ORIG PAN		$39.00
Sony NP77H	2400 mAh	39.00
Sony NP55	1200 mAh	29.00
Sony NP22	500 mAh	29.00
Canon 8mm	2000 mAh	36.00
Panasonic Palm	2400 mAh	39.00
JVC GR Type C	1500 mAh	36.00
Sharp BT 21/22	2000 mah	45.00
RCA/Hitachi 8mm	2400 mAh	39.00

ALL BRANDS AVAILABLE

SALE!
ALL 7.2 VOLT @ 1500 mAh*
BATTERY PACKS
$39.00
*EXCEPT FNB-35(S)(S)

MasterChargers®

MasterCharger I DELTA V, RAPID CHARGER
ALL VOLTAGE 4.8v - 13.2v 1/2-2 HOURS

MasterCharger IIa TAPER CHARGER
ALL VOLTAGE 4.8v - 13.2v 0 HOURS

DUAL CHARGERS
- MasterCharger i+I
- MasterCharger I+IIa
- MasterCharger IIa+IIa*

AUTOMATICALLY CHARGES TWO BATTERIES AT THE SAME TIME

All MasterChargers (Single and Dual) Feature:
- Interchangeable Cups
- Fully Automatic Operation
- Built in Overcharging Protection
- User Friendly
- More Than 50 Cups Available
- Optional DC Charger

NEW!

KENWOOD TH22AT/79A

PB32	6v	@ 600 mAh
PB33	6v	@ 1200 mAh
PB34	9.6v	@ 600 mAh

YAESU FT-11/51R

FNB-31	4.8v	@ 600 mAh
FNB-33(S)	4.8v	@ 1500 mAh
FNB-35SS	7.2v	@ 1500 mAh
FNB-38	9.6v	@ 600 mAh

ICOM-W21AT/2GX

BP-157	7.2v	@ 600 mAh
BP-157(S)	7.2v	@1500 mAh
BP-132	12v	@ 850 mAh

available with and without microphone

MOTOROLA

GP-300	7.5v	@ 1200 mAh

MasterCard DISCOVER NOVUS VISA

BATTERY-TECH, INC. 28-25 215th PLACE, BAYSIDE, NY 11360
800-442-4275 • FAX 718-631-5117
SEND FOR FREE CATALOG • DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME
IN NEW YORK STATE CALL: 718-631-4275

Write in 89 on Reader Service Card.

Events

CALENDAR

The Events Calendar is a free service limited to electronic events such as computer shows, hamfests, flea markets, etc. If your organization is sponsoring an event and would like a free listing, contact us at least 60 days prior to the event. Include your flyer, estimated attendance, name of the person to contact, and phone number.

Complimentary issues are available upon request for distribution to your attendees. A street address for UPS is required.

While we strive for accuracy in our calendar, we can not be responsible for errors or cancellations. The information contained in this column is for the use of the readers of *Nuts & Volts* and may not be republished in any form without the written permission of T & L Publications, Inc.

All listing information should be sent to:
Nuts & Volts Magazine
Events Calendar
430 Princeland Court
Corona, CA 91719
Phone 909-371-8497
Fax 909-371-3052
CompuServe 74262,3664
Internet
74262.3664@compuserve.com

WESTERN REGION

DECEMBER 2

AZ - MESA — Superstition Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Superstition ARC. **LOCATION:** Mesa Community College, SE corner of Dobson Rd & Southern Ave, off Hwy 60. **HOURS:** 7am-?. **ADMISSION:** $1 per car. **TALK-IN:** 147.12, 449.60. **FEATURES:** DP - EX. **DEALER INFO:** Commercial $10, tailgate $5. **CONTACT:** Rick Checketts KA0KZB, 602-898-9158. VE Exams: Larry Kuck, 602-986-2298.

CA - SANTEE — Ham Radio, Computer & Electronics Swap Meet. **SPONSOR:** ARC of El Cajon. **LOCATION:** Santee Drive-In, 10990 N. Woodside. **HOURS:** 6:30am-? **ADMISSION:** 50¢. **TALK-IN:** 146.520. **FEATURES:** C - E - FM - F/R - H. **DEALER INFO:** $7 vehicle. **CONTACT:** Pat WA6MHZ, ARCEC, Box 50, El Cajon CA 92020. 619-561-0052.

DECEMBER 3

CA - LIVERMORE — East Bay Area Amateur Radio/Electronics/Computer Swap Meet **SPONSOR:** Livermore Amateur Radio Klub (LARK). **LOCATION:** Las Positas College, N of I-580 at Airway Blvd exit. **HOURS:** 7am-12noon, rain or shine. **ADMISSION:** Free. **TALK-IN:** 147.045+ (PL 94.8) from W, 145.350- (PL 100) from E. **FEATURES:** E - H - FP - F/R. **DEALER INFO:** Set-up after 7am only. $10 space fee. Covered spaces avail if rain. **CONTACT:** Noel Anklam KC6QZK, 510-447-3857 eves or 510-783-2803 message days.

CA - FRESNO — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Holiday Inn. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

CA - SAN DIEGO — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Scottish Rite Center. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

DECEMBER 3-4-5-6

CA - SAN FRANCISCO — Software Support National Conference. **SPONSOR:** Service News & Software Support Professionals Assn. **LOCATION:** ANA Hotel. **CONTACT:** Service News, 207-846-0600.

DECEMBER 9

CA - FONTANA — Amateur Radio & Electronic Equipment Swap Meet. **SPONSOR:** Inland Empire ARC & A.B. Miller High School ARC. **LOCATION:** A.B. Miller High School, 6821 Oleander Ave. **HOURS:** 7am-? **ADMISSION:** Free. **FEATURES:** E - FP - F/R - H. **DEALER INFO:** Tailgate space $6. Set-up 6am. **CONTACT:** Bill Gruber 909-822-4138 eves. VE exams are now on the first Sat of each month at 8am; contact Ken Canfield, 909-685-7694.

DECEMBER 9-10

CA - SACRAMENTO — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Cal Expo. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

CA - VENTURA — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Ventura Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

DECEMBER 10

CA - SANTA ROSA — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Sonoma Co. Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

DECEMBER 16

CA - BAKERSFIELD — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Holidy Inn Select. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

CA - SANTEE — Ham Radio, Computer & Electronics Swap Meet. **SPONSOR:** ARC of El Cajon. **LOCATION:** Santee Drive-In, 10990 N. Woodside. **HOURS:** 6:30am-? **ADMISSION:** 50¢. **TALK-IN:** 146.520. **FEATURES:** C - E - FM - F/R - H. **DEALER INFO:** $7 vehicle. **CONTACT:** Pat WA6MHZ, ARCEC, Box 50, El Cajon CA 92020. 619-561-0052.

DECEMBER 16-17

CA - VALLEJO — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Solano County Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

DECEMBER 17

CA - LANCASTER — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Antelope Valley Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

DECEMBER 23

CA - STOCKTON — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Civic Auditorium. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

JANUARY 6

CA - SANTEE — Ham Radio, Computer & Electronics Swap Meet. **SPONSOR:** ARC of El Cajon. **LOCATION:** Santee Drive-In, 10990 N. Woodside. **HOURS:** 6:30am-? **ADMISSION:** 50¢. **TALK-IN:** 146.520. **FEATURES:** C - E - FM - F/R - H. **DEALER INFO:** $7 vehicle. **CONTACT:** Pat WA6MHZ, ARCEC, Box 50, El Cajon CA 92020. 619-561-0052.

JANUARY 6-7

CA - SAN DIEGO — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Scottish Rite Center. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

JANUARY 7

CA - LANCASTER — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Antelope Valley Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

CA - LIVERMORE — East Bay Area Amateur Radio/Electronics/Computer Swap Meet **SPONSOR:** Livermore Amateur Radio Klub (LARK). **LOCATION:** Las Positas College, N of I-580 at Airway Blvd exit. **HOURS:** 7am-12noon, rain or shine. **ADMISSION:** Free. **TALK-IN:** 147.045+ (PL 94.8) from W, 145.350- (PL 100) from E. **FEATURES:** E - H - FP - F/R. **DEALER INFO:** Set-up after 7am only. $10 space fee. Covered spaces avail if rain. **CONTACT:** Noel Anklam KC6QZK, 510-447-3857 eves or 510-783-2803 message days.

JANUARY 13

AZ - PHOENIX — WestFest. **SPONSOR:** Amateur Radio Council of Arizona & Thunderbird ARC. **LOCATION:** Glendale Community College, North lot, 6000 W Olive (Dunlap & 59th Ave). **HOURS:** 6am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** Free, parking $2. **TALK-IN:** 146.76-600, 162.2 PL. **FEATURES:** CB - F/R - RV-S. **DEALER INFO:** Tailgaters $5. **CONTACT:** Morgan N7DLW, 602-938-4356, Mark N7KKQ, 602-843-0960.

CA - FONTANA — Amateur Radio & Electronic Equipment Swap Meet. **SPONSOR:** Inland Empire ARC & A.B. Miller High School ARC. **LOCATION:** A.B. Miller High School, 6821 Oleander Ave. **HOURS:** 7am-? **ADMISSION:** Free. **FEATURES:** E - FP - F/R - H. **DEALER INFO:** Tailgate space $6. Set-up 6am. **CONTACT:** Bill Gruber 909-822-4138 eves. VE exams are now on the first Sat of each month at 8am; contact Ken Canfield, 685-7694.

CA - SACRAMENTO — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Scottish Rite Center. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

JANUARY 14

CA - OXNARD — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Community Center. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

CA - SANTA ROSA — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Sonoma Co. Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

JANUARY 20

CA - BAKERSFIELD — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Kern Co. Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

CA - SANTEE — Ham Radio, Computer & Electronics Swap Meet. **SPONSOR:** ARC of El Cajon. **LOCATION:** Santee Drive-In, 10990 N. Woodside. **HOURS:** 6:30am-? **ADMISSION:** 50¢. **TALK-IN:** 146.520. **FEATURES:** C - E - FM - F/R - H. **DEALER INFO:** $7 vehicle. **CONTACT:** Pat WA6MHZ, ARCEC, Box 50, El Cajon CA 92020. 619-561-0052.

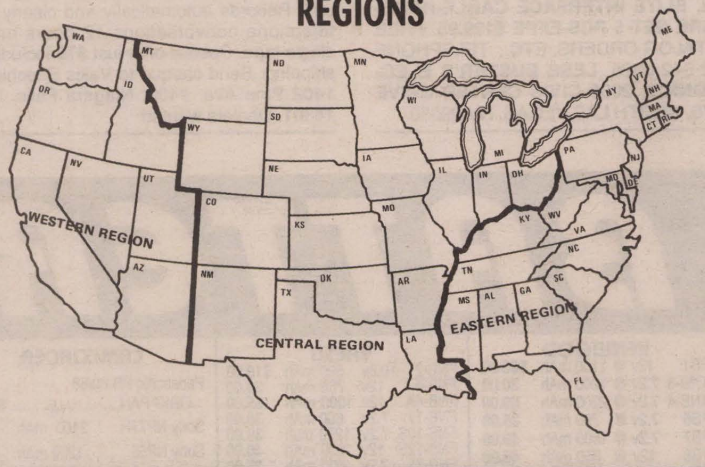
JANUARY 21-21

CA - VALLEJO — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Solano Co. Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

JANUARY 27-28

CA - SACRAMENTO — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Cal Expo. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm.

REGIONS



FEATURES KEY

AC	— Air Conditioned
B	— Banquet
C	— Computers
CB	— Commercial Booths
DP	— Door Prizes
E	— Electronics
EX	— FCC Exams
F	— Forums
FM	— Flea Market
FP	— Free Parking
F/R	— Food & Refreshments
H	— Amateur Radio
RV/H	— RV Parking w/hookups
RV/S	— RV Parking Self Contained
S	— Seminars
T	— Tailgating

COMPUTER SHOW PROMOTER INFO

AGI Computer Fair — 317-299-8827
KGP Computer Shows — 908-297-2526
MarketPro Computer Shows
West (CA) — 415-388-8893
East (MD, OH, PA, VA) — 301-365-9696
N.E. (CT, MA, NJ, NY, RI) — 201-265-1075
NARISAAM Computer Shows — 800-436-6707
Northern Computer Shows — 508-744-8440

ADMISSION: $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

CA - VENTURA — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Ventura Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

JANUARY 28

CA - SANTA ANA — ACP Computer Swap Meet. **SPONSOR:** Advanced Computer Products. **LOCATION:** 1310 E. Edinger. **HOURS:** 8am-2pm, rain or shine. **ADMISSION:** Free. **FEATURES:** C - E - FP. **DEALER INFO:** All spaces $75 in advance. Call for multiple pricing. **CONTACT:** Mary Russo, 714-558-8813.

JANUARY 30-31-FEBRUARY 1

CA - SANTA CLARA — SoftExpo '96. **SPONSOR:** Webcom Communication Corp. **LOCATION:** Santa Clara Convention Center. **CONTACT:** Webcom Communication, 303-745-5711.

FEBRUARY 3

CA - SANTEE — Ham Radio, Computer & Electronics Swap Meet. **SPONSOR:** ARC of El Cajon. **LOCATION:** Santee Drive-In, 10990 N. Woodside. **HOURS:** 6:30am-? **ADMISSION:** 50¢. **TALK-IN:** 146.520. **FEATURES:** C - E - FM - F/R - H. **DEALER INFO:** $7 vehicle. **CONTACT:** Pat WA6MHZ, ARCEC, Box 50, El Cajon CA 92020. 619-561-0052.

FEBRUARY 4

CA - LIVERMORE — East Bay Area Amateur Radio/Electronics/Computer Swap Meet **SPONSOR:** Livermore Amateur Radio Klub (LARK). **LOCATION:** Las Positas College, N of I-580 at Airway Blvd exit. **HOURS:** 7am-12noon, rain or shine. **ADMISSION:** Free. **TALK-IN:** 147.045+ (PL 94.8) from W, 145.350- (PL 100) from E. **FEATURES:** E - H - FP - F/R. **DEALER INFO:** Set-up after 7am only. $10 space fee. Covered spaces avail if rain. **CONTACT:** Noel Anklam KC6QZK, 510-447-3857 eves or 510-783-2803 message days.

FEBRUARY 10

CA - FONTANA — Amateur Radio & Electronic Equipment Swap Meet. **SPONSOR:** Inland Empire ARC & A.B. Miller High School ARC. **LOCATION:** A.B. Miller High School, 6821 Oleander Ave. **HOURS:** 7am-? **ADMISSION:** Free. **FEATURES:** E - FP - F/R - H. **DEALER INFO:** Tailgate space $6. Set-up 6am. **CONTACT:** Bill Gruber 909-822-4138 eves. VE exams are now on the first Sat of each month at 8am; contact Ken Canfield, 685-7694.

FEBRUARY 17

AZ - TUCSON — Fest West '96. **SPONSOR:** SouthWest Ninety Niners User Group. **LOCATION:** Quality Inn, University. **HOURS:** 9am-6pm. **ADMISSION:** $4, under 15 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** Tom Wills, 520-886-2460, twills@inderect.com, or twills@pima.gov.

CA - SANTEE — Ham Radio, Computer & Electronics Swap Meet. **SPONSOR:** ARC of El Cajon. **LOCATION:** Santee Drive-In, 10990 N. Woodside. **HOURS:** 6:30am-? **ADMISSION:** 50¢. **TALK-IN:** 146.520. **FEATURES:** C - E - FM - F/R - H. **DEALER INFO:** $7 vehicle. **CONTACT:** Pat WA6MHZ, ARCEC, Box 50, El Cajon CA 92020. 619-561-0052.

OR - RICKREAL — ARRL Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Oregon Coast Emergency Rptr. Assn. & Salem Rptr. Assn. **CONTACT:** Evan Burroughs N7IFJ, PO Box 784, Salem OR 97308. 503-585-5924.

FEBRUARY 24

CA - MONTEREY — ARRL Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Naval Postgraduate School ARC. **CONTACT:** Max Cornell K0MC, 199 Linde Cir, Marina CA 93933-2206. 408-883-0491.

CENTRAL REGION

DECEMBER 1-2

AR - LITTLE ROCK — Arkansas DX Convention. **CONTACT:** Dennis Schaefer W5RZ, 181 Schaefer Dr, Dover AR 72837. 501-967-4372.

DECEMBER 2

IL - JACKSONVILLE — Central Illinois Winter Superfest. **SPONSOR:** Illinois Valley ARC & Jacksonville ARS. **LOCATION:** Turner Junior High School, 664 S Lincoln Ave, one blk N of Wal-Mart. **HOURS:** 8am-2pm. **ADMISSION:** $3 or 2 for $5, under 16 free. **TALK-IN:** 146.775-, 444.675+. **FEATURES:** C - EX - FM - FP - F/R - H. **DEALER INFO:** Tables $10 + admission, set-up 6am. Rich Tavender KB9IXO, 721 E State, Jacksonville IL 62650. **CONTACT:** VE Exam: Tim Childers KB9FBI, 217-245-2061.

LA - MINDEN — Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Minden ARA. **CONTACT:** George Winford AA5OL, 111 Fuller St, Minden LA 71055-3420. 318-377-5019.

MN - FAIRBAULT — Annual Courage Center Handi-Ham Winter Hamfest. **LOCATION:** Eagles Club. **HOURS:** 8:30am-?. **FEATURES:** FM - F/R. **CONTACT:** Don Franz W0FIT, 1114 Frank Ave, Albert Lea MN 56007.

DECEMBER 3

IN - GREENFIELD — 11th Annual Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Hancock ARC. **LOCATION:** Hancock County Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 8am-? **ADMISSION:** $5, under 12 free. **TALK-IN:** 145.330. **FEATURES:** DP - FM. **DEALER INFO:** Commercial space $20, flea market table $12.50. **CONTACT:** Hamfest Committee, PO Box 335, Greenfield IN 46140.

MI - FLINT — Super Computer Sale. **LOCATION:** Holiday Inn, 5353 Gateway Centre, Exit at Hill Rd from US-23 or I-475. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** Adults $4; seniors & students w/ID $3; under 12 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C - DP. **CONTACT:** Computers & You, 313-283-1754.

MI - HAZEL PARK — 30th Annual Swap & Shop. **SPONSOR:** Hazel Park ARC. **LOCATION:** Hazel Park High School. **HOURS:** 8am-2pm. **ADMISSION:** $4. **TALK-IN:** 146.640. **FEATURES:** DP - FP - H. **DEALER INFO:** Tables: $13, adv only. **CONTACT:** HPARC, Box 368, Hazel MI 48030.

DECEMBER 9

IN - INDIANAPOLIS — Indianapolis Computer Fair. **LOCATION:** Indiana State Fairground. **HOURS:** 10am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $4, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** C - DP. **CONTACT:** Ben Yanto, AGI Computer Fairs.*

MI - JACKSON — Super Computer Sale. **LOCATION:** Jackson Co. Fairgrounds Rollatorium, 200 West Ganson St, Exit #139 off of I-94 (Cooper St) go S approx 1.5 mi to Ganson St. **HOURS:** 10am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** Adults $4; seniors & students w/ID $3; under 12 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C - DP. **CONTACT:** Computers & You, 313-283-1754.

DECEMBER 10

MI - MADISON HEIGHTS — Super Computer Sale. **LOCATION:** UF&CW Hall, 876 Horace Brown Dr, 1 blk E of I-75, 1 blk S of 13 Mile Road. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** Adults $4; seniors & students w/ID $3; under 12 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C - DP. **CONTACT:** Computers & You, 313-283-1754.

DECEMBER 16

MI - FARMINGTON HILLS — Super Computer Sale. **LOCATION:** Farmington Activity Center, 28600 Eleven Mile Road, 3 blks E of Middlebelt. **HOURS:** 10am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** Adults $4; seniors & students w/ID $3; under 12 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C - DP. **CONTACT:** Computers & You, 313-283-1754.

MI - WESTLAND — Great Lakes Computer Expo & Sale. **SPONSOR:** Progressive Computer Productions. **LOCATION:** Wayne-Ford Civic League, 1645 Wayne Rd, 1 blk S of Ford Rd. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** Adults $4, Seniors/Students $3, under 12 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C - DP - FP - F/R - S. **DEALER INFO:** Covered 8' table $35 ea. **CONTACT:** Progressive Computer Productions, 23814 Michigan Ave, Ste 237, Dearborn MI 48124. 313-425-9276.

DECEMBER 17

IL - ORLAND PARK — The Orland Park Computer Show. **LOCATION:** Orland Park Civic Center, 147th St & LaGrange Rd (Rte 45). **HOURS:** 9:30am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** Adults $5 - $1 off with copy of this ad, 8-12 yrs $2, under 8 free. **FEATURES:** A - C - CB - DP - FP - F/R - All indoors. **CONTACT:** 24-hour Hotline 708-974-3123.

MI - DEARBORN — Super Computer Sale. **LOCATION:** Dearborn Civic Center, 15801 Michigan Ave, corner of Greenfield. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** Adults $4; seniors & students w/ID $3; under 12 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C - DP. **CONTACT:** Computers & You, 313-283-1754.

MI - FLINT — Five Star Productions Computer Shows. **SPONSOR:** Five Star Productions. **LOCATION:** Flint Holiday Inn, US-23 at Hill Rd Exit 2 mi S of I-69. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $4. **FEATURES:** C - DP - FP. **DEALER INFO:** $35 tables. **CONTACT:** Five Star Productions, 810-239-3640.

DECEMBER 23

MI - FLINT — Five Star Productions Computer Shows. **SPONSOR:** Five Star Productions. **LOCATION:** Flint Holiday Inn, US-23 at Hill Rd Exit 2 mi S of I-69. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $4. **FEATURES:** C - DP - FP. **DEALER INFO:** $35 tables. **CONTACT:** Five Star Productions, 810-239-3640.

JANUARY 6-7

MI - DETROIT — Computer & Hi Tech Electronics Show. **SPONSOR:** Target Productions. **LOCATION:** Michigan State Fairgrounds, Coliseum Bldg. **ADMISSION:** $7, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** C - DP - E - F/R. **DEALER INFO:** Space $45, set-up Fri 4pm-8pm, Sat 6am-8am. **CONTACT:** Target Productions, POB 1634, Monroe MI 48160.

OH - CINCINNATI — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Cincinnati Gardens. **HOURS:** 9:30am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

JANUARY 7

IN - SOUTH BEND — 19th Annual South Bend Hamfest & Computer Expo. **SPONSOR:** Michiana Valley Hamfest Assn. **LOCATION:** Century Center, US 33 N @ Jefferson Blvd. **HOURS:** 8am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** Adv $4, door $5. **FEATURES:** C - DP - FM - H. **DEALER INFO:** Tables $5-$20, set-up 6am. **CONTACT:** Denny KA9WNR, 219-291-0252 eves. MVHA, 21970 Kern Rd, South Bend IN 46614.

JANUARY 13

CO - LOVELAND — Winter Superfest Swapmeet. **SPONSOR:** Northern Colorado ARC. **LOCATION:** Larimer County Fairgrounds, 700 S Railroad. **HOURS:** 9am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $3. **FEATURES:** C - CB - DP - E - EX - FP - F/R - H. **DEALER INFO:** Tables $8. **CONTACT:** Jeanene Gage N0YHY, 970-351-7327 for tables, Michael Robinson AA0UB, 970-282-1167 chairman.

JANUARY 14

IN - FT. WAYNE — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Allen County Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 9:30am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

OH - DOVER — Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Tusco ARC. **LOCATION:** Ohio National Guard Armory, 2800 N Wooster Ave. **HOURS:** 8am-? **ADMISSION:** $2. **FEATURES:** F - F/R - H. **DEALER INFO:** Tables $8, set-up 6am. **CONTACT:** Howard Blind KD8KF, 6288 Echo Lake Rd NE, New Philadelphia OH 44663. 216-364-5258.

WI - WAUKESHA — 24th Annual Midwinter Swapfest. **SPONSOR:** West Allis RAC. **LOCATION:** Waukesha County Expo Center Forum. **HOURS:** 8am-2pm. **ADMISSION:** Adv $3, Door $4. **FEATURES:** C - E - EX - H. **DEALER INFO:** 4' tables: adv $4, door $5, elec $8. **CONTACT:** WARAC Swapfest, POB 1072, Milwaukee WI 53201.

JANUARY 20

LA - SPRINGFIELD — Hammond Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Southeast Louisiana ARC. **LOCATION:** Southeastern Louisiana University, upper level of the SLU "University Center." **HOURS:** 8am-?. **ADMISSION:** Free. **TALK-IN:** 147.000-. **FEATURES:** C - DP - EX - F - FP - H. **DEALER INFO:** Tables $15, swap space $8. **CONTACT:** SELARC, POB 442, Springfield LA 70462.

MI - FLINT — 4th Annual Swap & Swap. **SPONSOR:** Amateur Radio and Youth (ARAY) & Southwestern Academy Radio Club. **LOCATION:** Southwestern Academy, I-69 @ Hammerburg Rd. **HOURS:** 8am-1pm. **ADMISSION:** $4. **ADMISSION:** 147.26, 145.29, 224.18. **FEATURES:** C - CB - F/R - H. **CONTACT:** Keith N8QNA, 810-635-4123.

MO - ST. JOSEPH — Northwest Missouri Winter Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Missouri Valley, Green Hills & Ray-Clay ARCs. **LOCATION:** Ramada Inn, I-29 Exit 47, Frederick Ave exit. **HOURS:** 9am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** Adv $2, door $3. **TALK-IN:** 146.85, 444.925. **FEATURES:** CB - DP - EX - FM - FP. **DEALER INFO:** Tables: $8 ea for first two, $20 table #3 & above. **CONTACT:** NMWH, POB 182, Cameron MO 64429.

OH - DAYTON — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Montgomery County Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 9:30am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

JANUARY 20-21

OH - DAYTON — Computer Fair. **SPONSOR:** Trade Show Promotions. **LOCATION:** Dayton Convention Center. **HOURS:** Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $5. **CONTACT:** Mark Hanslip, 143 Schloss Ln, Dayton OH 45418.

JANUARY 21

IL - GLEN ELLYN — Computer Central. **LOCATION:** College of DuPage, Park Blvd & College Rd. **HOURS:** 9:30am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** Adults $6, 8-12 $2, under 8 free. $1 off reg adult admission w/this ad. **FEATURES:** AC - C - FP. **CONTACT:** Computer Central, Jay B. Robinson, 708-940-7547.

OH - COLUMBUS — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Ohio Expositions Center. **HOURS:** 9:30am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

OH - NELSONVILLE — ARRL Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Sunday Creek AR Federation. **CONTACT:** Allan Withem KC8VR, Old St Rte 78, Glouster OH 45732. 614-767-2766.

JANUARY 27

IN - INDIANAPOLIS — Indianapolis Computer Fair. **LOCATION:** Beech Crest Center, 3655 E Raymond St, corner Sherman, E of I-65 Exit 109. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** C - DP. **CONTACT:** Ben Yanto, AGI Computer Fairs.*

JANUARY 28

IL - VILLA PARK — ARRL Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Wheaton Community Radio Amateurs, WCRA, PO Box QSL, Wheaton IL 60189. 708-545-9950.

MI - MIDLAND — Five Star Productions Computer Shows. **SPONSOR:** Five Star Productions. **LOCATION:** Holiday Inn-Midland, US-10 @ Eastman Rd. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $4. **FEATURES:** C - DP - FP. **DEALER INFO:** $35 tables negotiable. **CONTACT:** Five Star Productions, 810-239-3640.

FEBRUARY 10

MN - BLAINE — Midwinter Madness. **SPONSOR:** Robbinsdale ARC. **LOCATION:** National Sports Center, N of Minneapolis/St Paul. **HOURS:** 7:30am-2:30pm. **ADMISSION:** $7. **FEATURES:** C - CB - FM - H. **CONTACT:** RARC, POB 22613, Robbinsdale MN 55422. 612-537-1722.

FEBRUARY 11

OH - MANSFIELD — Mid-Winter Hamfest/Computer Show. **SPONSOR:** InterCity ARC. **LOCATION:** Richland County Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 7am-?. **ADMISSION:** Adv $4, door $5. **TALK-IN:** 146.34/94. **FEATURES:** C - DP - FM - H. **DEALER INFO:** Tables adv $9, door $12. **CONTACT:** Pat Ackerman N8YOB, 63 N Illinois Ave, Mansfield OH 44905. 419-589-7133.

FEBRUARY 17

IN - INDIANAPOLIS — Indianapolis Computer Fair. **LOCATION:** Beech Crest Center, 3655 E Raymond St, corner Sherman, E of I-65 Exit 109. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** C - DP. **CONTACT:** Ben Yanto, AGI Computer Fairs.*

TX - SMITHVILLE — ARRL Hamfest. **CONTACT:** Bastrop County ARC. **CONTACT:** Charlie Claiborne N5JWP, PO Box 556, Smithville TX 78957. 512-237-3817.

FEBRUARY 18

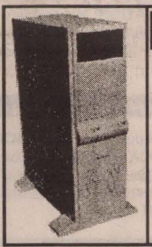
IL - ROCK ISLAND — 25th Annual Davenport Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Davenport RAC. **LOCATION:** QCCA Expo Center, 2621 4th Ave. **HOURS:** 7:30am-3:30pm. **ADMISSION:** Adv $5, door $6, under 14 free. **TALK-IN:** 146.28 -88. **FEATURES:** CB - DP - EX - FP - H. **DEALER INFO:** Tables $12, commercial booth $20, set-up Sat noon-6pm & Sun @ 6am. **CONTACT:** Kent Williams K9UQI, 309-796-0718, 4245 10th St, East Moline IL 61244-4154.

MI - FLINT — Five Star Productions Computer Shows. **SPONSOR:** Five Star Productions. **LOCATION:** Holiday Inn-Gateway Centre, US-23 at Hill Rd Exit. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $4. **FEA-**

Continued on page 138

COMPUTER PARTS - SCSI DRIVE ACCESSORIES - SURPLUS ELECTRONICS

QTY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE* - GOVERNMENT/EDUCATIONAL PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED - APPLE II / MAC & IBM

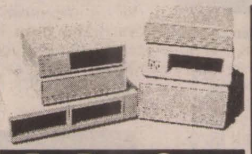


Full Size 6 Bay Tower Case

- 200W P/S
- 6 HH Bays
- LED's & Rst
- Fits Fullsize bd.
- No-tip stands.

$49.00

Great for Servers or BBS Use. Lots of room inside. No rails required. Fits any size motherboard. w/300W P/S **$59.00**



EXT. DRIVE CASES

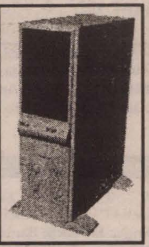
$19 - $65.00

6 HH Bay SCSI Tower Case

- 200W P/S
- 6 HH Bays
- LED's & Rst
- 6 ID Selectors
- No-tip stands.

$99.00

All bays Open Face for CD ROM, SyQuest, Optical, Etc. 2 50 Pin Centronics Connectors & 6 IDC 50 Pin connectors. 6 SCSI ID Selectors.



Power Supplies

Mini Tower Power Supply. 145 Watts. Refurbished.....$20.00
New.....$29.00
XT Power Supply. 135W ...$15.00
XT Power Supply 150W ...$19.00
IBM XT 65Watt P/S.....$5.00
300W. Tower or AT Type....$39.00
AT Power Supply. 200W...$29.00
Compaq Prolinea 80W. Standard PC Connectors. +5/12 & -5/12 Great for Small Projects!.....$19.00

FLOPPY & CD DRIVES

Used 360K 5.25" Drive.....$5.00
New 360K 5.25" HH Drive...$10.00
Used 1.2 Meg 5.25" HH $20.00
Used 720K 3.5" Drive.....$10.00
New 1.44M 3.5" Drive $29.00
5.25 --> 3.5 Floppy Adapter....$2.95

CD ROM Drives

Sanyo 2x External w/ctrl'r....$99.00
Sanyo 2x Internal w/ctrl's....$79.00

External Drive Enclosures • SCSI • CD ROM • Floppy • Computer Cases

External Floppy Drive Case 1 FH/2HH....$19.00
SCSI Case: Uses Apple 19 Pin floppy port for power. Quantum EPS type drive only!.....$19.00
Open Face HH SCSI Case. Use for a SyQuest, Bernouli, CD-ROM, etc $39.00
"Lunch Box" SCSI Case & P/S 3.5" Only..$35.00
Closed Face HH SCSI Case for 5.25/3.5" Drive. 30 Watt P/S.....$39.00
External MFM/RLL Case & P/S $19.95
FH Close Face SCSI Case & P/S for 1 Full Height 5.25" drive or two HH drives. $65.00
External 40 Pin CD ROM Drive case & P/S Includes cntrl'r for Mitsumi/Panasonic...$29.00
Desktop XT/AT Case & PS (150W). Reset & Turbo Switch, LED, 2 Exposed HH bays ..$29.00
Desktop PC Case (No P/S) $14.00
Side by Side open face SCSI Case. For two CD ROMs, or 1 CD & HD, or 2 3.5" HD..$59.00

Monitors

Open frame composite 9". B&W Monitor assembly. Build your own monitor.....19.00

9" B&W Security Monitor. "Box" type with 75 Ω input.....$59.00

9" Composite "Box" type cabinet. Green screen. Good for **security monitor.** Input for 75Ω (standard) or High impedance.....$35.00

Color Composite Monitor. Not suitable for 80 column text but can be used for computer games, Nintendo, as a video monitor. Some have sound input also. Specify.....$69.00

Used/Refurbished Mono. DB9.....$29.00

Olivetti 9" Refurb. 9" MonoVGA with new tube installed. Mono VGA Monitor. Excellent for small places, where color is not needed. Makes a great POS terminal. Use for word processing, accounting and more! Standard VGA 640x480 resolution. Windows looks really good! Excellent Sharp Picture. Very Nice!.....$99.00

Monthly Specials

Cases • CD ROM Drives • Accessories

Sanyo Quad Speed CD ROM Drive.
Internal drive for PC $165.00
32K x 8 Cache RAM 15ns. $4.50
1.44 Floppy Drive (NEW) $29.00
MediaVision Jazz-16 Stereo Card, Speakers & Microphone Combo $65.00
Mono Handheld Microphone.....$7.00
Jazz-16 Stereo Sound Card w/SCSI...$49.00
Sanyo DoubleSpeed CD ROM & Controller Internal for PC Compatibles $79.00
External for PC Compatibles $99.00

Fujitsu Cash Drawer

24V DC Trigger required to open drawer. Unit is supplied with RJ-45 Cable. Serial Version works w/any COM port @ 300 baud.

$75.00 / Serial $99.00

Refurbished 286 System

Tandon 286
8MHz• 1.2 Floppy • 1024 K Ram • Kybd
Mono Monitor • Midsize Case . .$109.00

Pentium Motherboard Blowout

256K Cache • 2 VLB Slots • 60/66MHz
CPU Not Included $69.00
With CPU Installed $210.00

Alltech Electronics Co

2618 Temple Heights. Oceanside, CA 92056
$25.00 Min. Purchase for Mail Orders

Phone Orders : VISA MasterCard

619/724-2404

Fax: 619/724-8808
School & Government POs Accepted!
Phone Order Hours 9AM - 5:30PM Mon- Fri

3 Southern California Locations!
Santa Ana - Lomita - Oceanside
1300 E. Edinger. Santa Ana - 714/543-5011
2018 W. Lomita BLVD. Lomita - 310/539-2260
1401 El Camino Real. Oceanside - 619/721-0093
We buy surplus & unwanted computer inventory as well as scrap electronics related inventory.

Cables

IDE or Floppy (Flat ribbon)...$1. ea
MFM/RLL/ESDI Cable Set...$2.00
Int. Tapedrive cable (Jumbo).$4.00

IDE Extension. 40 Pin Flat Ribbon cable. 18". Male to Female. $3.00

SCSI Cables

3 Foot 25/50 SCSI Cable $9.95
50 Pin Pass-Through Term. ...$5.95
50 Pin Single Ended Term. $3.95

Laptop Carry Case 18" x 13" x 3.75"

$14.95

EPSON Carry case. Black trim exterior. Non colapsable riged sides. Includes shoulder strap. Exterior 15" x 8" x 1.25" pocket for manuals, papers, batteries, etc. Extremly well built! Great deal!!

Modem Madness!

Internal 2400 (PC).....$9.95
Internal 2400 w/NMP1-5 (PC) ..$12.95
Internal 9600 & 9600 Fax $19.95
External 2400 & 96/48 Fax.....$19.95
External 2400 Hyundai (New)...$19.95
External 9600 (.v32 only) $39.00
External 14.4K & Fax $49.00

Fax & Data Modems

EPROMs MICROCONTROLLERS

2716 or 2732.....75¢
2764/27128/27256.....$1.50
27512.....$2.00
271000 (32 Pin) $4.00
27010.....$6.00
8748.....$4.00
8749.....$6.00
8751.....$9.00

CHIPS & ROMs

80287-8.....$19.00
80387-33.....$19.00
V20-8.....$2.00 V20-10.....$6.00
82450.....$2.00 8250.....$1.00

RAM

Short lead 41256 -12 or -15.....50¢
Shortlead 41256 -10 .60¢ -08 .75¢
41024 -10 (1 Meg x 1) or 44256 -12 ..$2.50 -10... $3.00 -80/-70 .$3.50
256x8 -15 SIMM...$3.00 / -12...$4.95
256x9 SIP -12. .....$5.95
256x9 SIMM -80.....$10.00
1 Meg x 9 -10 SIMM $26.00
1 Meg x 9 -80 SIMM $35.00

Batteries

1/2 AA size, 3.6V lithium.....$4.95
AT type "plug in" 3.6V or 6V ..$6.95

PC Cards & Accessories

Tandem 286 System (Refurb) w 1024K • Keyboarad 1.2 Floppy Drive • Mono Monitor $109.00
Jazz-16 Stereo Sound Card w/SCSI Port.....$49.00
CGA/EGA Video Card $19.00
AT MFM HD Only Controller.....$9.95
AT 2 Meg Mem. Exp Card w/2 Meg $35.00
RAM Sack III AT/386 up to 8 Meg card (0K) .$19.95
Future Domain 8 bit SCSI Card (NEW/IBM) ..$19.95
5 Pin kybd to PS/2 adapter (Specify direction) $2.95
8 Bit VGA Card.....$17.00
AT Floppy, Serial & Par Controller $9.95
Super I/O IDE, Foppy, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel.....$14.95
XT or AT MFM HD & Floppy Ctrl (Specify)n .$14.95
AT IDE HD Controller $4.95
Mono/Parallel Port.....$9.95
Full Length CGA w/RCA out.....$14.95
Microsoft InPort Mouse Card (only).....$9.00
32 Bit Mem Exp. (9 Meg/0K) SiliconValley $20.00
101 XT/AT Keyboard.....$29.00
101 AT Keyboard (NEW) $14.95
Keyboard Wrist Pad.....$1.95
Slot Expanders (3,4 or 5 Slot, for slim type PC cases) Installs in single slot and rises verticaly $9.95
XT Motherboard w/640K $9.95
AT Motherboard w/1024K.....$29.95

Laptop Carry Case 12" x 15" x 2.75"

$19.95

Zippered Exterior pocket 12" x 12" x 1". Carry handles & Shoulder Strap. Greyish color. Originally for Mitsubishi.

UPS Savings!

Un-interuptable Power Supplies!

250 Watt SafePower UPS..$59
900 Watt APC UPS.....$349

Save your Valuable Data and equipment from evil blackouts with a UPS /Power Conditioner.

CA Residents please add 7.25% Sales tax. • Minimum shipping & handling charges $6.50. • Warranty: Used/Refurbished products have a 90 day warranty • ALL Returns must have an RMA #, call before shipping back to us. • No Returns without an invoice. Shipping & Handling charges are non-refundable • 20% Restocking charge, applies to products purchased in error & incompatibility problems. School & University Purchase Orders accepted, others on AOC only. • Prices and availability subject to change at anytime without any notification whatsoever.

Write in 214 on Reader Service Card.

#115 TELEPHONE – FAX *cont.*

SUPER HACKERS BIBLE VOL. 2. Covers: voice mail, DEC, Aspen, VAX/VMS, Autonet, Milnet, Unix, CompuServe, Telemail, Packet, Tymnet, PBX, and Information America systems. Hacking, countermeasure, rules of the game, how it's done, passwords, references, and lots more! No duplication from Vol. 1. $36.45. **VISA/MC** 520-782-2316. **TELECODE**, Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

RING-IT! Phoneline Simulator Kit. Featured on the cover of Jan '95 Popular Electronics Magazine. High quality audio lets you test or demonstrate modems, telephones, fax machines, etc. Authentic dial tone, busy signals, and real 20Hz ringing. Kit includes high quality circuit board, all electronic parts, technical manual. $149 plus $6.50 for USA shipping. CA residents include local tax. MasterCard, Visa, Discover, Amex. Digital Products Company, 134 Windstar Cir., Folsom, CA 95630. 24 hr. voice 916-985-7219, Fax 916-985-8460, E-Mail DigProd@aol.com

CELLULAR HACKERS! GBC cellular now offers Motorola loader phones ready-to-go for only $200! Will do all Motorola phones! To order or for more info call: 312-213-7023!

RECEIVE COMPLEX MESSAGES ON YOUR BEEPER! "Your client has arrived," "Lunch meeting at 1:00," "Pharmacy has prescription ready." Easy to use code book shows you how to send thousands of messages.Save time and money by communicating your complete message at once without need for call-back. Works on all beepers! Act now and receive 2 code books. $9.95 + $1.50 S&H. Hypertech, 694 NE 76th St. #4, Miami, FL 33138.

YOUR TIME IS MONEY! Save your wasted telephone time and money. **REJECT ALL JUNK SALES CALLERS ONLY! YOUR PHONE DOES NOT RING!** No complex codes or numbers to issue or remember. Normal callers gain access immediately. 100% success is guaranteed. The PreFone Filter™ Company, 1-800-NO2-JUNK.

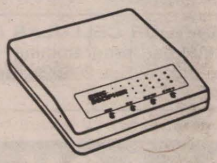
CELLULAR OWNERS! Due to incredible demand, GBC now offers Motorola extension programming! Your phone or you can purchase one from us! Best prices available, service guaranteed! For info call: 312-213-7023.

DISPLAY PHONE: 2-line, speaker phone, terminal capability, keyboard, built-in 300 baud modem, external RS-232 and parallel port, 9" monitor. 8085 micro. No power supply, have pinout. Many work, no guarantee. Lots of great parts, sold for experimentation/as-is. $30 + $10 S&H. Engineered Solutions, 1386 West Point Drive, Mt. Pleasant, SC 29464. 803-884-7489.

CALLER ID DEMYSTIFIED. Understand byte-by-byte the data stream sent over the phone lines. Explains both formats currently in use, single data message format (SDMF) and multiple data message format (MDMF). Send $10 cash, check or MO to: Kip Enterprises, 8301 Millwheel Dr., Dayon, OH 45458.

PHONE PHREAKER'S BIBLE. Covers: Boxes, ISDN, MCI services, ANI, direct and international dialing, electronics, pay phones, glossary of terms, how it's done, box secrets, history of phone phreaking, operator etiquette, phone tapping, tracing, ISDN, and lots more! $36.45. **VISA/MC** 520-782-2316. **TELECODE**, Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

CALL DIVERTERS. Multi-purpose uses. Programmable call routing. Store and forward technology for automatic call routing. Suitable for use in call routing to Alternative Carrier's network. Phone users can keep their location secret. We can customize diverters for your specific needs. Only one phone line operation needed! Call: New Advanced Technologies today for details! 514-458-3063, Fax 514-458-0798.



RING DECODER. Decodes up to 4 unique rings purchased from your local phone company. Not available in all areas. Have up to four phone numbers on one line. FCC 68 cert. Save big monthly bills. $79.95. $5 UPS. Accept VISA. Call for COD. LOGICAL DESIGN TOOLS, INC., 5403 Everhart, Box 55, Corpus Christi, TX 78411. Phone 512-888-4535.

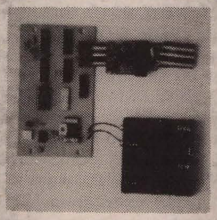
TELEPHONE PHREAKERS BLACK BOOK: The largest and most indepth manual ever on the "how-to's" of phreaking! Covers: Construction details for over 100 boxes, caller ID, ANI, pay phones, phone taps, tracing, ISDN, AT&T and MCI services, calling cards, loops, fax machines, code hacking programs, diverters, European carriers, switching, DTMF dialers, toll fraud, ringback numbers, war dialer programs, CNA, 800 and 900 numbers, and much, much more! Also includes 2 programs that turn your PC into a blue or red box! For reference use only! Software and manual $20. **SPECTRE PRESS**, PO Box 5112, N. Muskegon, MI 49445.

As Seen On "Good Morning America"

EASILY DISARM MOST AUTO ALARMS

in less than 10 minutes with the

Alarm Dominator Jr!



- Portable, remote device needs no access to auto.
- Easy to use, just flip a switch and wait for the "Chirp, Chirp."
- Perfect for locksmiths, law enforcement, alarm installers, repo pros, tow truck operators, etc...
- Battery operated PC board measures just 2 1/2" X 4 1/2" and comes complete with easy to use instructions.

Sales to qualified buyers ONLY. Prepaid orders, C.O.D.s, and the American Express Card are gladly accepted.

Easy to Build Kit : $69.95
Assembled & Tested: $99.95
Enclosure: $10.00
Standard Shipping: $5.00

Dominator Technologies, Inc.
12062 SW 117 Ct., Suite 132
Miami, Fl 33186
(305) 271-2737

Write in 152 on Reader Service Card.

❖ ATTENTION CABLE VIEWERS ❖

CABLE VIEWERS . . . get back to your BASIC Cable Needs

Call 1-800-577-8775

For information regarding all of your **BASIC** cable needs.

5 GOOD REASONS TO BUY OUR FAR SUPERIOR PRODUCT

- ❖ PRICE
- ❖ EFFICIENT SALES AND SERVICE
- ❖ WE SPECIALIZE IN 5, 10 LOT PRICING
- ❖ ALL FUNCTIONS (COMPATIBLE WITH ALL MAJOR BRANDS)
- ❖ **ANY SIZE** ORDER FILLED WITH SAME DAY SHIPPING

We handle NEW equipment ONLY – Don't trust last years OBSOLETE and UNSOLD stock!

COMPETITIVE PRICING — DEALERS WELCOME

BASIC ELECTRICAL SUPPLY & WAREHOUSING CORPORATION

It is not the intent of B.E.S.W. to defraud any pay television operator and we will not assist any company or individual in doing the same.
*Refer to sales personnel for specifications.

P.O. Box 8180 • Bartlett, IL 60103-8180 • 708-582-2099

Write in 124 on Reader Service Card.

"COPY CATS" "X-MAS CLOSE OUT" THESE PRICES ARE ONLY AVAILABLE THROUGH THE END OF '95 WHILE SUPPLIES LAST. SO HAVE AT IT. We purchase (used Copy Cats), **and provide 951C-9545 upgrades for Copy Cats. Call for details.** 1 way Motorola device/**$1,595,** was $3,000; 2 in 1 Motorola, NEC device **$2,400,** was $4,500; 5 in 1 Motorola, Audiovox, NEC, Sony, General Electric (Ericsson), **$3,700,** was $6,595; 4 in 1 **(INCLUDES NEW 951C through 9545 SOFTWARE FOR MOTOROLA,** NEC, Sony, General Electric, Sony (Ericsson) **$4,400,** was $5,995. **BEST VALUE:** 7 in 1 **INCLUDES NEW 951C-THROUGH 9545 SOFTWARE FOR MOTOROLA,** Audiovox, NEC, General Electric (Ericsson), Mitsubishi, Sony, Panasonic device ONLY **$5,000,** was $7,995. **Complete** Uniden boxes are available, but can not be combined with any other boxes, **$3,700. Dealers: Ask about our volume discounts. NOTE: CODED DEVICES ARE ALSO AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST. WARNING: TELECOMMUNICATION THEFT AND FRAUD IS A LOCAL AND FEDERAL CRIME TITLE 18-1029. THECK TALLK,** Telephone: 1-800-588-2979.

$79-$129. MOTOROLA CELLULAR PHONES, REFURBISHED, WITH ACCESSORIES, GUARANTEED. ECONOMY MODELS, IDEAL FOR BUDGET CELLULAR SERVICE USER'S PROGRAMS, SUCH AS BILL WATCH, PREPAID METERED, NON-CONTRACTED, MINIMUM DEPOSIT & OR NO CREDIT CHECK. ULTRA CLASSIC II (THIN LINE) $139.95, ULTRA CLASSIC (THIN-LINE) $109.95 AND 8000 BRICK (THICK) PHONE $79.95. NEW! FLIP PHONES, MICRO TAC MODEL DPC-550, WITH EXTENDED BATTERY, WEIGHT IS LESS THAN 10 OZS., $295.95. PHONES, PRICES INDICATED INCLUDE BATTERY, LEATHER CARRY CASE, HOME, CAR (AC-DC) BATTERY CHARGER, OPERATORS MANUAL & 90 DAY DEFECTIVE PRODUCT EXCHANGE. DEALER QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE. ORDER/INFORMATION: TELEPHONE 702-642-3559 S&H CHARGES PER ORDER $11.95, VIA UPS, COD, CASH, TELEPHONE, MAIL ORDER ONLY. **LESS BUSTER'S ELECTRONICS,** 2039 CIVIC CENTER DRIVE #176C N. LAS VEGAS, NV 89030.

ATM HACKERS BLACK BOOK: Amazing hacking methods exposed! Covers everything on the vulnerabilities of automatic teller machines. Includes: Pin compromise, service codes, card counterfeiting, crimes, magnetic stripes, jackpotting, security, signal interception, spoofing, pulse, vibration, tapping, and more! Protect yourself! $18. **SPECTRE PRESS,** PO Box 5112, N. Muskegon, MI 49445.

PARTY-LINE Phoneline Simulator Kit. Provides six extensions, caller-ID signal, distinctive ringing, authentic dial tone, busy signal, and real 20Hz ringing. Featured in Jan '96 Electronics Now Magazine. Use it to test or demonstrate your telephone devices. Kit includes very high quality circuit board, all electronic parts, technical manual. $199 plus $8 for USA shipping. CA residents include local tax. MasterCard, Visa, Discover, Amex. Digital Products Company, 134 Windstar Cir., Folsom, CA 95630. 24 hr. voice 916-985-7219, Fax 916-985-8460, E-Mail DigProd@aol.com

HANDHELD CELLULAR PROGRAMMER: The Pro-1 will program an ESN on Motorola (including Elite), NEC, Sony, GE-Ericcson, Audiovox, and Diamondtel. The Pro-1 allows activation of the programmer phone menus simply by entering passwords Activate 1 or more menus to begin with, and add other menus later, all without the delay, risk, and cost of sending your valued programmer by mail. **PROGRAMMERS ARE GUARANTEED.** Call 1-800-690-3431 for more info. (Se habla español.)

TURN ON YOUR CELLULAR PHONE through key-pad programming. Manual $22. Cabletronics, Box 30502N, Bethesda, MD 20824.

TONER, DRUMS, and Parts for copy machines and laser printers. NAMETECHS Int'l, Tel: 708-789-0668, FAX 708-789-1045.

HACKERS SECRETS: New book with software on hacking, cracking and phreaking. Information resources, boxes, password cracking, fakemail, FTP sites for hackers, LASS codes, magnetic stripe encoders, ringback numbers, suppliers. Includes: IBM-AT software covering: Using computer as DTMF signaler/generator/coin tone signalling, keytrap program, several war dialer/code cracker programs, and more. $36.45. **VISA/MC** 520-782-2316. **TELECODE,** Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

FREE PAGERS! Call 1-800-724-3637, use gift certificate #3337510. Get a standard beep/vibrate pager free! Activation required at time of redemption. Also, need people looking to make $$$ giving away free pagers! Info: BerlCo, Box 370463, West Hartford, CT 06137-0463.

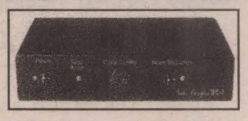
UNIDEN CP-1700 bag phone $50. Call 1-800-804-8655.

PHONE BOX BIBLE. 35 plus plans and articles on phone boxes. Covers: Red, beige, and 22 other boxes. Includes the new "QUARTER" box plans. For educational use only! $46.45. **VISA/MC** 520-782-2316. **TELECODE,** Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

BLACK FEATHER ELECTRONICS

VIDEO CLARIFIER

ELIMINATES ADVERSE EFFECTS OF VIDEO COPY-GUARDS!



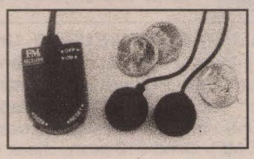
State-of-the-art circuitry restores original (master) quality to all video tapes. Allows for flawless viewing of all prerecorded video's whether rented, purchased or produced at home (even copy-protected tapes),for your personal home use. Unique auto Sync Boost feature eliminates horizontal instability and restores tapes to broadcast quality. Noise Reduction Circuit filters out the "snow" and other annoying interference. Compatible with all VCRs and T.V.s. Includes AC adapter.

SALE

CAT #VC-1 **$49.95 each**

ULTRA-MINI FM RADIO

WOW! SOUNDS GREAT!

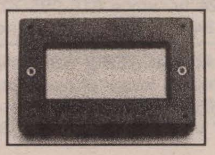


Fit an entire orchestra in the palm of your hand and still have room for the concert tickets with this Mini FM Radio that has an incredible sound. Features on/off button, seek button and reset button. Includes battery. If this isn't the world's smallest, it's close to it. But the sharp, clear sound that comes out will make you think you have a jam box. Black.

SALE

CAT #FM-1 **$10.95 each**

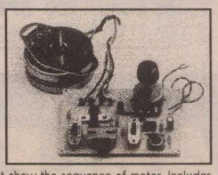
3 1/2 DIGIT PANEL METER



This meter has many useful applications such as Voltmeter, Thermometer, Db Meter, Watt Meter, Current Meter, Capacitance Meter, Lux Meter and LCR Meter. Features include: 200mV full scale input sensitivity, single 9VDC operation and decimal point selectable. In addition, it has 13mm figure height, automatic polarity indication, guaranteed zero reading for 0 volt input and high input impedance (>100M ohms). Specifications: Max input 199.9mV DC-Max. Display: 1999 counts (3-1/2 digits). Measuring method: Dual slope integration A-D converter system, plus many other features.

CAT #PM-1 **$9.95 each**

STEPPER MOTOR CONTROLLER KIT



This kit allows you to adjust the speed and direction of a stepper motor. You can move the motor in one step increments or rotate it at a constant speed. There are a set of visual indicators that show the sequence of motor. Includes stepper motor, pc board, parts and instructions.

(12Vdc power source not includ.)

CAT #SMK-1 **$25.00 each**

LASER POINTER

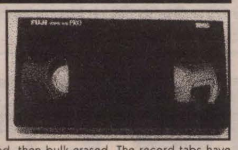
5mW LASER POINTER!

Make a point with your laser pointer. Pointers are the most effective way to demonstrate your drawings, schematics, presentation, and charts. Just press and point! The beam shoots out across the room and puts a red dot on the wall up to 350 feet away. Operates on 2AAA batteries (included). wt. 2.3oz, wavelength 670nm/5mW output. Measures: .5" diameter x 5.75" L

CAT #LP-1 **$39.99 each**

SUPER VHS VIDEO TAPES

SUPER VHS PRO VIDEO TAPES

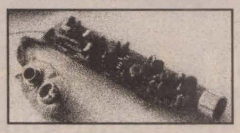


Name brand S-VHS tapes, T-120. These tapes were used for a brief period, then bulk erased. The record tabs have been broken out, so you will need to cover the notch with a bit of tape, but they are a great deal at a fraction of the "New" price!

CAT #S-VHS **$3.00 each - 10 for 28.00**

FM WIRELESS MIKE KIT

POWERFUL



2 stage, wireless mike kit transmits over .5 mile (up to 1 Km in the open) Tunable to the upper part of FM broadcast band. Circuit does require the ability to "Tweak" RF circuits by stretching or compressing coils. With mike and 9V battery clip. Operates from 6-12V DC. 2.75" x .625" x .5" WT .06

CAT #FM-32 **$10.95 each**

9V DC FM TRANSMITTER KIT

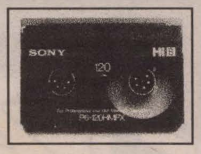
POWERFUL

FM transmitter. Transmits over 100 meters in building and over 500 meters outside using .25 or .5 wavelength of wire. Transmits to the upper part of FM broadcast band (100-108MHz). Circuit requires the ability to "Tweak" RF circuits. Operates on 9V DC. 1.75" x .75" x .375" WT .05

CAT #FM-18 **$9.95 each**

CAMCORDER VIDEO TAPES

HI-8 120 MINUTE VIDEO CASSETTE TAPES (used)



They were recorded on once and played only a few times. Made by a major brand name manufacturer. Professional series metal tapes. Includes plastic jewel box.

NOTE: Other tapes available.

CAT #CCT-1 **$3.00 each**

10 or more - 2.80 each

EMERGENCY LIGHT

THE AMAZING EMERGENCY LIGHT!

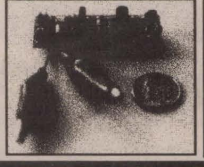
Never ever needs batteries! This waterproof unit is powered by pumping the handle-this action moves a flywheel which activates a dynamo. The dynamo produces a DC voltage and current that powers the light. Great for the car, home and boat. Never be without a light when the power goes out due to earthquakes, floods or other disasters. Operates when completely submerged in water. The dynamo can be stripped out for experimentation.

CAT # EL-1 **$7.95 each**

TELEPHONE TRANSMITTER KIT

JUST LIFT THE HANDSET!

Phone line powered and activated when handset is lifted. Uses phone wires for antenna. Transmits over short distance (100ft) to the lower part of FM broadcast band (90-95MHz). Circuit does not require the ability to "Tweak" RF circuits. WT .06



CAT #FM-16 **$9.95 each**

STROBE KIT

This kit allows you to vary the rate of strobe flashes 60 to 120 flashes per minute. Operating voltage is adjustable depending on how you wire the kit. It will work on 4.5, 6 and 12 VDC. Includes pc board, parts and instructions.

CAT #SLK-1 **$7.50 each**

Black Feather ELECTRONICS

Electronic Components, Supplies, Parts & Kits

645 Temple Avenue #7 ▸ Long Beach ▸ CA 90814

Local Phone Number (310) 434-5641

Hours: Monday – Friday 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. *(PacificTime)*

California residence must include sales tax by county: 7.25% or 7.5% or 7.75% or 8.25% or 8.5%

Check, Money Order, *VISA* or MasterCard.

Shipping in USA > $4.00

NO C.O.D.S. – Do not send cash.

©1995 Black Feather Electronics

CALL TOLL FREE!
1-800-526-3717

Write in 119 on Reader Service Card.

TEST CLIPS. No need to remove soldered ICs. Clips onto chip, plugs into programmer to read or write. Available: 8, 14, 16, 20, 24, 28, and 40 DIP. $39.95 each. ALL 7 for $239.95 ppd. **TELECODE**, Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

PRIVACY AT LAST. Amazing new module gives you total privacy on your telephone conversations. Send $29 to V. Eftechiou, 1402 Pine Ave., Niagara Falls, NY 14301.

CELLULAR SCANNER: Decode cellular data, monitor channels, decode DTMF and more. Use as stand-alone unit or with optional computer interface. For immediate fax info call 714-647-7236 or call 818-425-2243 for orders.

PHONE SYSTEMS WANTED!!! We buy AT&T MERLIN, SYSTEM 25/75/85 and other AT&T phone systems. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. **KEYWAYS, INC.**, 513-847-2300 or FAX 513-847-2350.

CELLULAR EXTENSIONS for all Motorola bag and flip phones. Will program yours for $100 or purchase a phone already on your current service. Call Bullseye Services, 803-934-2464.

MINIATURE JACKFIELDS. Telephone industry type 19" rack mount jackfields with bantam jacks. Several styles available. Connectorized. $40/unit. More info? Phone 415-665-5606 or FAX: 415-665-0616.

ESN READER connects between AR3000 scanner and personal computer, reads and logs to disk. Scanner and computer not included. $995 US postal money order to Keith Perry, PO Box 816, Leander, TX 78646-0816. SASE for info. 512-259-4770.

FOR SALE TIE MODEL 2260 TELEPHONE SYSTEM 40 phones, power supply, back-up boards, $500. Takes all. STC Corp. Call Les or Mike 616-849-1800.

9.9 CTS/MIN. offpeak personal LD. 17.5 cts/min non-surcharge calling card. Personal 800# and low cost business rates 800# and outgoing. Info/opp — SASE to: JHK, 2189 Wist Marne Ave., Glendale, WI 53209-4355.

CALL TOLL FREE!
1-800-526-3717

©1995 Black Feather Electronics

PRINTED CIRCUT BOARD TRANSFER FILM

For LASER PRINTERS and PHOTOCOPIERS

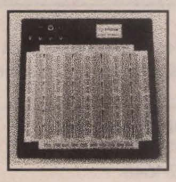
Eliminate darkroom, photochemical, negatives, and copy cameras! Make printed circuit boards using a laser printer or photocopier, direct from CAD software or magazines.

Only four easy steps: 1. Print or copy; 2. Iron-on; 3. Peel-off; 4. Etch!

CAT #TEK-1 **$10.95 each package of 5**

BREAD BOARDS

DESIGN YOUR OWN CIRCUITS QUICKLY !!! NO SOLDERING NECESSARY...

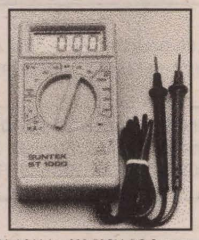


Breadboards allow you to design and prototype circuits quickly. It lets you position components on the board without soldering. Great for the experimenter, student and hobbyist! This breadboard is a large size board with enough room to design major projects. It measures: 7" x 9" mounted on an aluminum back plate.

CAT #BB-2 **$30.00 each**

DIGITAL POCKET MULTIMETER

- **3 1/2 Digit LCD Display**
- **AC & DC Volts**
- **DC Current**



This little gem comes with many fancy features considering its compact size! Light weight and hand held, this unit also tests batteries and diodes. Great for the technician, student and hobbyist alike! SPECIFICATIONS: DC Volts: 2-50OV, AC Volts: 200-50OV, DC Current: 2OOmA, Resistance: 2K-OHMS-2MEG.OHMS, Diode Test: 3.2V Max 1=1mA (Diode), Battery Test: 1.5V AA (4OmA) - 9V (24mA)

CAT #DMM-01 **$19.95 each**

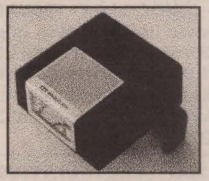
BNC CONNECTOR

BNC Connector Panel Mount Applications
(isolated) BNC-JACK
CAT #BNC-1
$1.00 each 10 for $8.50

BNC-TEE ADAPTER
2-JACKS / 1 PLUG (UG-274B/U)
CAT #BNC-T
$1.50 each
10 for $12.50

CAMERA FLASH

ITT MAGIC FLASH

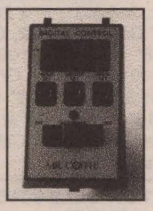


Manufactured for Polaroid OneStep and Pronto cameras. This flash has many uses, and is great for lighting and special effects. The flash can be triggered by external 3Vdc pulse. Operates on 6 Vdc with 4 AA batteries (not included). It also contains a 600uf 330v photo flash capacitor. This valuable cap is worth the asking price alone!

CAT #FSH-1 **$2.75 each**

"MR. COFFEE" TIMER

YOU CAN AUTOMATICALLY TURN ON APPLIANCES, LIGHTS AND GADGETS.



This timer was removed from electric coffee makers due to design changes. It works on 120Vac and is capable of handling a Max of 10 Amps. Because they were used in coffee makers they automatically turn off after two hours. Some have a few blemishes, but are guaranteed to work. Measures 4.9" x 2.45" x 1.1"

CAT #MCT-1 **$4.75 each or 2 for 9.00**

SWITCHES

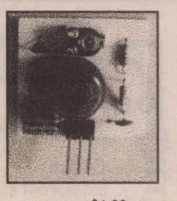
MINIATURE TOGGLE
They all have 5A-125 VAC rating with BAT-HANDLE style & solder terminals.
1/4-40 threaded bushing.

MTS-1 thru 4

MTS-1 S.P.D.T. ON-ON
$1.00 each 10 for $9.00
MTS-2 S.P.D.T. ON-OFF-ON
$1.00 each 10 for $9.00
MTS-3 D.P.D.T. ON-ON
$1.25 each 10 for $10.50
MTS-4 D.P.D.T. ON-OFF-ON
$1.60 each 10 for $13.00

SOUND ACTIVATED SWITCH

SOUND TURNS THE CIRCUIT ON!

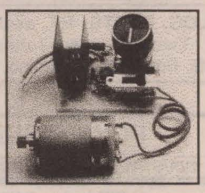


High-pitched sound turns circuit on. Trigger relays, motors, lights or other devices. Must be reset after triggered. Operates on 6Vdc. has sensitivity adjustment.

CAT #SAW-1 **$1.00 each**

DC MOTOR SPEED CONTROLLER KIT

Easy To Build!



This kit allows you to control the speed and direction of a 6 to 12 volt motor. It is easy to build and includes pc board, motor, parts and instructions.

CAT #MSC-1 **$15.00 each**

REGULAR CAMCORDER TAPE

120 MINUTE VIDEO CASSETTE TAPE

Major brand name manufacturer, recorded on once and played only a few times.

Excellent condition!

These will play on a regular camcorder, where the HI-8 tapes don't. If you have a regular camcorder machine then this is the tape for you. If you have a HI-8 machine, you may enjoy the higher quality provided by the HI-8 tapes.

CAT #CCT-2 **$2.50 each**
Includes plastic jewel box. **10 or more - 2.30 each**

FUSE HOLDER

3AG FUSE HOLDER PANEL MOUNT WITH A SCREW CAP

CAT #FHPM-1
.75 cents each

RCA JACK PANEL MOUNT

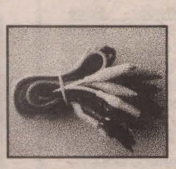
SINGLE HOLE PANEL MOUNT RCA JACK with threads form the back.
CAT #RJPM

1-9 pcs	**.40 cents**
10-99 pcs	**.35 cents**
100+	**.25 cents**

MINI JUMPERS

MINI JUMPERS
10 TEST LEAD JUMPERS
with 1" ALLIGATOR CLIPS
2 each of 5 colors

CAT #MTL-1
$2.50 per set



PLEASE NOTE...
We are not responsible for printing errors, quantities are limited, prices are subject to change without notice, some pictures may vary from the actual item, store prices may vary from catalog prices, quantity pricing is subject to freight considerations.

BLACK FEATHER ELECTRONICS

Write in 119 on Reader Service Card.

RING READER save $$$. Works with distinctive ringing service. Get three telephone numbers in one line. 1-800-973-9278.

PANASONIC, SOUTHWESTERN BELL phones and professional security equipment catalog. Send $2 to: HES Electronics, PO Box 183, Brick, NJ 08723.

WANTED: A reasonably priced Caller ID blocker to block your number when calling 800 numbers. W. Guri, 145-28 Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11214-6885.

TELECODE™

CELLULAR PROGRAMMERS PACKAGE OFFER!!! Volumes 1 & 2 of the cellular hacker's bibles, cellular programmer's Bible (updated 7-15-1995. Now with over 400 instructions sets!), bag phone video bible and cloning cellular telephones video. Includes software to program Motorola bag, flip, brick (ALL PHONE plus Amps-G2) NEC, Panasonic, and Nokia, $179. We pay postage within USA! **VISA/MC** 520-782-2316 or **FAX:** 520-343-2141. **TELECODE**, Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

FIVE ESN/NAM modification installed in your OKI 900 for $250. Chip only $150. Phone with chip $600. Other OKI stuff, too. Call Keith at 512-259-4770.

CELL PHONE cloning for the guy who has (two of) everything. Must have current service contract. Motorola, Tandy. For more info, call Keith, 512-259-4770.

COPY CATS! GBC Cellular now offers copycat programmers! Best prices and service with no loader codes! 1, 2, 4, 5 and 7 way! We have it all! For more information, call: 312-213-7023.

COMPONENTS 120

TRIMMER CAPS WANTED: Must be multi-turn type, Johanson or similar. (5,000+). Fred, 702-795-0644.

LOW-COST AUTOMATIC wire & tubing measure/cut machine, the Model PMC-110 by Red Line Mfg., Co. 314-831-3014. FAX 314-831-3927.

RF TRANSISTORS and tubes. 2SC1307, 2SB754, TA7222AP, 2SC2879, 2SC2029, 2SC2166, 2SC1946A, 2SC1947, 2SC1969, MRF454, tubes, 4CX250B, 811A, 3-500 graphite. Electrolytics, all types. Westgate, 1-800-213-4563.

I WANT it and I want it now. I want all of your SIMM memory. IBM, Mac, new, used, even defective. I want it all. Highest $ paid. Call 1-800-4-MEMORY now! Voice/FAX.

FREE ELECTRONICS CATALOG. Low, low prices for high quality overstocked parts. Call 817-473-1730. IME, PO Box 170415, Arlington, TX 76003.

CRTs CHEAP. Buy direct from the manufacturer, save money. Mfg. all CRT types over 45 years. **3 Year Warranty**. 19 inch tubes $60, 25 inch $90. We specialize in **Hi Resolution** computer/video CRTs and complete repair of all monitors. T.M.C. 215-226-0749/223-0388 9:00am-10:00pm EST.

80 PCS. Assorted amperite delay relays (many voltages and delays). $5 ea. $160 all. 24 pcs 10KV 2 amp rectifiers 4 for $20, $100 all. 150 pcs TO-5 Teledyne relays (411-18WL) 12-24V SPDT $5 ea. $450 all. 100 pcs ferox cube 4C4 1.5" OD cores (1.5KW) $5 ea. $400 all. 914-246-2466.

WWW-www.elink.net/~ham

36th ANNUAL

TROPICAL HAMBOREE®

AMATEUR RADIO & COMPUTER SHOW
ARRL HAMFEST OF THE AMERICAS

FEBRUARY 3 - 4, 1996

DADE COUNTY YOUTH FAIR & EXPOSITION CENTER
S.W. 112 AVENUE & CORAL WAY (S.W. 24 ST.)
MIAMI, FLORIDA

EMAIL-edg@elink.com

• Sponsored by Dade Radio Club of Miami, Inc.

TALK IN: 146.925

• PROGRAMS & ACTIVITIES FOR EVERYONE • 200+ EXHIBIT BOOTHS • 800+ INDOOR SWAP TABLES
• TWO ON-SITE LICENSE EXAM SESSIONS • FIELD CHECKING FOR ARRL AND CQ AWARDS
• INTRODUCTION TO AMATEUR RADIO DISPLAY • INTERNATIONAL AMATEUR RADIO PRESENTATION
• FORUMS ON FCC, AMSAT, ARRL, QCWA, DXPEDITIONS, ANTENNAS, PACKET, TRAFFIC, ARES
• ALTERNATE INTEREST PROGRAMS ON CRAFTS, PERSONAL APPEARANCE, HEALTH & NUTRITION

ON-SITE CAMPING FOR 300 RVs • FREE PARKING FOR 15,000 VEHICLES

Registration: $5.00 Advance (deadline Jan. 31st) - $7.00 Door
Campsites: 3 days (Fri., Sat., Sun.) $45.00, 4 days (Thur., Fri., Sat., Sun.) $60.00
Swap Tables: $25.00 each* plus reg. ticket • Power: $10.00 per user.
*CALL OR FAX FOR SWAP SPACE AVAILABILITY BEFORE SENDING IN TABLE RESERVATION.
(Prices quoted for tickets, tables & camping include Fla. & Dade Co. tax)

Headquarters Hotel: Miami Airport Fairfield Inn - $63.00 Double/Sing. + Tax. (Complimentary Continental Breakfast) Tel. (305) 671-2626
Speak Only to Reservation Department and MUST mention "Tropical Hamboree" to get special rate. Deadline Jan. 18, 1996.

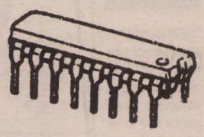
TICKET, CAMP, TABLE PAYMENTS **PAYABLE TO: DADE RADIO CLUB OF MIAMI, INC.**
Mail to: Evelyn Gauzens, W4WYR, 2780 N.W. 3 St., Miami, FL 33125-5059
BOOTH & TABLE INQUIRIES: Call 305-642-4139 or Fax: 305-642-1648

DISPLAY TUBES: Nixie, Nomitrons, etc. Barber, POB 206, Elizabeth, CO 80107.

RIBBON CABLE. 10 rolls of Belden 60 conductor grey ribbon cable, 100 foot roll. List $140, now $45 per roll. Call Alan at 515-472-9586, after 19:00 CST or E-Mail: burnesa@fairfield.com.

THE ELECTRONIC EXPERIMENTER'S JOURNAL. It's part catalog, part magazine, part data book. Kits, plans, schematics, computers, parts, articles, ideas, and application notes. Get your **FREE** copy today by calling 1-800-423-4499 or FAX to 513-531-4455. Debco Electronics, 4025 Edwards Rd., Cincinnati, OH 45209.

BLUE LEDs, 1000mCD, 15° angle, T 1-3/4, $11 each. 10 qty min. Cash or **Postal Money Order.** Bill Mack, PO Box 202223, Minneapolis, Minnesota State, PZ 55420. 612-980-6503.



WANTED: EXCESS ELECTRONIC INVENTORIES, ICs, MEMORY, EPROMs, PALs, LEDs, CIRCUIT BOARDS, DIODES, AND TRANSISTORS. CALL ACTIVE MICRO, 310-494-4851 OR FAX 310-494-4913.

COMPONENT CATALOG BBS. Components software, hardware, books, computer hardware. Components: All types of ICs, FPGAs, 74LS, CD4000, EEPROMs, EPROMs, transistors, FETs, linear ICs, capacitors, resistors, Radio Shack parts plus more! Home Net BBS @ 612-755-9661. 300 to19200 baud 8,N,1.

KEPRO BENCH top printed circuit spray etcher. Used, clean. $325. 520-428-4073.

FREE HEATSHRINK sample pack. Send SASE (2 oz. postage for full sized sample) to: APTEC, PO Box 101, El Segundo, CA 90245-0101.

DON LANCASTER'S ACTIVE FILTER COOKBOOK is back in print. Autographed copies of the seventeenth(!) classic printing $28.50. **SYNERGETICS PRESS,** Box 809-N, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. Visa/MC.

CRYSTALS: RADIO and microprocessor, low price, fast delivery, all brands, prototype, production runs. Velco Electronics, 716-924-2073, FAX: 716-924-2136.

WE BUY gold plated parts, transistors, hybrids, ICs, diodes, circuit boards, patch panels, military pins, tantalum capacitors, relays, old test equipment and all types of electronic material. **GOLD'N WEST SURPLUS** in Corona. Ph: 909-340-1501, FAX: 909-340-1504. ASK FOR MARK.

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS BOUGHT: All transistors, diodes, resistors, capacitors, ICs, milspec, commercial. FAX LABB Associates, 215-364-5415.

COPPER CLAD Boards, mfg. Polyclad: 3150-.0185, 14" x 9" C/2; 8900-.031, 8" x 12" C/2; 225-.031, 5" x 20" C/1; 500-.065, 8" x 12" C/2; 1250-.012, 6" x 12" C/1; 100-.015, 18" x 12" C/1; 100-0.10, 18" x 12" C/1; 45-.010, 12" x 8" C/1; 53-.031, 12" x 18" C/1; 3750-.0080, 8" x 12" C/1; 3500-.0045, 14" x 9" C/1. All at .50 each. Larger quantities negotiable. Call, 617-894-7300, FOB Waltham, MA.

RESISTOR SELECTION 10,000 total quarter watts. Fifty each of 200 different values. $95. Murphy's Surplus, 401 North Johnson Ave., El Cajon, CA 92020. 619-444-7717.

CATALOG. PARTS: RF, analog, digital, audio. Two stamps. Johnson Shop Products, Box 2843, Cupertino, CA 95015.

EXCESS INVENTORY WANTED: Commercial and military. ICs, diodes, transistors, caps, relays, connectors, wire, and cable. **M&M SALES,** 602-807-8604 OR FAX your list to, 602-807-3320.

SOLID STATE RELAYS. Gordos OAC15; 9-18VDC input, 120VAC output @3A. Never used, most in original packaging $2.75 @ qty 1-10, $2.25 @ qty 11-50, $1.95 @ qty 51-up. PowerOne 15V supplies HD15-6-A factory box $25. ISI, 3901 Norris Dr., Millbrook, AL 36054. 334-285-4222.

AXIAL ELECTROLYTICS. New Nichicon miniature 22 MFD at 450VDC. Eight or more $1.25 each, postpaid. Write, phone, or fax for free flyer. DH Distributors, POB 48623, Wichita, KS 67201-8623. 316-684-0050 V/F.

SWITCHES

MINIATURE TOGGLE SWITCHES @ 6 AMP

Part #	Type	Price Qty 100	Price Qty1
600	SPST	$56.00	$0.68
601	SPDT	$60.00	$0.72
602	SPDT C/OFF	$76.00	$0.88
603	SPDT C/OFF (MOM)	$76.00	$0.88
604	DPDT	$76.00	$0.88
605	DPDT C/OFF	$91.00	$1.03
606	DPDT C/OFF (MOM)	$91.00	$1.03

MINIATURE TOGGLE SWITCHES COMPUTER GRADE

Part #	Type	Price Qty 100	Price Qty 1
501	SPDT	$82.00	$1.17
502	DPDT	$120.00	$1.55
503	3PDT	$259.00	$3.20
504	4PDT	$324.00	$4.00
505	SPDT C/OFF	$106.00	$1.40
506	DPDT C/OFF	$141.00	$1.75
507	3PDT C/OFF	$282.00	$3.50
508	4PDT C/OFF	$351.00	$4.55
509	SPDT C/OFF (MOM)	$116.00	$1.45
510	DPDT C/OFF (MOM)	$150.00	$1.85

1-800-487-4549 Fax 708-837-6052

LED'S

INDUSTRY STANDARD LED'S

Part #	Size	Diffused Color	Price Qty 100	Price Qty 25
801	3mm	RED	$14.00	$0.19
802	3mm	YELLOW	$14.50	$0.19
803	3mm	GREEN	$14.50	$0.19
804	5mm	RED	$14.00	$0.19
805	5mm	YELLOW	$14.50	$0.19
806	5mm	GREEN	$14.50	$0.19

POWER SUPPLIES

13.8 Volt DC POWER SUPPLIES

Part #	Amps Constant	Amps Surge	Wattage	Unit Price
PS-6	4	6	90	$35.95
PS-8	6	8	140	$39.75
PS-10*	10	—	320	$172.70
PS-12	10	12	200	$65.90
PS-22	20	22	400	$119.90

- PS-10 ADJUSTABLE 0 TO 20 VDC
- ALL HAVE DUAL METERS EXCEPT #PS-6 & PS-8

Make all checks and money orders payable to MIS-CYN Orders are shiped after checks clear. A minimum charge off $5.50 will be assed to all orders for shipping.

Mis-Cyn Electronics
7211 Olde Salem Cr.
Hanover Pk. IL 60103

VISA MasterCard

Advanced Circuit Designs will...

PALs
Test all functions and write code to perform the same task.

GALs
Extract out the exact same fuse map, depending on the manufacturer and type.

Microprocessors
Extract out the exact same code for PIC, 16C54, 16C56, and 16C84.
Extract out the exact same code for Motorola 68705 series (U3, U5, R3, R5, P3, P5), 80993, and 68HC705C8.
ACD also works with Intel, AMD, and other microcontrollers not listed.

Schematics
Design and layout schematics, and generate printed circuit board gerber files for any project.

ACD can also provide additional resources for populating your circuit boards.

Disclaimer:
ACD works with copywritten secured devices only when the copyright holder is the customer.
ACD also works with secured devices that have not been copywritten.

Call TODAY for a price quote!
(703) 764-5361
please leave a message

ACD Advanced Circuit Designs, Inc

5765-F Burke Centre Parkway, Suite 317, Burke, Virginia 22015 (703) 764-5361

Write in 137 on Reader Service Card.

Write in 92 on Reader Service Card.

Collecting Data the Mechanical Way

Open Channel

by Joseph J. Carr
K4IPV

The most popular columns that I have written thus far have been those on radio astronomy, and those related topics that I call "radio science observing." These activities can be done by nearly all owners of receivers and simple antennas, on frequencies ranging from the low VLF (near 20 KHz) to the low microwave (1-2 GHz). Receivers for these frequencies are easily obtained, and can also be built.

Data collection is another thing, however. While observing can be done with the ears (sort of), the real test of your radio science observing comes when you collect actual data. There are several ways to do this trick.

One of them is to tie up a computer equipped with an analog-to-digital converter (ADC). The purpose of the ADC is to convert the analog signals from the receiver output to a binary word that makes sense to a digital computer. Now that a lot of MS-DOS-only machines are on the market for $50.00 to $150.00 (or, as my wife discovered when her employer dumped old machines, as low as $10.00 or carry 'em away), this approach is reasonable . . . if you can get a cheapie ADC.

The ADC problem is less than it used to be . . . by a long shot. When I was doing scientific and medical instrumentation work at the dawn of the microcomputer age, an eight-bit ADC could cost $600.00. Today, you can build your own for a few bucks and buy a ready-built for a few score bucks. The latter comes in models that will interface with your computer through either the serial communications port, or through the Centronics parallel printer port.

Uhhh . . . "parallel printer port, did you say? Isn't that an output?" Yep, it's surely and truly an output port, but it is equipped with four handshaking lines that are each effectively one-bit bidirectional lines. Clever design and software make it possible to read the data four bits at a time. That means doing a double-clutch to get eight-bit data, and a triple-clutch for 12-bit data, but that's not usually a problem with the low data rates used in radio science observing (1 Hz being typical).

The other way to collect data is to use a mechanical paper chart recorder. I've owned several over the years, starting with a cast-off vacuum tube electrocardiograph (ECG) machine that I bid $25.00 for at a Veterans Administration hospital auction.

Let's discuss these machines . . . an awful lot of radio science observers use surplus, cast off, or otherwise obtained mechanical paper recorders to collect their data. Today, I've got a Gulton 190 1-mA full-scale recorder, and a multi-speed recorder that was once used in a hospital. I also have an old Heathkit servo-mechanism recorder, but it doesn't work terribly well (and parts are no longer available), so I don't count it.

If you look into the mail order market where radio science observers and radio astronomers dwell, you will discover occasional advertisements for new, used, and "old, but never used," strip chart recorders of one sort or another. You might also want to keep an eye on the classified ads in this publication . . . you never know what pops up!

The Care and Feeding of Mechanical Paper Recorders

The term "mechanical recorders" refers to a broad class of devices that make a permanent paper record of analog waveforms using a pen or stylus. To the analog data system, the recorder serves the same function as a printer in a personal computer system. That is, it creates a permanent record "hardcopy" of the data output produced by the instrument. For some modern pin-driven analog recorders (which are actually digitally-based), the analogy to a computer printer (at least the 24-pin dot matrix type) is more than merely metaphorical.

Several different categories of analog recorders are used in medicine: strip chart, X-Y servo-recorders, and plotters are among the most common. We also now have analog-digital dot matrix printing mechanisms for analog recorders. The strip chart recorder uses paper that is continuous on either a roll (like adding machine paper) or in a Z-fold pack (like personal computer printer paper). The X-Y servo-recorder uses a single sheet of paper and an analog pen. The plotter is actually a sophisticated, digitally controlled version of the analog X-Y recorder. Of these, the strip chart recorder is by far the most commonly used in medicine (especially on emergency equipment), and long duration scientific recordings; other scientific recordings will use the X-Y or Y-Time servo-recorder. We will look at the strip chart recorder version in this column.

But first, we must examine the principal means for writing in the strip chart recorder: the *permanent magnet moving coil* (PMMC) galvanometer mechanism.

PMMC Galvanometer Movements

The heart of any standard strip chart recorder is a device called a permanent magnet moving coil (PMMC) galvanometer, or "galvie" as it is called in the trade (see Figure 1). The moving coil consists of a bobbin on jeweled bearings, with a lightweight coil of wire wound over it. When an electric current is applied to the coil, a weak magnetic field is set up around the coil. The signal being recorded is applied to the coil so that it causes a current to flow in the coil. Thus, the magnetic field surrounding the coil is proportional to the amplitude of the signal applied to the coil.

The permanent magnet applies a strong magnetic field across the space occupied by the moving coil. The magnetic field of the moving coil therefore interacts with the field of the permanent magnet. Recall the standard rules for magnetic field interaction: opposite poles attract and like fields repel. The reaction of the coil will be to move when a current flows. The jeweled bearings allow rotational motion only. By attaching a pen or stylus (of which, more later) to the coil's pivot point, we produce an angular deflection proportional to the applied signal amplitude.

If this arrangement looks a bit like a D'Arsonval or taut-band analog meter movement, with the pointer replaced by a stylus or pen, then you're right . . . it's the same thing.

The pen tip is positioned over a strip of chart paper that is pulled under the pen tip at a constant speed, thereby establishing a time base. Deflection of the pen across the paper reproduces the waveshape of the signal applied to the coil.

A PMMC galvanometer with a short pen arc will write in a curved manner, i.e., the pen will scribe an arc at its tip instead of a straight line because the bobbin is cylindrical. In some applications this may be tolerable, and the user mere-

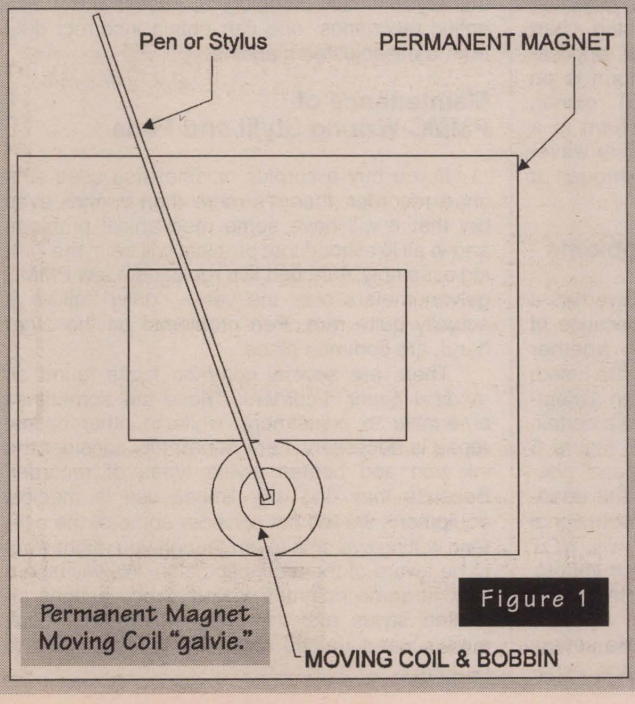


Figure 1

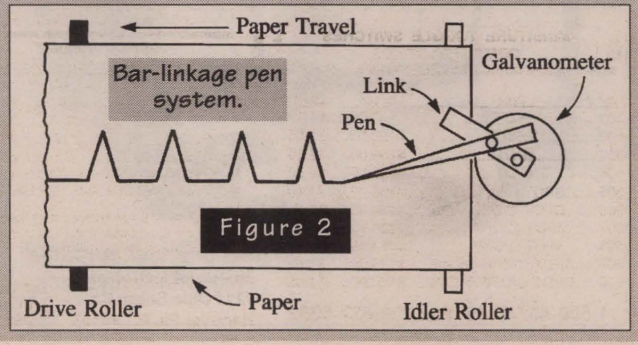


Figure 2

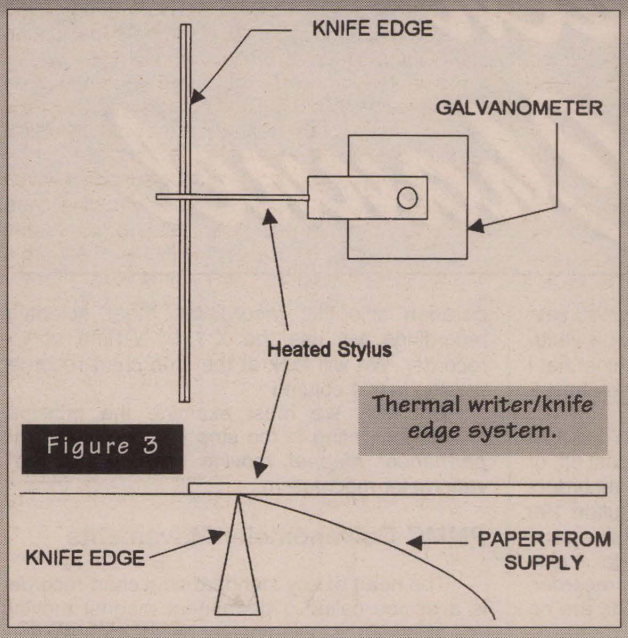


Figure 3
Thermal writer/knife edge system.

ly records on a paper that has a semi-circular grid marked on it. In most applications, however, it is of limited use. In such cases, the amount of deflection (e.g., a temperature) is more important than the shape of the wave. Thus, this type of pen is almost useless for recording waveforms.

A solution to the problem of curvilinear recording is shown in Figure 2. The PMMC mechanism is not connected directly to the pen, but through a mechanical linkage that translates the curvilinear motion of the PMMC coil bobbin to a rectilinear (fancy word for "straight line") motion needed at the pen tip. This type of system is used by most ink pen type of writers. This type of mechanism is used extensively, and is gaining, but is still not as extensively used as the knife-edge method discussed later.

A pseudorectilinear technique is also sometimes used. In that type of assembly, the pen or stylus is very long compared with the arc that it must scribe (and also the chart paper width). The pen tip, therefore, travels in an arc that is very small compared with its radius, i.e., the pen length. The trace, then, is nearly linear. Some curvature will exist, however, so this method is only used on some non-critical applications where some distortion of the waveform is permitted.

The thermal stylus/knife-edge writing system is shown in Figure 3. The "pen" is a hollow stylus that contains an electrical resistance wire heater inside. The tip still travels in a curvilinear method (which allows the simplest form of linkless PMMC pen mechanism), but the trace is very nearly linear because the knife edge is straight. This technique works in both thermal writing and direct pressure systems (as opposed to ink) because the heated stylus can write anywhere along its own length — not just at the tip. By keeping a straight knife edge in a fixed position beneath the stylus, and allowing the stylus' point of contact with the heat or pressure sensitive paper to vary, we obtain a rectilinear recording. It is the straightness of the knife edge that creates the rectilinear operation. Special paraffin coated paper is used with the heated stylus.

Another knife-edge system is the direct contact type of system. The direct method uses specially treated paper similar to the "carbonless" multi-copy form paper marketed by companies such as NCR paper for commercial purposes. The stylus is designed to tap the paper, leaving a small dot at the point where the "pen" struck the paper. A small stepper or slow-speed motor advances the paper between taps. The 1-mA Gulton recorder contains a timing cam that causes a tap to occur once every second as the paper moves very, very slowly under it. This type of recorder has been popular with radio solar/VLF SID hunters.

Recorders come in a variety of different configurations. One of the most useful is the sort-of portable form shown in Figure 4. This particular model is a two-channel strip chart recorder used in medical applications. The left-hand waveform is an electrocardiograph (ECG) signal, while the right-hand waveform is a tracing of the arterial pressure waveform (which is obtained through a strain gauge transducer).

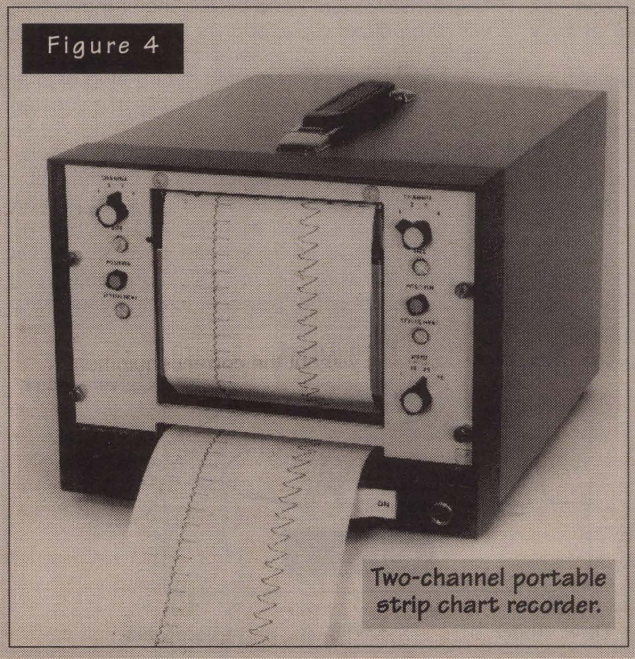


Figure 4
Two-channel portable strip chart recorder.

Solving Recorder Problems

The pen assembly always has a certain amount of inertia because of its mass, regardless of whether PMMC or servo systems are used. Because of its mass, the pen assembly will not start moving until a certain minimum signal is applied. Figure 5 shows this so-called "deadband" phenomena. The definition of the deadband is "the largest amplitude signal to which the instrument will NOT respond." In most quality instruments, the deadband is not more than 0.05 to 0.1 percent of full-scale.

The deadband can cause severe distortion of the recorded trace, especially on low-amplitude signals whose level approximates the deadband itself. The solution to the problem of deadband is to slew the signal through the deadband as rapidly as possible.

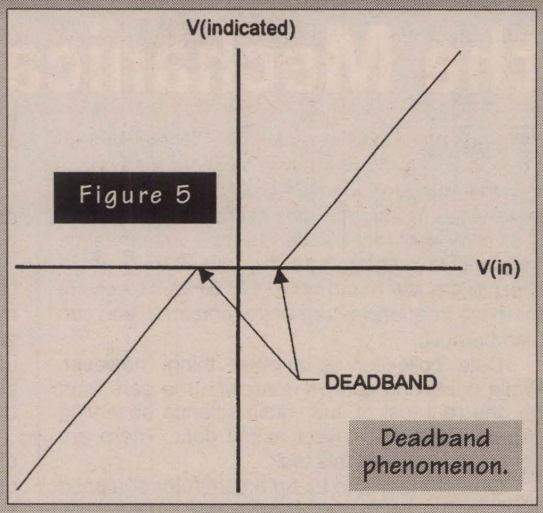


Figure 5
Deadband phenomenon.

Another problem is overshoot or undershoot of the pen in response to a step function (e.g., squarewave). This problem also affects both forms of mechanical writer. Figure 6 shows three different responses. In a properly dampled recorder, the pen will rise to the correct position with very little rounding of the trace. This situation is called "critical damping."

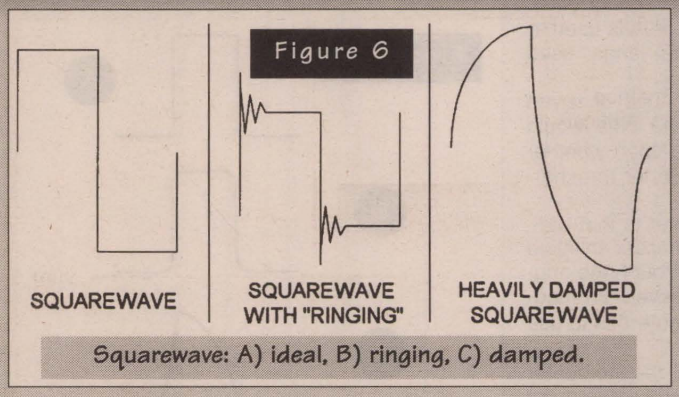
A subcritically damped signal will overshoot the correct position, and then hunt back and forth across the correct position for a few cycles before it settles on the correct point. If a squarewave is applied to such a system, then the recording will appear to be "ringing" (i.e., oscillations at the top and bottom of the squarewave).

An overcritically damped system (the more common) approaches the final value very sluggishly. The pen in that type of system will appear to be very sluggish. A squarewave applied to such a system will have rounded edges. Damping is an important parameter in medical recorders because it can distort the resultant traces and thereby mimmick pathological traces, and in scientific recordings, one can obtain incorrect data from a misadjusted machine.

Maintenance of PMMC Writing Stylii and Pens

If you buy a surplus or otherwise used strip chart recorder, then it's more than a odds-even bet that it will have some mechanical problem, and in all likelihood that problem will be in the writing assembly. Although I've replaced a few PMMC galvanometers over the years, "galvi" failure is actually quite rare. Pen problems, on the other hand, are common place.

There are several common faults found on medical paper recorders. These are sometimes amenable to adjustment, while in other cases, repair is necessary. Let's separately consider the ink pen and heated stylus types of recorder. Because they find only limited use in medical equipment, we will not consider some of the esoteric writing systems (even though you might want to be aware of them conceptually). We will take a look at some common maintainance actions on heated stylus and ink pens writers that don't always need trained engineering technicians to perform.



Squarewave: A) ideal, B) ringing, C) damped.

Figure 7 shows how to remove an ink blockage from an ink pen recorder that's been allowed to stand too long without being used. As a general rule, such recorders should be run for about five minutes or so once a week when not in regular service. Otherwise, the ink will dry up at the tip and prevent the recorder from writing. Fill a 3- to 10-cc syringe with water (or acetone if certain types of ink are used), and insert the needle end into the ink inlet on the rear end of the pen assembly. On most recorders, the pen will have to be removed from the machine for this operation. The needle should be inserted up to the Luer lock hub in order to make a good fluid seal. Quickly, and with a single sharp motion, drive the plunger "home" so that a high-pressure jet of water or acetone is forced into the pen. The ink clot should be forced under high pressure out the other end.

This procedure usually works quite well. Some precautions are in order, however. First, always wear protective goggles over your eyes when doing this operation. Also, wear protective clothing, as ink/water will splatter everywhere. Second, make sure that the pen tip is aimed downward into a sink (there is still a laboratory at George Washington University Medical Center with a blue spot on the ceiling tiles over the sink . . . where the author failed to observe this precaution). Finally, as always when dealing with needles, be careful not to stick yourself.

Syringes are controlled devices because of the drug problems seen in this country for the past few decades. However, one can still salvage insulin syringes from diabetics if they are properly cleaned (DON'T REUSE THEM FOR MEDICAL PURPOSES, HOWEVER). Also, there are syringe-like devices used for oiling fine machinery or spreading glue. If properly cleaned, these devices should also work well.

Also, for goodness sake, keep in mind that the thick, high viscosity ink used in these machines permanently stains everything it touches . . . and is the virtual dickens to clean.

Ink pen tips are designed to operate parallel to the paper surface (see inset in Figure 8). If the pen is worn, or when a new pen is installed, it is necessary to "lap" the tip in order to re-establish the parallelism. The symptom that lapping is needed will be either (or both) of the following: *a*) a "blob" of ink when the machine first starts recording a waveform, or *b*) a too-thick trace.

In most such machines, the ink should be dry before the paper leaves the paper platform at the drive roller end of the surface. If it is not dry, then lapping may be needed. To lap the pen, place a piece of very fine emery cloth (a sandpaper-like material available at any hardware store) under the tip. The pen tip is worked back and forth 5 to 10 times to "sand" the tip parallel to the paper.

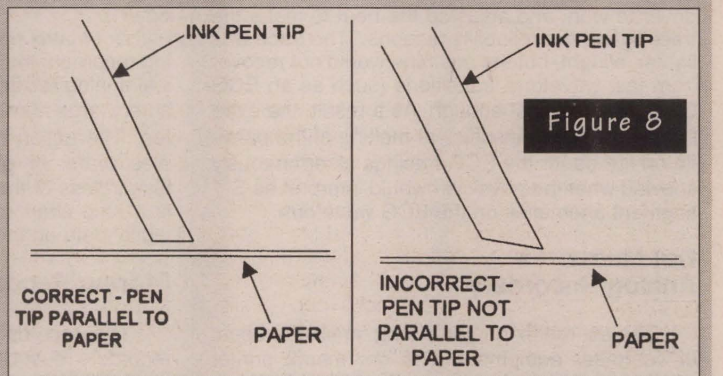
The pressure of the stylus or pen is also important. If the pressure is not correct, then the waveform may be distorted. On medical equipment, it is possible to make a normally healthy ECG signal look like it has either a heart block or a recent myocardial infarction because of improperly adjusted stylus pressure. The manufacturer will specify a pressure in grams. These numbers vary from 1 to 10 grams, depending upon the machine model (and its year of manufacture — older model machines tended to use heavier stylus pressures).

A stylus pressure gauge (see Figure 9) is used to lift the pen or stylus from the paper as the machine is running until the trace just disappears. The pressure reading is then made from the barrel of the gauge. Suitable stylus pressure gauges can be purchased from strip-chart recorder and ECG machine manufacturer's service or parts departments.

Alternatively, the stylus pressure gauge used for old-fashioned record player "tone arms" is also useful if the specified pressure is within their relatively limited range (usually 0 to 4 grams). The stylus pressure adjustment is made using a screw that is usually located on the rear of the stylus (or pen), or the assembly that holds it in place.

Figure 10 shows several different one millivolt calibration pulses from an ECG machine, and although from a medical application, illustrates what happens to the calibration pulse of all forms of strip chart recorder when misadjusted.

These traces can be made by pressing the "1-MV" or "CAL" button on the front panel of the machine. The ideal shape is perfectly square, as shown in Figure 10A. But this ideal is almost never achieved in practical machines because of the inertia of the pen or stylus assembly. Usually we see the slightly rounded features of the pulse shown in Figure 10B. This waveform is usually acceptable. What is not acceptable, however, are the overdamped and underdamped waveforms of Figures 10C and 10D, respectively.



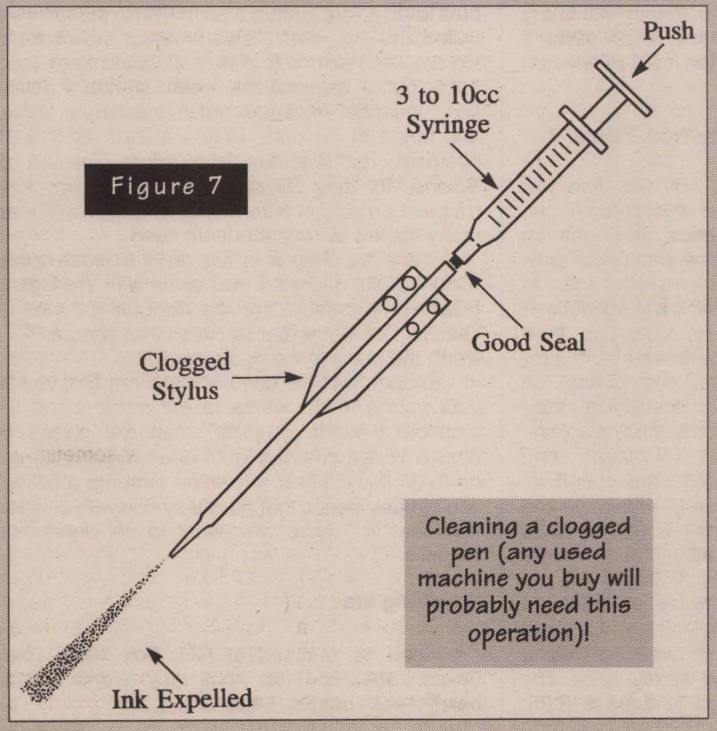
Correct and incorrect way pen should ride on paper.

On all recorders, there may be a damping control available for adjustment by a properly trained technician. This control is adjusted (usually internally to the machine) in order to compensate for problems. On ink pen machines, the stylus pressure can affect the waveshape, especially if it is set to too high a value (it produces the overdamped waveform). On heated stylus machines, both the stylus pressure and the heat can affect the waveform.

On some heated stylus machines, the standard procedure is to set the pressure to a specified value, set the voltage applied to the stylus heating element to a specified value (usually either 5.00 or 7.00 volts), and then adjust the internal damping control to produce the waveform of Figure 10B in response to either a squarewave input or successive presses of the "1-MV CAL" button.

If the manufacturer of the machine did not provide a knob on the stylus heat control, then don't adjust it without the correct equipment (usually stylus pressure gauge and voltmeter) AND the manufacturer's service manual! The author remembers a time when the director of the emergency room called me and snorted that he didn't really believe that the last 40 patients — only one of which had a cardiac complaint — all had recent myocardial infarctions.

The problem was that an ambitious medical student (who also held an electrical engineering degree) thought he knew how to adjust the heat . . . but did not. He brought a small screw-



Cleaning a clogged pen (any used machine you buy will probably need this operation)!

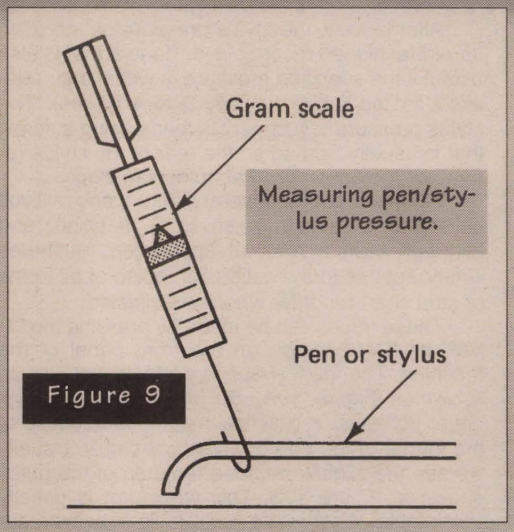


Figure 9

driver to work and adjusted the heat to make the trace lighter "for reliability reasons." The trace was lighter, allright, but the machine would not recover from fast waveform transitions (such as an ECG QRS complex) fast enough. As a result, the extra inertia caused by insufficient melting of the paraffin on the paper the ECG tracings all erroneously showed what the physician would interpret as S-T segment anomalies on the ECG waveform.

Dot Matrix Analog Recorders

The dot matrix printer is long familiar to users of computer equipment. The dot matrix printer was developed in response to the high cost of traditional computer printers. At the time that they became popular, the dot matrix printer cost about one-fifth to one-third the cost of daisy wheel, flying print head, or similar printer mechanisms. The original dot matrix printers (mid-1970s) used a 5 x 7 matrix of dots to form alphanumeric characters.

The dot matrix machine used a print head to cause the correct dot elements to be energized to make a mark on the paper. Two different methods were once popular, although one has since faded almost to obscurity.

Some of the earliest machines were thermally based. The dots were thermally connected to heating coils, and could be heated when needed. Special temperature sensitive paper was used to receive the text. This method is no longer used widely.

The second method used an array of seven print hammers (actually pins). The pins would either extend or retract depending upon whether or not that particular dot was active for the character being printed.

An advantage of the pin method is that ordinary paper can be used. The pins impact an inked ribbon to leave the impression. Although the original low resolution printers were seven-pin models, the current standard for pin printers is to use 24-pin (or more) print heads.

It was rapidly discovered in the computer world that clever programmers could make a dot matrix print head do graphics, as well as alphanumerics. The spate of newsletters, church and school bulletins, and other low-cost (but often creatively done) publications are a testimony to the graphics capability of modern dot matrix technology.

Dot matrix printing can be used to make analog recorders that outperform most older mechanical analog recorders. A dot matrix print head with a very large number of pins is arrayed over a platten. The action depends upon whether thermal, electro-arc, or plain strip chart paper is used. Regardless of the particulars, however, the result is a strip chart recording that mixes analog and digital data on the same chart.

Storing Recordings

The records produced by strip-chart paper recorders must be handled properly. For example, a pen and ink recording should not be touched on the tracing for some time after it is made, or ink will smear (and stain whatever touched it!). Even after it's dry, however, dirt and oils from your hands will smudge the recording.

Thermal and direct contact paper is a special problem. Avoid handling it as much as possible. My practice is to place a recording that I wish to keep in one of those plastic page protectors that you can obtain from office supplies or stationary stores. Also, keep thermal paper in a cool place. If the temperature is elevated, then it will slowly turn brown or black.

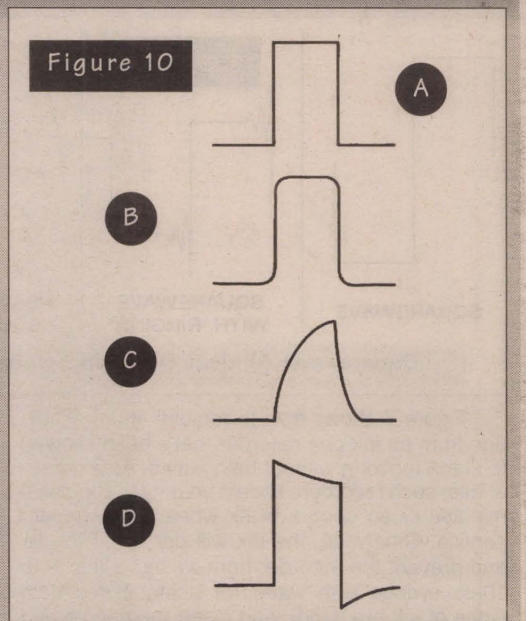


Figure 10

Calibration pulses: a) ideal; b) what is normally seen when machine is properly adjusted; c) heavily damped; d) with some overshoot, due to being too light.

Science Fairs

By the time you read this column, the science fair season will be well under way. Students who plan to enter their school will be finishing up their experiments and projects, and getting on with preparing their reports and displays. In February and March, the round of school, regional, and state science fairs takes place every year. If someone you know is planning to enter the fair, you might want to take a look at my book *The Art of Science* ($19.95, HighText Publications, Inc., P.O. Box 1489, Solana Beach, CA 92075; 1-800-247-6553 for credit card orders). The chapter on winning science fairs is gleaned from more than a decade of judging science fairs, and could make the difference.

If your young friend (or yourself if you are that young friend) doesn't do as well as expected, then that chapter might hold a clue as to "why" . . . and better prepare them for next year.

One of the things that a tremendous number of science fair entrants get wrong, even at the 11-12th grade levels, is the matter of statistics, i.e., handling their data. *The Art of Science* tells them how to do it. I've written a bit of Windows software called StuStats that allows amateur scientists to log data and store it to disk, and it calculates (and prints out, if desired) the mean, standard deviation, variance, minimum value, maximum value, and range of the data. I sell StuStats for $19.95 postpaid, but teachers who adopt *The Art of Science* for their classes can have a copy free (request on school letterhead), and may make as many copies as their students need.

There is a chapter in *The Art of Science* called "Counterfeits of Truth," and deals with the logical fallacies. A reviewer for the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics called that chapter ". . . worth the price of the book alone."

Enough with the commercial already. If you or your young friend wants to get some ideas for technology-based projects, then the pages of *Nuts & Volts* contains a lot of ideas. When I signed on to do this column, the editor sent me a collection of back issues that positively drip with science fair ideas for those who want to do electronics projects.

Reaching Me . . .

I can be reached at P.O. Box 1099, Falls Church, VA 22041 for snail mail users, and at **carrjj@aol.com** for E-Mail users. **NV**

WHOLESALE CABLE

CONVERTERS AND DESCRAMBLERS

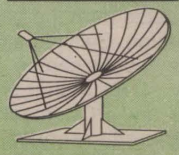
☑ Quality merchandise by brand name manufacturers
☑ Satisfaction guaranteed ☑ Free gift on first order
☑ Technical support ☑ 1 year warranty on new descramblers
☑ 2 year warranty on new converters
☑ COD shipping & overnight shipping by request
☑ Experience where it counts ☑ Volume pricing

Tell us the best price you were offered, where you got it from, and let us try to beat it.

ADD-ON DESCRAMBLERS: TVT, FTB-3, STEALTH, SA-3, SA-3DF, M-80, PIO-GREEN, DMTBA, KN12, EAGLE PD-3, HAMLIN MLD-1200
COMBINATION DESCRAMBLER/CONVERTERS: PIONEER, SA, ZENITH, OAK, EAGLE, HAMLIN
PLAIN CONVERTERS: PANASONIC, SA, STARGATE
REMOTE CONTROLS: ALL MAJOR BRANDS, INCLUDING 2-4 FUNCTION UNIVERSAL REMOTES

WHOLESALE CABLE M-F 11am-6pm EST • (718) 262-0900 • FAX (718) 657-4015 • (718) 297-9221

No NY sales. Federal and local laws provide criminal and civil penalties for unauthorized use. Check with your cable providers for permission to use equipment. Must be paying for all services you receive. Order by model number only. Some equipment refurbished as new.



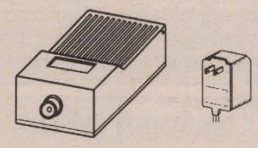
MARLIN P. JONES & ASSOC. INC.

ORDERS ONLY
1-800-OK2-ORDER • FAX: 1-800-4 FAX YES
P.O. BOX 12685 • LAKE PARK, FL 33403-0685
TECHNICAL HELP & INFO:
1-407-848-8236 FAX 1-407-844-8764

Send For Free Catalog

CREDIT CARD-COD ORDERS BY PHONE
9:00 AM - 4:30 PM (EASTERN)
MONDAY - FRIDAY

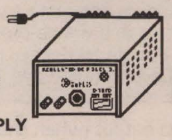
SECURITY CAMERA & POWER SUPPLY



Element: 1/3" silicon CCD sensor
Lens: Fixed
Scanning: EIA 525 lines- 60 fields
Electronic Iris/shutter: Auto; 1/60-1/10,000
Resolution: 400 H X 504 V
Illumination: Ambient light
Sensitivity: 1 lux. @ F: 1.2
Video output: EIA std. 2/I interlace 1.0V P/P composite video
Connections: RCA jack for Video & 1/8" phone jack for Power
Power: Plug transformer supplied
Mounting: Standard 1/4-20 threaded insert in bottom.
New Mini surveillance camera package. Mini camera comes in a white plastic case
L: 4.5" **W:** 2.675" **T:** 1.675" **WT:** .8

STOCK #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
6936-STN	Security Camera	$110.00

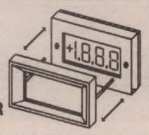
4A 13.8VDC REGULATED BENCH SUPPLY



Short Circuit & Overload Protected. 110/120VAC Input. With Metal Case, Power Cord, Line Fuse and Switch For Cellular Phones, Auto Accessories, Test Equipment. Binding post & Cigarette plug socket for output.
L: 9-1/2" **W:** 5-1/4" **H:** 3-1/2" **WT:** 5.5

STOCK #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
5383-PSN	4A Bench P/S	$19.95

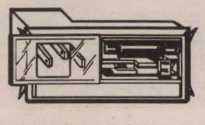
DIGITAL PANEL METER



Compact 3-1/2 Digit LCD DPM with black plastic bezel & face plate. 1/2" character height, 200mV DC input, adj. decimal point, auto polarity, >100Mohm input imp. 2 readings/sec., 9 VDC powered, .5% accuracy. Through panel mounting. Holes on board to add scale resistors.
W: 2-5/8" **H:** 1-3/4" **D:** 3/8" **WT:** .1

STOCK #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
6929-MEN	LCD Meter	$9.95

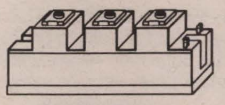
POWER INPUT MODULE



Potter 7100-0002, snap-in power inlet. Rated: 6A @ 250VAC. Standard male 3 blade IEC cord connector, 6A line filter, fuse holder & input voltage programming card (used to select power transformer taps). UL/CSA listed
W: 2-3/4" **H:** 1-1/8" **D:** 1-3/4" **WT:** .17

STOCK #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
7313-FHN	IEC Module	$3.50

50A BIPOLAR MOTOR DRIVER MODULE



Fuji 2DI-50A-120A Hi-Current NPN 1/2 bridge module. Rated: I_C= 50A, V_{CE}=1200V. V_{BE} = 10. Base Current 3A. 2.5KV Isolation. For motor control, inverters etc.
L: 4-1/4" **W:** 1-1/4" **H:** 1-3/8" **WT:** .6

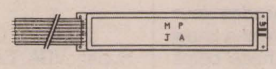
STOCK #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
7307-QTN	Fuji 50A Driver	$29.95

THERMOELECTRIC MODULE

Peltier Effect cooling module with 71 Pairs of couples. When powered one side gets cold while the other is hot. With proper heat sink & insulation will cool below 0 C°. 3.4A max, 8.0V max, 59 C° Max temp. Differential, 18W heat pumped (~55 BTU). Similar to Melcor CP-1.4-71-10L.
Dimn: 1-3/16"Sq. **T:** .18" **WT:** .03

STOCK #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
7075-PMN	Peltier Module	$16.95

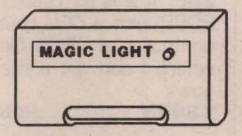
40 CHAR. X 2 LINE INTELLIGENT LCD DISPLAY



Optrex DMC40218, 5 X 8 X .21" char. ht. dot matrix display, on-board CPU, RAM & ASCII char. generator IC, C-MOS/TTL signal level, 11 instructions, +5 VDC for logic & -12 (Max) VDC for contrast adj., 14 I/O/power pins. 8" flat cable leads, Data
L: 7-3/16" **W:** 1-5/16" **T:** 3/8" **WT:** .2

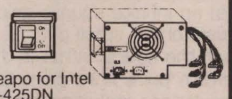
STOCK #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
5120-OPN	2X40 Display	$9.95

POCKET" BLACK LIGHT"



Pocket sized "Black Light" used to detect fluorescent inks, paints etc. Unit runs off 2 "AA" cells. With belt clip & Push button switch for convience in use.
L: 3-1/8" **W:** 1-3/4" **T:** 1" **WT:** .1

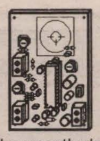
STOCK #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
7231-MIN	"Black Light"	$3.95



MFG: Teapo for Intel
P/N: TP-425DN
Input: 110/220 VAC 50-60Hz
Output #1: +5V @ 23A **#2:** +12V @ 8A **#3:** -5V @ .5A **#4:** -12 @ .5A
220W Switching supply for "AT" P.C. systems. Standard IEC input power connector, power switch, Female IEC power connector for monitor. P-1 & P-2 mother board connectors & 4 molex 4 pin connectors for drives etc. Internal fan. UL/CSA /VDE Listed.
L: 9-3/8" **W:** 6" **H:** 5-7/8" **WT:** 7.1

STOCK #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
7349-PSN	P.C. Supply	$29.95

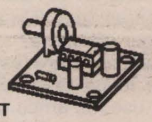
PIR MOTION DETECTOR KIT



Circuit designed around a recently developed IC. Circuit utilizes PIR detector, & a light dependent resistor to provide a optimized circuit that will detect motion in the 3-4 meter range. Operates on 9-12 VDC
L: 3" **W:** 2" **H:** 1-1/4" **WT:** .1

STOCK #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
6030-KTN	PIR Motion Kit	$34.95

1 WATT AMPLIFIER KIT



Circuit designed around a single TDA7052 IC. Ideal part for larger projects. Drives 8 ohm speaker (not supplied) Ideal for battery powered circuits, Operates on 3-15 VDC solder pads for all connections.
L: 1-1/4" **W:** 1-1/8" **H:** 7/8" **WT:** .05

STOCK #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
6027-KTN	1W Amp Kit	$7.95

POWER SUPPLY KIT

Featured in "Electronics Now"

Basic circuit designed around 2 fixed TO-220 regulators. Provides fixed output of +5V & a variable from +5 to 2V under the input voltage. Terminal strip output, solder pads & 3.5mm mini phone jack for input. 7-30V DC or 7-20V AC input.
L: 3-1/8" **W:** 2" **H:** 1" **WT:** .22

STOCK #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
6004-KTN	Linear P/S Kit	$18.95

LOW VOLTAGE AMPLIFIER KIT

Circuit designed around the National LM386 IC. The LM386 is a variable gain audio amp. Use this kit as a building block for other projects. Operates on 4-12 VDC. Solder pads for all connections.
L: 1-1/4" **W:** 1-1/4" **H:** 3/4" **WT:** .06

STOCK #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
6017-KTN	Amplifier Kit	$6.95

LCD TEMPERATURE METER KIT (CELSIUS ONLY)

Featured in "Electronics Now"

Designed using a single IC that contains Analog & Digital sections to provide a simple yet versatile LCD meter. Other components convert the basic meter to read Temperature (degrees "C"). With power switch. Runs on 9V battery.
L: 3-3/4" **W:** 2-1/4" **H:** 3/4" **WT:** .3

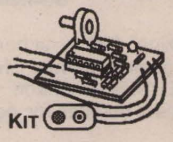
STOCK #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
6002-KTN	Temp. Meter Kit	$29.95

SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY KIT

Basic step-up switching supply circuit designed around single IC. Selectable 1.5 or 3 VDC input. Provides a fixed output of 9V @ 18mA from a 1.5 V "AA" cell. Solder pads for input & output. 1 cell & 2 cell "AA" holders supplied.
L: 1-5/8" **W:** 3/4" **H:** 1/2" **WT:** .08

STOCK #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
6035-KTN	Switching P/S	$8.95

OP-AMP FUNCTION GENERATOR KIT



Circuit designed around a Quad Op-Amp connected as oscillator & wave shapers. Oscillator generates a Square Wave over 6Hz to 6KHz. range. The other amps then produce the Triangle & pseudo Sine outputs. Solder pad outputs. Runs on 9V battery.
L: 1-7/8" **W:** 1-5/8" **H:** 7/8" **WT:** .07

STOCK #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
6023-KTN	Function Gen.	$8.95

TELEPHONE TRANSMITTER KIT

Phone line powered & activated when handset is lifted. Uses phone wires for antenna. Transmitts over short distance (<100ft) to the lower part of FM broadcast band (90-95 MHz). Circuit does require the ability to "Tweak" RF circuits.
L: 1-7/8" **W:** 5/8" **H:** 3/8" **WT:** .06

STOCK #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
6016-KTN	Phone Xmitter	$9.95

VOX SWITCH FM TRANSMITTER KIT

Sound activated circuit with FM Xmitter. Sensitive electret mike picks up audio which is amplified & used to modulate FM RF Xmitter. Circuit require the ability to "Tweak" RF circuits by stretching/compressing coils. Operates on 6V DC, 4 cell "AA" battery holder supplied.
L: 2-1/2" **W:** 1-1/2" **H:** 5/8" **WT:** .09

STOCK #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
6028-KTN	FM VOX Xmitter	$12.95

ULTRASONIC MOTION DETECTOR KIT

2 boards; one with Matched pair of Ultrasonic transducers to detect motion from 4-7m away. 2nd board contains Xtal controlled osc. & all circuits. Switchable latch, red LED indicator. Solder pad output to drive external relay or circuits. Runs on 9V battery. Main Board: 2-3/4" X 2" X 3/4" Transducer Board: 2-3/4" X 5/8" X 7/8"
WT: .1

STOCK #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
6020-KTN	Motion Detector	$29.95

TAPE RECORDER VOX SWITCH KIT

When sound is detected, kit will turn on cassette recorder or other low voltage load. 6 second turn-off delay allows for pauses in conversation. Requires recorder with "REMOTE" control jack. An external relay (not supplied) can be added to handle heavier or line loads.
L: 4-5/8" **W:** 3/4" **H:** 1/2" **WT:** .1

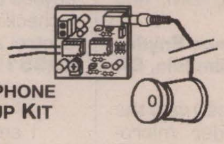
STOCK #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
6013-KTN	Tape VOX	$12.95

3VDC FM TRANSMITTER KIT

Small FM Xmitter teaches basic construction & set up of tuned circuits. Transmits over 100 Meters in building & over 500 M outside. Circuit requires the ability to "Tweak" RF circuits by stretching/compressing coils. Operates on 3-9V DC, Holder for 2 "AA" cells supplied.
L: 1-3/4" **W:** 3/4" **H:** 1/2" **WT:** .1

STOCK #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
6007-KTN	3V FM Xmitter	$9.95

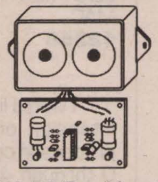
TELEPHONE PICKUP KIT



Kit features a suction cup pick-up coil and sensitive amplifier. Cup attaches to phone handset to pick up your phone conversations. Use as speaker phone so all in room can hear. Runs on 4 "AA" cells. Pick-up coil, speaker, & "AA" holder supplied.
L: 4-1/2" **W:** 2-1/8" **T:** 1-1/4" **WT:** .26

STOCK #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
6055-KTN	Phone Pickup	$15.95

SIREN KIT



Kit produces a 108-110dB wail from 2 piezo tranducers. Uses 556 dual timer to generate the tones required. Board fits in the back of the piezo transducer case. Runs on 6-12VDC.
L: 4-1/2" **W:** 2-1/8" **T:** 1-1/4" **WT:** .26

STOCK #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
6015-KTN	"Screamer"	$16.95

TY-RAPS

Natural color Nylon ties sold in packs of 100 & 1000

STOCK #	DESC.	PRICE per 100	1000
0199-TYN	4" Ty-wrap	$1.10	$9.00
0200-TYN	5.5" Ty-wrap	$1.70	$15.00
4529-TYN	7.5" Ty-wrap	$2.80	$20.00
4530-TYN	11" Ty-wrap	$5.00	$39.00

Questions & Answers

TECH FORUM

This is a READER TO READER Column. All questions AND answers will be provided by *Nuts & Volts readers* and are intended to promote the exchange of ideas and provide assistance for solving problems of a technical nature. All questions submitted are subject to editing and will be published on a space available basis if deemed suitable to the publisher. All answers are submitted by readers and *NO GUARANTEES WHATSOEVER* are made by the publisher. The implementation of any answer printed in this column may require varying degrees of technical experience and should only be attempted by qualified individuals. Always use common sense and good judgement!

QUESTIONS

I have been playing with a problem for over 40 years. I even wrote to Martin Gardner, but got no reply. Perhaps one of your readers can supply the missing stroke of genius.

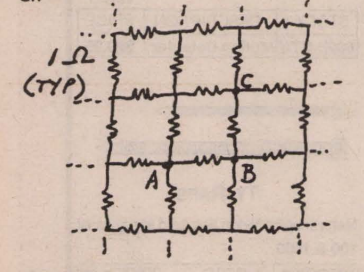
There exists (at least in our imaginations) an infinite square grid of one-ohm resistors, a small part of which is shown in the figure. What is the resistance from point A to point C? I have run simulations including from one-by-one to 13-by-13 squares, with results as follows:

No. of squares:	Value of R(A,C)
1x1	1 ohm
3x3	5/7 = .7142857
5x5	.6686868687
7x7	.6542157535
9x9	.6477616222
11x11	.6443137946
13x13	.6422536563

The results seem to be converging to somewhere around .63 or .64 ohms, although who can be sure as the number of squares approaches infinity?

As background information, the resistance from A to B is easily figured as follows: Insert a one-amp current into the grid at A. By symmetry, the current in R(A,B) is 1/4 amp. Remove that current, and draw one amp out of B. Again by symmetry, the current in R(A,B) is 1/4 amp, also from A to B. Now connect a single current source from A to B, with current entering the network at A. Superposition (it's a linear system) says that the current in R(A,B) will be 1/2 amp. The voltage across R(A,B) will be a drop from A to B of 1/2 volt. The resistance from A to B will then be 1/2 volt divided by one amp, or 1/2 ohm.

Can someone provide a similar non-numerical solution for R(A,C)? Obviously, the value must be less than the 13 x 13 result, for the resistance is decreasing as the network gets larger.



12951 **R. W. Thorpe**
San Luis Obispo, CA

I need a MS-DOS program called Move-It from Woolf Software Systems, Canoga Park, CA. It is a communications program like Lap Link or Hooker to hook two computers together. Telephone information shows no listing, so they must be out of business. I would very much like to find a legal copy of the MS-DOS program.

12952 **Bert Balch**
Seattle, WA

I once saw a CPU called "Make-it 286." It was for replacing the 8086 or 8088 with a CPU that upgrades your computer to a 286. Does anyone know where I can get some of these chips now?

12953 **Robert W. Ritchey**
Vandalia, IL

Please let me know if there is any kind of portable equipment I can use/buy to prevent the use of a cellular phone within 210 yards around me.

12954 **Jack Chee**
Sybang Saya, Malaysia

I am looking for manuals, repair and/or operating for a Wang Laser Printer Model LPS-12 or Zerox 2700-11 Laser printer.

12955 **Steve Vantine**
Denver, CO

I need any information on Circle-X Antenna Corp. and Circle-X antennas manufactured in the 1950s.

12956 **Gene Sky**
Chandler, AZ

Can someone tell me the formulas and procedure of how to put a 25" CRT in the place of a 19" CRT, but keep the same component board and modify it to accommodate the 25" CRT. Both CRTs and component boards are for color.

12957 **Jason Beck**
Frackville, PA

I'm planning to have two web servers at my home both hooked to Internet for incoming access. Is there a "Smart Serial Switch" or other device to channel incoming accesses to the least busy server for maximum efficiency? I have US Robotics dual standard V.34 Modem (28.8), IBM, and MAC.

12958 **Vance Snyder**
Palmdale, CA

I would like to continuously vary the intensity of an LED under microprocessor control. 12 bit digital, values 0 through 4096, will be sent to a 12 bit D/A converter, which will be configured to give an analog output ranging between 0 and +10 VDC. It is at this point that I do not know what analog circuitry I will need to convert this varying analog voltage to a variable current output to drive the LED. This circuit should let me calibrate both the maximum current to output (when the D/A converter receives digital input of 4096), and the amplification ratio of Vin to Iout, so that the LED operates over the greatest range of digital input values. I would like to use this as the basis for a device that would write an image directly to photographic film.

12959 **Greg Aiken**
Del Mar, CA

I have a Criterion Graphics Genie Super VGA Card with an ALI/Quatel chipset. I need a driver for Windows 95 for this chipset or a compatible one.

129510 **R. O'Neill**
Dumont, NJ

Help! I need a test chart for GC36.540 tube tester.

129511 **L. R. Deede**
Las Vegas, NV

1. What are the proper procedures of connecting an equalizer, synthesizer, and receiver to a VCR and TV set, and two larger speakers?

2. I have blown speakers (tweeters and bass). Fuse found to have incorrect amperage, used 2 amps instead of 1/2 amp. Can I correct this?

129512 **S. N. Palaski**
Crestline, CA

How do I make lasting AC and DC high voltage (10KV-20KV) low and high power switches?

129513 **M. Meyers**
Bothell, WA

I am looking for a schematic and/or a repair manual for a Compudyne KD-1450 monitor, or at the least, the part number for component Q901.

129514 **Nick Mattera**
Cranston, RI

I have a Zenith laptop computer #ZFL-181-93, it no longer dims the screen after it sits for a while without being used. The brightness control no longer adjusts brightness either. Can anyone tell me which circuit is at fault? I checked the pot on the brightness control and it is okay.

129515 **Robert W. Ritchey**
Vandalia, IL

I am looking for a way to control small clay figures via computer. These figures resemble human dolls and range in height from 6 to 12 inches. I need some method of moving the head, eyes, mouth, legs, arms, and even fingers. I am very familiar with motion control software, microcontrollers, etc., and therefore, don't require any information along those lines. What I need is some type of electro-mechanical device that is extremely compact (capable of being installed inside the figures) and is microprocessor-controllable. I know that there are numerous means of controlling motion, including motors, solenoids, actuators, etc. However, the unusually small size of the figures make these methods unfeasible. I once saw an ad for a device known as a "muscle wire." Maybe someone can suggest if this might be a viable method and tell me who sells this device.

129516 **K. A. Delahoussaye**
Titusville, FL

ANSWER INFO

- Include the question number that appears directly below the question you are responding to.
- Payment of $25.00 will be paid within four weeks of publication if your answer is printed.
- Only one answer per question will be printed.
- If you do not want your name, address, or phone number available to the reader please so indicate or it will be assumed that you have no objection.
- In the event that more than one person submits the same solution, the choice will be made at the discretion of the publisher.
- Due to space limitations, we can not reprint the original questions with the answer. The question number and the issue it appeared in are printed above the answer.

QUESTION INFO

TO BE CONSIDERED FOR PUBLICATION

All questions should relate to one or more of the following:

1) Circuit Design 3) Problem Solving
2) Electronic Theory 4) Other Similar Topics

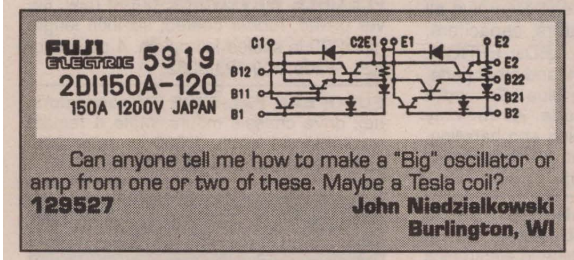
INFORMATION/RESTRICTIONS

- No questions will be accepted that offer equipment for sale or equipment wanted to buy.
- Selected questions will be printed one time on a space available basis.
- Questions may be subject to editing.

HELPFUL HINTS

- Be brief but include all pertinent information. If no one knows what you're asking, you won't get any response (and we probably won't print it either).
- Write legibly (or type). If we can't read it, we'll throw it away.
- Include your Name, Address and Phone Number. Only your name will be published with the question, but we may need to contact you.

TECH FORUM



Can anyone tell me how to make a "Big" oscillator or amp from one or two of these. Maybe a Tesla coil?

129527 **John Niedzialkowski**
Burlington, WI

I have two memory boards for the IBM compatible computers. They are marked: MAGITRONIC (615) AB208. Each board has 10 rows for 9 DRAM and two sets of DIP switches. One 6 switch and one 8 switch. They are 16-bit boards. Can anyone let me know where to get software and information on the DIP switches? I DO NOT USE ON-LINE SERVICES; so PLEASE do not refer me to that way.

129517 **Robert W. Ritchey**
Vandalia, IL

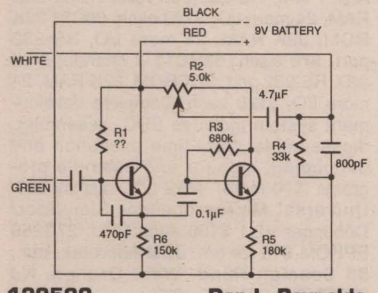
Can anyone give me the audio/video pinouts for Sega Genesis and Nintendo video game systems (the DIN jacks). Also, how (if?) you can take the output of the TV or VCR and convert that signal to the same type as the video game output (NTSC to RGB converter?).

129518 **Steve Burgess**
Pinetops, NC

I need help in identifying a component from the power supply board of a Sharp fax machine. The component is marked Q1 on the circut board. This is a TO220 case style with component markings of 56 on the top line and C3317 on the bottom line. The fax machine model number is FO-3100. Maybe someone has a schematic.

129519 **Gary Gretzinger**
Salem, OR

What is the value of R-1 (presumed to be 5KW)? The NPN transistors are presumed to be both 2N3904 NPNs. This is an audio (microphone) preamp.



129520 **Don L. Reynolds**
Lexington, OK

I need a circut, or schematic to make a spike protector. Would like to install in a wall outlet to protect what is plugged into it.

129521 **Ray Marshall**
Fairhaven, MA

Without being painfully blunt, I need to get an education or get assistance developing software patches to replace program hardware locks. (Dongles to the uninitiated.) I'm aware that many good programmer/hackers have the skills to read the EPROMS and redirect the parallel port calls, and I need help. This business of removing the device from the parallel port before I go home every night is getting very old. Are there any papers or books on the subject? Anybody willing to speak up?

129522 **R. Bacon**
E-Mail: rbacon@tx.direct.net

I recently acquired a used Kodak Diconix inkjet printer, Model 701. I understand that Kodak discontinued this model and actually replaced them with new models. However, mine works just fine, but I need the following: Either a new ink cartridge or an old one that I can have refilled, and an owners manual. The ink cartridge is most important. Kodak says that neither are available. Anyone have a cartridge or manual? Even a copy of a manual would be fine.

129523 **Dave Lee**

I'd like to find some way to enhance cell phone service between my home in Mexico, and the closest US cell site in Yuma, AZ. I do get service, but erratically, usually at night or early morning, although on occasion I'll get service during the day.

Yuma is 200 miles away, mostly over water (Sea of Cortez). My home is very remote and the closest Mexican cell site is also 200 miles away. Others have tried YAGI antennas, but results don't seem to be any better than mine. I suspect they lose as much as they gain in the coax run to their antennas. I know I could pre-amplify the incoming signal and amplify my outgoing signal without too much trouble, but I suspect also that I need to achieve a line-of-site path between my geographical location and the Yuma cell.

Because of the isolation, I could probably operate a transceiver without trouble from the authorities, and there are mountains of at least 2,000 feet rising immediately behind my beach. I would power it with a couple of solar panels charging a couple of batteries. Ideally, this transceiver would then pick up my cell phone signal and relay it to the Yuma cell.

My questions: Is this a goal worth pursuing, or should I just wait for the satellite phones (which were due this year)? Is anybody already doing this in some remote US (or other location)? What is this going to cost? Is there surplus equipment available? Who has it?

I'm presently using a Motorola digital flip phone. I've tried a three-watt bag phone without any better results. It seems the signal is either there or it's not, leading me to believe it's a problem of propagation and not power.

129524 **John Shepard**
Corona, CA

I am interested in using the following IBM equipment with my IBM compatible XT and/or AT. I would appreciate it if you could inform me how this might be accomplished.

The Monitor: IBM 3179, KVA 0.15, NFDA Type II. Listed, EDP equip, 167G, LR47817, ID No. 3179 74496. PART No. 5954160, Date 11/84, Mod 00, PLT 88. The Keyboard: Part no. 1389160, PLT No F1, Model M.

I also have a SAKATA SC100 RGB monitor that I would like to utilize with my XT and/or AT. It has the following markings. TAK8320, FCC ID CJ69XAFC148C317, 23989265.

129525 **Edwin Jaeger**
Far Rockaway, NY

Help! I was referred to you by American Science Surplus to help me out with something that I have been told is an impossibility. I refuse to believe this.

I need to communicate with someone that has vast amounts of knowledge on motion picture cameras. Not, I repeat NOT, video camcorders (anathema to true cinematographers), but 16 mm and Super-8 movie cameras.

The cameras I own are a CP16A (not to be confused with the more expensive "R" or reflex version), a Canon 1014 and Bolex 551 Super 8. I also own another camera (Super 8) that has the similar, through the lens (TTL) reflex system.

Here's my problem. I want to build a cheap, portable black & white video assist for these cameras, so that I can take the same advantages of systems like the Steadicam, Jr. or Jimmy Jib crane system.

I would also like to make my CP16A with its AV30 lens (side reflex viewfinder), orientable.

No shops in Los Angeles including Angenieux, CP, Super 8 Sound and, others too numerous to name, can help me. I work on a non-existant budget. Please help. I know it can be done! And done cheaply!

I was one told by a director friend of mine that a cinematographer he once worked with converted an Auricon Pro 600 to reflex viewing. Since my director friend and this cinematographer had personal disagreements and therefore no longer communicate, I couldn't find out how this was done. If a mirror shutter could be placed in the CP16A, and the present viewfinder moved from lens to camera body and be made 180° (or at least 90°) orientable, and video tape accessible and this done at a reasonable (under $500.00) cost, my dream would be a reality!

C'mon guys, surely there's somebody out there who can take up a good challenge!

129526 **Marty Hamrick**
Jacksonville, FL

ANSWERS

ANSWER TO #109512 - OCT. 1995

Many Federal, state, and local government agencies monitor the RF spectrum from receivers located throughout the US. The information received on these channels is recorded on multi-track logging recorders, made by companies such as Dictaphone and Stancil. Precise time is recorded on tracks synchronized to the audio. The monitoring is all done on individual frequencies used for police, fire, and government communications systems.

This type of monitoring was probably not what you were thinking of when you asked the question. While the US Government undoubtedly has the ability to monitor communications systems from space based platforms; there is just too much spectrum out there to record everything. The microwave "data pipe" from the satellites back to ground stations is just too small to fit everything though. Specific frequencies or bands of interest must be targeted. In addition, since VHF, UHF, and microwave signals usually only travel a short distance, the spy

Continued on page 130

ANSWER TO #109528 - OCT. 1995

To enable your IBM PC to talk to your DEC LA50 printer via the serial interface, construct the following serial cable:

Function	PC	<—>	LA50
Prot. Gnd	-		1
Xmit	2		3
Rcv	3		2
Rdy/Busy	6		11
DTR	5		20
Signal Com	7		7
RTS	8		4

If you use a shielded multiconductor cable, use the shield for the LA50 pin 1 connection. Since both DB25s are females, mark which end goes to the printer. Also, I suggest using a right-angle connector at the printer so the cable dresses under the paper feed.

You'll also have to match the RS 232 baud rates at both ends, and set the LA50 for the correct data format and protocol. Set the LA50 switch positions as follows (O=open, C=closed):

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SW1	O	O	O	O	O	C	C	O
SW2	O	O	O	O	O	O	C	O

This sets the LA50 for its fastest speed of 4800 bps, 8 bits, no parity, and ready/busy protocol with busy=low. Now add these two lines to your AUTOEXEC.BAT file to make printer output appear at the COM1 port:

```
MODE COM1:4800,N,8,1
MODE LPT1:=COM1:
```

This gives you a nice draft-quality printer. You'll need the manual to get the escape codes to access any of the LA50's advanced printing capabilities.

John Bau
Santa Fe, NM

EZ-EP DEVICE PROGRAMMER - $149.95

INEXPENSIVE - Best programmer under $200.
PORTABLE - Attaches to PC parallel port.
FAST - Programs 27C010 in 23 seconds.

VERSATILE - Supports devices 2716 thru 27080 plus EE and Flash to 32 pins. Reads and writes binary, ASCII hex, Intel Hex, and Motorola S formats.

SERVICE - Information and software updates via BBS or voice. 30 day money back guarantee.

ADAPTERS for additional devices are available.

EP-51 (8751,C51)	$39.95	EP-PIC (16C5x,61,71,84)	$49.95
EP-51-PLCC	$59.95	EP-750 (87C750,751,752)	$59.95
EP-SOIC28	$49.95	EP-SEE (24xx,93xx Serial EE)	$34.95
EP-11 (68HC11)	$59.95	EP-16 (16bit EPROMs)	$49.95
EP-55 (8755)	$39.95	EP-49 (8742,48,49)	$49.95
EP-PLCC32	$49.95	EP-PEEL(18v8,20g10,22v10)	$59.95

M²L ELECTRONICS 310/837-7818
3526 Jasmine; Suite #4 Mon-Fri 9-5
Los Angeles, CA 90034 **BBS/FAX:** 310/841-6050
URL -- http://www.cs.ucla.edu/csd-grads-gs3/loving/www/m2l.html
CA - add 8.25% tax UPS Ground - $5; 2 Day - $10; Overnight - $17 COD $4.75

Write in 94 on Reader Service Card.

Javanco

40,000 FT² OF REAL BARGAINS:

- computer parts & software
- terminals
- TV/VCR service parts
- ICs
- sockets
- transistors
- diodes
- LEDs
- phone stuff
- resistors
- capacitors
- switches & relays
- connectors
- tie-wraps
- batteries
- fuses
- crystals
- oscillators
- fans, meters
- speakers
- wire
- "old junk"
- equipment racks
- knobs & hardware
- circuit boards
- subassemblies

We've *slashed* the price on an old favorite: used tested **Televideo 925 terminals**, excellent for use with serial packet radio TNCs. Our stock no. **CPS-2188, $19.95** each.

Call or write for a catalog

Orders Only: **1-800-528-2626**
615 244-4444
BBS 244-4445 FAX 244-4446

501 12th Ave S Nashville TN 37203 VISA/MasterCard/Discover
New Hours: 8:30a-5:30p M-F, 9a-1p Sat

Write in 93 on Reader Service Card.

#120 COMPONENTS *cont.*

TECHNICIAN'S ELECTRONIC assortment; over 2,000 parts and components, some new, some pulls, some surplus all useable. Includes: resistors, capacitors, diodes, transistors, ICs, LEDs, EPROM, CPU, RAM, relays, motors and other parts. Every kit includes a new Blue LED and a pulled or new Laser diode. All for only $19.95, plus $4.80 shipping and handling. Findley Digital Equipment, 1010 Columbia Ave., Lancaster, PA 17603.

ELECTRONICS EXCHANGE ST. LOUIS the only surplus electronics store in the St. Louis area. We buy anything in electronics that's a bargain. Call or FAX, 314-426-4848. 24 hours, 7 days.

HARD TO Find, hi-voltage electrolytics, caps, power resistors, xtals, plugs. Free catalog. A.G. Tannenbaum, Box 386, Ambler, PA 19002. 215-540-8055, FAX 215-540-8327.

WANT TO Buy: ICs, military & aircraft relays, diodes, transistors, Cannon, TRW, Amp, Burndy, Deutsch, Bendix connectors, electronic test equipment & most components. Hoffy Electronic Ent., 818-718-1165, FAX 818-341-5506.

COMPONENTS: INTEL 27C020-150V10 $2.50, Hitachi HD637A01VOP $20. LATICE GAL20XV10B-2OLP $.75, MMI PAL20L10ACNS $.75. All parts unused. Send check or money order to LLOYD's, 28410 Front St. Ste 104-84, Temecula, CA 92590. $3 for postage and handling.

PIC16C5X BLANKS. Check our fax on demand for current 16C5X specials. Xeltek programmers also available. INNOVATIVE ELECTRONICS, INC. 810-486-6625.

16 AMP DIODES! MOTOROLA SCHOTTKY. TOUGH! EXPENSIVE? Not here! MBR1645 (16A@45V) or MBR1080 (10A@80V) 50¢ ea. (min. $10). **ALSO** MBR1035, 30 for $10. Postpaid. **TURCOTRONIX**, 1000 E. 14th, Suite 429A, Plano, TX 75074.

RESISTORS 20 FOR $1. LEDs 4 for $1. Catalog $1. ZIPFAST, Box 12238, Lexington, KY 40581-2238.

FLEXIBLE WAVEGUIDE brand new, silver plated, rubber coated, six-inch length of WR90 in sealed foil pouch. 4 pieces for $25. Wade, 309-523-3262.

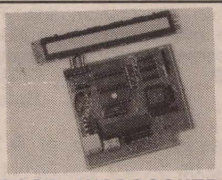
EUROPEAN PAL-TYPE TV connectors, hex drive chassis mount. Male & female available. $1 each; 1,000 or more $.50 each. Visa & MasterCard. 702-795-0644.

MICROCONTROLLERS 125

WANTED: F8 MICROCONTROLLERS 40-pin Mostek or SGS-Thompson ceramic with 28-pin socket on top for piggy-back EPROM. MK37P70 also marked with MK97501R-00, MK97501R-05 or equivalent. Interested in quantity 1 to ? Call 410-771-1300, Fax 410-771-9088.

SBC PROGRAMMING? (Dis)assemblers for 6502, 68000, 8051, Z80, more! See "LATEST SHAREWARE" in Computer Software section.

PIC-1 PROGRAMMER programs Microchip's PIC16C6x/7x/8x family of microcontrollers. Connects to parallel port of IBM-compatible PC running DOS or Windows 95. Programming software, cable and power supply included. Includes 18 pin DIP socket and expansion header for adapters and in-system programming. Step-by-step construction manual for easy assembly. Kit $29, assembled/tested $49. **PIC-n-GO Package** includes PIC-1 Programmer and one PIC16C84-04/P EEPROM-based microcontroller with data sheet. Kit $39, assembled/tested $59. **28/40 pin DIP adapters** $25. Add $5 S/H per order. **ITU Technologies**, 3477 Westport Ct., Cincinnati, OH 45248. 513-574-7523.



LOW COST MICROCONTROLLER DEVELOPMENT SYSTEMS: 80C552 (8051 core processor) 8 channel 10-bit A/D, PWM, RS-232 port, 32K ROM, 64K RAM, 24 more I/O, **$120** each. **80C31** 32K ROM, 32K RAM, 24 more I/O, RS-232 port, **$70** each. **68HC11** 8 channel 8-bit A/D, RS-232 port, 32K ROM, 32K RAM, 24 more I/O, **$120** each. Complete development system includes SBC, assembler, disassembler, real-time execution and debugging, monitor and example programs (**$70** more). 40x2 LCD display $20. Universal Microprocessor Simulator/Debugger V2.1 **$100** each CPU. 27C256 EPROM $15 for ten. **J&M Microtek, Inc.**, 83 Seaman Road, West Orange, NJ 07052, Tel: 201-325-1892.

MUP21 MICROPROCESSOR, 40 pin DIP, with video and memory co-processor. Designed to run in FORTH gear. $25 ea. 1-800-386-0577.

ANTIQUE ELECTRONICS 130

REMEMBER WHEN they cost $400, the HP-35, Bowmar Brain? Collect pocket electronic calculators. $16/yr. with quarterly newsletter. Sample $3. International Association of Calculator Collectors, Box 345, Tustin, CA 92681-0345.

Viewstar

Model 2020–85 CHANNEL CONVERTER w/REMOTE
includes these great features and many more
Last Channel Recall, Favorite Channel Scan, Parental Control, Sleep Timer
1: 64.95 10: 55.95 20+: **54.95**

Model 2520–w/vol control
1: 79.95 10: 77.95 20+: 75.95

Panasonic Converter
TZPC145 IS BACK
Includes: Last Channel Recall, Parental Control, Favorite Channel Scan, Sleep Timer
1: 73.95 10: 69.95 20+: 67.95

NEW **Jerrold HEX Drive**

FLOWER BITS

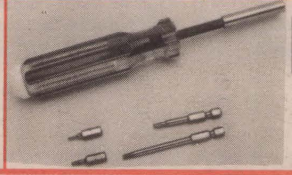
¼" x 2"	1-9	12.50
¼" x 4"	1-9	14.50

These security bits are compatible with all the following companies:
Pioneer 6300 round bit (tri-notch) 13.95
Pioneer round bit (no notches) 13.95

NEW Jerrold Flower-head Security Screwdriver–7" 17.50

NEW Hex-drive Hand Ratchet Fits all our TORX and Hex bits 5.95

Steel-shank magnetic screwdriver for Hex-insert bits 5.35



KIT Includes Screwdriver or Ratchet and any four 1" TORX bits (also shown: 2" and 3" bits) *only* **19.95**

REMOTE CONTROLS

Remotes compatible with these companies:

	1-9	10-25
Jerrold		
400/450/550	7.65	6.40
CFT-2000	8.75	7.65
Scientific Atlanta		
075/175	7.65	6.40
475 Remote works w/DMX w/Vol Control	8.10	6.90
8600 On-screen Display	8.10	6.90
Zenith 1000 Series		
RD3Z	8.35	7.15
Prices for all of the following:	8.75	7.65

Panasonic
PA 120
PA 140
Hamlin
RCPX, CRP-5, CRP-6, CRP-7
Oak
Sigma Series
Pioneer
BR-82
Tocom
All Models

VISION DISTRIBUTORS

CUSTOMER SERVICE
(909) 483-3848
ORDERS ONLY
(800) 233-8431
pacific time
Rancho Cucamonga, CA

We don't Sell Descramblers
Many Other Items
VOLUME PRICING
California Sales Tax 7¾%
Prices Subject to Change

TORX BITS *New Sizes*

	1"	2"	3" x-long
Tocom T-7	3.95	4.95	na
Zenith T10	3.95	4.95	na
Zenith T15	3.95	4.95	5.95
Scientific Atlanta T20	3.95	4.95	5.95

Write in 95 on Reader Service Card.

CRYSTAL SETS. Parts, plans, books, kits. Largest source in the world. Catalog $2. MIDCO, PO Box 2288, Hollywood, FL 33022.

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED. Free sample copy! Antique radio's largest-circulation monthly magazine. Old radios, TVs, ham equip., 40s & 50s radios, telegraph, books & more. Ads & articles. Free 20-word ad monthly. Subscribe today. Six-month trial: $17.95. Yearly rates: $34.95 ($51.95 by 1st class). Foreign write: ARC, PO Box 802-G15, Carlisle, MA 01741. 508-371-0512.

WESTERN ELECTRIC WANTED: 1927-1960S. Amplifiers, speakers, tubes, etc. Free offer. 1-800-251-5454.

RADIO, TV, industrial tubes for sale. Thousands in stock. DH Distributors, PO Box 48623, Wichita, KS 67201. 316-684-0050 voice/fax.

FIXING UP NICE OLD RADIOS, the best antique radio book! Thousands sold! Direct from author, Ed Romney, N4DFX, Box 487, Drayton, SC 803-597-1882. Visa/MasterCard.

DID YOU KNOW that old personal computers, monitors, modems, electronic cash registers, and even old calculators contain valuable IC chips that are plated with pure gold! My "Big Color Photo" (8" x 10") shows over 25 of the most common gold plated IC Chips and the price I will pay for them. Chips are shown actual size. The price of gold keeps climbing higher and higher and is making it worthwhile to tear apart old equipment. To order "The Big Photo" send $15 to Jim Sciuto, Box 128, Methuen, MA 01844.

BUYING AND selling artifacts of technology, electrical, X-Ray, electronic, early WWII radar, mechanical, optical, the weird and different. Allan Weiner, 97 High Street, Kennebunk, ME 04043. 207-985-1547.

LED WATCHES wanted. I collect LED, calculator, and interesting LCD watches. Any Seiko TV watches? Mike at 214-242-1271 or lilthug@metronet.com

MICROPHONES: WANTED older broadcast quality microphones from Altec, RCA, Western Electric, Shure, American Microphone, and others. Also literature and catalogs on the same. Call or FAX with a description and asking price. Mike 408-749-0130 days or 408-749-1323 FAX.

RADIO AND TV tubes from 1927 to 1977. $1 for list to: Preller TV, 208 South 2nd St., Augusta, AR 72006. Ph. 501-347-2281.

WANTED: RECORD CUTTING LATHES, tube limiters, amplifiers, Fairchild, Neumann, Westrex, Haeco, Scully, Ortofon, Grampian, Presto, McIntosh, Marantz, jukeboxes. 612-869-4963.

GERTSCH MODEL FM-3 direct reading VHF frequency meter 20-640 MHz .001% comes with earphones and power cord. Make offer. 702-847-0538 Fax.

WE STOCK all SAMs radio, TV, CB, car radio, transistor radio, tape recorder and VCR photo facts and book series. We also stock vacuum tubes. 2,000 types available. Tell us your needs. Schwendimans, 208-522-2492, 910 Lincoln Ave., Idaho Falls, ID 83401. VISA/MC.

WANTED: 8-track recorder, working, stand-alone, to $50+ shipping. Also, sealed blank 8-track cartridges. PM, POB 3326, Redwood City, CA 94064.

TUBES, NEW up to 90% off, SASE, Kirby, 298 W. Carmel Dr., Carmel, IN 46032.

VINTAGE SERVICE data from 1923 to present. A.G. Tannenbaum, Box 386, Ambler, PA 19002. 215-540-8055, FAX 215-540-8327.

ACP's 71st GIANT COMPUTER SWAP★MEET

Orange County's Original!

Be a Seller! ...for space call Mary...

Sunday, 8am-2pm

Jan 28th

FREE Admission & Parking
Shop 100's of Sellers

in ACP's Giant Parking Lot

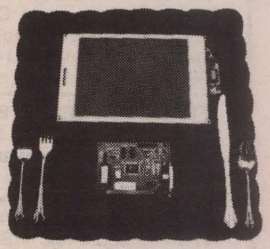
Advanced Computer Products, Inc.

ACP SUPER★STORE

Since 1976

1310 E.Edinger
Santa Ana, CA
714-558-8813

Flat Panels Served Here



House Specialty - Monochrome LCD Kit $249

Le Earth LCD Restaurante Menu

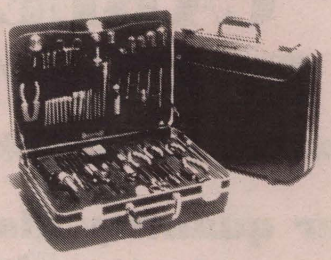
Appetizers (Controllers for PC ISA Bus)	
Earth LCD/M Monochrome LCD Controller	$149
EarthVision/ISA Color LCD Controller	$299
Entrees (Include LCD, ISA Controller, Cable & Backlite Inverter	
Monochrome 9.4"	$249
Color Single Scan 8.2"	$450
Color Dual Scan 9.4"	$749
Color 9.4 TFT	$995
Ala Carte (LCD Only)	
Mono 9.4" LCD	$95
Color 8.2" Single Scan	$125
Color 9.4 Dual Scan	$399

EARTH Computer Technologies "The Flat Panel Solutions Company"

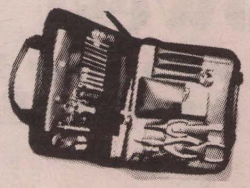
P.O. Box 7089 - Laguna Niguel - California - 92607
Phone: (714) 448-9368 - Fax: (714) 448-9316 - BBS: (714) 448-8093

Write in 153 on Reader Service Card.

FOR THE BEST PRICES ON PROFESSIONAL TOOLS, CALL ELECTRO-TOOL



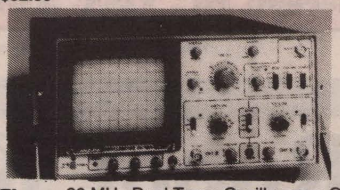
platt – Case – Deluxe Polypropylene. Chemical Resistant. Tools by CooperTools and others. 800T Case, complete with tools . . . **$389.99**
800T Case Only. . . **$114.80**



platt – Case – Cordura Exterior. Two exterior pockets & one literature pocket. 660ZT Case, complete with tools . . . **$208.00**
660ZT Case Only. . . **$57.40**
Optional Sperry meter #DM6510 as shown . . . **$63.95**

Weller WCC100- Electronically controlled station, temperature adjustable from 350°F-850°F, Zero voltage circuit-safe for sensitive components, 40 Watt pencil . . . **$92.00**

OptiVISOR – Superior magnification, Optical Glass Prismatic lenses, (not plastic) Select any one of (6) magnifications . . . **$22.50**



GoldStar – 20 MHz Dual Trace Oscilloscope OS-9020A-Large 6" rectangular, high sensitivity: 1mV/div, high accuracy: ±3%, stable, low-drift design, 8 divisions of displayed dynamic range and accurate, distortion-free waveform measurements . . . **$370.80**

Electro Tool, Inc.

9103 Gillman, Livonia, MI 48150
Customer Service: (313) 422-1221
ORDERS ONLY: 1 (800) 772-3455

VISA MasterCard

"Tools American Made."

Write in 96 on Reader Service Card.

I WANT your LED watches! I collect LED and novelty LCD watches. I prefer good condition or better. Documentation and presentation boxes a plus. Any Seiko TV watches? Mike at 214-242-1271 or lilthug@metronet.com

WANTED: GENERAL RADIO 1101A oscillator, 1102A multivibrator, 1103A synchronometer. Call Bill Scolnik, 1-800-634-7036 or fax 1-800-788-5005.

Sell Nuts & Volts in your store!
Contact us for complete details.
phone 909-371-8497
fax 909-371-3052
E-Mail 74262.3664@compuserve.com

AVIATION ELECTRONICS 135

ALTIMETER, SIMULATOR looks like the real thing without bellows. $25 each includes mailing. Part No. 475255. Send Check or MO to: APTEC, PO Box 101, El Segundo, CA 90245-0101. 310-640-7262. Voice or FAX.

BATTERY 24-VOLT 31AH M83769/5-1 national stock number 6140-00-57-3873. Pink in color. Acid not included. New! $250 each. APTEC Electronics, 310-640-7262.

BUY, SELL, trade avionics equipment. IFR, Collins, TIC, MIL, HP, Linaire, King, shop equip. Kingsley, Magtrol, Setra. Need Litton Inertial System LTN-51 used on C130, P3 or Gulf-stream Aircraft. 941-575-0138, Fax 24 hrs 941-575-2361.

BASE, MOBIL Unicom, Arinc radios $900 each. 3 Mentor MB, single channel. 1 King KU193, 4 channel. All 131.75MHz. Also 2 KA94 720 ch. mobil units, using KY97A TSO flip flops. Also, TDA-80 portable face-fit tester, Genisco rate of turn table, 28VDC gasoline powered 1.5KVA generators, call. Andrew Smith, AMSL, Vermont, 802-254-9459, Fax 802-257-4862.

CABLE T.V. EQUIPMENT

Super quantity discounts on all test modules

Lowest Prices!

Call us with your lowest price, and we will BEAT IT!

CFS ELECTRONICS
(800) 995-1749

DEALERS WELCOME!

We accept: MC, VISA, AMEX, and C.O.D.'s

Write in 97 on Reader Service Card.

BUYING, SELLING avionics, new and old! Military, airline, general aviation. Free list. Wanted: Aviation test equip. Aircraft, 1531 Avohill, Vista, CA 92084. 619-749-0239. FAX 619-749-6384.

TRIMMER CAPS WANTED: Must be multi-turn type, Johanson or similar. (5,000+). Fred, 702-795-0644.

PUBLICATIONS 140

VOICE SCRAMBLERS BIBLE. 168 pages on building voice scrambling equipment. Covers: digital and analog designs (6), theory, schematics, parts sources, operation, usage, includes software! $36.45 ppd. **VISA/MC** 520-782-2316. **TELECODE**, Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VENTURE! Don Lancaster's newly updated **INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for $18.50. Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC.

"POWER UP!" How to make commercial-battery adapters for: military radios, mine detectors, night scopes, field telephones, etc. Instructions/diagrams. $14.95, plus $5 S/H ($6 Canada). NYS res. add $1.70 tax. CRB Research, Box 56-NAV, Commack, NY 11725. Phone: 516-543-9169.

HOT BUSINESSES, careers, better health, amazing opportunities. Dealer/agent programs. Complete details, free. Fabtronics Wholesale, 5714D Wautoma, Hilton, NY 14468. 716-392-1231.

"FORBIDDEN SECRETS Of The Legion of Doom Hackers." Big 224-page handbook. Condemned programs & techniques from the infamous LOD's shut down BBS. Hacking, phreaking, & more! Limited edition. $20.95 plus $5 S/H ($6 Canada). NYS add $2.21 tax. VISA/MC OK. CRB Research, Box 56-NNV, Commack, NY 11725. Phone orders: 1-800-656-0056.

WORLD'S MOST UNUSUAL Communications Books! Large selection covering Scanners, "confidential" frequency (HF/VHF) registries, wireless history, bugging, wiretaping, electronic surveillance, monitoring, etc. Big free catalog! CRB Research, Box 56-NV, Commack, NY 11725.

MILITARY MONITORING GUIDE. New book covers all phases of Military Monitoring. Military Frequencies All services, US Military bases, Military Black Projects. Major Air Force Installations, Monitoring Equipment and Systems, Navy/Coast Guard and more. $19.95 plus $4 Priority Mail. UNIVERSAL ELECTRONICS, 4555 GROVES ROAD, Suite12, COLUMBUS, OH 43232. 614-866-4605.

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-842-5953, FAX: 818-845-3613.

CERTIFICATION & LICENSING in electronics and computers can improve your knowledge and competence, help you get a better job or raise. Special report tells what certifications are available and how to get them. $10. L.E. Frenzel, 26014 Apache Creek, San Antonio, TX 78258.

BLACK BOX BIBLE. A collection of cable, satellite, and VCR stabilizer schematics including software. 152 pages, $36.45. **VISA/MC** 520-782-2316. **TELECODE**, Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

SURPLUS ELECTRONIC & LIQUIDATED GOODS TRAINING PACKAGE $129.95. Two manuals and audio tapes teach you how to find, buy, sell, and broker. Sample letters and legal forms included. You may order your package from: Rebate Marketing, PO Box 30302, Gahanna, OH 43230.

EARTHQUAKE ELECTRIC SIGNALS, experiments newsletter. Sample issue, $1. Geo-Monitor, 65 Washington Street, #400-V, Santa Clara, CA 95050.

CATALOG. PARTS: RF, analog, digital, audio. Two stamps. Johnson Shop Products, Box 2843, Cupertino, CA 95015.

FREE ELECTRICITY using induction generator. Detailed information $5. Power, PO Box 308, Caledonia, MI 49316.

SELL MANUALS INSTRUCTORS: Military operators for: night vision viewers AN/VVS-2 series and Radiac meter portable set victoreen 710B ea. T/M copy $8. Complete maintenance/operation (5-1/4" floppy drive) QUME-ITT 142 1/2 height. Illus., schematics. 100 pgs. Excellent manual. 8-1/2 x 11. $16; Quantities avail. CK, MO postpd. To DMT, PO Box 9064, Newark, NJ 07104.

MAXTECH SERVICE AND MODIFICATION HANDBOOKS. Holiday priced! RCI 2950/2970 100+ pgs $35 ppd. HR 2510 $25 ppd. AR 3300/3500 $25 ppd. Catalog $3. **MAXTECH**, Box 8086, New York, NY 10150. 718-547-8244.

SECURITY ADVISOR! Fight back at crime book with hundreds of tips, tricks, answers, set-ups, applications. Learn about locks, alarms, safes, cops, fire, vehicles, safety courts, satellites, surveillance. Write Simdex, PO Box 211, Lazo, BC Canada, V0R 2K0. Fax 604-339-0995.

SCANNER HACKERS BIBLE Vol 2. 110+ modifications for Kenwood, Icom, others & scanning software. NO duplications from Volume 1! Specify 1.2 or 1.44MB. $36.45. **VISA/MC** 520-782-2316. **TELECODE**, Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

SAMS PHOTOFACTS 1985 and older $5 ea. Dexis 612-944-7670.

Robot Kits

✓ Academic-Level Books
✓ Build it Yourself
✓ Action Packed

EASY TO BUILD You do ALL electronic & mechanical assembly using 2-color Instruction Books with step-by-step, well-illustrated directions for assembly, experiments and testing. Each Robot Kit applies different electronic & robotic principles. Learn how Robots work and have fun at the same time!

606A *"Scrambler"* **All Terrain Robot** This 6-legged Robot walks over rough terrain. Uses high-tech infrared beam to sense and avoid avoid objects in its path. 32 page Book. **$37.95**

603A *"Copycat"* **Programmable Robot** Program direction, light and sound using detachable keypad (included) or optional PC. Learn digital logic basics. 44 page Book. **$57.35**

602A *"Blinky"* **Pathfinder Robot** Follows path made with a marker pen or tape. Red/green LEDs react to steering changes, adding fun and interest. 28 page Book. Infrared emitter/detectors. **$36.95**

601A *"Scooter"* **Sound Controlled Robot** Backs up, changes direction, goes forward when it hears loud noise or hits an object. Florescent red. 24 page Book. Fast-paced excitement! **$18.95**

DEPENDABLE PRODUCTS Since 1963, Graymark's ONLY business has been producing educational electronic kits. We do one thing and we do it right. That's why Graymark has the largest selection of electronic kits. And, our *"It works or we fix it"* policy guarantees success for YOU!

ORDER TODAY! ***Phone:*** *VISA/MasterCard/Discover/AMEX*
Mail: *Check/Money Order, Credit Cards*
Add: *$4.00 Shipping*

CALL FOR ***FREE*** 40 PAGE CATALOG

Graymark P.O. Box 2015, Tustin, CA 92681 **800-854-7393**

Write in 78 on Reader Service Card.

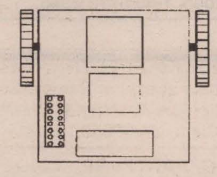
FREE! THE ETC. Catalog of Manuals for amateur, audio & test equipment. A.G. Tannenbaum, Box 386, Ambler, PA 19002. 215-540-8055, FAX 215-540-8327.

WANTED: SET of outdated Radio Shack books titled Basic AC Circuits. These books came in a set, Basic AC Circuits Vol. I-Basic Circuit Concepts and Vol. II-Circuit Analysis Methods. They were in print about 10 years ago. Will pay top dollar, request books be in good condition, but will consider all. James, 1-800-634-6584.

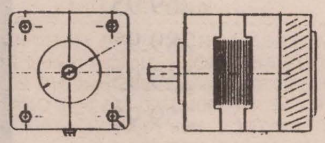
TRACK JAMMERS and win hidden transmitter hunts! "Transmitter Hunting — Radio Direction Finding Simplified" is 323 pages of techniques, equipment reviews, and projects including the Roanoke Doppler. $21.95 plus tax and $3 postage. Joe Moell, PO Box 2508, Fullerton, CA 92633.

ROBOTICS 145

THE ELECTRONIC EXPERIMENTER'S JOURNAL. It's part catalog, part magazine, part data book. Kits, plans, schematics, computers, parts, articles, ideas, and application notes. Get your **FREE** copy today by calling 1-800-423-4499 or FAX to 513-531-4455. Debco Electronics, 4025 Edwards Rd., Cincinnati, OH 45209.



NEURAL NETWORKS & ROBOTICS. Neural lab w/basic source code library $29.95. Learn to solve such as speech recognition, stock forecasting, pattern recognition and many more. Neural Lab "C" source code $29.95. Speech recognition, pattern recognition, financial market prediction, and many more working examples included! Max Robot Base $129.95. Mobile base for home brew robotics. Postage included in prices, MO residents add 6% sales tax. Zagros Software, PO Box 460342, St. Louis, MO 63146-7342, 314-768-1328, zagros@mo.net.

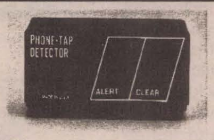


E-Z STEPPER is a 3.6 degree unipolar stepper motor and driver electronics in one compact unit. Just apply 12 volts DC @ 200mA max. and TTL inputs for motor inhibit, direction, step input, and 1/2 step to the 16 pin DIP socket on rear of motor unit and you're ready to go. Has internal thermal shutdown circuitry, detent torque 80 grams, holding torque 600 grams, motor dia. 1.66 x 1.875 tall, shaft 0.197 dia. x 0.43 long, mounting holes 1.73 center to center. Weight 0.65 lbs., with data. Part # EZST2, and is introductory priced at $49.95 plus $5.50 shipping to: Future-Bot Components, 106 Commerce Way, Suite A8, Jupiter, FL 33458. 407-575-1487. CHK, MO, COD.

PROFESSIONAL COUNTERSURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT

AI 6600
Phone Tap Detector
Detects:
- •Radio Frequency Taps
- •Series and Parallel Taps
- •Line Impedance Taps
- •Extension Phone Listeners

$149.95



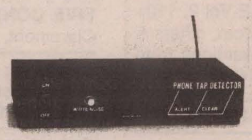
AI 2100
VIBRATING TRANSMITTER DETECTOR
Detects:
- •Body Wires
- •FM Wireless Mics
- •AM Transmitters
- •UHF Transmitters

$189.95

AI 5500
COMPLETE SAFETY SYSTEM
Detects:
- •All Phone Taps and Extension Phone Listeners
- •All Body-Wires, Wireless Mics, AM,FM and UHF Transmitters

Defeats:
- •All Body Wires, Transmitters and Distance Microphones with its built in white noise signal breaker

$379.95



We sell a variety of covert cameras, transmitters, night vision equipment, video transmitters, time lapse recorders, remote video monitoring systems, body armour, and much more...

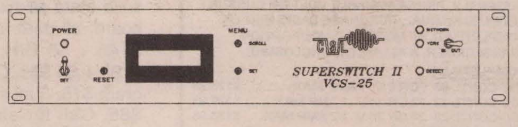
Request Our Full Catalog for $5.00, Receive $10.00 OFF First Order
(FREE WITH ANY PURCHASE)

AMERICAN INNOVATIONS, INC.
119 Rockland Center Suite 315 Nanuet, N.Y. 10954
914-735-6127 • Fax 914-735-3560

Write in 99 on Reader Service Card.

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS LABORATORIES
1-800-529-9483

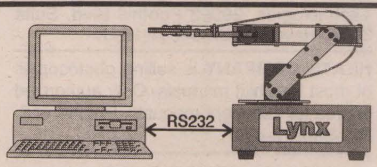
Multi-Media Control Systems For Home And Industry.
Custom Design And Manufacturing.



VCS-25 Commercial Insertion from Video Tape or Laser Disc. Fully automatic, responds to all valid network call tones, has event logging capability to support detailed customer billing. $ 1595.00.
VCS-20 Surveillance Camera switcher/sequencer. 8 sources to one output. Adjustable cycle time and source count. $195.00
VCS-75 Channel Controller. Integrate four VCRs, two Laser Discs, and two standby sources for fully automatic 24 hour unattended operation. Supports blackout programming requirements. $ 2995.00.
MMCS-11 8x8 Video/Stereo Audio Cross Point Switch. Interconnect any of 8 inputs to any or all of 8 outputs. Ideal for interconnecting complex systems requiring periodic changes in signal routing. Re-program easily from front panel keypad or via RS-232 Interface. All inputs fully buffered, fully assembled/tested $895.00 **(rack mountable).**
TL-100 Four channel color organ kit. Drives 4 light sources at up to 900 Watts each. Makes excellent HOLIDAY Display. $195.00

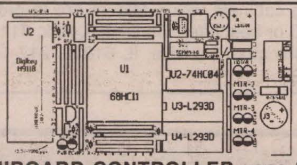
To place an order or request detailed catalog of products and services call **TOLL FREE 1-800-529-9483.** MasterCard/VISA accepted.

Write in 98 on Reader Service Card.



ROBOTIC ARM Kit five axis arm with gripper. Uses RC servos you provide. Information on controller included. Control with any serial port, even Basic Stamp. Very accurate and repeatable. 26 page assembly manual. $50 plus $5 S&H USA, $15 all others. Manual only, $10 (applicable to kit). Jim Frye, Pekin, IL 61554-1403, 309-382-1254, evenings.

INFRA-RED GUIDANCE system test station. Uncle Sam spared no expense when he ordered this: super heavy duty 3-axis positiong table ±.002", Uni Ess assembly 5" Germanium lens, IR source, temperature controller, Buckminster IOC receiver, and large crate with more. (Possibly contains Lost Ark — it's about the right size, and it's sitting in our secret warehouse under the positioning table.) Mfgr. Applied Micro Technology & Electro Optical, Inc. Approx 3,500 lbs. All for $7,600. Use to test infra-red eye on your robot or cruise missle. Nevada Metals Co. 310-491-3181 or FAX 310-491-3182.



MINIBOARD CONTROLLER uses the 68HC11E2 CPU, 2048 bytes EEPROM, 256 bytes RAM. Credit card sized controller, has 8 channels, 8 bit A/D, 16 I/O pins, controls 4 motors. Program in C, assembly, FORTH or BASIC. Programs with a serial port. Comes with 120 page manual, serial adapter, software. $70, assembled $90, other versions offered. RAEST, 1117 Braemar Ct., Cary, NC 27511. FAX/voice 919-481-3170. MC/VISA taken. raest@vnet.net.

PLANS — KITS — SCHEMATICS 150

TIRED OF IRONING? Prototype service for hobbyists & engineers. Single/small quantity SS PCBs. No setup fee. $10 minimum, most boards $25. We scan magazine artwork free so get out your back issues! For details write or call (new address): **FIRST PROTO**, 4201 University Drive #102, Durham, NC 27707. **919-403-8243.**

UNIVERSAL CABLE BOXES WITH PROGRAMMABLE DESCRAMBLER

1. Replacement for all systems.
2. No makes and model required.
3. Built-in copy guard, sleep timer.
4. Volume and remote control, P.G.

1-800-807-6543

Dealers Wanted

Write in 49 on Reader Service Card.

THE RF CONNECTION

The RF Connection
213 North Frederick Ave.
Suite 11NV
Gaithersburg, MD USA
20877

Complete Selection of MIL-Spec Coax, RF Connectors and Relays

UG-21B/U N Male for RG-213/214 ..... $5.00
UG-21D/U N Male for RG-213/214 ..... $3.25

N Connectors for 9913/Flexi4XL/9096

UG-21B/9913.....$5.75 **Pins Only**..... $1.50
UG-21D/9913.....$4.00 **Extra Gasket**.... .50

Amphenol 83-1SP-1050 PL-259 ..... $0.90
UG-176/U Reducer RG-59/8X... .25 or 5/$1.00
UG-175/U Reducer RG-58/58A. .25 or 5/$1.00
J&I Silver Teflon PL-259 MIL-Spec ..... $1.25 or 10/$10.00

MIL-Spec Coax Available (Teflon, PVC 11A) Certified CQ Flexi 4XL811A (Flexible 9913)

New Product: International's 9096-2A Low Loss RG-8 Size, Stranded Center Conductor Same Specs As 9913. .... .70/ft or $59.00/100ft

Also New: RG-8X Clear w/UV Jacket 98% Cu **Intro Price** $14.00/100ft

Call for Specials of the Month

Full Line of Audio Connectors for Icom, Kenwood, and Yaesu

8 Pin Mike Female..... $2.00
8 Pin Mike Male Panel $2.50
13 Pin DIN for Kenwood $2.75
8 Pin DIN for Icom..... $1.00
8 Pin DIN for Kenwood $1.50

Prices Do Not Include Shipping

Orders 800/783-2666
Info 301/840-5477
FAX 301/869-3680

Write in 164 on Reader Service Card.

SMART AC or SOLAR BATTERY CONTROLLERS

FOR GEL-CELLS OR LEAD-ACID BATTERIES

6 TO 28V.
110/220 VAC, 50/60 HZ.
WILL NOT OVERCHARGE!

USES UC3906 I.C. SWITCHABLE CURRENT, PTC FUSE, REVERSE BATTERY PROTECTION, TRICKLE START-UP, DBLE SIDED PCB, QUICK CONNECT TERMINALS, PROGRAMMABLE VOLT OR CURRENT, DETAILED MANUAL. PURCHASE BASIC UNIT OR COMPLETE KIT W/ METER, LO-VOLT OPTION TRANSFORMER, & ALL METAL ENCLOSURE.

COMPLETE KIT:
BC-CONTL-06 FOR 6 V; 1 AMP MAX..... $126.95
BC-CONTL-12 12 OR 14 V. 1 AMP MAX..... $126.95
BC-CONTL-28 24 OR 28 V. 1/2 AMP MAX..... $136.95

BASIC CONTROLLER:
6 TO 14V; 1 AMP MAX..... $ 54.95
24 TO 28V. 1/2 AMP MAX..... $ 64.95
OPTIONS: TRANSFORMER KIT..... $ 18.95
AUTO LOW VOLT DISCONNECT..... $ 18.00

3 AMP SOLAR CONTROLLER: SENSES IF LIGHT SOURCE IS ADEQUATE. DUAL LEVEL VOLT CONTROL. CAN BE USED W XFMR FOR AC BACK-UP.
SC-CONTL-00 (COMPLETE) 6 to 14 V,1 A..... $109.95
SC-BASIC-00 BASIC KIT..... $ 54.95
FOR 24-28 VOLTS ADD ..... $ 10.00

BC-04. UP TO 5 AMPS CHARGING RATE, 12 -14 V., HEAVY DUTY XFMR, FOR DEEP CYCLE HIGH POWER USAGE. 110 VAC 60 HZ. ..... $ 214.95 PP

CURTIS KEYER KIT

INCLUDES AUDIO AMPLIFIER, IAMBIC KEYING, ADJUSTABLE SPEED- ..... $ 39.95
POS/NEG KEY, WEIGHT/TONE CONTROL..... $ 10.00
SPEED METER OPTION ..... $ 14.95

COMPONENTS

UC3906 BATTERY CHARGER CHIP ($7.00); LM350K ($7.50); 8044ABM CURTIS KEYER CHIP ($17.95); LM338K ($10.50); MC3423P1 ($3.00); NE604AN ($5.00), NE602AN ($2 EA. 6/$10.00); & MORE

ANTENNAS

MARCONI: 80 M - ....$39.95; 160 M - ..... $ 46.95
J-POLES: (2M / 440 DUAL, 6M, 220, 440 MHZ) up to 4.6 dB gain over 1/4 vertical..... $10.95 –$ 46.95
"WINDOM" W/ 1:4 BALUN + 50' FEED LINE .. $ 89.95
G5RV MULTIBAND (80 THRU 10M)..... $ 44.95

TO ORDER: **1-800 JADE PRO**:(523-3776) FAX: 603-329-4499
PRICES AND SPEC SUBJECT TO CHANGE
http://www.hampstead.k12.nh.us/~djade/
VISA, MASTERCARD, AMEX, CHECK OR MO ACCEPTED
USA SHIP COST: $6.00 1ST $100 + $1.00 /EA. ADD'L $100.
JADE PRODUCTS, INC .E HAMPSTEAD NH 03826-0368

CNC - NEW LOW COST CHOPPER DRIVE. 3 AXIS motion controller is a high speed upgrade over inefficient L/R drives. Will run drill machines, small mills, small lathes and other mach. This controller will run three bipolar stepper motors in the full or half step modes. Features include all winding off, 2 amps, 20K chopper freq. works with low cost CAD/CAM program. Includes provisions for home switches and solid state relays to 20A. Kit includes PC board, all parts and demo software. Kit is $145 + $5 S/H. Assembled and tested $195 + $5 S/H. CAD/CAM/CNC/PLOT program $15. 3 axis L/R low cost controller kit $85. Call for stepper motors. Send US check/MO to CAMTRONICS, INC. 18230 130 PL NE, Bothell, WA 98011-3118. Tel: 206-487-0013 after 4pm pacific.

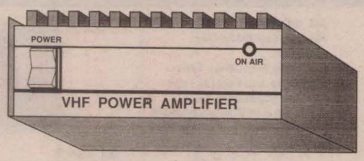
SCANNER HACKERS BIBLE Vol 2. 110+ modifications for Kenwood, Icom, others & scanning software. NO duplications from Volume 1! Specify 1.2 or 1.44MB. $36.45. **VISA/MC** 520-782-2316. **TELECODE**, Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85266-6426.

GOLD! EXTRACTION, Recovery and Refining Gold From Scrap Electronics. Book describes in detail the secrets of how to inexpensively remove and refine electroplated gold on a small scale. $35. Michael Young, PO Box 145, Newville, AL 36353.

FREE ELECTRICITY using induction generator. Detailed information $5. Power, PO Box 308, Caledonia, MI 49316.

SAM'S PHOTOFACTS: Schematics consisting of TV, radio, recorders, vintage radio, etc. Starting from Folder #1 through Folder 1750 including 12 legal size metal filing cabinets which folders are in order. $450 or best offer. Contact: J. Kirk, 911 N. Washington, Danville, IL 61832. 217-442-2829.

SAM'S PHOTOFACTS 511 to 1950. $4 per folder in lots of ten or more. Will sell complete set negotiable. Call: JBRD Hess & Assoc., 212 E. Main, Braidwood, IL 60408. 1-800-458-0083.



BROADCAST FARTHER! 75-110 MHz amplifier connects to stereo transmitters. Produces 15-20 watt signal. Requires 50-150MW drive. Complete plans with part source information and antenna designs, only $14 + $2 S&H. Visa, MC. **PROGRESSIVE CONCEPTS**, 1434 North Mills Ave. Claremont, CA 91711, 909-626-4969.

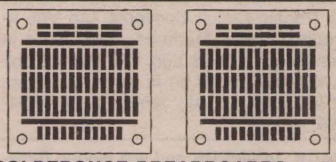
CRYSTAL RADIO Kits; comes complete for an old style radio. $22.50. Carl & Grace Ent., 5636 Romeyn, Detroit, MI 48209.

FPGA/DSP/uC development kits. Hot tips and applications to get you up and running. Send refundable $US2 for catalog. USA and Canada only. BAL Engineering, 4634 Addax Dr., New Port Richey, FL 34653.

FASCINATING KITS and plans of useful, fun and educational electronic products. Learn while you build! Lasers, digital recorders, voice changers, gas detectors and more! Send $1 for catalog. LNS Technologies, 20993 Foothill Blvd, Suite 307N, Hayward, CA 94541-1511.

HEATH COMPANY is selling photocopies of most Heathkit manuals. Only authorized source for copyright manuals. Phone: 616-925-5899, 8-4 ET.

BASEBAND DESCRAMBLER, schematics, construction instructions, PCB pattern, layout sheet, parts list, universal model, works all systems except automatic video inversion, $15 money order only. Ponderosa, 3624 Citadel Drive North #330, Colorado Springs, CO 80909.



SOLDERONCE BREADBOARDS, unlike common solderless breadboards, never make bad connections, short component leads together, bend (or break) thin leads, or reject thick leads. You build them from ordinary Radio Shack PC boards and inexpensive parts from suppliers like Digi-Key, Mouser and JDR. Write for free details and parts/kits offers; send $3.95 for the SolderOnce User's Manual, including patterns and parts lists for all breadboards; or send $5.95 for the PAT Prototyping System Construction Manual, which shows how to construct solid and reliable electronic prototypes of all kinds, as well as build and use SolderOnce Breadboards. Send $9.90 for both manuals, and get a SolderOnce Demo Nanokit free; all prices include shipping. You may return anything you decide you don't want for a full refund. LIY Systems, Suite 6-01, 2016 Lebanon Road, West Mifflin, PA 15122.

ELECTRONIC KITS: Caller ID w/battery backup, 150 call memory and an RS232 interface, Multistation Thermometer w/4 separate temperature stations and an RS232 Interface, Telephone Dialer, 240 number storage and an LCD display. Call Genoa Group, 1-800-772-3945.

BUY 5 GET 5 FREE

TEST MODULES

* WHOLESALE PRICES AVAILABLE *

	1 Pc
5-VPD	19.95
7-VPD	29.95
VR/5&2	39.95
SA 8550	29.95
SA 8570	39.95
SA 8580	39.95
SA 8590-11	39.95
ZENITH - ZF 1	19.95
ZENITH - ZF 2	19.95
0355	19.95
0755	19.95
PIO 5000 & 6000 Series	49.95

BUY 5 GET 5 FREE

	1 Pc
7VPD	269.95
BBPD7	289.95
SA 8570	259.95
SA 8580	269.95
SA 8590	289.95
0355-0755	259.95
PIO 51XX	259.95
PIO 61XX	289.95
PIO 63XX	299.95
PIO 67XX	329.95

1 Year Guarantee with this AD signed and returned.

☐ YES, I AGREE ALL UNITS ARE TO BE USED OR RESOLD IN COMPLIANCE WITH FEDERAL AND STATE LAWS.

Signature X_____

1-800-841-0244

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
* BAY 5 GET 5 FREE APPLIES TO TEST MODULES ONLY *

Write in 116 on Reader Service Card.

by Gordon West

Weather Radio FAX Stays on the Air — For Free

Capturing weather facsimile broadcasts over the free radiowave bands is relatively easy if you have the right equipment, and you know where to tune in. Weather facsimile images are provided by the National Weather Service, as well as other countries in the world, free for the taking. Some images are bounced off the ionosphere and are received on worldwide shortwave receivers. Others come direct from polar-orbiting satellites that can be tuned in with a modified scanner. Yet others can be received directly from geostationary satellites, and with the right equipment weather facsimile charts are as close as your radio receiver and simple computer set-up.

Shortwave Weather Fax Remains on the Air

You probably heard that the National Weather Service was going to stop sending shortwave weather facsimile images as of September 30th of this year. This was a Federal budget proposal for the next fiscal year due to reductions in the National Weather Service funding. It was proposed that weather charts produced by the National Weather Service would no longer be broadcast on worldwide high frequency and be made available only to private weather information services.

In the Congress, a bill was introduced (HR1450) proposing similar budget cuts looking toward eliminating government broadcast of marine facsimile charts and preparation of offshore and high seas marine weather forecasts.

This was a surprise to boat owners who rely heavily on shortwave weather facsimile broadcasts to predict their weather when far out at sea. The US Coast Guard and the National Weather Service both agree to increase marine weather facsimile products broadcast from US Coast Guard Communications Station Boston on August 1st of this year. Now turn everything off? The Coast Guard also plans to begin marine weather facsimile broadcasts from US Coast Guard Communications Station New Orleans, beginning October 1st.

At the same time, the US Navy was curtailing high frequency weather broadcasts since their ships were installing satellite high-speed fleet broadcast receiving equipment. But the Navy was also premature in their thoughts to turn off the weather FAX, so their stations will continue on the air until at least 1997.

The US Coast Guard broadcasts worldwide weather facsimile imagery from Coast Guard stations NMF in Marshfield, MA; NMC in Point Reyes, CA; and NOJ in Kodiak, AK. The FAA broadcasts weather facsimile from Honolulu, HI; and private marine stations WLO in Mobile, AL; and WLC in Rogers City, MI.

So what looks like weather facsimile reception on the worldwide bands remains on the air for now, according to John Hoot, President of Software Systems Consulting in San Clemente, CA (714-498-5784).

"Mariners and shortwave weather facsimile users throughout the country made enough noise to stall the efforts to shut down high frequency FAX broadcasts," comments Hoot. "The three hurricanes that hit the East Coast unexpectedly also had an impact on whether or not the government can just shut off a radio facsimile service that thousands of lives depend on for accurate weather reports," adds Hoot. John Hoot is considered by the weather facsimile equipment industry as being the number one "mover and shaker" when it comes to keeping everyone informed on what's happening with weather facsimile signals coming in from the airwaves and from outer space.

It takes a shortwave receiver with single-sideband capabilities to tune in worldwide weather facsimile signals on the shortwave bands. A ham radio-type shortwave receiver is best, but even the West Marine "Yachtboy" receiver for under $200.00 will do the trick nicely on the following frequencies:

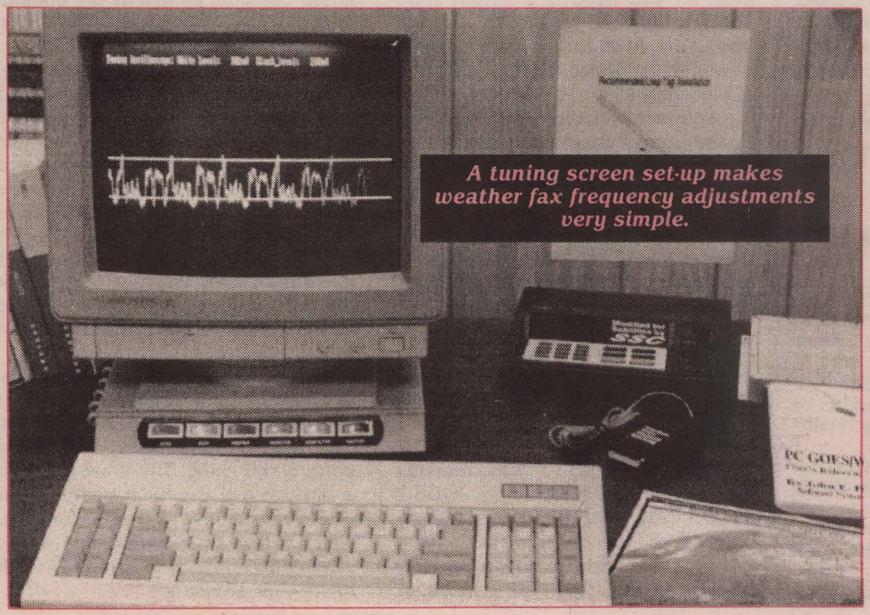
Weather fax receiver and printer (left) on a ship's radio station.

Frequencies USB in KHz	Region
4,344.1	Pacific Coast
8,680.1	Pacific Coast
12,728.1	Pacific Coast
11,088.1	Pacific/Hawaii
16,133.1	Pacific/Hawaii
9,980.1	Pacific/Hawaii
10,863.1	Atlantic Coast
12,748.1	Atlantic Coast
6,850.1	Gulf Coast
9,155.6	Gulf Coast
8,078.1	North Atlantic
15,957.1	North Atlantic

What you will be tuning into is "radio facsimile," a term meaning sending pictures and weather charts over shortwave radio frequencies to be displayed or printed on a computer or dedicated weather facsimile system. Back in the old days, it took a $1,500.00 weather facsimile receiver to display or print out weather charts, spitting out a new 8 1/2" x 11" weather chart every 10 minutes. On worldwide, it takes a whopping 10 minutes to receive a single weather chart.

Nowadays you don't need a dedicated weather facsimile machine and chart recorder. All you need is a simple shortwave receiver for worldwide weather facsimile charts, and a hook-up to your existing lap-top or home computer, along with a $99.00 software program from Software Systems Consulting or another popular program from AEA out of the Pacific Northwest available from many ham radio dealers. I like the Software Systems' program the best because it installed easily in my computer with no additional hardware required on the inside, and it took only a few moments to get the program up and running and ready to digest the sounds coming out of my shortwave receiver.

The sound you hear on high-frequency upper sideband is a rhythmical, twice-a-second, warbling tone whose audio characteristics represent shades of gray, white, and black. The audio output of any type of shortwave receiver tuned into a transmitting weather facsimile signal is fed into a RS-232-type plug that contains an analog-to-digital converter built into the plug assembly, and the plug simply pushes onto any one of the spare COMM ports on your computer. Run the program, and there is no hardware to mess with. Slowly, the weather facsimile system will paint a picture on your computer screen, or on your LCD black-and-white or color



A tuning screen set-up makes weather fax frequency adjustments very simple.

lap-top, and you can save it for later retrieval or even print it out on your computer's printer. And here's what you get:

- Satellite imagery.
- Surface weather analysis and pressure systems.
- Surface weather prognosis for 24 and 36 hours.
- Extended surface prognosis up to five days.
- Ocean wave analysis, including height and direction.
- Ocean wave prognosis.
- Sea surface thermal analysis.
- Storm front analysis and hurricanes.
- Storm track analysis.

But it takes 10 minutes for each shot. This is lengthy compared to some of the other radio weather FAX systems because worldwide signals may only occupy a small bandwidth; and when you are restricted to bandwidth, you must send the imagery ever so slowly over the worldwide airwaves.

The best part of receiving weather facsimile from worldwide frequencies is each station regularly sends four to six new charts every couple of hours, and the broadcasts are relatively strong enough to be received with almost any kind of a shortwave set capable of upper sideband reception. Sorry, an inexpensive AM-only shortwave receiver won't work — you must have either USB, or a BFO, or a ham set/shortwave receiver capable of single sideband reception.

Antenna requirements are also minimal — and 20 or 30 feet of wire will do nicely. Most important, however, is that the antenna is located as far away from the computer as possible. Trying to run a shortwave portable set right next to a computer won't work. The computer will generate so much hash that it will cover up incoming shortwave weather facsimile signals.

You will need to use an external antenna connection on your portable shortwave set in order to make weather facsimile reception readable. And all you need to do is dial in these frequencies and take a listen — and then turn on the computer. If the computer doesn't wipe out reception, you are all set. Get the $99.00 program from John Hoot's Software Systems Consulting, take the audio from your shortwave set and plug it into the special jack, plug the jack into the COMM port, run the program, and get set for weather facsimile reception.

Another nice thing about worldwide radio facsimile reception is all of the great National Weather Service markings on the charts that show you exactly what's happening out there in the weather world. You can see exactly where the storms are, where they may be going, hurricanes, and everything else. If you are new to weather facsimile reception, get started on worldwide weather FAX. It looks like we still have another year or two without Congress trying to figure out a way how they can charge us for it beyond what we're already paying in taxes to keep this valuable service going!

***Additional Weather FAX companies:**

- **A.E.A., Lynwood, WA (206) 774-5554**
- **M.F.J., Mississippi State, MS (800) 647-1800**
- **MultiFAX, Peachland, NC (704) 272-9028**
- **Kantronics, Lawrence, KS (913) 842-7745**
- **OFS Weather FAX, Raleigh, NC (919) 847-4545**

Polar-Orbiting FAX

A second way to tune into satellite weather-photo imagery, both visible as well as infrared, is to tune into the four to eight broadcasts a day from United States and Russian polar-orbiting satellites. These satellites offer the ultimate in ground and weather feature resolution in real time. Features as small as one kilometer can be resolved in Russian satellite images.

Polar-orbiting satellites can be received from virtually anywhere in the world with a simple scanner and a vertical antenna system. If the National Weather Service had discontinued shortwave weather facsimile transmissions, a polar-orbiter receiving set-up will provide real-time imagery of higher quality than what is now obtained from shortwave transmissions.

If you are into fishing, the polar-orbiting satellites can resolve different color temperature variations of the ocean — giving you a clue on what the exact temperature is of your fishing grounds, and where to go to find the right fish at the right temperature.

The antenna is called a "quadrifilar helix" and works well from a moving platform since it does not require accurate pointing. You can run your polar-orbiting weather facsimile station from a car, RV, boat, or even portable.

The images come in on the 137 MHz band, tuned in by a wideband modified scanner. Try 137.500 MHz on a regular scanner, and several times a day you will hear the incoming tones of polar-orbiting satellites beaming down weather facsimile satellite imagery. Sorry, no Weather Bureau charts — just the real thing!

The polar-orbiting system is more expensive than picking the weather out of the shortwaves. The software runs about $250.00 from Software Systems Consulting, the scanning receiver specifically modified for satellite reception at an additional $150.00, and the deluxe quadrifilar antenna for another $150.00 — for a total package of about $500.00-plus. But this is everything — the only thing that you will need at your end of the circuit is a lap-top or home/office computer and capabilities to route some coax cable outdoors.

Beaming the Geos

Geostationary satellites also transmit satellite imagery, and they do it continuously for a view of the world from a collection of one-hour old shots from many satellites. The geostationary weather satellites don't broadcast on high frequency single sideband. They don't broadcast on 137.5 MHz VHF. They broadcast on the S-band in the microwave spectrum at 1691 MHz, and a satellite image is transmitted every five minutes.

To receive these microwave signals, all you need is a simple loop Yagi, a downconverter to change 1691 MHz down to 137.5 MHz, and a modified scanner that feeds the audio output into your home or lap-top computer. The images sent down by the "geos" are enhanced with borders and latitude and longitude lines, just like worldwide FAX. The images you receive are also relay images from other orbiting satellites, and there are presently five satellites in geosynchronous orbits active around the world:

GOES 7	135 degrees west
GOES 8	75 degrees west
METEOSAT 3	70 degrees west
METEOSAT 5	0 degrees
GMS-4	135 degrees east

A new GOES 9 was recently launched, and it is replacing GOES 2 at 135 west, providing extraordinary signals of the Pacific and West Central United States. So, for those of us here in the USA, you can either beam Pacific West and Central Coast coverage, or beam to the other satellite that will give you all USA. coverage plus the Atlantic. And since we get relays from other satellites, you ultimately end up with the entire world on your computer screen with a new picture unfolding every five minutes.

The GOES system is the most expensive, with a downconverter from Quorum at $575.00, the loop or dish at about $150.00, and that $150 .00 scanning scanner that has been modified for wide-band satellite reception.

Quorum Communications (8304 Esters Boulevard, Suite 850, Irving, TX 75063; 800-982-9614) is another leader in weather facsimile equipment, and their SDC-1691C downconverter is considered the finest in the industry and is the same unit that John Hoot sells. Quorum also has a weather FAX software and hardware system where the receiver is actually built onto a board on the inside of your computer. Just connect to an appropriate antenna or audio signal, and that is all that is needed to begin reception. Call Quorum in Texas for their weather FAX "Explorer" catalog and some additional high-tech notes on weather facsimile receivers and antennas.

Which Way To Go?

Since shortwave weather facsimile has been given another year as a minimum to stay on the air, and because John Hoot indicates it will be many years before they ever think about turning it off again, I recommend you start with worldwide shortwave weather facsimile reception using your existing computer and a relatively simple portable or fixed ham set or shortwave receiver capable of 3-30 MHz single sideband reception.

Think about a simple dipole antenna fed with coax to keep the antenna as far away from the computer noise as possible. Contact John Hoot at 714-498-5784 and get his $99.00 weather facsimile program including a demonstration audio cassette, as well as the analog-to-digital converter that is built into the COMM port plug.

You will NOT need to put anything inside the computer — just add audio to the analog-to-digital converter plug, tune in weather facsimile sounds, push the capture menu, and get set to watch a weather facsimile chart unfold in front of your eyes in 10 minutes. Save the disk, or save it on the hard drive, or dump it, or print it. Your option. You can even walk away from your set-up and have the whole thing happen automatically, too.

There are also worldwide weather facsimile transmitting stations that let you tune into shortwave frequencies and see the weather in other parts of the globe. These are found in a directory in the back of the John Hoot instruction manual. Tune in, watch the weather unfold, and enjoy. The high-frequency weather FAX still has a year or two left. NV

Why Cut HF FAX?

The following is what the National Weather Service based its decision on to possibly shut down high frequency weather facsimile. *"Competition with private sector."*

The National Weather Service shall not compete, or assist other entities to compete, with the private sector when a service is currently provided or can be provided by commercial enterprises, unless (1) private sector is unwilling or unable to provide the service, (2) service provides vital weather warnings and forecasts for the protection of lives and property of the general public . . ." and it was the second (2) where mariners acting on an alert from John Hoot of Software Systems Consulting made a clear showing that no one in the private sector would be willing to send out free weather information, because there is no way to charge someone for what is being received over HF. Also, turning off the HF weather facsimile by the National Weather Service could put thousands of lives in jeopardy where mariners have no other means of accurately receiving long range weather warnings.

Care to guess how much money would be saved by the National Weather Service no longer providing the US Coast Guard with weather facsimile imagery? Would you believe less than $500,000.00? For a complete text of the *National Oceanic & Atmospheric Administration Authorization Act of 1995*, contact your elected Senator and ask for the June 13, 1995, bill details.

BUILD IT yourself. Dog bark inhibitor, car/trailer alignment device, power antenna saver. Please send $3 for catalog to Cintron, PO Box 0015, Roseville, MI 48066-0015.

ROBOT - CNC LOW COST QUAD AXIS CONTROLLER. This 4-stepper motor controller receives step and direction pulses from your PC parallel port. The kit includes circuit board and components to build a complete electronic controller plus four stepper motors. Stepper motors larger than the size 17's supplied may be easily plugged into the circuit board which have drive requirements of 2 amps per phase or less. The controller and stepper motors supplied are designed to utilize your computer's power supply for easy lowest cost experimental developments. Wiring diagrams and documentation supplied with guide you to greater power requirements. The L-R design is improved upon by giving you the option and flexibility to determine if you want to power enable three motors using computer control, or pulse width modulate the stepper power for greater torque output requirements and run all four motors. Demonstration software is available in the kit. The QUAD-4-ROBOT kit is $125 unassembled and includes shipping handling and sales tax. ADD $45 for assembled and tested kits. Send US check/MO to: IMAGINET, 3943 Ellesford Ave., West Covina, CA 91792. TEL: 818-810-0033 after 6:30pm Pacific Standard Time.

HOBBY CATALOG: Broadcasting, Ham, CB, Cable TV, Hobby and Computer stuff. Transmitters, amplifiers, bugging devices, science projects, TV add-ons, descramblers, books (start your own radio station!), software and more. **PAN-COM International**, Box 130-V12, Paradise, CA 95967.

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-842-5953, FAX: 818-845-3613.

NIGHT VISION KITS, and brand name US and Foreign units. **Complete** kits include all necessary components to build your own night vision scope. **SAVE $.** US **Military Intensifiers**, IR, Foreign and more. Call or write: **NENVIS, INC.**, 320 Main St., Box 1088 Sturbridge, MA 01566 or 508-347-7238, 10-4pm EST.

ULTIMATE SPUD gun shoots potatoes up to 1,200 ft! Uses piezo-electric ignition. Inexpensive and easy to build. Plans $7. Adams, PO Box N-681423, Schaumburg, IL 60168.

REMOTE CONTROL miniature encoded transmitters and receivers infrared and RF kits and assembled boards. Free catalog. Inventive Solutions, Inc., PO Box 8, Stratford, NY 13470.

FREE! THE ETC. Catalog of Manuals for amateur, audio & test equipment. A.G. Tannenbaum, Box 386, Ambler, PA 19002. 215-540-8055, FAX 215-540-8327.

VOICE CHANGER board! Fully assembled and tested! Not a kit! 16 levels of change, many applications! $39.95 + $4 (S&H) US funds! **PARSEC Electronics**, PO Box 34594, Phoenix, AZ 85067.

TURN SIGNAL REMINDER. This patented reminder keeps you from going down the road flashing, inadvertently. Just $30 postpaid. Visa/MC. 30-day money back guarantee. Great gift for that forgetful someone. Literature available. **SILENT SAM TURN SIGNAL REMINDER**, 1627 Basil Dr., Columbus, OH 43227. **TOLL FREE 1-800-398-5605.**

UNIVERSAL REMOTE CONTROL SYSTEMS infrared, RF miniature transmitters, receivers. Items for novice technician or educator. Combine your home and vehicle control automate anything. **FREE CATALOG.** Inventive Solutions, PO Box 8, Stratford, NY 13470.

VIDEO GAME cartridge design plans and memory maps for the 8 and 16 bit systems. Explore game design using a C64 or IBM computer. For more information send a SASE. Andrew S. Pakerski, PO Box 86, Thorndale, PA 19372.

THE ELECTRONIC EXPERIMENTER'S JOURNAL. It's part catalog, part magazine, part data book. Kits, plans, schematics, computers, parts, articles, ideas, and application notes. Get your **FREE** copy today by calling 1-800-423-4499 or FAX to 513-531-4455. Debco Electronics, 4025 Edwards Rd., Cincinnati, OH 45209.

RESELL 200+ ELECTRONIC PLANS & KITS. Earn 100% profits. SASE for list & dealer info. Matco Electronic Publications, POB 509-A2, Roseville, MI 48066-0509.

Don't miss a single issue!
You can have *Nuts & Volts* delivered right to your door every month for only $19.00 per year.
Call 1-800-783-4624
and use your Visa or MasterCard.

If you would be interested in selling *Nuts & Volts* in your store or on your newsstand, we have a great deal for you!

For complete information, ask for our New Distributor flyer.

Nuts & Volts Magazine
430 Princeland Court
Corona, CA 91719
Phone 909-371-8497
Fax 909-371-3052
E-Mail:
74262.3664@compuserve.com

HAPPY HOLIDAYS

(SEND MONEY)

LASER POINTERS and MODULES

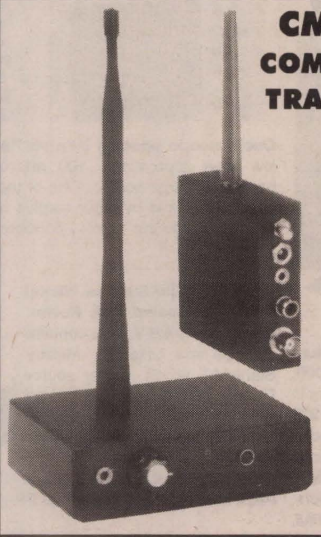
670nm 5mW POINTER	$ 35	670nm 5mW MODULE	$ 35
635nm 5mW POINTER	100	(2 for $ 65)	
(ABOVE 4"L x 1/2"W)		635nm 5mW MODULE	95
		(2 for $ 180)	
NBKIIC 670nm 5mW POINTER (5-1/2"L x 7/16"W)	35	670nm 10mW MODULE	130

BEAMSHOT 1000 670nm 5mW GUNSIGHT LASER with CHOICE of MOUNT $ 65

BEAMSHOT 1000U 635nm 5mW 800 YARD RANGE GUNSIGHT LASER with CHOICE of MOUNT $ 130

ULTRABRIGHT HIGH OUTPUT LASER MODULE - 15mW $ 400

FOR INFORMATION ON SPECIAL LASERS - CALL (303) 321-2531



CME-2.4T/R

COMPLETE 2.4 GHZ VIDEO/AUDIO TRANSMITTER/RECEIVER SYSTEM

SPECIFICATIONS

- RANGE - UP TO 500 FEET WITH RUBBER DUCKY ANTENNAS
- TRANSMITTER SIZE - 3"x 3"x7/8"
- RECEIVER SIZE - 4.5" x 5" x 1.5"
- POWER REQUIREMENTS - 10 to 14 VDC
- TRANSMITTER INPUTS - STANDARD VIDEO & AUDIO
- RECEIVER OUTPUTS - STANDARD NTSC VIDEO & AUDIO
- RUBBER DUCKY ANTENNAS & AC ADAPTERS INCLUDED
- ANTENNA OPTIONS AVAILABLE

$ 1,295.00 COMPLETE

MISCELLANEOUS

BLACK & WHITE BOARD CAMERA BOARDS

CME-100S 1/3" CCD B&W STANDARD LENS CAMERA BOARD	$ 110
CME-100P 1/3" CCD B&W PINHOLE CAMERA BOARD	125
CME-100C 1/3" CCD B&W "C" MOUNT CAMERA BOARD	135

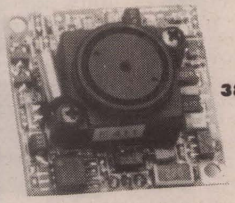
COLOR CAMERA BOARDS

CME-200SCP 1/3" CCD COLOR STANDARD LENS CAMERA	245
CME-200PC 1/3" CCD COLOR PINHOLE CAMERA (1-5/8" SQUARE)	495

CASES for ABOVE

CME-CASE1 PLASTIC CASE for CME-100P(M)	15
CME-CASE2 PLASTIC CASE for CME-100S & P VERSIONS	12
CME-CASE3 PLASTIC CASE for CME-200SCP	15

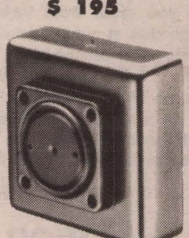
CME-100P(M)
$ 145



BLACK & WHITE CAMERA with BUILT IN MICROPHONE

SPECIFICATIONS
1/3" CCD
.3 LUX SENSITIVITY
380 TV LINES RESOLUTION
APPROX. 1" SQUARE
9 - 12 VDC OPERATION

CME-007P
$ 195



BLACK & WHITE CAMERA in EPOXY CASE

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER NOVUS

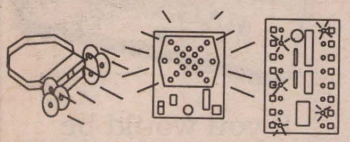
CME, Inc. (Creative Micro Electronics, Inc.)

P.O. Box 4477, Englewood, CO 80155 PHONES: (800) 771-1295 (303) 771-1288 FAX: (303) 771-1136

CALL - WRITE OR FAX FOR FREE CATALOG

Write in 101 on Reader Service Card.

FM STEREO TRANSMITTER kit. Transmitter broadcasts any audio signal from a CD player, VCR, or cassette player to FM stereo radios throughout your home and yard. Uses the unique BA 1404 IC. Tunable across the FM band, runs on 1.5 to 12 volts DC. PC board/components $24. Visa/MC. **TENTRONIX,** 3605 Broken Arrow, Coeur d'Alene, ID 83814. 208-664-2312.



HOT KITS! Build microcontrolled kits: Seventeen function remote controlled robot kit $99. Eight function mini-light show kit $59. Twelve function electronic game kit $79. Perfect for school projects or just learning about microcontrollers. Call or write for free info. Silicon Sound, PO Box 371694-NV, Reseda, CA 91337-1694. Phone 818-996-5073.

280,000 VOLT RESONANT INDUCTION COIL! Generate sparks so HOT it resembles Thick Purple High-Voltage Fire! Unique high wattage H-bridge resonant tank circuit drives ignition coils into self-resonance creating screaming loud Bi-phasic electrical flame! Special Precautions Required. Easy-to-Make. Unbelievable Coil Energizer Plans $9.95, Science Plan Catalog $1. **B&L SCIENTIFIC**, Box 1054NVL, Duvall, WA 98019.

OAK SIGMA, schematics, master files, equipment. Call 719-661-1659 for free Sigma catalog.

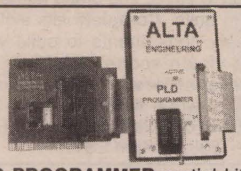
PIC-1 PROGRAMMER programs Microchip's PIC16C6x/7x/8x family of microcontrollers. Connects to parallel port of IBM-compatible PC running DOS or Windows 95. Programming software, cable and power supply included. Includes 18 pin DIP socket and expansion header for adapters and in-system programming. Step-by-step construction manual for easy assembly. Kit $29, assembled/tested $49. **PIC-n-GO Package** includes PIC-1 Programmer and one PIC16C84-04/P EEPROM-based microcontroller with data sheet. Kit $39, assembled/tested $59. **28/40 pin DIP adapters** $25. Add $5 S/H per order. **ITU Technologies**, 3477 Westport Ct., Cincinnati, OH 45248. 513-574-7523.

AUDIO ANNUNCIATOR SYSTEM Based on a PIC microcontroller & an ISD-1000A Speech Chip (available at Radio Shack), this system allows you to digitally record and play 4 different alarms of 5 seconds duration each. An interval timer repeats all active alarms every 30 seconds. Any change of input status (new alarm or alarm reset) immediately reannounces all active alarms. Send $25 money order for preprogrammed PIC, plans, & ceramic resonator ppd. Send a SASE & $2 for plans including PCB layout. Shepard Engineering Concepts, 817 Quailridge Drive #39, Bakersfield, CA 93309.

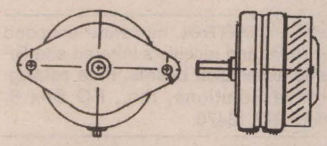
COGENERATION GIVES free electricity using induction generator. How to get up to $1 worth of electric for each $1 worth heating fuel and get full heating value also. Detailed information, $5. Power, PO Box 308, Caledonia, MI 49316.

MINIBOARD 68HC11. See the ad in 145 (ROBOTICS).

NI-CAD ZAPPER can rejuvenate those unrechargeable NI-CAD batteries. Instructions, schematic and parts list to construct NI-CAD ZAPPER: $5 **TENTRONIX**, 3605 Broken Arrow, Coeur d'Alene, ID 83814.



PLD PROGRAMMER partial kits start at $40. Alta Engineering, 58 Cedar Lane, New Hartford, CT 06057-2905, 860-489-8003 (voice/FAX back) VISA/MC.



E-Z STEPPER is a 7.5 degree unipolar stepper motor and driver electronics in one compact unit. Just apply 6 volts DC @ 1 amp max. and TTL inputs for motor inhibit, direction, step input, and 1/2 step to the 16 pin DIP socket on rear of motor unit and you're ready to go. Has internal thermal shutdown circuitry, detent torque 19 grams, holding torque 200 grams, motor dia. 2.23 x 1.75 tall, shaft 0.25 dia. x 0.64 long, mounting holes 2.60 center to center. Weight 0.75 lbs., with data. Part # EZST1, introductory priced at price $49.95 plus $5.50 shipping to: Future-Bot Components, 106 Commerce Way, Suite A8, Jupiter, FL 33458. 407-575-1487. CHK, MO, COD.

MAGPRO-11 KIT: HCX11 EEPROM PROGRAMMER/MINI-DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM. Download S19 files from computer to EEPROM via RS-232 or program EEPROM direct with built-in line assembler. For more details see article in November/December 1995 Micro-Computer Journal. Step-by-Step instructions makes it all simple. Includes PC compatible software disk with 68HC11 cross-assembler. Specify disk size. Easy-to-build **MagKit** PRICE: **$45.** Part No. **MagPro-11kit.** HC11s not included. 1/2K EEPROM MC68HC11A1FN $10 each, 2K EEPROM MC68HC811E2FN $22 each (maximum 2). Include $3 S&H. Send check or money order to: **Magicland,** Dept. A1, 4380 S. Gordon, Fremont, MI 49412. 616-652-2368 between 8am and noon, Eastern.

MINIATURE TRANSMITTERS! All types! Low to high power! Also voice activated switches! Telephone recording switches! 16 level voice changer plus complete plans on RF power amplifiers! Send $2 for information, refundable on first order. **PARSEC Electronics**, PO Box 34594, Phoenix, AZ 85067-4594.

MANUALS — SCHEMATICS WANTED 155

WANTED: TEST EQUIPMENT SERVICE MANUALS! For late model Hewlett-Packard, Tektronix, Fluke, Wavetek, ESI test equipment. Pepper Systems: 214-353-0257; 214-902-9511 FAX.

WANTED: SECRET CB Books, 405-447-5689, 405-360-6817.

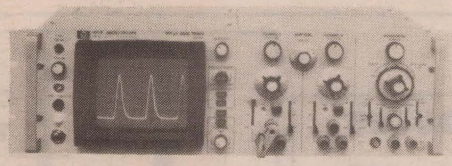
Another *Cold War Surplus* unbelievable deal! Helium Compressor (Cryogenic Source) Original cost $50,000, yours for $149.00! originally used to cool Infra-red detectors in the M1 tank. Does not include head unit or connecting lines. **230 Volts AC 60HZ.** Possible uses include vacuum traps, detector cooling, "freezie" mausoleum, physics, biological experiments. Size is 20" H, 16W, 28 D. Mfr CTI Cryogenics Waltham MA, model 350R. Shipping weight 150 lbs, contains compressors, motors, pumps, fans, radiator, guages. Construction is beautiful, greatest fun thing since WW2.....**$149.00 freight collect.**

Greetings from the surplus mines. Pay cash and you save two ways when you order from V&M. First-acquisition of *State of the Art* goodies at surplus prices saves you 50% to 99.5% of the catalog price. Second-by not using plastic we save another 5%, which is used to ship most items postpaid. **No shipping charge, no handling charge, no minimum order.** On heavy items, we pass our commercial discount to you.So **put a check in the mail and save.** For immediate action, we ship **COD** and just charge the **$4.75 UPS** fee.

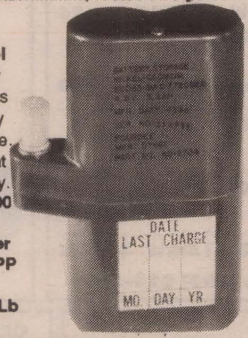
Franklin D Fink, CEO, CC&BW

Vision & Motion Surplus

241A East Main Street
Westboro MA 01581
508-366-8370



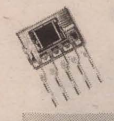
Oscilloscope Special! Hewlett Packard 1200B for audio and low level applications. **100 microvolt sensitivity, 500KHz** bandwidth, large screen. One of the best scopes for low levels ever made. Sold by other surplus houses at several times our price. Checked out, in ex++ condition.....**$175.00 Postpaid.**



New! Cold War Surplus. Nickel Cadmium Sealed Cell Power Pack 3.2 AH 4.8 V. This contains 4 D type cells. Originally Military Starlight scope power source. Please note that most discount store cells are only 1AH capacity. Unused...**$6.00 PP. 10 for $45.00**

Quantum 4 cell AA size Power Pack 800 Ma-H....4 for $10.00 PP

30AH Aircraft Nicad $7.00 3Lb



OPT101 Photodiode and Amplifier IC, works with 3V single supply 0.01% nonlinearity. Perfect for spot meters and other low level sensing and measuring. 5 pin vertically mounted SIP..... **$5.00 Postpaid**

Sony XC37 2/3 Inch Scientific Grade CCD Camera. NTSC Output. High Resolution, With quality Dormeyer Computar 25mm F1.8 lens, power cable (12 VDC). **Added bonus while they last-extension tube set for macrophotography $15.00** with purchase of camera. .....**$260.00 Postpaid**

17" Sony (Hewlett Packard 98789A) Monitor. Never before at checked out, good bright tube. RGB inputs (BNC) with sync on green. Not compatible with IBM unless modified. Compatible with Mac when retuned. Suggest you buy this only if you are familiar with monitors, or wish to experiment **40 Lbs...$150.00**
Cable, VGA to BNC R,G,B,H,V .....$30.00 Postpaid
Monitor professionally modified add H,V input..add.$75.00
Monitor professionally retuned for Mac.....add $50.00

Still Available **Burr-Brown 220Watt Hybrid Op-Amp OPA501 10 amp** Price Reduced List $96.00. Best Seller.**$8.00 Postpaid**
Apex Power Amp Similar to above 5 Amps..$5.00 Postpaid

BOOKS

Downsizing of an institutional library has allowed me to purchase thousands of different engineering and science books. Listed here is a sampling of several books of which multiple copies are available. Many are classics and seminal works . **All Postpaid.**

Spread Spectra Communications Simon, Omura,Et al 3Volumes 1985 .....$35.00
Digital Processing of Signals Gold and Radner Wiley 1969 269 pages $8.00
Communication System Engineering Hamsher McGraw 1967 800 pages.$10.00
Digital Signal Processing Openheim and Shafer 1975 585 pages.....$15.00
Spread Spectrum Systems Dixon 1976 Wiley 297 pages.....$8.00
Reference Data for Radio Engineers 5 Ed ITT 1968 750 pages $8.00
The Visual +isplay of Quantitive Information Tufts 1983 199 pages.....$11.00
Searching and sorting Knuth 1973 Addison -Wesley 721 pages...V1.....$10.00
Seminumerical Algorithms Knuth 1973 Addison-Wesley 688pages...V2.....$8.00
Fundamental Algorithms Knuth 1973 Addison-Wesley 634 pages....V3.....9.00
Structured Programming Dahl Dijkstra, Hoare 972 Academic 220 pages.....9.00
Radar Handbook Skolnik 1970 McGraw Hill 900 pages.....$12.00
A Primer on Pascal Cinway, Gries, Zimmerman Winthrop 1981 paperb.....$5.00
Principles of Communications Engineering Wozencraft 1965 718p.....$9.00

If there is great interest in books, I will try to catalog them, and get them on-line or printout. Many books on cold war subjects, as this is a local think-tank. Titles like *The Red Army, Soviet Strategy, Soviet Space, Soviet Aviation.*

Write in 103 on Reader Service Card.

WANTED: COLLINS Radio Company literature. Jim Stitzinger, 805-259-2011, FAX 805-259-3830.

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-842-5953, FAX: 818-845-3613.

WANTED: MANUAL for Trygon power supply model C-36-30. Call Greg 305-261-0929, Fax 305-266-4300.

CANON VR-E10A portable video recorder. Need pinouts or schematic defining "camera" and "adapter" connectors. Also looking for user manual. Will pay mail/copy cost. PO Box 106, Annapolis Junction, MD 20701. 1-800-253-7202 (Access #525).

WANTED: MANUAL, instructions, for military tube tester, model TV-2C/U. Al Wudel, 1209 N. 7th, Estherville, IA 51334. 712-362-4119.

MANUALS WANTED for amateur, audio, test equipment, TV, VCR. A.G. Tannenbaum, Box 386, Ambler, PA 19002. 215-540-8055, FAX 215-540-8327.

NEED: SERVICE information for NCR PC class 3390 model 1305. Peters, PO Box 806, Sidney, NE 69162.

NEED SERVICE manual for Sharp Model VC6846UB, VCR. Will pay $15 for manual. Ernie, 603-774-4254.

MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRONICS FOR SALE 160

SOLAR KING'S many million dollars of solar panels in stock. Solar panels: 12" x 12" 15V. 3W, .25A, $17.95, $150/10, $700/58, $1350/100, 6" x 12" 15V, @ .125A, 1.5W, $13.95, $120/10, $1,100/100, $1,000/100, 6" x 6" 7.2V, @ .065A, .75W, $4.95, $39/10 $350/100, $2,980/1000. Wholesale, retail, mail order. Material running low. New solar material coming in all the time. Many other solar items available. Our 22nd yr. Call cat'l, 508-532-2323. BNF, 119 Foster St., Peabody, MA 01960. 508-532-2323.

FOR SALE items list here. Big discount from suggested retail price. Telephones, recording answering machine, color TV, coaxial cable assemblies, modular telephone, connectors, and accessories. Slot machines, quality, cleaned, refurbished. Watches, computers, OEM 14" VGA monitor, OEM 9" color SVGA monitor. Nema Keyboards, Microsoft mice and industrial rat-trak. Alex Mastin (Ent), PO Box 8802, Canton, OH 44711-8802.

SOLAR-POWERED FAN HAT. Baseball type hat with solar powered fan. Great for sports fans, golfers, etc. Available in red or blue. $19 plus $2.00 shipping. CA residents add 7.75% sales tax. Visa/MC/Disc/Amex OK. H.T. Orr Computer Supplies, 249 Juanita Way, Placentia, CA 92670. 714-528-9822, 1-800-377-2023, FAX 714-993-6216.

SCRAP TIME AGAIN. We have loads of used and obsolete gadgets, R&D scrap, and other interesting junk to unload. To avoid waste and associated costs we are offering our surplus to today's gadgeteers. We ask $10 per box lot to cover shipping and handling. Please send requests to Special Economies, 3 Margit Street, Wilington, DE 19810.

ELECTRONIC ASSEMBLY MACHINERY. We buy and sell assembly machinery including solder machines and board cleaners, insertion machines and lead formers. Petlock Inc., Rialto, CA. 909-877-8900, FAX 909-877-8902.

BUYING GENUINE UNMODIFIED TOCOM, SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 8536s, 8550s, 8580s, 8590s, and 8600s. Genuine unmodified **JERROLD** DPV and DPBB. **PIONEERS**, all, and Zeniths, all. Any quantity. Top $$$ paid. Contact National Cable Brokers, Plymouth, IN. Phone 219-935-4128.

LOW-COST AUTOMATIC wire & tubing measure/cut machine, the Model PMC-110 by Red Line Mfg., Co. 314-831-3014. FAX 314-831-3927.

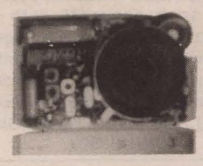
$1,000,000 ELECTRONICS Distributor Inventory! Industrial and commercial parts. Semiconductors, receiving tubes, loads of connectors, and much more. Call/Fax for immediate quotes. C&H Distributing, 215 S. George St., York, PA 17403. Phone 717-843-7881/Fax 717-843-3875.

NICADS 125 AH SAFT HIP-14, test as good as new, 10 cells (12V) put out 1180W usable power, will ship anywhere, $275. Strong's, 25 Pine St., Ellsworth, ME 04605. 207-667-7020.

ELECTRON TUBE SPECIALISTS. Extensive inventory of all types. Scottco Electronics, 3390 Commercial Ave., Northbrook, IL 60062. 708-498-2352, FAX: 708-564-3008.

LEXAN OVERLAYS Custom Designed to your specifications. Any type of equipment all shapes. Professionally manufactured with peel off adhesive back. 100s of uses. Prototyping, replacement of old worn overlays, projects. New low cost process. Starting at $36 for full color 8.5" x 11" sheet. Smaller sizes available. Larger sizes also available in single sheets. 1000s of colors and configurations available. For samples and information contact: C-TEK, (Compu-Technical Printing Services) at 214-335-4964 or write to us at: C-TEK, PO Box 1413, Frisco, TX 75034 or through E-Mail 73544.2225@compuserve.com.

RADAR LASER JAMMER COMBO PHAZER jams all police radar. No more tickets or they're paid for! 3-yr warranty. 30-day money back guarantee, Christmas Special $185 complete. MO/Visa/MC/COD. Kortesis Marketing, Box 460543, Aurora, CO 80046. 303-548-3995.



CHEAP RECEIVERS! Motorola tone/voice pager boards. Complete, less case. Experiment, use for radio control, etc. Choice of 35MHz, 43MHz, 152MHz, or 450MHz. Order part #NZ525, Wt 3 oz., $6 ea., 5 for $25 + UPS. MDM Radio, Ltd., 7112 W. Roosevelt Rd., Oak Park, IL 60304. Tel. 708-848-4210.

CRT RESTORER/analyzers. (BK-490) test-performed: emission, leakage tracking, short removal, gun cleaning, balancing and cathode rejuvenation. $350. Hung, 408-274-9163.

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS

Best Wholesale Prices in the U.S.A.!

DEALERS WANTED!

18 MONTH WARRANTY!

	20-49	50+
FX TB	59	50
Stealth	59	50
For Scientific Atlanta Systems		
M80	65	55
For Pioneer Systems		
PIO Plus	79	69
Everquest Converters		
Stargate Elite NON-Parental	59	57
Stargate Elite Parental	69	59

If you want to team up with the leader in the industry-Give us a call.
"Our business is to keep you in business."

CALL TODAY!!

Fast Shipping
Best Service

2-DAY DELIVERY!

1-800-818-9688

MD Electronics
875 S. 72nd St. • Omaha, NE 68114

Write in 140 on Reader Service Card.

Electronic Training Videos

Learn electronics quickly and easily with **UCANDO**'s computer-animated training videos. Students can learn at their own pace and professionals will find the **UCANDO** videos to be a valuable source of reference material. If these videos aren't the best learning tools you've ever seen, return them within 30 days for a complete refund. These videos are being used by Tech-Schools, CET's, Military Branches, Ham Operators, Industries, and more, across the United States and around the world. Order today and see how **UCANDO** is ...

"Changing The Way The World Learns Electronics."

VCR Maintenance & Repair ... $29.95 All others ... $44.95 each

• Intro to VCR Repair • Direct Current • Alternating Current • Semiconductors • Power Supplies • Amplifiers • Oscillators • Digital 1 • Digital 2 • Digital 3 • Digital 4 • Digital 5 • Digital 6 • AM Radio • FM Radio Part 1 • FM Radio Part 2 • TV Part 1 "Intro to TV" • TV Part 2 "The Front End" • TV Part 3 "Audio" • Fiber Optics • Laser Technology •

SAVE! Buy any 6 videos for only $240 ... or ... Save MORE!!! Buy any 12 videos for only $450

VISA MasterCard

1-800-678-6113

or mail check or money order to:

UCANDO Videos

P.O. Box 928, Greenville, OH 45331

FREE Shipping ... FREE Catalog

Write in 105 on Reader Service Card.

PRIME ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS, INC.

150 West Industry Court, Deer Park, NY 11729

CHECK OUT OUR WEB SITE @ www.imsworld.com/prime/

MasterCard VISA

516-254-0101 • FAX 516-242-8995

EPROM & CPU/MPUs SOCKET PULLS

Math-Coproccessor & CPU

AM486DX-33 (PGA)	$49.95	8742	$4.95
8087	$9.95	8748	$4.95
80287XL	$24.95	8748H	$6.50
80387SX-16	$17.95	8749	$5.95
80387SX-20	$19.95	8749H	$6.50
80387SX-25	$22.95	8751	$8.95
80387DX-20	$17.95	8751H	$9.95
80387DX-25	$24.95	8752	$13.95
80486SX-25 (PGA)	$34.95	8755	$6.95
8741	$3.95		

All parts, all socket pulls (must be Cleaned & Erased). *Note: Speed selection available at additional charge and all parts subject to availability.

EPROMS

2516	$0.65	27C256	$2.25
2716	$0.65	27512	$2.45
2732	$0.75	27C512	$2.65
2764	$0.95	27C010	$4.95
2764A	$0.95	27C100	$4.95
27C64	$1.25	27C1001	$6.50
27128	$1.45	27C1024	$3.95
27128A	$1.45	27C020	$5.95
27256	$1.90	27C040	$9.95

All DRAMS are clean socket pulls and have full leads.

4164-15	$0.18 Ea.	41256-15	$1.00 Ea.
4164-12	$0.25 Ea.	41256-12	$1.25 Ea.
		41256-10	$1.35 Ea.

NEW 170 MEG 2.5" IDE HARD DISK DRIVE

Laptop replacement or up-grade 2.5" hard drive. Logical Translation 989 Cy1./10 heads/34 Sec. Check your BIOS. 15ms +5Vdc 0.5 Amp. (P/N 84G1745).

IBM-H2172-A2/(84G1745) ..... $109.95 Ea.

USED ULTRASTOR EISA HIGH PERFORMANCE SCSI/2 CONTROLLER BOARD

Pulled from working equipment tested with 30-day warranty. Board supports two floppies and up to seven SCSI devices. Note: No manual or software suppiled with card.

UltraStor U24F-10F ..... $79.95 Ea.

NEW VICTOR/HONEYWELL ENHANCED 101 KEYBOARD

4 ft. coil cord with PS/2 type 6 PIN MINI DIN connector. AT and XT DIP switch selectable

Model #101WN ..... $24.95 Ea.

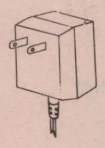
NEW MICROSOFT TWO-BUTTON PS/2 MOUSE

The old-style type, but old reliable. Note: No software included with mouse.

MS PS/2 Mouse ..... $19.95 Ea.

WALL PLUG WALL ADAPTERS

Input: 117 Vac 50/60 Hz. Outputs Available.



Quantity Pricing Available

6Vdc 400Ma	$2.00 Ea.
9Vdc 200Ma	$1.50 Ea.
9Vdc 300Ma	$2.50 Ea.
9Vdc 450Ma	$3.50 Ea.
9Vac 500Ma	$2.95 Ea.
9.5Vac 750Ma	$3.50 Ea.
12Vdc 100Ma	$1.25 Ea.
12Vdc 200Ma	$1.50 Ea.
12Vdc 500Ma	$2.95 Ea.
12Vdc 600Ma	$3.95 Ea.
12Vdc 800Ma	$6.95 Ea.
12Vac 830Ma	$4.95 Ea.
14Vdc 500Ma	$3.50 Ea.
14Vdc 700Ma	$5.95 Ea.
16Vdc 1.2Amp	$6.95 Ea.

NEW 80486SX-25 BABY MOTHERBOARDS

Supports up to 32MB of RAM on-board. 256KX9/1Megx9/4Megx9/(80NS) 30 Pin type SIMM Five 16 Bit Slots and One 8 Bit Slot, AMI BIOS/Supports loadable hard drive parameters 720K/1.2Meg/1.44Meg/2.88Meg (with proper controller) 8K internal cache only. 486SX-25 Baby Motherboard (CPU included) (0-K RAM) ..... PRICE REDUCED $74.95 Ea.

NEW NISCAN/GS PLUS OCR/ 256 GRAY SCALE SCANNER

Brand New True 256 Gray Scale Hand Scanner. Resolution: 25-400 DPI. Scan Width: 4.2 In. Scan Length: 11 In. Interface: 16 Bit high speed (ISA) card, 64K SRAM. System Requirements: 286/386/486 PC Compatible (16MHz). Available 16-Bit Interface slot, Windows 3.1, 4 Meg RAM, 10 Meg of Available HD space (Min.), Mouse or Other pointing device.

Software Included: Picture Publisher LE 3.1, (Imaging Software), Perceive Personal 2.1, (OCR Software) Niscan/GS Plus ..... $69.95 Ea.

USED 150MEG SCSI TAPE BACK-UP DRIVE

Pulled from working equipment 150Meg SCSI Cipher P/N ST150-II. 30-Day Guarantee. 5-1/4" Half Height, off-white color faceplate. Interface: SCSI/1, 50 Pin.

Cipher ST150S-2 ..... $49.95 Ea.

NEW AST 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD

Brand new AST 101 keyboards with 4 ft. coil cord to 5 pin male DIN. AT compatible only. Available in black or off-white.

AST 101 KB (black or 0/white) ..... $24.95 Ea.

NEW OEM/DEC ATI VGA WONDER 512K ISA VGA VIDEO BOARD WITH BUS MOUSE

This board was made for DEC's line of PCs by ATI. It is the ATI wonder ISA bus with three button mouse included. (Plugs into the back of the video board.) 640x480/256 color: 800x600: 1024 x 768/16C. Note: Software included with board and bus mouse.

OEM/DEC ATI PS1XG-AA ..... $39.95 Ea.

USED 14" SUPER VGA PAPER WHITE MONOCHROME DISPLAY

Made by Tantung 640X350 to 1024X768 Interlaced. All units in excellent conditions. 30 Guarantee.

Used M14SAE 14 Mono ..... $39.95 Ea.

USED 80 MEG 3.5" SCSI HARD DISK DRIVE

Pulled from working equipment. 80 Meg SCSI Quantum P/N ProDrive 80S. 30-day guarantee. 3-1/2", 1/3 Height (1-5/8"). Interface: SCSI/2, 50 pin.

Quantum 80S SCSI ..... $49.95 Ea.

NEW SQUARE EQUIPMENT FANS

115 Vac 3.1" or 4.7"	$7.95 Ea.
12 Vdc 3.1" or 4.7"	$6.00 Ea.
12 Vdc 2-3/8"	$4.95 Ea.
12 Vdc 2-5/8"	$6.00 Ea.

NEW PANASONIC 360K 5-1/4" FLOPPY DRIVE

5-1/4" half height Panasonic M# JU-455. Black face plates only. P/N: JU-455 ..... $9.95 Ea.

NEW PORTABLE 14.4 FAX/DATA MODEM WORLDPORT BY USROBOTICS

Brand new portable 14.4 V.42bis Fax/Data Modem. Attaches directly to portable or desktop computer. (Standrd DB9S on Cable end.) Battery powered 9V or with wall adapter included. Includes integrated Fax/Communications software for Windows and DOS.

WorldPort 14.4 USR ..... $79.95 Ea.

NEW 200W BABY SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

Input: 120V-220V, 50Hz/60Hz, UL & CSA
Output: +12 Vdc @ 8 Amp, +5 Vdc @ 22 Amp
-5 Vdc @ 0.5 Amp, -12 Vdc @ 0.5 Amp

Model #SA201-3440 Astec ..... $24.95 Ea.

NEW AA HIGH CAPACITY NI-CAD BATTERY

1.2Vdc 800Ma/Hr. Charge Rate 15 Hours @ 80Ma. Manufacturer Kenwood/Batteries have nippled end.

Kenwood NB-88 (KR-AA)	$1.75 Ea.
Kenwood NB-88 (KR-AA) 4 or more	$1.50 Ea.

NEW 250 MEG 2.5" IDE HARD DISK DRIVE

Laptop replacement or upgrade 2.5" hard drive. Logical translation 723 Cyl./11 heads/63 sec. Check your BIOS. 17ms +5VDC 0.5 Amp.

Quantum Daytona 256AT ..... $179.95 Ea.

USED ADAPTEC 1540A ISA SCSI-2 CARDS

Pulled from working equipment. The Adaptec's first generation 1540A SCSI-2 ISA BUS card. Includes 2 Device 50 Pin SCSI cable. (NO Software) (No Floppy support) 30-Day Guarantee. ADPTEK 1540A ..... $34.95 Ea.

PULLED 1 MEG X 9 70NS 30 PIN SIMM MODULES

Pulled and tested 1 Meg x 9 70ns (3 chip type) SIMM memory module. Great for upgrading older machines for Windows 95. (Mixed Manufacture & Third party types.) 30-Day Guarantee.

1 MEGX9-70 30P SIMM ..... $27.50 Ea.

NEW ADAPTEC EISA SCSI/2 CONTROLLER BOARD

High Performance board supports two floppies and up to seven SCSI devices. Note: No manual or software supplied with card.

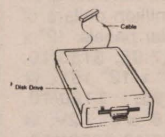
Adaptec AHA-1742A ..... $99.95 Ea.

PULLED SINGLE SPEED SCSI CD-ROM 5-1/4" DRIVE

Pulled single speed SCSI interface CD-ROM drive in excellent condition. 5-1/4" half height with black face plate. Caddyless design with 30-day guarantee.

Laser Mag CM-215 ..... $34.95 Ea.

NEW EXTERNAL 3-1/2" 720K FLOPPY DISK DRIVE



Made by Tandy for Tandy 1000EX Computer. Unit enclosed with cable for hook-up. Drive inside is a Teac Corp. Model #FD-35 FN-10-U. Color: White

Tandy Model #25-1061 ..... $24.95 Ea.

WIRE TIES

4" Black Plastic, Packs of 100 ..... $1.00

NEW ATI MACH 64 2 MEG VRAM UPGRADE MODULE

A steal. Check your software or the marking on the back of board for compatibility.

ATI 2M 109-26400-10 ..... $99.95 Ea.

NEW SYTOS PLUS (TAPE BACK-UP SOFTWARE)

Works with WangDAT DAT/130/320 or Wangtek 150/525/1GB in a MS-DOS environment supporting Adaptec Host Adapters. 5.25 & 3.5 disks supplied. (Will work with other tape back-up if you get configuration file from Sytron.) (Sytron BBS 508-898-2608 Conf. Files.)

Sytos Plus Ver. 1.32 ..... $17.95 Ea.

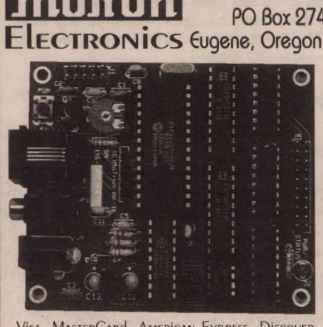
We buy all defective Memory Boards/Modules from IBM, as well as computer scrap. Please contact Mr. Wiley Burke.

Write In 180 on Reader Service Card.

Motron Electronics 310 Garfield St Suite 4, PO Box 2748, Eugene, Oregon 97402

Control your home from your radio!

Only **$99.00** Plus S/H



The Auto-Kall® AK-16 DTMF Controller Board features 16 relay driver outputs and DTMF to X-10 house control capability! Control the relay driver outputs, X-10 modules, or both with your radio keypad! X-10 operation requires the PL-513 Power Line Interface ($20). The AK-16 mates readily with our **RB-8/1** ($99) or **RB-16/1** ($149) relay boards. The 0-12 digit security code is user programable using your DTMF keypad. Additional features include reprogramable CW ID and several modes of operation, including two with CW response. The AK-16 is a fully assembled and tested printed circuit board. Price and Specifications are subject to change without notice

Visa, MasterCard, American Express, Discover. COD ($5) on Cash or Money Order basis only. S/H: $6 USA; $10 Canada; $15 Foreign.

Catalogs are also available via the Internet motron.info@emerald.com

Info: (541) 687-2118 **Orders: (800) 338-9058** Fax: (541) 687-2492

CHARGE SEALED GELLED BATTERIES from low tech chargers with safety. Adapter provides adjustable voltage for 12, 24, or 36 volt systems at currents to 30 amperes for fork lifts, golf carts, scrubbers, etc. Call, write or fax SOLMATE® Solar Products, 11648 Manor Road, Glen Arm, MD 21057. 410-661-9880.

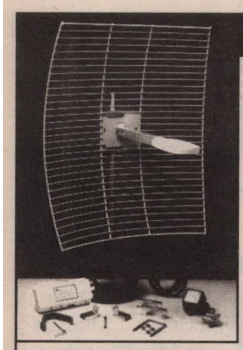
ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE: Schematics & books. Other **restricted** topics (locksmithing, investigation, hacking, etc.). Also: selected shareware, transmitter kits & other interesting gadgets. Free brochures: **Mentor, Box 1549-N2, Asbury Park, NJ 07712.**

SOLA CONSTANT voltage transformer model 23-22-150, dual primary 120VAC secondary. 1% reg. 500VA. $200 + ship, OBO. HC-8 5-400 MHz headend passive combiner 8-input $75, OBO. Call AL, eves, Iowa, 712-362-4119.

WANT TO Buy: ICs, military & aircraft relays, diodes, transistors, Cannon, TRW, Amp, Burndy, Deutsch, Bendix connectors, electronic test equipment & most components. Hoffy Electronic Ent., 818-718-1165, FAX 818-341-5506.

RADIO SHACK catalog merchandise, all working condition, save 50-60% from catalog price. Everything from phones, Ans. mach., alarms, radios, games, CBs, Walkman, etc. Computer systems at wholesale made to order, portable video frame grabbers (1024 x 768). Please call or fax for information: 215-657-3119. Write: MEM Electronics, 3119 Burn Brae Drive, Dresher, PA 19025.

AC MOTOR SPEED CONTROLLERS, 1-2, 3, 5 HP, 220V & 440 input, 1-60 Hz output, $200 ea. New! Many different models available. Call Roger @ 716-338-7001. Visa, MC, Discover.



Quality Microwave TV Systems

WIRELESS CABLE - ITFS - MMDS
ATV - INTERNATIONAL - S-BAND
Amplifiers • Antennas • Books • Components
Filters • Systems • Video Products

- RF Frequency 1990 - 2700 MHz
- Cable Ready - VHF - UHF Outputs
- SASE For "FREE" Catalog or Send $1

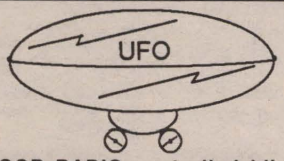
PHILLIPS-TECH ELECTRONICS
PO Box 8533 • Scottsdale, AZ 85252

CHALLENGER SYSTEM
33-Channel 52dB+ Gain
Complete Grid $265
Five Year Warranty
FREE SHIPPING

ORDER LINE 800-880-MMDS
CATALOG / INFO 602-947-7700
FAX LINE 602-947-7799
Visa • M/C • Amx • Disc • COD's • Qty Pricing

Write in 106 on Reader Service Card.

BELOW WHOLESALE Prices. Hundreds of pieces of test equipment: Oscilloscopes, plugs, and carts. Generators: pulse, waveform, function, ultra sonic and signal. Monitors: color and storage. Analyzers: spectrum, logic, diskette, and trim balance. Recorders, counters, CRT cameras, 6" wafer prober, Talystep 1 surface scan w/manuals, Ernst Leitz laser failure analysis w/camera, MGI Systems 1282 automatic mass wafer transfer system, power conditioners, thousands of power supplies, millions of resistors (many 1%). Call for complete listing, 1-800-328-7845. Or for specific information on items, 507-754-5611. Or FAX 507-378-2102. AES, Inc., Grand Meadow, MN 55936.



INDOOR RADIO controlled blimps Christmas special $49.95, 3' radio controlled flying saucer ready to fly with radio control unit needs batteries and 4 Cu. ft. of helium. West Coast Blimps & Electronics, 619-375-2108, 713 Cottonwood Dr., Ridgecrest, CA 93555.

FOR SALE: KLM 10-30MHz 7el log periodic, cost $1,000, sell $500 or trade? John, 2175 Wagner Dr., Caro, MI 48723. 517-673-4312. WA8CKT.

RARE EARTH MAGNETS. Very strong! Various sizes and shapes. Wide range of uses, priced to sell. Call STC at 616-849-1800.

SOLDERING STATIONS: Weller EC2001ESD perfect $150 as-is $100-$50, EC2001 perfect $100, EC2000ESD perfect $100 as-is $50-25, WTCPN $50,15 watt micro pencil stations $60-$100, $240 hexacon solder station for $45, Ungar station $50, Ungar station pencils $50 new $25 used, DESOLDERING station: (vacuum pump built-in) Pace desolder center $250, Ungar 4624 new $400, Ungar 4024 $250, Ungar 4000 $200, (air powered) Ungar 2000 $150, Pace $150, Pace desolder pencil $65, Weller desolder pencil $75, air powered hot air for surface mount $200, thermal wire stripper $25, Lindstrom cutter $10, ultrasonic cleaner $100. Ask Jim 310-815-9090.

IRON MC2 controlled **micropositioning device** for chip inspection with CCD videoscope cam & lense & software controller ex. cond. $1,000. Rick 617-933-0827.

ELECTRON TUBES wanted. Cash for all types. Daily Electronics, Suite B-6, 10914 NE 39th St., Vancouver, WA 98682. 360-896-8856, 800-346-6667.

FOR SALE: Appliances replacements and ice machine parts, old Scotsman Ice-O-Matic or Frigidaire. New and used for many brands. Night vision scopes and infrared night vision scopes. Alex Mastin (ENTS), PO Box 8802, Canton, OH 44711-8802.

DID YOU KNOW that old personal computers, monitors, modems, electronic cash registers, and even old calculators contain valuable IC chips that are plated with pure gold! My "Big Color Photo" (8" x 10") shows over 25 of the most common gold plated IC Chips and the price I will pay for them. Chips are shown actual size. The price of gold keeps climbing higher and higher and is making it worthwhile to tear apart old equipment. To order "The Big Photo" send $15 to Jim Sciuto, Box 128, Methuen, MA 01844.

WATER-DETECTING ALARM. Any house needs at least one water detector to warn of unwanted water. Sewer backup, sump-pump malfunction, burst washing machine hose and water heater failure are some of the situations that call for a water detector. CED offers the WD-110 which plugs directly into any power outlet and produces a very loud beeping sound whenever water touches its sensor. The price of the alarm is $69.95 plus $3 S/H. VA residents, add 4.5% tax. Send check or money order to CED, 4209 Evergreen Lane, Annandale, VA 22003. Money back guarantee. Phone: 703-354-2545.

HIGH QUALITY TOOLS AND STAINLESS STEEL HARDWARE. European and American, electronic soldering stations, screwdrivers, nutdrivers, pliers, hex keys, balldrivers, and more! Free catalog. Robert Mink Import-Export, Box 6437V, Fair Haven, NJ 07704. Telephone or FAX 908-758-8388.

GLESS ELECTRONICS surplus sale. Motorola mikes $10, Craig 6" speaker covers $2, IBM 463 ribbons, IBM print wheels, 1/2" computer tape, printer ribbons, Typewriter ribbons. Typing carbon paper, GE magic flash cubes, ICs and more! We also service all electronics! **916-743-1576** or 27E 12th St., Marysville, CA 95901.

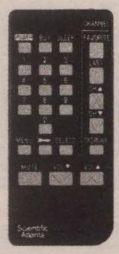
WILLING ELECTRONIC enthusiast in search of anyone who might trade troubleshooting knowledge for any of my journeyman level construction skills. I have some experience as well as lots of test equipment. Michael 909-986-2499.

WHITE-STAR ELECTRONICS

TEL: 405-631-5153 FAX: 405-631-4788

CONVERTERS:	20	50	100+
Regal CR-83	45	39	35
* New, Panasonic TZPC 145	75	69	65
DQN-5 (2 or 3) (unmodified)	45	39	35
DRZ-3 PJ (unmodified) 70 Channel Plain	35	32	29
DRX-3 PJ (unmodified) 60 Channel Plain	32	30	27

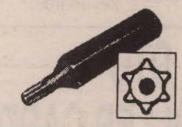
Call for FREE catalog.
405-631-5153



REMOTE CONTROL HAND UNITS:	20	50	100+
Jerrold Replaces: 400/450/550	4.95	4.50	4.25
Scientific Atlanta 075/175/475	4.95	4.50	4.25
8600: On screen display	7.00	6.50	6.25
Pioneer: BR, 81, 82	4.95	4.50	4.25
All Panasonic	7.00	6.50	6.25
All Zenith	4.95	4.50	4.25
Tocom	7.00	6.50	6.25

Call for Oak, Hamlin, Regal-83, Regency, Texscan, and all others.

Tamper-Bit tools: (10-lot)
Jerrold compatible bits:
1/4" Stacom Bit $8.00
Oval Round D $20.00
Torx Bit:
Tocom T-8 ..... $8.00
Zenith T-10,T-15 ..... $8.00
Pioneer T-20 ..... $8.00
Scientific Atlanta T-20 ..... $8.00
Pio 63XX Oval $20.00
Bit Driver Handle $4.00



We carry most remote hand units. If you don't find the one you're looking for, we can locate for you.

Specializing in large quantities.

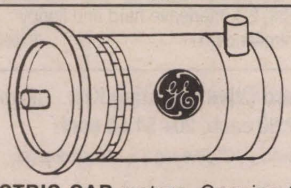
HOURS: Monday thru Friday 9 am to 5 pm Central Time.

Call for FREE catalog.

Write in 107 on Reader Service Card.

SCINTILLATION CRYSTALS "NaI(Tl)," Packard/SRC Laboratories, with photomultiplier and circuit boards, no specs, $150, two for $250. Tel. 210-997-0333.

POWER INVERTERS 10, 5 to 16.5 VDC in, 115VAC True RMS ±5% out @ 60Hz, modified sinewave, 90% efficiency, 2 yr. warranty. 100 watt (800W surge) $89, 400 watt (3000W surge) $289, 700 watt (3000W surge) $369, 1,300 watt (6000W surge) $569. Dexis Corp., 612-944-7670.



ELECTRIC CAR motors. Genuine GE motors and controllers specifically designed for EVs. Seriez and Shunt motor systems complete with controller, accelerator switch, and digital display. Discount prices. Specification and price sheets available. Specify series or Shunt System and send $3 ea. or $5 for both to: DM3 Electrics, POB 14574, Scottsdale, AZ 85267-4574.

STOPPING POWER METERS educational module. Module for stopping power meter. For sale. Assembled unit from manufacturer that advertises in this magazine. I got it to educate myself and now you too can educate yourself. I paid over $1,000 complete. Will sell for $750, OBO. Call Mike at, 419-698-8860. After 6pm M-F. Educational purposes only.

ANAHEIM WIRE PRODUCTS. DISTRIBUTOR OF ELECTRICAL WIRE AND CABLE since 1973. Items available from our stock: Hook up wire, Automotive primary wire, GXL, SXL, Plenum cable, Teflon wire, Multi-conductor cable, Irradiated PVC, SO-CORD, Mil-Spec wire, Building wire, Welding cable, Battery cable, Telephone wire, Shrink tubing, Cable ties, Connectors. If interested, please call **1-800-626-7540**, FAX: 714-771-5043. Visa/MC.

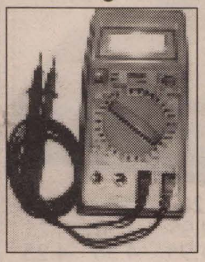
RA Enterprises. . . A real surplus store!

ORDER HOT LINE
8:00 am — 4:30 pm PST
Monday — Friday
1-800-801-0230

When it comes to bargains, this is the place!

Digitek DT-3800 Full Range DMM

$22 each
10+ $20 ea.

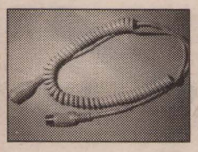


- 5DCV ranges ± 0.5 %
- 5 ACV ranges ±0.8%
- 7 DCA ranges ±0.5%
- 7 ACA ranges ±1%
- 6 Ohms ranges ±0.8%
- Diode & Transistor Tester
- Continuity Buzzer
- Leads, manual and battery

New — In the box! (RA00039)

Keyboard Cable KB-10

Only $2 each (RA0052)



New, in the box from The Info Cable. Ideal for IBM PC XT/AT or other compatible keyboards.

DTC CONTROLLER CARDS

NEW - In Box - 30-day Warranty!
Order 20+ and get a 25% discount

Description	Interface	Description	Price
3250AS	SCSI	8-bit Hard/Floppy	$30
5150XL	MFM	8-bit Hard Drive Only	$15
5160X	RLL	8-bit Hard Drive Only	$10
5187	RLL	16-bit 2:1 Hard Drive Only	$10
5280	MFM	16-bit 2:1 Hard Drive/Floppy	$15
5287	RLL	16-bit 2:1 Hard Drive/Floppy	$15
7180	MFM	16-bit 1:1 Hard Drive Only	$15
7187	RLL	16-bit 1:1 Hard Drive Only	$10
7287	RLL	16-bit 1:1 Hard Drive/Floppy	$15

■ ■ SPECIAL ■ ■

8-bit SCSI hard drive only.
NEW with cable and manual
$17.50 each or 5 for 45.00 (RA00034)

NEW 16-bit IDE Controller Cards

ONLY $5.00 each (RA00040)
Hard drive only with cable and manual

SPECIAL EXTRA DISCOUNT ITEMS

- Class 2 transformer with female plug-in. Input 120Vac 60Hz, Output 8.5Vac 1.1A (RA00079)
  ONLY $3.50 each of 10 for $25
- DAP Plastic Mender — Repairs tears and cracks in vinyl or canvas upholstery and inflatables. It's permanent, flexible and waterproof. (RA00077)
  Box of 12 for ONLY $20
- **Epoxy Patch Kits** — Dexter Hysol #608 clear, 1.40 ounce resin, 1.40 ounce hardener.Sets in only 5min. (RA00050)

$3 each or Box of 10 for ONLY $22.50

Block and Tackle $15

Maximum capacity of 750 lbs. These are priced to move quickly. (RA00028)

Norelco Heat Lamp

Only $10 each or 5 for $40
Fits in any regular light socket and can run off AC or DC. (RA00075)

DOS 6.0 — 1.44 Diskettes

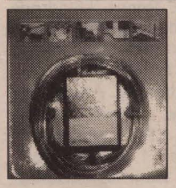
NEW! Still in the box with the manual.
ONLY $19 (RA00067)

Centrifugal Blower Fan Only. . . $10each or 5 for $9 each

27Vdc, 10,000rpm, 4.0 Amp (RA00078)

Max Flow DC Brushless Fan $5.00 each or 10 for $39.00 (RA00076)

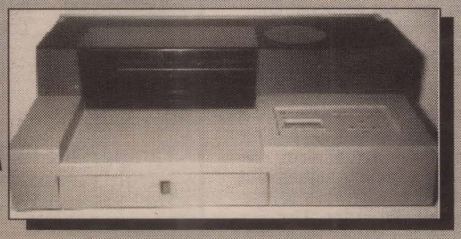
2-5/16" x 2-5/16" x 1" Computer Plugs, 12V, 0.10A



Zircon Electra Level ONLY $10

This is a new electronic water level that you can use for any project you have that you need to make sure it's level — even around corners. Ideal for business or at home. (RA00065)

HURRY
Get yours. Supplies limited!



HP 7550A 8-pen Automatic Sheet Feed Plotter (RA00066)

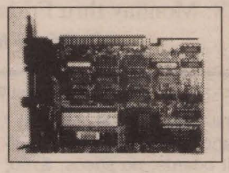
Tested good! Serial and HP-IB interface

- High throughput
- Ideal for high volume, shared environments
- Uses drafting media and pens
- Requires minimum operator supervision
- Accepts A3/B- and A4/A-size paper
- No manual and no exit tray

ONLY $195

High-Grade Shielded Cables

- 6 foot parallel printer cable. 45° angle DB25, ground wire on centronics connector. $5 each (RA00033)
- 25 foot DB25F to DB25M with 25 pins connected straight through. $8 each (RA00031).
- 100 foot. DB25F to DB25M with all 25 pins connected straight through. $15 each (RA00029)



Sperry 8-Bit CGA Card Only $10 ea or $7.50 for 20+

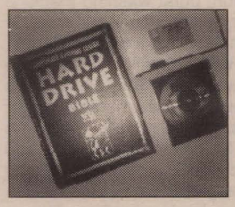
- New, in the box F4764 short-port color interface card (RA00061)

IBM MFM Controller Card

$12.50 each or 10 for $100
16-bit, 2:1 interleave hard and floppy controller card (RA00075)

Hard Drive Mounting Kits (RA00048)

$2.50 each, 20+ $1.50 each
Mounts 3-1/2" drive into a 5-1/4 " drive space.



Hard Drive Bible Edition VII $29 each

(RA00047)
NEW, Still in the box. This is the definitive reference source for hard drives. It includes CD-ROM and video tape.Looks great on your bookshelf.

LOTUS Organizer

Personal organizer: phone numbers, dates, etc.
ONLY $10 each (RA00083)

QUICKEN — Special Edition For Windows

ONLY $15 each (RA00082)

DOS 6.2 — 1.44 Diskettes ONLY

ONLY $19 (RA00038)

BLOW-OUT SALE Laser Labels

210 4" x 3-1/3" Shipping Labels
- $2.00 each or 12 pkgs $20 (RA00055)

510 2-3/4" x 1" Clear Matte Labels
- $2.00 each or 12 pkgs $20 (RA00054)

HP Net Server Assistant

$12.50 each, 20+ $10.00 ea. (RA00049)
You've got to get this one while they last.

We Accept Discover Card, VISA, Mastercard, Check, Money Order and COD Orders.

DISCOVER NOVUS VISA MasterCard

This Advertisement is our catalog. All items subject to prior sale. Minimum order $10.00 plus shipping and handling charges. All orders shipped FOB Santa Clara, CA via UPS ONLY. Ground shipping unless otherwise requested.There is a $5.00 UPS charge added to COD orders. All items are sold as-is, and no warranty is expressed or implied unless otherwise noted.

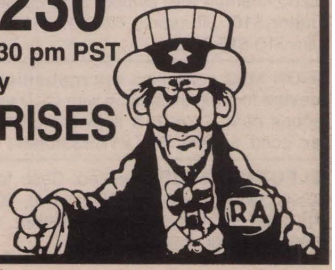
Special ORDER HOT LINE ONLY

1-800-801-0230

Order Line Hours: 8:00 am — 4:30 pm PST
Monday through Friday

We always have great in-store specials. Drop on by!

RA ENTERPRISES
2260 De La Cruz Blvd.
Santa Clara, CA 95050
Tel: 408-986-8286
Fax: 408-986-1009



Write in 181 on Reader Service Card.

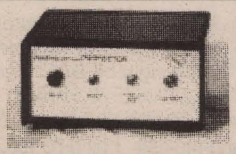
#160 MISC. ELECTRONICS FOR SALE *cont.*

CLOSEOUT ITEMS from BNF, wind speed indicator kit $5, $13/3, Tesla coil kit $19, $55/3, fan/motor speed control $3, $10/4, 2-1/2" ID 1-1/2" D. Solder pot $3, $13/3, voice/sound activated switch modu $1. Components by the foot asst'ed, $1/10. 500 pts, 4" x 10" car/TV speakers $2, $10/6, 2 speed sw. motor/lamp control $1/2 12/$5, Mallory Sonalert SC628 $3.50, $16/5, security keylock switch, w/2 keys $3/2, cable box's Oak L30 or Oak G26 $3, $10/4, mix or match, all working units, right angle F connector M to F screw on $1/2, $5/12, 14550 UART $2. Our 32nd yr. Catalog 508-532-2323. BNF, 119 Foster St., Peabody, MA 01960.

WE BUY Value Point systems and parts. We also stock Value Point parts. Call us first! Ask for Robb or Skip. Business Computer Products. 904-947-4800 FAX 904-947-4865.

NEW STATIC inverter by Deltec. Size: 30 x 34 x 70 inch. Input: 48VDC, Output: 220V 50HZ, 34.1 amp $650. George Elenbaas, 219-264-3804 (bus). FAX 219-262-8327.

SWITCHING POWER supply: Powermate. Input: 115V or 230V 47-440 Hz, output 5V DC @ 11A, 15V DC @ 6A, -15V DC @ 2A, 24V DC @ 2A. Size 5-3/4" x 10" x 2-3/4". $69 ea. C&H Distributing, 215 S. George St., York PA 17403. Phone 717-843-7881/Fax 717-843-3875.



PROTECT PC/FAX from over/under line voltage, see "Electronics Now" article Sep. '95. Electronic design, prototyping, screen printing, programming. Free brochure. TDL Electronics, PO Box 2015, Las Cruces, NM 88004. 505-382-8175, FAX 505-382-8810.

SOLAR CELLS — various shapes & sizes .45 volt .3-3.5 amps. Ideal for school projects or for building your own panels. Small .45 volt project motors. Great demonstrator for running off cells $2.50 ea. SOLAREX GUIDE includes detailed info on the making & uses of solar cells & panels $5. **SALE!** Chronar 1 amp solar panels, framed & factory first, excellent 12V battery chargers, charges 2-4 AA Nicads in 6 hours of sun, 12 volt, 70mA $12.95. We specialize in small size, low cost solar panels & cells. Call or write to **Tropico Solar**, PO Box 417-NV, Big Pine Key, FL 33043. 305-872-3976.

WE BUY & sell used 2 way radio equipment all brands. We also can sell you any current Motorola part needed. Call 770-786-6796, M-F, 8-5 EST. Ask for Burt.

PDP 11/44 and three PDP 11/34 machines. Drives, terminals, printers and other DEC hardware, $50. Ken Picha, days 312-866-3056, nights 708-652-0436. (leave message on answering machine.)

NEW, USED, and "as is" Radio Shack items. Software, printers, computers, books, parts for R/C cars, etc. List $3. B. and B. Enterprises, 208 S. Pulaski Street, Baltimore, MD 21223. 410-566-5388.

SLAUGHTER HI-POT tester, 2,500 volt, model 106-2.5. Like new. $175. 616-891-8440, FAX 616-891-3510.

TEFLON WIRE: Silver plated various and tracer colors from 10 AWG thru 22 AWG great prices. Inquire: Apex, Jr., 3045 Orange, La Crescenta, CA. 818-248-0416, voice. 818-248-0490, Fax.

ICOM R-7000 receiver. Covers 25MHz to 2GHz continuously (no gaps). Receives AM, SSB, FM and FM narrow. Has 100 memory and scanning capability. Has voice option and remote. $2,000 or may trade for something interesting. 617-868-2807.

PC BOARD CARBIDE DRILLS! 10 of one size: $4.00. 50 of one size: $15.00. Add $3.50 for S&H. Check/MO/COD only. Sizes available: .035, .036, .041, .042, .043, .045, .046, .047, .049 dia. While supply lasts. We also sell electronic surplus components. Send or call for free flyer. Hoffman Industries, 853 Dundee Ave., Elgin, IL 60120. Ph: 708-622-8201, Fax: 708-622-8202.

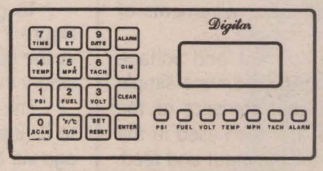
TUBES, NEW, unused. Send self-addressed, stamped envelope for list. Fala Electronics, Box 1376-3, Milwaukee, WI 53201.

NIM, CAMAC, PMTs, optics, neutron detectors, high vacuum, high voltage, W/T pressure gauges, nuclear components and equipment, scintillation plastic, NaI(TL) crystals, and much more are available from OE Technologies. We supply components and equipment for your college, university or R&D organization. We guarantee high quality at reasonable costs. For current inventory, contact OE Technologies, Box 703, La Madera, NM 87539. 505-583-2482.

VOICE CHANGER board! Fully assembled and tested! Not a kit! 16 levels of change, many applications! $39.95 + $4 (S&H) US funds! **PARSEC Electronics**, PO Box 34594, Phoenix, AZ 85067.

EUROPEAN PAL-TYPE TV connectors, hex drive chassis mount. Male & female available. $1 each; 1,000 or more $.50 each. Visa & MasterCard. 702-795-0644.

TONER, DRUMS, and Parts for copy machines and laser printers. NAME-TECHS Int'l, Tel: 708-789-0668, FAX 708-789-1045.



AUTOMOTIVE MICRO-COMPUTER close out sale on Digitar Micro Analyzer 50 feature gauge with audio-visual alarms. Scans and displays oil pressure, fuel level, system voltage, temperature, vehicle speed and engine RPM. Can be set to alarm at user specified levels on all scan functions as well as elapsed time and clock. Blue display w/variable brightness. Originally $99.95, now $34.95 (limited quantity, free shipping). Phone 206-885-0193.

US LASER 400I 300W CW Yag with extras $18K. Ruska DWT 2402 with lots extras. Video zoom surv. lense 16-160 new. Omnichrome argon laser 532. Data precision 6000/6100 FFT. Monochrometers, optical benches, optical power meters. Analog plotters (HP, K. Zonen). 2-8 chan. recorders (Gould, Astromed, W. Graphtek). Kaman non-contact measure. Nikon C comparator. Dranetz 626. Tony, Box 9211, Alexandria, VA 22304. Call for list or details. 703-978-4766.

CIRCUIT BOARDS made from your artwork. Prototype, short runs, and small quantities. 1 or 100. Atlas Circuits, PO Box 892, Lincolnton, NC 28092. Phone or FAX, 704-735-3943.

MO-TECH DIST.
(810) 566-7262
FAX (810) 566-7253

NEW BASIC CONVERTER'S
** 1 YEAR WARRANTY**

	20	50	100
TZPC175DG2	$88-	$85-	$82-
TZPC1453G2	$65-	$62-	$59-
TZPC1003	$62-	$59-	$56-
CENTURY	$58-	$55-	$53-
WAVEMASTER	$58-	$55-	$53-

SALES REPRESENTATIVE AVAILABLE
8:30 A.M. EST–5:00 P.M. EST/MON.-FRI.
PLEASE ASK FOR GAYLE

The Filter Company, Inc.

INTERNET *Email* **FILTERS@pipeline.com**

1-800-235-8080 ***ext.#8080***

Large STOCK on all channels for fast delivery. Available Ch. # 2 thru 24 and 0,1,60,61,98,99,A-2, A-1. Order by single channels.
NOBODY BEATS OUR PRICE.
Monday - Friday (8am to 8pm) Central Time

All Filters are 75 db deep and carry our exclusive 2-year Warranty
EXACT FILTER ALL CABLE Company's Use.

We Specialize in Large Quantities

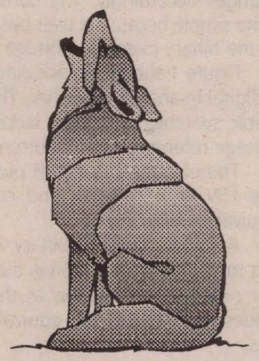
PRICES AS LOW AS $6.00ea

Standard Positive Filters
1pc @ $16.00 5pcs @ $14.00ea
10pcs @ $12.00ea 25pcs @ $10.00ea
50pcs or more CALL! We will beat any competitor's price. Mix & Match.

Visa, Mastercard, Discover, American Express & UPS COD

We do not sell Data Blockers, Bullets or FM Traps !!!

Anyone implying theft of Cable Service will be denied assistance.



A *"TFC, Inc."* Company

Give our 800 line a HOWL for the best Positive Filters and SERVICE.....

THE SOLDERLESS BREADBOX

by Donald Wilcher

What the Heck are DACs?

Every electronic magazine you pick up, the three letter words of DAC are plastered on the advertisement pages. Trade publications show DACs with information related to resolution, volts per step, and accuracy. Values such as 8-bit, 10-bit, and 12-bit DACs are used to describe DACs.

Just what are DACs anyway and how can they be used in electronic projects? Well, in this month's column, those questions and more will be answered. The electronic characteristics of these unique components will be investigated along with the usual hands-on circuits and examples for a true hardwiring experience.

Understanding these ICs is important because computers use them to do internal signal conversion for number crunching and I/O (input/output) processing.

Electronic instrumentation and test gear cannot function without DACs because so many of them are being used, not only to monitor static and dynamic signals, but they control servo and stepper actuated devices. Examples of this would be XY plotters and chart recorders.

Industrial equipment such as linear motion and speed controllers are quite heavy into using DACs for mechanical activation and control. Tachometers used to display the number of RPMs use DACs for controlling the needle movement on the automotive display gauge. So, as you can see, DACs have been around for quite some time. Now, most of you are saying, "that's fine, but what the heck is a DAC?" Well, a DAC is . . .

What Are DACs?

DACs are known as *Digital-to-Analog Converters* that have digital inputs and a single analog output. The digital inputs are combinations of logic 1s and 0s that form a binary number. Inputs are compatible with logic levels that are generated by TTL circuits. The analog output provided by a DAC is a voltage or current that is continuously variable between an upper and lower limit.

DACs are very fast ICs when it comes to converting the applied digital value into the corresponding voltage output. The conversion speed is within a microsecond. There is no other control required; you simply apply the binary bits, and the voltage output of the converter changes accordingly. The construction of the DAC is quite simple because it uses basic electronic circuits due to the binary-to-analog voltage conversion.

Figure 1 shows a block diagram of what's inside of a digital-to-analog converter. The DAC consists of electronic switches, a resistor ladder network, a precision voltage reference, and a current-to-voltage converter.

The electronic switches provide a means of taking the +5V and 0V levels and converting them into an equivalent binary value.

A +5V signal has a binary value of 1 and 0V equating to 0. This information is then sent to a resistor ladder network which looks at the 1 and 0 combination values and creates the equivalent analog current values.

The current-to-voltage converter changes the current values into equivalent voltages. An operational amplifier such as the 741 or LM318 can be used to provide the necessary current-to-voltage conversion.

The precision voltage reference establishes what maximum output voltage the DAC will produce. This reference voltage is maintained by using a simple carbon resistor and an external voltage. In order for the 1408 DAC to maintain an output voltage of 5V, a 1 Kilohm resistor and a +5V source is used in regulating this constant signal. An equation that is used to determined the output voltage of the DAC is

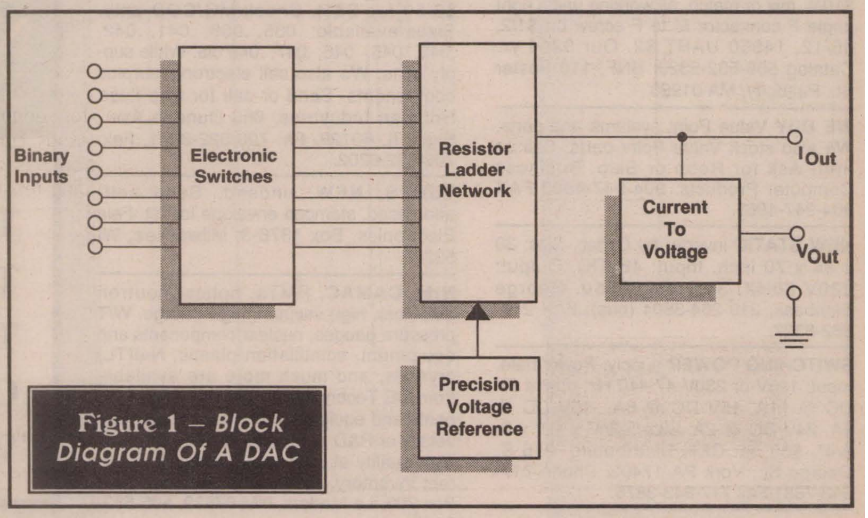


Figure 1 – *Block Diagram Of A DAC*

$$Vout = (Iout \times Rl) \times [(R2/R1) + 1]$$

where Vout is the Output Voltage
Iout is the Output Current
Rl is the load resistor connected to the output of the DAC

R2 /R1 are the feedback and input resistors of the op-amp current-to-voltage circuit. Using this equation will give the electronics experimenter a tool in design and analysis of the current-to-voltage converter circuit of the DAC. When it comes to load driver capability, this equation allows the electronics user to determine the output current and voltage requirements of the DAC.

To illustrate how important current and voltage requirements are, let's use the DAC to drive a simple light bulb. Current and resistor characteristics of the light bulb would be determined, and then used in the equation to calculate the values for the input and feedback resistors of the current-to-voltage converter circuit. Once these values have been found, the output current and voltage requirements of the DAC will be met by the resistor values calculated from the use of the equation.

One important piece of information before we move on to circuit applications of the DAC – that is voltage weights and resolution. An eight-bit DAC has 256 output voltage steps associated with it. To determine the output voltage at any one particular step, the diagram in Table 1 shows the DAC's output voltage at the eight major steps of the binary input value applied to the chip. All of these values are based on using five volts as the fullscale (fs) quantities of the chip. Resolution relates to how close the chip's output voltage is from its design "intent" value at fullscale. For a fullscale value of 10V for an eight-bit DAC, it has a % resolution of 0.39 (10 x 0.0390625=0.390625).

To determine the % resolution using a fullscale value of 5V, take 5V and multiple it by 0.0390625. The % resolution equals 0.195. Table 2 shows the voltage resolution of several DACs.

Well, we are now ready to explore how the DAC does its binary-to-analog magic by breadboarding some circuits.

DAC Circuit Applications

To gain some experience in the use of the DAC, Figure 2 should be wired on a breadboard. As shown in the diagram, all the components illustrated are necessary in order for the DAC chip to work properly.

The 1408 chip will take the binary value supplied to its input and convert it to an equivalent analog voltage via the op-amp current to voltage circuit.

Once this circuit has been built, it can be verified

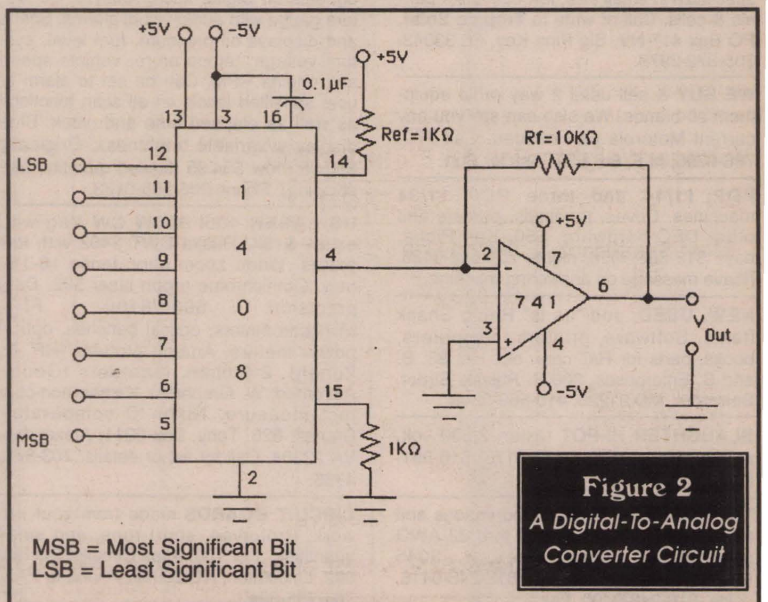


Figure 2
A Digital-To-Analog Converter Circuit

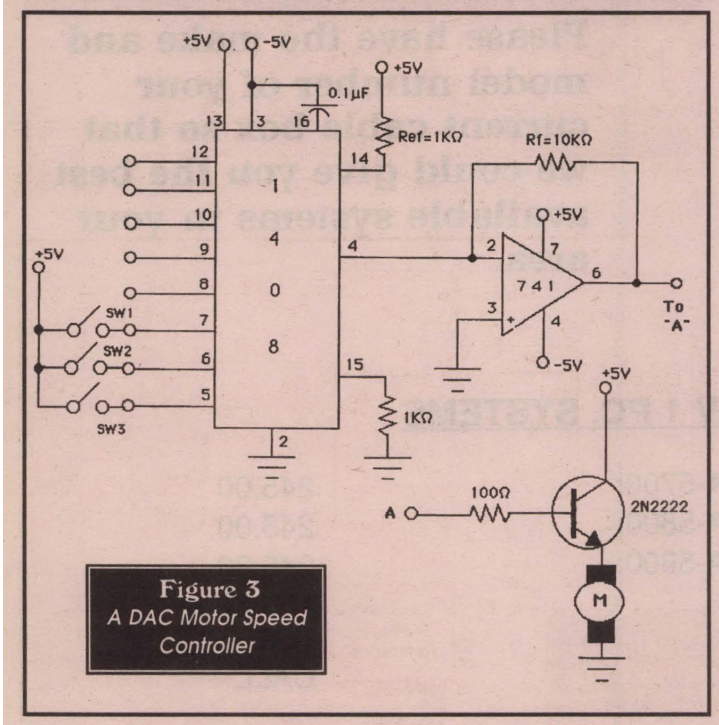


Figure 3
A DAC Motor Speed Controller

by using Table 1. An analog or digital voltmeter is connected to the output pin of the op-amp to measure the voltage. By turning on the appropriate switches, the Table 1 voltages should be monitored on the voltmeter. If these values are not being measured on the voltmeter, recheck your wiring for errors. The power supply voltage, if changed, will effect the fullscale value as discussed earlier in this column.

Try changing the voltage source from 5V to 10V and measure the range voltages via the input binary value applied to the DAC. Make a table like that of Table 1. This information will be quite valuable for future DAC projects and experiments. Also, experiment with the reference resistor and see what affect it has on the operation of the DAC. Record this value as well.

With the DAC circuit built and data collected, what else is there to do with it? Well, for starters, a motor speed controller can be constructed using the experimental DAC circuit as the main element for this project.

Figure 3 shows a DC motor driver circuit that can be wired to the DAC for speed control. The 2N2222 general purpose NPN transistor is wired as an emitter follower circuit. The DC motor is the load under control by the transistor switch. The circuit works by the input voltages applied to the base of the transistor via the 100-ohm resistor. The current that flows through the emitter into the motor windings varies in magnitude based on the output voltage generated by the DAC.

Voltage Weights For An Eight-Bit DAC

BIT POSITIONS	VOLTAGE
Most Significant Bit	5.00000000 = 1/2 of FS
	2.50000000 = 1/4 of FS
	1.25000000 = 1/8 of FS
	0.62500000 = 1/16 of FS
	0.31250000 = 1/32 of FS
	0.15625000 = 1/64 of FS
	0.07812500 = 1/128 of FS
Least Significant Bit	0.03906250 = 1/256 of FS

Table 1

The transistor driver circuit will control the motor at the currents produced by the resistance winding of the electromechanical device. The more current that flows through the motor, the faster the shaft of the motor will rotate.

Table 3 shows the input switch combination for generating the various current values. These values are based on a motor having a winding resistance of 2.3 ohms. Your current values will be based on the resistance of the motor winding you experimenters used for this project.

As seen in Table 3, the combination of switches 1, 2, and 3 establish the speed of the motor. The binary values for low, medium, and high speed and their decimal equivalents are 011 (3), 101 (5), and 111 (7), respectively. In addition to using Table 3, Table 1 can be used to generate other speed control patterns for the DC motor as well. As always, record your results for future DAC applications.

The motor in Figure 3 can be replaced with a small light bulb, thereby creating a dimmer circuit. Tables 1 through 3 can be used in testing and analyzing the function of the circuit. If the circuit is wired correctly, the intensity of the bulb should decrease as the fullscale voltage is reduced by the appropriate input binary value. The equation discussed earlier will be quite valuable in designing the appropriate transistor driver circuit. Depending on the current requirements of the bulb, the selection of transistor is very important. So analyze your results very carefully.

Voltage Resolution Of Various DAC

CONVERTER	MAX. FULLSCALE*	RESOLUTION	%RESOLUTION
8 BIT	9.9609375 volts	0.0390625 volts	0.39
10 BIT	9.9902344 volts	0.0097656 volts	0.1
12 BIT	9.9975588 volts	0.0024412 volts	0.024

*10V FS Converter

Table 2

Further Thoughts and Experimentation

Well, I hope the question "What the heck are DACs?" has been answered. Now that you experimenters have information on functionality, construction, and application, you can see how versatile this chip is in terms of digital-to-analog conversion and control for computers, automotive, and industrial machines.

If you have a data book on microcontrollers, take a look at the construction block diagram of the chip. You should see a block with D/A or DAC shown on the diagram. The data book should explain how the DAC works in conjunction with the rest of the chip.

What makes this integration feature so appealing is the DAC can be programmed with the I/O ports of the microcontroller. The DAC, in this case, can be used to do PWM (pulse width modulation) or waveform generation application.

Oh, by the way, if you haven't guessed it, the DAC is an excellent chip for computer interfacing. Your local university's engineering/science library is an excellent source for books on computer interfacing and control. My *Oct/Nov '95* columns have information relating to Mac I/O interfacing.

Also, I'm thinking about starting a special interest newsletter on Mac I/O projects. Based on the amount of E-Mail I've been receiving on my Oct/Nov columns on this topic, I thought this publication will help those Mac Users on how to interface their machines to the real world. In addition to interfacing techniques, science topics will be discussed as well, which leads me into DAC projects and science.

The discussion on how to substitute the motor with a light bulb brings up an interesting project with light detection measurements. This technique of using the DAC as a "programmable" dimmer makes an excellent instrument for testing light detection sensors and systems. By using a light meter, an optical bench, and this DAC dimmer circuit, a pretty descent electo-optics lab can be constructed. If the interest is there via E-Mail responses, I will present in a future article some circuits and test procedures for evaluating light detectors, sensors, and systems.

Science and engineering are very important areas that our society is involved with daily. Some aspects of hobbyists electronics also focus on the science and engineering fields. To get the most out of this circuit and future "Solderless BreadBox" columns, the Society of Amateur Scientists folks are a good source of experimenter science/engineering stuff!

Shawn Carlson, the Executive Director, has been quite busy in running this organization devoted to promoting the sciences via the contributions of amateur scientists.

Forrest Mims, the famed author of several Radio Shack books on electronics, is a frequent speaker on the electronic forum. Yours truly is also an active participant of this forum as well. Membership is $35.00 per year and it includes the quarterly newsletter, *The Amateur Scientist Bulletin* and access to the electronic forum. For more info on the SAS, contact Shawn Carlson at (619) 239-8807. You'll be glad that you did.

Well enuf said, see ya next month in the breadbox!

E-Mail address: **t6790dw@infoctr.chrysler.com** **NV**

Motor Speed Table

Table 3

SWITCHES 1	2	3	OUTPUT VOLTAGE	MOTOR CURRENT	
0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	1	625 mV	7.30 µA	
0	1	0	1.25 V	19.20 µA	
0	1	1	1.88 V	46.20 µA	LOW
1	0	0	2.50 V	73.80 µA	
1	0	1	3.12 V	101 mA	MED
1	1	0	3.75 V	129 mA	
1	1	1	4.38 V	157 mA	HIGH

K
D
E
ELECTRONICS CORP.

Please have the make and model number of your current cable box so that we could give you the best available systems in your area.

• PERSONALIZED ASSISTANCE •
• COMPETITIVE PRICING •

CATV SYSTEM COMBOS

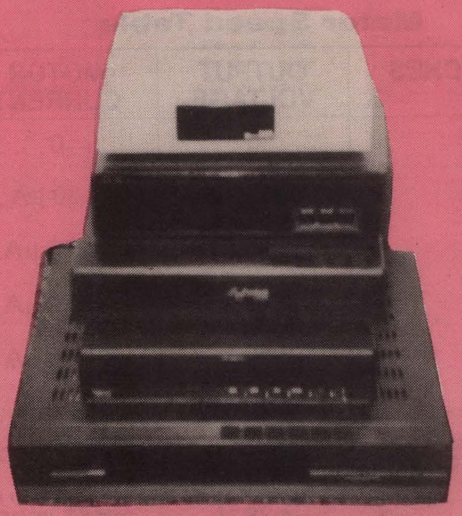
SA-M-80 -COMBO:	150.00
SA-M-80-DECODER ONLY:	85.00
PIO-COMBO:	165.00
PIO-DECODER:	95.00
DIGITAL J-COMBO	150.00
DIGITAL J-DECODER	85.00
ZENITH COMBO: (RECONDITIONED)	235.00
ZENITH DECODER: (RECONDITIONED)	170.00
OAK COMBO	135.00
OAK DECODER	70.00

SOME BRANDS NOT LISTED

(ALL COMBOS CONSIST OF TUNER, REMOTE, AND DECODER + PATCH CORD)

• NO ILLINOIS SALES:

TECHNICAL HELP: 1-708-889-0281



CATV 1 PC. SYSTEMS

NOVA-5700:	245.00
NOVA-5800:	245.00
NOVA-5600:	245.00
8580:	250.00
8590:	CALL
8600:	CALL

(1 PC. UNITS CONSIST OF A CONVERTER WITH BUILT IN DESCRAMBLER & REMOTE)

FILTERS

CHANNELS #2 THRU #23	20.00

CONVERTERS: (PARENTAL LOCKOUT)

PANASONIC	89.00
NOVA CENTURY:	79.00
VOL - CONTL:	105.00
REMOTE A/B SWITCH:	35.00
PATCH CORDS:	1.25

• ANY COMBO WITH PANASONIC CONVERTER ADD 10.00 PER UNIT
* 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
* 6 MONTH WARRANTY

PRICES EFFECTIVE AS OF APRIL 95
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE!

P.O. BOX 1494
ADDISON, IL 60101
INFO 1-708-889-0281
FAX 1-708-889-0283
HOURS - Mon. thru Fri. 9-6, Sat. 10-2
TOLL FREE ORDER LINE - 1-800-361-4586

Write in 150 on Reader Service Card.

#160 MISC. ELECTRONICS FOR SALE *cont.*

INVENTORY LIQUIDATION Sale. Cellular computer electronic acc. 818-772-4433 ext. 410.

ALTERNATE ENERGY salt water storage battery. Generates 8 volts, 12 volts 850 MA environmentally friendly, portable, 3.6 lbs., 10-1/2" x 6-3/16". Information $1. Solar energy pyramid battery concentrates sunlight intensity generates up to 120 volts, 4 amps, voltage proportional to pyramid size, plans $5. Wendel L. Daniels, Engineering Specialist, 8450 Anthony Wayne Ave., Cincinnati, OH 45216.

"AA" NICD batteries NEW! Prices = $1.50 each cell, $6.50/sixpack, $54/carton (60), $475/case (600). NEW chargers $6 each, manufactured for DAK. Under The Wire Electronics (UTWE), 235 E. Colorado Blvd, Unit 211, Pasadena, CA 91101 or call 818-797-2569, fax 818-797-0384.

TUBES, NEW, up to 90% off, SASE. Kirby, 298 W. Carmel Dr., Carmel, IN 46032.

GLESS ELECTRONICS surplus sales. Gastech Protechtor II #2862 $125 ea. Prime PT, 250 terminals, $35 ea. Linex 802 scriber $250. EPSON PX-8, laptops plus Epson PF-10, 3.5 disk drives $50. IBM 5218-01 Display Writer MS. 15/32" x 400 ft. Multistrike film. 916-743-1576.

ANTIQUE GIEGER counter, EV 660 microphones, like new, LNB line amps, 600 watt, CB TVI Filter, Rack mount RF combiner, 5-400MHz, make offer on above misc. Call AL, 712-362-4119, after 4pm CDT.

SPORTS RADAR PRICE BREAK-THROUGH! New tracer scout professional radar with DSP technology. Tenth-digit readout; fast speed recall; interface for large remote display. Range: 1/2, 295 MPH. Great for clocking speeds in hockey, tennis and racing events. Two-year factory warranty. Major credit cards accepted. AIS, Rt. 4, Box 664, Spiro, OK 74959. 918-962-3349. FAX 918-962-2148.

HIGHER TECHNOLOGY Products telephone equipment, computer, intercom, and much more! $3 for 184 page catalog. Acknco-Quality Electronics. 2508 Charboneau, Waco, TX 76710-1108.

ELECTRONIC PROGRAMMABLE personal trainer ($329 value), factory refurbished exercise treadmills. 6 levels of difficulty, LED readout, adjustable incline. $125 + freight, for quantity pricing call ISE ph: 210-350-5555, fax: 210-350-5574.

ANTI-STATIC BAGS. 10 cases (1000/case in packages of 100) 3M #2100 10" x 12" shield bags. Let's deal. After 8pm Central. Joe, 214-530-0077.

FOR SALE & service. Items list here. Merline phone system, Spirit-tie Comdial, Landmark, Northern, Telecom, AT&T, GTE, 1AZ eg. single line telephones and multiline, phones sets. Send for list. Also, long distance service & 800# and nationwide paging service, repair phones and systems. Alex Mastin (Ents), PO Box 8802, Canton, OH 44711-8802.

MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRONICS WANTED 170

CONSUMER ELECTRONIC parts wanted: Semiconductors, transistors, diodes, fuses for TVs, stereos, VCRs, computers. Japanese, European, American. ECG, NTE, SK. Parts must be in new condition, preferably in factory packaging, tubes, sealed plastic bags. LJ Enterprises, 302-378-3334, FAX 302-378-3558.

KINGSLEY WIRE stamp machines, digital pressure gauges, Setra 370 IFR 401L, 402AP, 600A, RD300, 120043, etc. Auto pilot test equip. Jet, JT-1, FC110. Buy, sell, trade. 941-575-0138 P, 941-575-2361 F.

WANTED: OLD, new, used, Western Electric, RCA, Telefunken, GE, Jan, McIntosh, Marantz, Dyna, Fisher, JBL, EV, Tannoy, Jensen, EMT, Thorens, Fairchild, Altec, Westrex: **TUBES**, speakers, amps, etc. Maury Corb, 713-728-4343, FAX 713-723-1301.

WESTERN ELECTRIC audio equipment wanted. 1927-1960's. Amplifiers, "receivers," speakers, x-overs, tubes, etc. 1-800-251-5454.

SS WHITE AIRABRASIVE wanted, Model K, H, or similar. Call or fax Jack, 513-777-0800, 513-779-3931 (voice).

WANTED: ELECTRICAL materials, Allen-Bradley, Agastat, Appleton, Crouse-hinds, T&B, Square D, Pyle National, Russel & Sfoll, circuit breakers, fuses, connectors. Call Beiner Sales, 805-376-9044, FAX 805-376-8208.

BUYING GENUINE UNMODIFIED TOCOM, SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 8536s, 8550s, 8580s, 8590s, and 8600s. **JERROLD** DPV and DPBB. **PIONEERS**, all, and Zeniths, all. Any quantity. Top $$$ paid. Contact National Cable Brokers, Plymouth, IN. Phone 219-935-4128.

TESTERS WANTED: Immediate offers made for Ultrasonic, Magnetic Particle, Eddy Current, X-Ray and Borescopes, 24hrs. Leave detailed message with make/model. 1-800-530-3371.

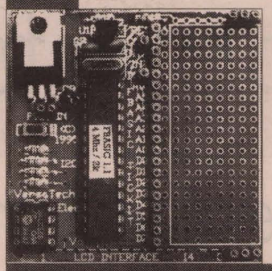
OBSOLETE ICs, SLOW OR BAD SIMMS. We buy mother bds. All types of memory bds. EVEN SOLDERED IN CHIPS. We buy it all. Call John at L&M Technical Recycling. 1-800-514-3447.

EXCESS INVENTORY WANTED: Transistors, semiconductors, capacitors, PC boards, & diodes. We buy it all!! Contact: **SEMITECH, INC.**, 334 Cooper Road Bldg. A. Berlin, NJ 08009. Phone 609-768-0030, FAX 609-768-5690.

FBasic

As low as $49

VersaTech™ Electronics



FBASIC TICkit,™ a PIC based, FBASIC language, microcontroller.

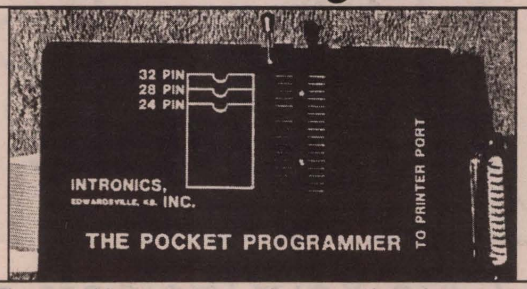
It's your ticket to faster and easier prototype development. Great for data logging and robotics.

MICRO-Controller

- 8K EEprom
- Signed 32bit Math
- Interrupts
- Supports 4/8bit Buss
- Debugging
- 16 I/O Lines
- 8bit RTCC Counter
- RS232 Serial Routines
- Pulse Generation and Measurement
- PWM/Square Wave Output

To Order Call:
(800) 940-5590 *or* (303) 440-5590
fax: (303) 440-9467
bbs: (303) 440-7828
P.O. Box 18476
Boulder CO, 80308

The Pocket Programmer



The portable programmer that uses the printer port of your PC instead of a internal card. Easy to use software that programs E(E)prom, Flash & Dallas Ram. 27(C)/28(C)/28F/ 29F/29CXXXX & 25XX series from 16K to 8 Megabit with a 32 pin socket. Adapters available for Pic, MCU's 874X, 875X, 40-Pin X 16 & Serial Eprom's, PLCC, 5-Gang and Eprom Emulator to 32K X 8. **Only $129.95**

Same Name, Address & Phone Number for 13 Years..... Now isn't that Amazing ?

Intronics, Inc.
Box 13723 / 612 Newton St.
Edwardsville, KS 66113 — **Add $4.75 COD**
Tel. (913) 422-2094 — **Add $4.00 Shipping**
Fax (913) 441-1623 — **Visa / Master Charge**

Write in 108 on Reader Service Card.

Serving the public since 1981

XANDI ELECTRONICS, INC.
1270 E Broadway # 113, Tempe AZ 85282

Electronic KITS!

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
- 30-DAY REFUND POLICY
- TECH SUPPORT NUMBER
(602-894-0992)

- Miniature photo battery mounts right on circuit board. (Included with kit)
- Tunes 88-108 MHz.
- Up to 1/2 mile range.
- Sensitive 2 stage audio amplifier, picks up sounds at the level of a whisper.

MICRO-MINIATURE FM TRANSMITTER
Including the battery, this is the Worlds smallest FM transmitter. Use with any FM broadcast receiver. Easy to assemble, uses pre-assembled circuit board.
XWB1000 E-Z KIT $46.95

- Transmits at 143 MHz.
- Up to 1/2 mile range.
- Miniature photo battery mounts right on circuit board. (Included with kit)
- Amazing audio sensitivity, picks up sounds at the level of a whisper.

CRYSTAL CONTROLLED TRANSMITTER
This is the Worlds smallest crystal controlled FM transmitter. Transmits to any scanner type receiver. Easy to assemble, uses pre-assembled circuit board.
XTL1000 E-Z KIT $69.95

- Uses sensitive microwave transistor amplifier.
- Compact hand held unit.
- Covers 1 to 2,000 MHz.
- Includes miniature loud speaker for audio indication of detected signals.

SUPER SENSITIVE BUG DETECTOR
When the XBD200 intercepts a signal in the 1 to 2,000 MHz range, it emits a growl that increases to a high pitched squeal as the signal strength increases.
XBD200 (C) Kit $39.95

- Smallest FM transmitter anywhere!
- Tunes 88-108 MHz.
- Powerful 2 stage audio amplifier.
- Sensitive, picks up sounds at the level of a whisper.
- Up to 1 mile range.

SUPER-MINIATURE FM TRANSMITTER
Worlds smallest FM transmitter. Use with any FM broadcast receiver. Easy to assemble, all chip components are pre-assembled to the circuit board.
XST500 (E-Z) Kit $44.95

- Smallest Phone transmitter anywhere!
- Up to 1/4 mile range.
- Tunes 88-108 MHz.
- No batteries required, powered by phone line.
- Attach to phone line anywhere in house, even inside phone.

SUPER-MINIATURE PHONE TRANSMITTER
Worlds smallest FM phone transmitter. Use with any FM broadcast receiver. Easy to assemble, all chip components are pre-assembled to the circuit board.
XSP250 (E-Z) Kit $28.95

- Powerful 2 stage audio amplifier.
- Up to 1 mile range
- Use with any FM broadcast receiver.
- Hear every sound in an entire house!

MINIATURE FM TRANSMITTER
The XFM100 has a super sensitive microphone and is capable of picking up sounds at the level of a whisper and transmitting them to any FM broadcast receiver.
XFM100 (C) Kit $21.95

- Digital voice changing: male to female, female to male, adult to child, child to adult.
- 16 levels of voice masking.
- Button for normal operation.
- Complete anonymity on all calls.
- Not a kit, fully assembled.

VOICE CHANGING TELEPHONE
STOP THOSE ANNOYING TELEPHONE CALLS! Sound older and tougher when you want to. Not a kit. Fully assembled. Single phone operation only.
TRANSITION 2000 ..... $89.95

- Digital voice changing: male to female, female to male, adult to child, child to adult.
- Use with any modular phone.
- 16 levels of voice masking.
- Connects between handset and phone.
- Not a kit, fully assembled.

VOICE CHANGING ACCESSORY
STOP THOSE ANNOYING TELEPHONE CALLS! Sound older and tougher when you want to. Not a kit. Fully assembled. Use with single or multi-line phones.
TRANSITION 2001 ..... $59.95

- Transmits a continuous beeping tone.
- Adjustable from 88 to 108 MHz.
- Up to 1 mile range.
- Works with any FM broadcast receiver.
- Operates from battery voltages of 3 to 18 Volts.

TRACKING TRANSMITTER
Measuring 0.7 by 2.4 inches, the XTR100 is ideal for use in locating lost model rockets, bicycles, automobiles, games of hide and seek, and contests.
XTR100 (C) Kit $29.95

- Uninterrupted coverage of 800 to 950 MHz.
- Works with any scanner that can receive 400 to 550 MHz.

800-950 MHz SCANNER CONVERTER
If your scanner can receive 400-550 MHz, just add the XLC900 for uninterrupted 800-950 MHz coverage. It converts all 800-950 MHz signals down to 400-550 MHz so your scanner can receive them! Add our custom case and knob kit for that "Professional" look.
XLC900 KIT $49.95
XLC-MATCHING CASE SET $13.95

- Transmit high quality stereo to any FM stereo receiver.
- Built in output level monitor for quick and easy tuning.
- Ideal for use with personal CD player.

FM STEREO TRANSMITTER
Transmit full bodied Hi Fi stereo to any FM stereo receiver. Separate left and right inputs and gain controls. Includes an output booster stage for greater range.
XFS108 KIT $39.95
XFS-MATCHING CASE SET $13.95

- Dial your phone from anywhere and listen to the sounds inside your home.
- Two digit Touch Tone code for secure operation.

TELEPHONE SNOOP
The latest in home or office security. Dial home from any other telephone, enter a two digit security code, and listen to all the sounds in your home. Automatically turns on without ringing the bell, waits for code, then remains activated for one and a half minutes.
XPS1000 KIT $55.95
XPS-MATCHING CASE SET $13.95

WE ACCEPT VISA, MC, MO, COD
TOLL FREE ORDER LINE: 1-800-336-7389
FAX LINE: 1-602-731-4748
ASK FOR FREE CATALOG OF OUR PRODUCTS
SEND MAIL ORDERS TO: XANDI ELECTRONICS BOX 25647 TEMPE, AZ 85285-5647

Write in 109 on Reader Service Card.

Military Spinoff Now Available to Hobbyists

Give Your Projects a Sense of Direction With a New, High-Tech Electronic Compass

by Scott Edwards

Compasses haven't changed much since ancient mariners floated magnetized needles in a bowl of water to find North. More recently, electronics experimenters have lashed together all sorts of pseudo-compasses, whose drawbacks made them nearly unusable:

- Flux gate magnetometers (high-current draw, expensive, low resolution).
- Hall-Effect sensors (terrible drift, poor sensitivity).
- Instrumented conventional compasses (fragile, low resolution, and just plain ridiculous; like measuring temperature by pointing a video camera at a thermometer!).

Then a high-tech start-up met the US Army, and a new electronic compass technology was born: the magneto-inductive compass. This technology has been trickling down through high-buck applications, like military and maritime navigation, oceanographic research, automotive compasses, virtual-reality sensors, and pricey gizmos for Yuppie campers. Now the developer, Precision Navigation, Inc., has set its sights on a new market — electronics hobbyists — with its $50.00 Vector 2X electronic compass module.

In this article, we'll look at how the Vector 2X works and how to hook it up. From there, it's up to your imagination to apply the Vector 2X to projects like:

- Robot navigation systems.
- Stationary heading indicators to supplement Global Positioning System (GPS) receivers.
- Head-direction sensors for virtual reality systems, avant garde musical instruments, aids for the disabled, etc.
- Direction and distance loggers to record the movements of a vehicle or person.

Basic Compass Concepts

The earth has a magnetic field that runs more or less between the North and South poles. Figure 1 shows the relative positions of magnetic and geographic, or *true* North. Map makers use true North as their reference, but also provide a correction factor called *declination* that lets you reckon true North in terms of magnetic North.

The earth's magnetic field is constant, but can be distorted by solar activity. This distortion amounts to less than one degree, and is fairly predictable, since solar activity varies in relatively consistent cycles spanning years.

On a more local level, nearby magnetic materials like iron and steel (especially *magnetized* iron and steel) can distort the magnetic field and throw off a compass by *dozens* of degrees. This means that a perfectly good handheld compass may be nearly useless in a car or onboard a ship. Fortunately, compasses designed for vehicular use, including the electronic Vector 2X, allow the user to recalibrate the compass for its magnetic environment.

The Vector 2X Compass Module

Although the earth's magnetic field is easy to detect with a free-pivoting piece of magnetized steel, it has proven difficult to measure electronically. Or at least with reasonably priced, portable electronics.

Until recently, the flux-gate magnetometer was the primary electronic technology for compass applications. Flux gates consist of a pair of coils wound on a specially made core. One coil, the *drive* coil, is driven with alternating current (AC), which induces an AC voltage in the second, *sense* coil. Magnetic influences, like the earth's magnetic field, change the characteristics of this transformer, and cause a second harmonic proportional to the strength of the magnetic field to be

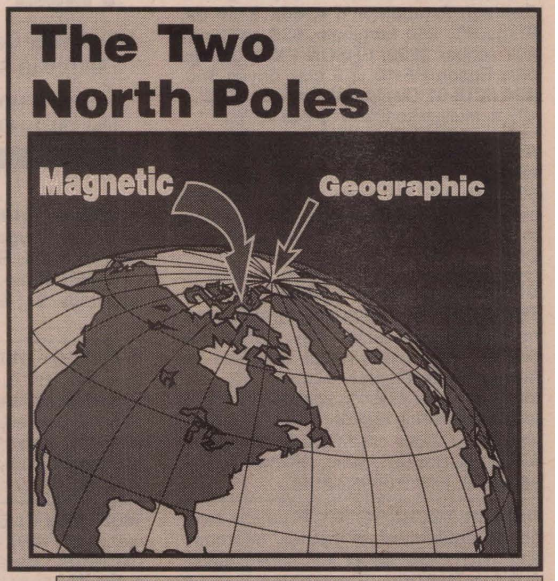


FIGURE 1. Magnetic North is not quite the same as geographic North, but it's been the basis of navigation for centuries.

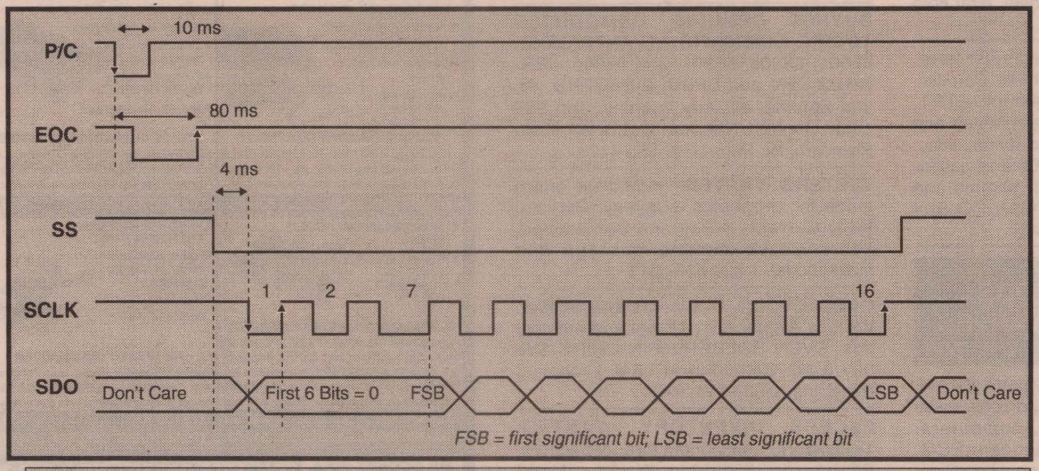


FIGURE 2. Timing diagram for the slave-mode interface (typical microcontroller connection).

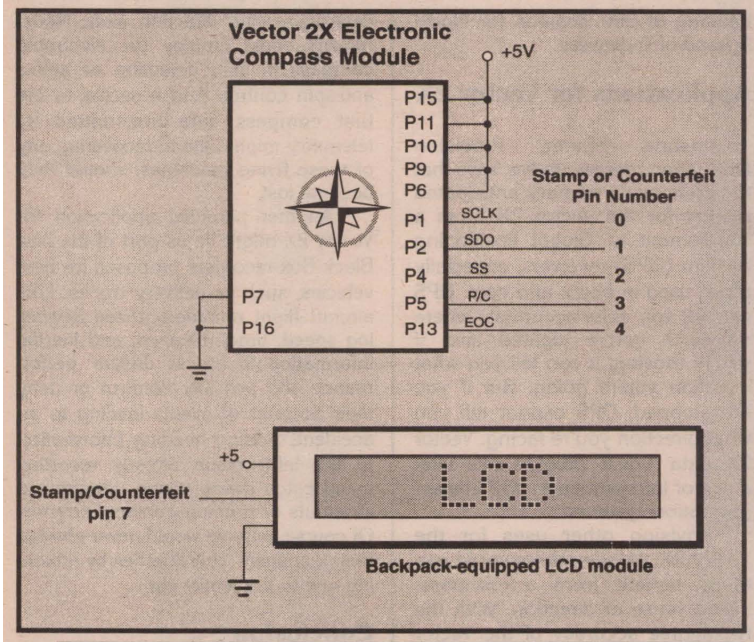


FIGURE 3. Schematic diagram of the test/demo set-up.

Pinout of the Vector 2X Compass Module

Pin	Name	Description	Active State
P1	SCLK	Serial Clock Input	Rising edge
P2	SDO	Serial Data Output	
P3	SDI	Serial Data Input	
P4	SS	Slave Select	Low
P5	P/C	Poll/Continuous	Low = Continuous
P6	CAL	Calibrate Select	Low
P7	5/10	5 or 10 Hz Update Select	Low = 5 Hz
P8	M/S	Master/Slave Mode Select	Low = Master
P9	BCD/Bin	BCD/Binary Data	Low = BCD
P10	YFlip	Flip Y Axis Direction	Low = Flip
P11	XFlip	Flip X Axis Direction	Low = Flip
P12	CI	Calibrate indicator signal	Low
P13	EOC	End-of-Conversion signal	Done on Rising Edge
P14	RAW	Raw Data Mode Select	Low = Raw
P15	VCC	Five-volt Power Input	
P16	GND	Power Supply Ground	

```
' PROGRAM LISTING: Vector1.BAS
' This program interfaces the BS1/Counterfeit to the
' Vector 2X digital compass. The program gets the data in binary form
' from the Vector, then displays it on an LCD Serial Backpack-equipped
' LCD module.

SYMBOL SCLK_n = 0                ' Pin 0 is serial clock output.
SYMBOL DATA_n = 1                ' Pin 1 is serial data output from Vector 2X.
SYMBOL DATA_p = pin1             ' Pin 1 " " " " " "
SYMBOL SS_n = 2                  ' Pin 2 is slave select.
SYMBOL P_C_n = 3                 ' Pin 3 is poll/continuous output.
SYMBOL EOC_p = pin4              ' Pin 4 is end-of-conversion signal input.
SYMBOL bits = b2                 ' Bit counter.
SYMBOL heading = w0              ' Data from Vector 2X.
SYMBOL display = b3              ' Current display indication.

high SCLK_n                      ' Starting position for clock.
high SS_n                        ' Deselect initially.
high P_C_n                       ' Start in poll mode.

pause 1000
' Define degree symbol in CG RAM.
serout 7,n2400,(254,64,254)
serout 7,n2400,(8,20,8,0,0,0,0,0)
serout 7,n2400,(254,1,254)       ' Clear LCD screen.
pause 100
serout 7,n2400,("HEADING: ")     ' Print the fixed label.

' Here's the loop that gets data from the Vector 2X then displays it on
' the Backpack screen.
Vector:
 pause 500                       ' A half-second pause.
 pulsout P_C_n,1200              ' Start conversion with 12ms pulse.
 wait:                           ' Wait for end of conversion.
 if EOC_p = 0 then wait
 low SS_n                        ' Start communication.
 pause 4                         ' Wait 4ms before first clock pulse.

 for bits = 1 to 16              ' Loop 16 times.
  let heading = heading*2        ' Shift variable left.
  low SCLK_n                     ' Drop the clock line.
  let bit0 = DATA_p              ' Get the bit.
  high SCLK_n                    ' Raise the clock.
 next                            ' Repeat.
 high SS_n                       ' End comm with Vector 2X.

 serout 7,n2400,(254,137,254)    ' Position cursor to character 9.
' Now print the heading, the custom degree symbol, and some blanks
' to erase old data.
 serout 7,n2400,(#heading,0," ")
goto Vector                      ' Do it again.
```

developed in the sense coil. Set up two such sensors and appropriate electronics to detect the magnetic-field-proportional harmonic, and you've got a compass.

In practice, this is as cumbersome as it sounds. A further, hidden problem is that the most efficient flux-gate circuits require a battery-sapping 50 to 60 milliamperes to operate.

The breakthrough that made the inexpensive and precise Vector 2X module possible was the development of a magnetometer sensor whose properties could be measured with simple hardware. The Vector 2X uses a pair of proprietary magneto-inductive sensors, which the manufacturer patented in 1989. These are coils wound on a special core whose properties vary with the strength of a DC magnetic field. So, the magnetic field strength changes the inductance of the coil, and the inductance of the coil controls the frequency of an oscillator. A microprocessor-based frequency counter circuit can determine field strength.

To find North, the microprocessor acquires the field strength from two magneto-inductive coils mounted at right angles to one another. It then performs a trigonometric calculation — a rectangular-to-polar coordinate conversion — and bingo! there's the compass direction.

The benefits of this approach as implemented in the Vector 2X are many: low cost, one-degree precision; ± two-degree accuracy; rapid (20/second) direction updates; and low (average 1 mA) current draw. In addition, the use of a microprocessor in the module allows the Vector 2X to offer a variety of configuration, calibration, and communication options.

Interfacing the Vector 2X

The Vector 2X is designed to interface to a microprocessor or microcontroller through a five-wire serial connection (slave mode). It can also generate a clock signal and talk to "dumb" logic like shift registers to directly drive simple displays (master mode). We're going to concentrate on the slave-mode microcontroller interface, since it's the more interesting and versatile of the two.

The table lists the Vector 2X pins and their functions, while Figure 2 shows the signals that appear on the communication pins when a controller reads data from the compass module. The listing contains a PBASIC program that generates these signals and timing relationships. This program runs on BASIC Stamp and Counterfeit microcontroller boards (Sources).

Those of you with some microcontroller experience will recognize this interface for what it is: a variation on the serial peripheral interface (SPI) and variants promoted by Motorola, National Semiconductor, and others. It offers a relatively fast way for micros to communicate with peripheral devices without the space required for a full parallel bus.

If you're accustomed to other SPI devices, you may be surprised by the relatively long delays between the time the controller brings the P/C line low to start a conversion and the availability of the first bit on the SDO line — a total of close to 90 milliseconds or almost a tenth of a second. This time is required for the Vector 2X's onboard controller to wake from sleep, and then to perform the dual-magnetometer measurement. Once

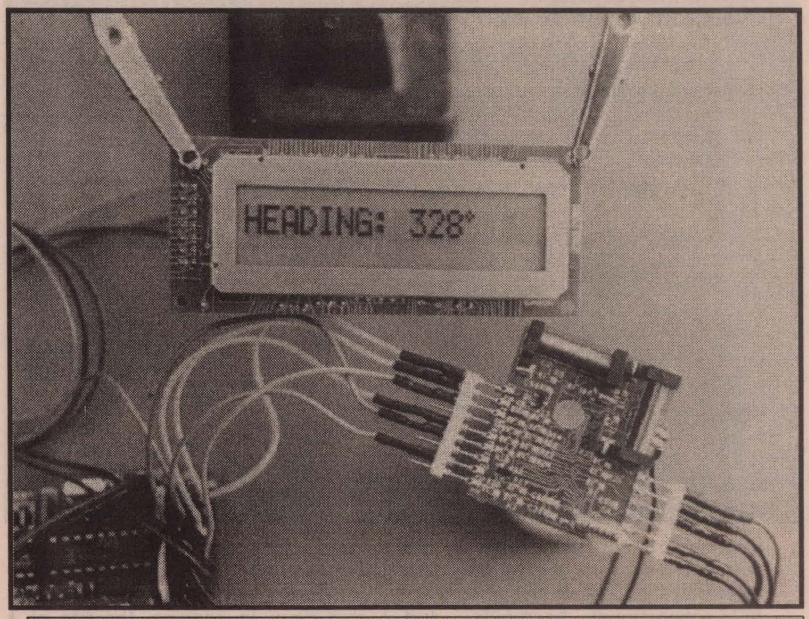


FIGURE 4. Vector 2X compass module connected to test hardware. Note magnetometer coils.

this is done, the data is placed in a shift register, and may be clocked out by pulsing the SCLK line at speeds of over one million bits per second.

Controllers that are blessed with interrupts don't have to hang around waiting for the compass module to finish its measurement as shown in the PBASIC listing; they may pulse P/C to kick things off, set the interrupt to trigger on the rising edge of EOC, then go about other business. When the EOC interrupt triggers, the controller can then gather up the compass data.

The manufacturer, Precision Navigation, provides a small booklet of application notes showing how the Vector 2X may be connected to popular Motorola and Intel processors, and how to reduce I/O pin requirements to just three (SS, SCLK, and SDO) in some cases. For the sake of this demonstration, I used an interface that conforms to the timing diagram and suggested hookup; see Figure 3.

Figure 4 is a photo of my test setup. I soldered header posts to the shoulders of the component-style pins of the Vector 2X and used header-socket jumpers to wire it to a Counterfeit controller (Sources). An alphanumeric LCD module equipped with a serial Backpack interface (Sources) served as the display.

Despite the Vector being a preproduction beta test unit, I found that everything worked as advertised. The beta glitches, which should be eliminated before any of you get your hands on a Vector 2X, turned out to be minor stuff, like occasionally displaying a heading of 360 degrees for North instead of 0 degrees.

Applications for Vector 2X

Christine Sherer, Precision Navigation representative, says that the company's primary anticipated market for the Vector 2X is as a supplement to Global Positioning System (GPS) receivers, especially those used in boats and cars. GPS can tell you quite accurately where on earth you're located and, if you're moving, it can tell you what direction you're going. But if you are stopped, GPS cannot tell you what direction you're facing. Vector 2X data would provide this vital piece of information for GPS-based navigation systems.

I envision other uses for the Vector 2X. Mobile robots could certainly benefit from a compass-based sense of direction. With the two-degree accuracy of the Vector 2X, a robot would need some supplemental navigational assistance in order to locate a small target like a docking/charging station. Still, knowing what room it's in and what direction it's facing would be a vast improvement over the navigational blindness of the majority of mobile robots.

Sail planes and experimental/weather balloons could benefit from Vector 2X compasses to help them determine wind direction aloft. Model rockets could employ the electronic compass in spin detection or active anti-spin control. And it seems to me that compass data transmitted by telemetry might help in recovering any of these flying machines, should they become lost.

Another potential application for Vector 2X might be as part of the new Black Box recorders proposed for fleet vehicles, such as delivery trucks. Like aircraft flight recorders, these devices log speed, time, distance, and inertial information to assess drivers' performance and possibly confirm or deny their account of events leading to an accident. Adding heading information to the information already recorded could catch drivers using unapproved shortcuts or running personal errands. Of course, parents would never abridge their teenagers' civil liberties by attaching one to the family car . . .

Conclusion

The Vector 2X brings military electronic-compass technology within reach of average hobbyists and basement inventors. It is inexpensive, precise, and simple to use. Once the initial wave of compass-with-an-electronic-display products passes, I'll bet that we'll see a host of interesting new products combining the Vector 2X and the fertile imaginations of *Nuts & Volts* readers. **NV**

Sources

The Vector 2X compass module is manufactured by Precision Navigation, Inc. (PNI), 1235 Pear Avenue, Suite 111, Mountain View, CA 94043; phone (415) 962-8777; FAX (415) 962-8776. At the time of this writing, PNI was making arrangements to distribute the Vector 2X through Jameco Electronic Components, 1355 Shoreway Road, Belmont, CA 94002-4100; phone 1-800-831-4242. Price was not set at press time.

The controller and display hardware used in the example application are available from Scott Edwards Electronics, 964 Cactus Wren Lane, Sierra Vista, AZ 85635; phone (520) 459-4802; FAX (520) 459-0623; E-Mail (CompuServe) at 72037,2612; Internet 72037.2612@compuserve.com

The Counterfeit controller, a kit alternative to the BASIC Stamp, is $29.00. Double- and quad-speed options are $2.00 and $4.00, respectively. The Counterfeit Development System, required to program Counterfeits (also for programming original BASIC Stamps, like the BS1-IC) is $69.00 and includes 150-page manual, downloading cable kit, Parallax software, and one Counterfeit controller kit. All Counterfeit hardware and software is 100-percent compatible with the BS1 and original BASIC Stamp.

The LCD Serial Backpack is a tiny daughterboard that attaches to one- and two-line LCDs to convert their fussy parallel interface to Stamp-compatible serial at 2400 or 9600 baud. The assembled Backpack is $29.00; with a preinstalled 16x1 LCD, $40.00.

Visa, MasterCard, and American Express accepted for phone/FAX orders. POs accepted on approved credit. Personal checks and money orders are welcome for orders by mail.

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD MAKING SOFTWARE
from Datak... available from stocking electronic parts distributors everywhere. The new PCDATAK© MS-DOS software is powerful; make one or two sided boards. Print your own circuits including the component outlines and automatic solder mask.
AFFORDABLE at $59.95 !
and VERY PROFESSIONAL

FREE! just call for the the name of your nearest stocking dealer: 1-800-645-2262, and ask for the Free PCDATAK Brochure too.
minimum system: 386 with mouse, VGA color monitor and hard drive.
Datak is a registered trade name of LKG Industries
Rockford Illinois. USA

BATTERIES
For Every Need!
NiCad • NiMh • Lead Acid • Lithium • Alkaline
'UPS 'Computer 'Radio Inserts
'Alarm 'Cellular 'Communications
'Survey 'Camcorder 'Memory Backup
'Custom Packs ... And More!
Stocking All Major Manufacturers including:
Sanyo • Gates • Powersonic • Saft • Yuasa • Tadiran
800-346-0601
Fax (407) 682-4469
TNR Technical, Inc. • 279 Douglas Ave. • Altamonte Springs, FL 32714

Write in 110 on Reader Service Card.

#170 MISC. ELECTRONICS WANTED *cont.*

TOP DOLLAR for gold plated scrap chips, tabs, components, etc. Ron, 817-838-0938.

I WANT it and I want it now. I want all of your SIMM memory. IBM, Mac, new, used, even defective. I want it all. Highest $ paid. Call 1-800-4-MEMORY now! Voice/FAX.

WANT USED or surplus DC motor controls or adjustable frequency AC drives, 1/2 HP and up. DC motors fractional to 3 HP. C. Woodruff, 5507 55th Ave. So., Seattle, WA 98118. Voice/Fax 206-723-8487.

WANTED: F8 MICROCONTROLLERS 40-pin Mostek or SGS-Thompson ceramic with 28-pin socket on top for piggy-back EPROM. MK37P70 also marked with MK9750IR-00, MK97501R-05 or equivalent. Interested in quantity 1 to ? Call 410-771-1300, Fax 410-771-9088.

AVIONICS MAINT. manuals. Collins, King, Narco, Cessna, RCA etc. Collins Proline Red Band, any condition, any type, control heads, King, Collins, Gables, Sperry, Radar, any. 941-575-0138 P, 941-575-2361 F.

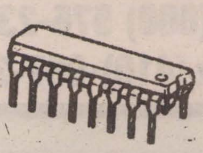
WANTED: ACCUTRON watches by Bulova with tuning fork mechanism models "SpaceView" or #207 and #221. Also need the electronic device to Calibrate these watches. Phone, 715-277-2011, FAX, 715-277-4120.

WANTED: WINDMILL style wind sensor direction by syncro and speed hy generator. Call Greg 305-261-0929 or Fax 205-266-4300 after 6:00 pm EST.

SYNERTEK KEYBOARDS wanted. Model KTMZ, Model no. 800008. Key Technology, 1-800-456-2161 ext. 246.

ELECTRON TUBES: Microwave, transmitting, receiving, obsolete, ALL TYPES; large inventory. Contact Daily Electronics, Suite B-6, 10914 NE 39th Street, Vancouver, WA 98682. 360-896-8856, 800-346-6667.

WANTED: TUBE HiFi, Tube theater/commercial amps, speakers etc. Cornen speakers/coaxials/triaxials. Old guitars & guitar amps. Altec, McIntosh, Marantz, Western Electric, Scott, Fisher, Dynaco, Electrovoice, Jensen, Gibson, Fender, Vox etc. Sonny Goldson, 1413 Magnolia Ln., Midwest City, OK 73110. 405-737-3312. FAX 405-737-3355.



WANTED: EXCESS ELECTRONIC INVENTORIES, ICs, MEMORY, EPROMs, PALs, LEDs, CIRCUIT BOARDS, DIODES, AND TRANSISTORS. CALL ACTIVE MICRO, 310-494-4851 OR FAX 310-494-4913.

DO YOU have aluminum anodizing knowledge, experience, or equipment? Will trade your small set-up or info. for my cash or toolmakers services. Call Phillip, 408-244-0728.

WANTED: BALANCING machines & vibration analyzing equipment manufactured by the following: Spectral Dynamics, Hofmann, Bentley Nevada, Schenck, IRD Mechanalysis, Gishott. Contact Mike Park at E.T. Balancing, 12823 Athens Way, Los Angeles, CA 90061. 310-538-9738, FAX: 310-538-8273.

WE BUY all brands of electrical test equipment used for testing high voltage power systems. This includes: **Multi-Amp Hipotronics, Biddle, Megger, Associated Research** and **EIL**. Call or fax B&F Equipment, 1-800-261-9139, Fax: 214-564-9139.

WANTED: SURPLUS light emitting diodes (LEDs). Please contact Chris Mendez, Data Display Devices (3D), 1207 NW 93rd Court, Miami, FL 33172.

PHOTO IMAGING supplies. Heat transfer presses, Photo Glaze supplies, dye sublimation supplies, printers. Clipper, 171 South Main Street, Natick, MA 01760. Phone 1-800-225-4876, FAX 508-653-0268.

WANTED: RECORD CUTTING LATHES, tube limiters, amplifiers, Fairchild, Neumann, Westrex, Haeco, Scully, Ortofon, Grampian, Presto, McIntosh, Marantz, jukeboxes. 612-869-4963.

GUITAR AMPLIFIERS WANTED: TUBE TYPE, OLD, NEW, BROKEN. ALEX, 610-767-9097.

WANTED: ANALOG temperature meters. Thermistors, probes, meters, catalogs, manuals, any condition. Barber, POB 206, Elizabeth, CO 80107.

EXCESS INVENTORY WANTED: Commercial and military. ICs, diodes, transistors, caps, relays, connectors, wire, and cable. **M&M SALES**, 602-807-8604 OR FAX your list to, 602-807-3320.

WANTED: SEISMOLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS Kinemetrics, Geotech, Sprengnether, etc. Seismometers, drum recorders, instrumentation, or what have you? Call Bill Scolnik, 1-800-634-7036 or fax 1-800-788-5005.

Learn MICROCONTROLLERS EMBEDDED SYSTEMS and PROGRAMMING with the New AES-10

The AES-10... a complete learning system, a complete embedded control system. Extensive manuals guide you through your 8051 development project. Assembly, BASIC, and C programmable. All hardware details, complete schematics. Learn to program the LCD, keypad, digital and analog I/Os . The entire board is software reconfigurable for your applications. Everything you need, nothing extra required.

80C32 Computer/Microcontroller board with:

• 32K Byte ROM , 32K Byte RAM • 2 by 16 Liquid Crystal Display • 4 by 5 Keypad • Two serial ports • 5 interrupt sources • 3 timers • A/D , D/A, PWM and digital I/O • Built in Logic Probe • Power supply (can also be battery operated) • Extended Intel BASIC and AES Monitor in ROM • RS-232 cable to connect to PC for programming • 8051/52 DOS Cross Assembler • Program disks with well documented examples • User's Manual, Language Manual, and Text (over 400 pages).

AES-10 $285
Money Back Guarantee
CALL
1-800-730-3232

Free Info Pack
M/C Visa
714 - 550-8094
Fax 714 - 550-9941

ADVANCED EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS
970 West 17th Street, Santa Ana, California 92706, USA

NATIONAL ELECTRONIC WHOLESALERS

YOUR WHOLESALE HEADQUARTERS FOR ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

PIC 16C54 XT/P AS LOW AS $2.00
PIC 16C56 XT/P OR RC/P AS LOW AS $2.25
EPROM 27C64 AS LOW AS $2.15
GAL 22V10 AS LOW AS $1.29 (PULLS)
MOTOROLLA MC68HC705C8P
AS LOW AS $9.50
PAL 16L8B AS LOW AS $.99
IC SOCKETS -- CALL FOR LOWEST $$

GENERAL NOTICE:
N.E.W. NO LONGER CARRIES CONVERTERS OR DESCRAMBLERS.

1-800-618-7480

NEW PRODUCTS WANTED

Established surveillance manufacturing company looking for ideas and inventions in the areas of surveillance, countermeasures, and cellular analysis (A.M.P.S., T.A.C.S., N.M.T., G.S.M., T.D.M.A., or C.D.M.A.).

We can develop, produce, and market on a partnership, profit sharing, or on an outright purchase basis.

Tech Support Systems
1040 Hamilton Court
Menlo Park, CA 94025
415-325-6691 • FAX 415-325-6693

SURPLUS SALE

200,000 WALL TRANSFORMERS

3.6 VDC	900 MA	2.25
12 VDC	100 MA	1.10
12 VDC	500 MA	1.75
12 VDC	800 MA	2.10
14 VAC	500 MA	1.75
16 VAC	1.25 A	2.95

Min 1000/type - - Call for other types

SURPLUS TRADERS
PO Box 276,
Alburg, Vt. 05440
Tel: 514-739-9328
Fax: 514-345-8303
FREE CATALOG!

WANTED

SIMMS

256x9 1x9 1x36
512x36 4x9 2x36

DRAM

1x1 256x4

BEST PRICES PAID
CALL OR FAX NOW!

ADD-ON America Corp.
(800) 576-2349
FAX (410)-987-3258

Mobil Printer

12 VDC
Datel Model
APP-M20

5" X 2.75" X 9"

Here it is! Brand new factory boxed, *20 column mobile printer*. Rugged construction conforms to Mil STD 202E and 810C for shock, humidity and vibration. Extra tall character printing, paper advance and illuminated printout for easy night viewing. Quiet, non distracting thermal printing. RS 232 serial input. Low 360 mA standby/1.2 A printing power consumption.

BCD Electro
214.343.2170

$29.99
3.50 S&H per order

Serial Problems???

Use your PC compatible desktop or laptop computer to debug serial communications problems with **Serial,** our test tool for serial communications.

Serial works with the standard data rates and asynchronous serial formats commonly found in modern office and industrial environments. Suitable for development, service work, and end-user problem diagnosis.

- Easy to Use
- Menu and Windows
- Highly Configurable
- Contextual Help
- Autobaud Detect
- Time Stamping
- Custom font editor for EGA/VGA Screens
- Saves Configurations
- Extensive Manual
- Block transmit ability
- CRC/LRC generation

Serial, with manual $99.95
Cable for full duplex monitoring $49.95

For Orders and Inquiries Call: 1-800-980-9806
Allison Technology Corporation
8343 Carvel, Houston, TX 77036
FAX and BBS 1-713-777-4746

The NiCd Lady

N6WPA

Losing your source of power?
Why pay extra for a new case?
Get your old case refitted with NEW higher quality cells and **$ave!**

- *Handhelds*
- *Portable Scanners*
- *LapTops/Notebooks*
- *Test Equipment*
- *Any Special Application*

P.O. Box 654
Wildomar, CA 92595
(909) 678-0943
Fax: (909) 678-0065

DEVICE PROGRAMMERS

XELTEK ROM MASTERII NEW PRINTER PORT PROGRAMMERS!

NEW PROGRAMS EEPROM PIC GALS FLASH $189

SUPERPRO LITE NEW $279

PLEASE CALL FOR DETAILED DEVICE LIST SUPPORT

LOW COST EPROM ERASERS

SUPERPRO II $429 REFURBS $329.

General Device Instruments 408-241-7376
Fax 241-6375 BBS 983-1234 Internet ICDEVICE@ix.netcom.com

VIEWSTAR & TV 86
CABLE CONVERTERS
VOLUME &
NON-VOLUME CONTROL

SALES/SERVICE
VOICE 1-800-473-0506
FAX 1-800-488-0525

FOSS
WAREHOUSE
DISTRIBUTORS
285 Schenck St.
N. Tonawanda, NY 14120

★BUYING LARGE QUANTITIES★

$$BEST PRICES AVAILABLE$$

SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 8536 THRU 8600	**TOCOM** *(GENUINE UNMODIFIED)* VIP THRU 5507	**JERROLD** *(GENUINE UNMODIFIED)* DPBB212 THRU DPV7, DPBB7, CFTs
ZENITH 1600 THRU 1622	**PIONEER** 5135 THRU 6300	

Midwest's Largest Cable Brokers
(We buy quantities of one to one thousand units)
NATIONAL CABLE BROKERS
(219) 935-4128

SPY ON THE EARTH

See *live* on your PC what satellites in orbit see

Capture *live* breathtaking images of the Earth for fun or profit. Zoom in up to 20X. Send $39 check or M.O. ($45 air, $50 overseas) for our *fantastic* SpySat, 8 diskette set of copyrighted programs (IBM type) that does satellite tracking, image acquisition, image processing, 3-D projections and more. Direct reception from the satellites guaranteed worldwide without a satellite dish. Schematics included for interface. For FREE information and demo programs log-on to our bulletin board anytime at: (718) 740-3911.

VANGUARD Electronic Labs
Dept. N, 196-23 Jamaica Ave.
Hollis, NY 11423 Tel.718-468-2720

SPECIAL

ALL MAJOR BRANDS · ALL GUARANTEED

PROCESSOR	EPROM		STATIC RAM
80C31	8741	27C040	6116
8202	8742	27C020	6264
8219			62256
8253	8748H	27C010	628128
8255	8749H	27C512	
8254			MODULES
8284	8751	27C256	256X9
82288	87C51	27C128	1MEG X9&3
FLASH EPROM	8752	27C64	1X36
28F010			2X32
28F020	8755	27C32	4X32

AND MUCH MORE . . .

WE BUY YOUR EXCESS MEMORY AND CIRCUIT BOARDS

SINACO ELECTRONIC · 818-705-1880 · FAX 818-705-1881

L.C.D. SALE

EARTH Computer Technologies
"The Flat Panel Solutions Company"

CGA Display 640 x 200	$29
VGA Display Mono	$49
VGA Display ColorSingle Scan	$125
Monochrome Controller from	$99
Color LCD Controller	$299

"Design Assistance Available"
Ph: (714) 448-9368 - Fax: (714) 448-9316
Email: lcd_king@ix.netcom.com

$ CASH FOR L.C.D.s $ Free Catalog !!

NEW BOARDMAKER SCHEMATIC and PCB CAD

For IBM PC and compatibles

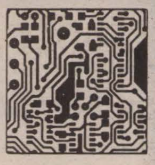
BOARDMAKER
Entry Level — Only $95
Easy to use
Dot matrix, laser, plotter
Gerber & NC drill output

Advanced — $395
Accepts netlists
Design rule checking

Board Capture — $395
Full feature schematic capture

Board Router — $200
Gridless autorouter

Free Demo



OHIO UTOMATION Inc
7840 ANGEL RIDGE ROAD
ATHENS, OHIO 45701
(614) 592-1810

Visa & MasterCard Accepted

TRUST THE EXPERTS...
50 YEARS SERVING THE LAMP INDUSTRY

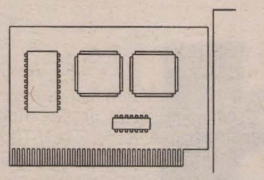
- HARD TO FIND LAMPS
- FREE LAMP ID SERVICE
- $25 MINIMUM ORDER
- WE PURCHASE EXCESS INVENTORY

USA: 800-8 LIGHTS • Local: 714-452-0900
FAX (24 Hours): 800-255-3141

SUNRAY LIGHTING INC

1 Whatney, Irvine, CA 92718-2806
P.O. Box 50370, Irvine, CA 92619-0370

UNIVERSAL SOFTWARE KEY EMULATOR



One board replaces many Software Keys. Learn and Emulate. Proven success. Stand-alone operation. Set and GO. Will handle large combinations.

$179

E-TRACE INSTRUMENTS Corp.

210-493-4546 CARDS - COD

CCTV SPECIALS

Panasonic WV-BP114 • 1/3"CCD Camera

$179

• 0.1 lux • CS mount • 380 lines• ELC
• Lenses $39 & up • 24vac xfmr $10

Digital Video Motion Detector VMD-LC1

$419

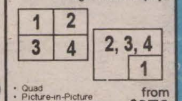
• Indoor/Outdoor • 12vdc
• Use with any video camera
• Alarm Buzzer & Control Relay
• User-Variable Detection Window

CHINON CX-060 • 1/3"PC Board Camera

$159

• 0.3 lux • 380 lines • ELC • 1.26" Sq
• Pinhole Version $179

Advanced Technology Video Digital Quad Displays



• Quad
• Picture-in-Picture
• Sequential Switching
• Alarm Camera Call-Up

from **$379**

Panasonic Color Cameras from $449 • Time-Lapse Video Recorder $795 & up

OEM & Dealer Discounts

DETECTION DYNAMICS

4700 Loyola Lane, Suite 119 Austin, Texas78723
(512) 345-8401 • FAX 926-0940
CCTV CATALOG $5.00 - REFUND W/PURCHASE

PROFESSIONAL 10 HOUR RECORDER

Built like a BATTLESHIP

- Special Nuts & Volts price **$149**
- BUILT-IN voice activation add **$25**
- Specifically engineered for long play recording
- 12, 14, and 16 hour versions available

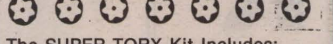
CODs OK. California residents add tax.
Sorry, no credit cards
(All they "do" is increase the prices . . .)

FREE 32 page special equipment catalog!

VIKING INTERNATIONAL SINCE 1971
150 Executive Park Blvd. #4600-N • San Francisco, CA 94134
Phone: (415) 468-2066 • Fax: (415) 468-2067

TRUE TAMPER-PROOF

SECURITY SCREW REMOVAL BITS



The SUPER TORX Kit Includes:

T-10, T-15, T-20 & T-25
COMPLETE SET FOR ►► $19.60

TOCOM 5503 Bit	$ 8.95
TOCOM 5507 Bit	$19.95
ZENITH PM/PZ-1 Bit	$10.95
JERROLD Starcom Bit	$19.95
PIONEER (Oval) Bit	$23.95
OAK Sigma (Oval) Bit	$23.95

***** Security Screws Available *****

TAMPER-BIT SUPPLY CO.

(310) 866-7125

FREE SAMPLE COPY!

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

Antique Radio's Leading Monthly Magazine

Articles – Classifieds – Ads for Parts & Services. Also: Ham Equip. – Books – Telegraph – 40's, 50's & 60's Radios – Early TV – Auction Reports & more...

1-Year: $34.95 ($51.95 by 1st Class)
6-Month Trial - $17.95. Foreign - Write.

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 802-G16** MC
Carlisle, MA 01741
Call: 508-371-0512 Fax: 508-371-7129

Plug in HERE ⇨ to Maximize the Value of Your Oscilloscope!

EXT. TRIGGER

NEW SuperProbe™

Oscilloscope Triggering Devices

- Complex triggering for digital circuits
- Easy to use
- Simplifies circuit debugging
- Works with any oscilloscope
- Models start at only $99

PROGRAMMABLE DESIGNS INC. pd

41 Enterprise Drive ■ Ann Arbor, MI 48103
Phone: (313) 769-7540 ■ Fax: (313) 769-7242

All Major Credit Cards

TOGGLE SWITCHES AT WHOLESALE PRICES

NEW SWITCHES –125V OR 1/2 RATING AT 250V

FULL SIZE TOGGLE SW. 1/2" Dia.

Type	Mod#	Cont. Rat.	Lead	Price 100–1000	
SPST	S125	6A/125V	6" Wire	.77	.67
SPST	S128	4A/125V	Solder	.57	.47
DPDT	S126	5A/125V	Solder	.77	.67
DPDT/ ON-OFF-ON	S127	10A/125V 5A/250V	Solder/ Screw	1.17	1.06

MINIATURE TOGGLE SWITCHES 1/4" Dia.

SPST	S131	6A/125V	Solder	.57	.47
SPDT	S132	6A/125V	Solder	.61	.51
SPDT/ MOM-OFF-MOM	S129	6A/125V 3A/250V	Solder Solder	.77	.67
SPDT/ ON-OFF-ON	S134	6A/125V 3A/250V	Solder Solder	.77	.67
DPDT	S133	6A/125V	Solder	.77	.67
DPDT/ ON-OFF-ON	S135	6A/125V 3A/250V	Solder Solder	.91	.82
DPDT/ MOM-OFF-MOM	S130	6A/125V 3A/250V	Solder Solder	.91	.82

Black Plastic Boots For Above Switches 200/$1.00

SUB-MINIATURE TOGGLE SWITCHES 1/8" Dia.

SPDT	S136	3A/125V	Solder	.82	.73
DPDT	S137	3A/125V	Solder	.92	.83

MOMENTARY PUSHBUTTON SWITCHES 1/4" Dia.

SP-NOR OPEN	MS-1	3A/125V	Solder	.26	.22
SP-NOR CLOSED	MS-2	3A/125V	Solder	.27	.23

ANY ORDERS LESS THAN 100, ADD 12¢ EA.

LEDs Mini or Jumbo, Red, Yellow, Green - $12/100 • $9/1000

FERTIK'S ELECTRONICS
5400 Ella St., Phila., PA 19120 • PH/FX 215-455-2121

ROM/RAM EMULATION SYSTEM

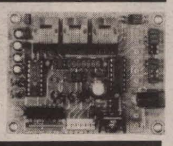
UUREM-02-01 Basic System includes: 8-bit ISA Host Interface Card, Desktop Unit, **2M-BYTE** Memory Card with 256K-bytes on board, 8 & 16 bit ROM Adapters, software. **$195** *save $80*

UUREM-08-01 Enhanced System includes: same as above but with **8M-BYTE** Memory Card with 1M-byte on board. **$495** *save $100*

CALL 408-946-8710 abi
FAX: 408-734-3323 E-mail: abiusa@aol.com

Convert RS-232 to RS-485 or TTL/CMOS for Only $49.00

Communicate up to 4,000 feet, at up to 1 MEGA—BPS, full or half duplex, up to 32 units on one serial link, with 31 jumper options for flexible configuration, LED indicators.



COMMUNICATIONS CONVERTER

- FULL SCHEMATIC AND DOCUMENTATION
- FULL FAMILY OF MODULAR DESIGNS
- RS-485/RS-422 REMOTE I/O MODULE KITS
- NETWORK SOFTWARE AND SOURCE CODE
- AUTOMATIC OR RTS UNITS AVAILABLE
- RJ-11/12 CONNECTORS OR TERMINAL STRIP
- TURN YOUR PC INTO A DISTRIBUTED DATA ACQUISITION AND CONTROL SYSTEM

R.E. SMITH
(513) 874-4796
4311 TYLERSVILLE RD. ■ HAMILTON, OHIO 45011
FAX (513) 874-1236

EPROMS AS LOW AS 50¢

27C256	8748H	27C010
27C512	8741	27C4096
2732A	8742	27C1024
27C128	87C51	
27C64	8751	FLASH EPROMS
2716	8752	
2708	8755	28F010
2764A	27C040	28F020
8749H	27C020	28F040

STATIC RAM
6264
62256
2016
6116
628128
IS61C256

PROCESSOR
8254
8255
80C31
8202
80386
80486
68705
PENTIUM

MEMORY
1x32 & 36
2x32 & 36
4x32 & 36
8x32 & 36

D-RAMS
44256
1MEGX1

THIS IS PART OF OUR LARGE INVENTORIES — MUCH MORE PARTS IN STOCK.
CALL US FOR ALL REQUIREMENTS YOU HAVE. ALL PARTS ARE GUARANTEED.

EPS
TEL: (818) 774-9444 FAX: (818) 774-0822
WE BUY YOUR EXCESS INVENTORY
MEMORY, EPROMs, & MUCH MORE ON OR OFF BOARDS.

EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

ELECTRONIC TEST

Tektronix	EXT 330
Hewlett-Packard	EXT 331
Other Manufacturers	EXT 332
MEASURE & INSPECT	EXT 333
VIDEO PRODUCTS	EXT 370
SCIENTIFIC & LAB	EXT 335
LASERS	EXT 340
POWER SUPPLIES	EXT 334
COBWEB CORNER	EXT 380
MFG COMPLETE INDEX	EXT 300

To obtain information via FAX: A) Have your fax number ready. B) Dial 1-800-547-4636. C) Request above Extension Numbers.

DEXIS CORPORATION
(612) 944-7670 FAX (612) 942-9712
9749 HAMILTON ROAD
EDEN PRARIE, MN 55344

Robot Explorer™

The *Robot Explorer*™ newsletter is your guide to the world of intelligent mobile robots. Each of the 8 yearly issues is packed with robot explorations: from Antarctica, to the depths of volcanoes, to desktop mechanical creatures.

Build the newest robot kits, review the latest books, and receive expert guidance from master robot crafters.

Whether you're a professional robot designer, researcher, educator, hobbyist, or simply love to read about robots, *Robot Explorer* contains the in-depth articles you need to keep up to date with the quickly evolving world of intelligent machines. Eight issues for $14.95.

Call Now!
MC/Visa **1 (800)GO-ROBOT** *1(800)467-6268*
POB 458, Peterborough NH 03458 603.924.6079
$14.95 North America $29.95 World-Wide

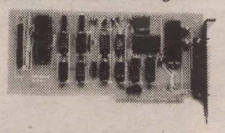
CONTROL • MEASURE • INPUT

MODEL 40–$99

- RS-232 interface
- 28 lines digital I/O
- Eight analog inputs
- PWM output
- Three stepper ports

MODEL 100–$279

- 12-bit 100KHz A/D • Four analog outputs
- Three timer counters • 24 digital I/O



PRAIRIE DIGITAL, INC.
846 SEVENTEENTH ST., INDUSTRIAL PARK
PRAIRIE DU SAC, WI 53578
TEL: (608) 643-8599 • FAX: (608) 643-6754

PCB's in Minutes From LaserPrint!*

8 1/2" x 11" Sheets

* Or Photocopier Use household iron to apply.

PnP BLUE or For High Precision Professional PCB Layouts	PnP WET Easy Hobby Quality PCB's
1. LaserPrint 2. Iron-On 3. Peel-Off 4. Etch	1. LaserPrint 2. Iron-On 3. Soak-Off w/ Water 4. Etch
Adds an Extra Layer of Resist for Super Fine Lines on Std Clad Bds	Transfers Laser Printer or Copier Toner as Resist to Std Clad Bds

20Sh$30/40Sh$50/100Sh$100 Blue/Wet (No Mix)
Sample Pack 5 Shts Blue + 5 Shts Wet $20
VISA/MC/PO/CK/MO $4 S&H -- 2nd Day Mail
Techniks Inc. P.O. Box 463 Ringoes NJ 08551
(908)788-8249
100% Money Back Guarantee!-Dealer Inquiries Invited

PIC Users Forget The 9V Batteries !!!

'SMT-SIP' Modular Development Board. Use with BS1-IC from PARALLAX, Inc.

FEATURES:

* Power Indicator L.E.D. & Reset Switch
* PCB Dimensions: 1 inch x 2.9 inches
* +5V, 1Amp Voltage Regulator
* 14-Pin Socket for the BS1-IC
* 2.5 mm DC Power Jack
* 12-Pin I/O Connector for plug-in boards
* 5-Pin Serial LCD Connector
* 3-Pin PC programming connector
* 5-Pin I/O Connector with RS-232 9-pin D-shell Serial Receive plug-in Module
* Four 125 mil Mounting Holes

[Power Adapter NOT Included]

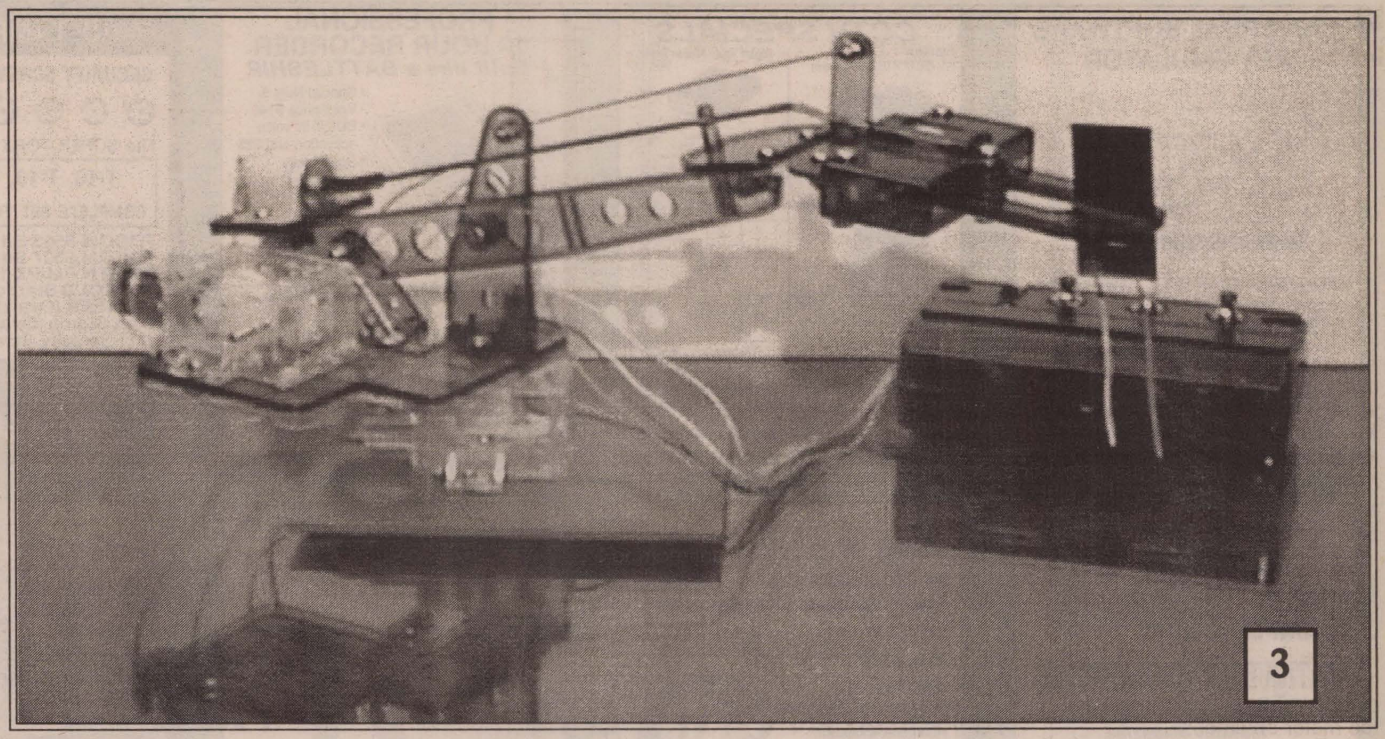
KITS: $29 ASSEMBLED: $40

Send Only CASH, CHECK or M.O. to:

SMTLOGIC
970 Greybrooke Drive
Woodstock, GA 30189
Phone/FAX: (770) 926-9218

NEW ITEM !

Robotic Arm



by John Iovine

The robotic arm we will interface to the IBM is a kit. We will interface to a standard IBM style printer (parallel) port. The robotic arm provides an excellent introduction into the world of robotics. While most readers of this magazine are familiar with electronic components, few are experienced with motors, gears, hardware, and motion control. This kit provides an introduction to the mechanics of robotics and motion.

The arm can move freely within two axes of motion. It can move vertically (up or down), and rotate clockwise or counterclockwise. The gripper portion of the robotic arm can grasp and release small objects.

The arm may at first glance appear to be a simpler version of the Armatron robotic arm sold (usually around Christmas) at Radio Shack. The Radio Shack arm has more features than the robotic arm we shall use. For instance, the Radio Shack arm can rotate the gripper portion of the arm clockwise or counterclockwise. In addition, each motion incorporates two speeds depending upon the amount of movement one uses on the control sticks. However, the Radio Shack arm achieves its motion with a single motor and an ingenious concoction of gears and controls.

The gearing controls make interfacing the Radio Shack robotic arm to a computer too complex. The robotic arm outlined here uses three small DC motors and a "wire" control. The wire control makes it possible to easily interface the robotic arm to the IBM printer port. Once connected to the printer port, the arm may be programmed to perform a sequence of motions. The motion sequence may be used to perform repetitive action.

The robotic arm is lightweight. Most of the stress bearing parts are made of plastic. The three DC motors used in the arm are small. The motors only provide low torque. The arm uses two gear boxes to generate enough torque from the motors to move the arm vertically and rotationally. Even with the gear boxes, the robotic arm is not capable of lifting or moving much weight. Regardless of this fact, it provides an opportunity for the experimenter to learn first hand the integrated structure of a simple robotic arm — how it works and how it may be programmed. The information obtained from this project can be utilized to build other robotic arms with greater capabilities.

Robotic Arm Assembly

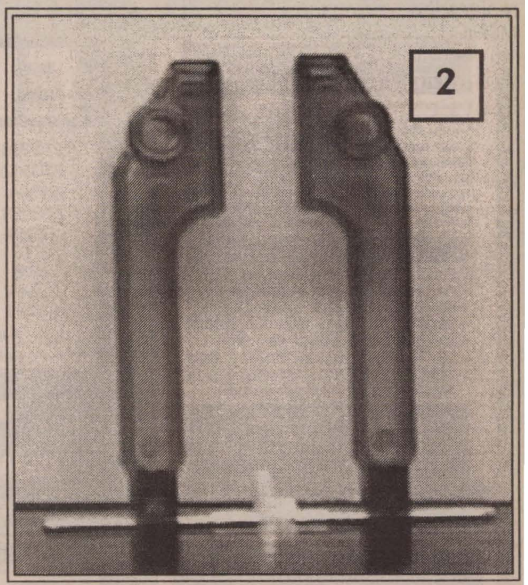
The robotic arm kit has been thoughtfully laid out. The components are packaged in individual transparent plastic bags that are identified with an alpha numeric number (see Figure 1). By carefully following the directions enclosed with the robotic arm, the construction proceeds smoothly (see Figure 2). A few hours later you have an operational robotic arm (see Figure 3).

Test IBM Interface

The stock robotic arm uses a single three-volt power supply. To achieve reverse motion, one must toggle a switch that reverses the current flow to the small DC motors.

The first step in interfacing the arm to the computer is to replace the standard three-volt power supply with a bi-polar three-volt power supply. Each one of the three DC motors are controlled by two NPN Darlington transistors (see Figure 4). If neither transistor is turned on, the motor is off. Only one transistor (per motor) should be turned on at a time. If two transistors to the same motor are accidently turned on together, it will create a short circuit.

Each NPN Darlington transistor controls the current flow to the motor, but in opposite directions. Figure 4 is a test circuit that I recommend you build before interfacing the robotic arm. Use the test Basic program to run a single motor, see Basic listing DC Motor Control Test. This program turns the motor on clockwise (CW) for a second or so, turns it off, then turns it on in a counterclock-



wise (CCW) direction.

Second IBM Interface

Before we go further into the robotic arm interface, there is one chip I'd like to examine. I have read about using a TC4427 MOSFET driver as an H bridge to drive small DC motors. The results were not as good as I had hoped.

It is possible to use a TC4427 MOSFET driver to control each motor on the arm. This, of course, simplifies construction (see Figure 5). However, to use the TC4427 MOSFET I had to increase the voltage to 12 volts before the three-volt motors would perform reliably. The reason being that the internal resistance of the TC4427 is much greater than the resistance of the DC motors used in the arm. The TC4427 resistance load reduces the power delivered to the DC motors.

Another problem this created was heat. The MOSFET driver got real hot, real fast. The heat dissipating capacity of the IC is small. Therefore, I could only run the motors intermittently to prevent overheating the integrate circuit. I'm sure heatsinks can be placed on the ICs to increase the motor on time.

The electric motors used in the robotic arm are inexpensive, low-efficiency type. High-efficiency motors may work with the TC4427 ICs better.

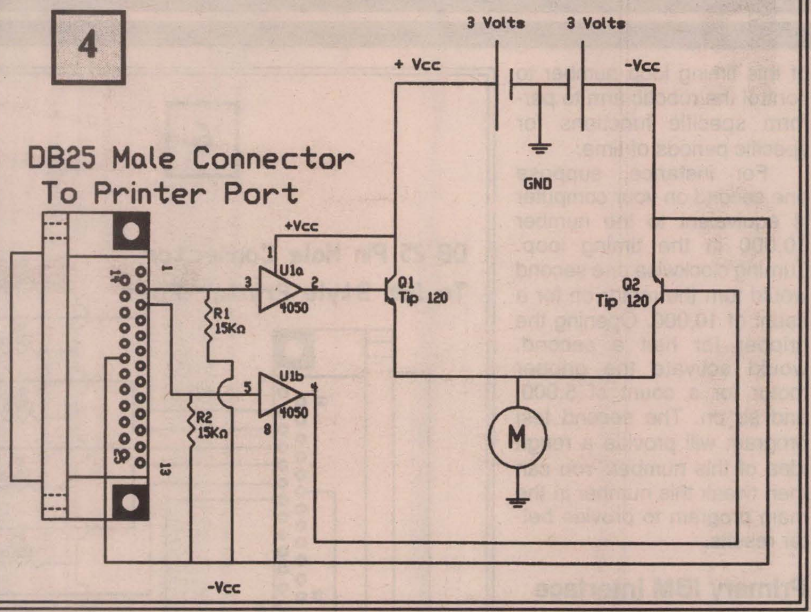
The Basic programs will work without modification if you decide to switch out the NPN Darlington transistor and replace them using the TC4427 MOSFET drivers.

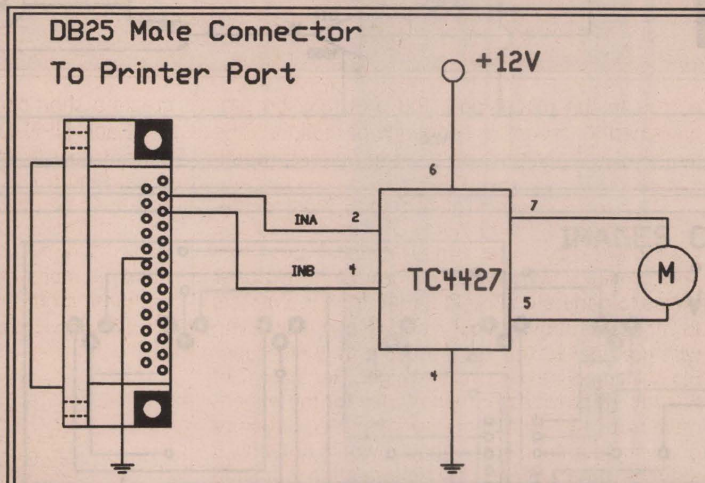
Running the Second Test Program

It is important to build the test circuit and run the test program. There are so many different IBM style computers out there that it becomes important to first determine how fast the computer runs through the Basic program. The timing loop in the main program determines how long a motor stays on.

You want to find a timing loop number that turns on the motor for one second. With this determined, you can use multiples and fractions

4





5

Truth Table TC4427		
INA	INB	Function
L	L	Motor Off
H	L	Motor On CW
L	H	Motor On CCW
H	H	Motor Off

```
10 REM Use Timer to determine 1 second loop
20 ON TIMER(1) GOSUB 100
25 TIMER ON
30 FOR x = 1 TO 30000
40 NEXT x
100 BEEP
110 PRINT x

5 REM DC Motor Control Test
10 REM John Iovine 10-10-95
15 REM First find the Printer Port Address
20 DEF SEG = 0
25 a = (PEEK(1032) + 256 * PEEK(1033))
30 OUT a, 1: REM turn clockwise for awhile
35 GOSUB 200
40 OUT a, 0: REM stop for awhile
45 GOSUB 200
50 OUT a, 2: REM turn counterclockwise for awhile
55 GOSUB 200
60 OUT a, 0: REM STOP everything
65 END
200 FOR t = 1 TO 25000: NEXT t: RETURN

5 REM Robotic Arm Controller
10 REM John Iovine 10-10-95
15 REM First find the Printer Port Address
20 DEF SEG = 0
25 a = (PEEK(1032) + 256 * PEEK(1033))
30 DIM dr$(100), tr(100): REM direction and time
35 REM commands left, right, up, down, grip, release
40 REM grip = 16:release = 32:up = 8:down = 4:right = 2:left =
   1:stop = 0
45 REM To Program Robotic Arm enter direction and time in data
   statements
50 REM 16,000 = 1 second
55 FOR x = 1 TO 9: REM x equals number of data statements
60 READ dr$(x), tr(x)
65 c = tr(x): REM Set timing loop counter
75 IF dr$(x) = "right" THEN dr = 2
80 IF dr$(x) = "left" THEN dr = 1
85 IF dr$(x) = "up" THEN dr = 8
90 IF dr$(x) = "down" THEN dr = 4
95 IF dr$(x) = "grip" THEN dr = 16
100 IF dr$(x) = "release" THEN dr = 32
105 FOR i = 1 TO c
110 OUT a, dr: NEXT i
115 NEXT: REM next data statement
120 OUT a, 0
125 REM for repetitive action add following lines by removing REM
   statements
130 REM rp = 2: REM RP = number of repetitive sequences
135 REM RESTORE: REM Reset DATA pointer
140 REM rep = rep + 1: IF rep >= rp THEN 150
145 REM GOTO 55
150 rep = 0: END

236 DATA right,16000 : REM turn right for 1 second
237 DATA left, 16000 : REM turn left for 1 second
238 DATA up, 8000  : REM up for 1/2 second
239 DATA down,16000  : REM down for 1 second
240 REM      CONDENSE DATA STATEMENTS
242 DATA up, 16000, down, 16000, up, 8000, grip, 8000, release,
   8000
```

of this timing loop number to control the robotic arm to perform specific functions for specific periods of time.

For instance, suppose one second on your computer is equivalent to the number 10,000 in the timing loop. Turning clockwise one second would turn the motor on for a count of 10,000. Opening the gripper for half a second, would activate the gripper motor for a count of 5,000, and so on. The second test program will provide a rough idea of this number. You can then tweak this number in the main program to provide better results.

Primary IBM Interface

The complete robotic arm interface schematic is shown in Figure 6. The PCB pattern for the circuit is illustrated in Figure 7, and parts placement on the board is shown in Figure 8.

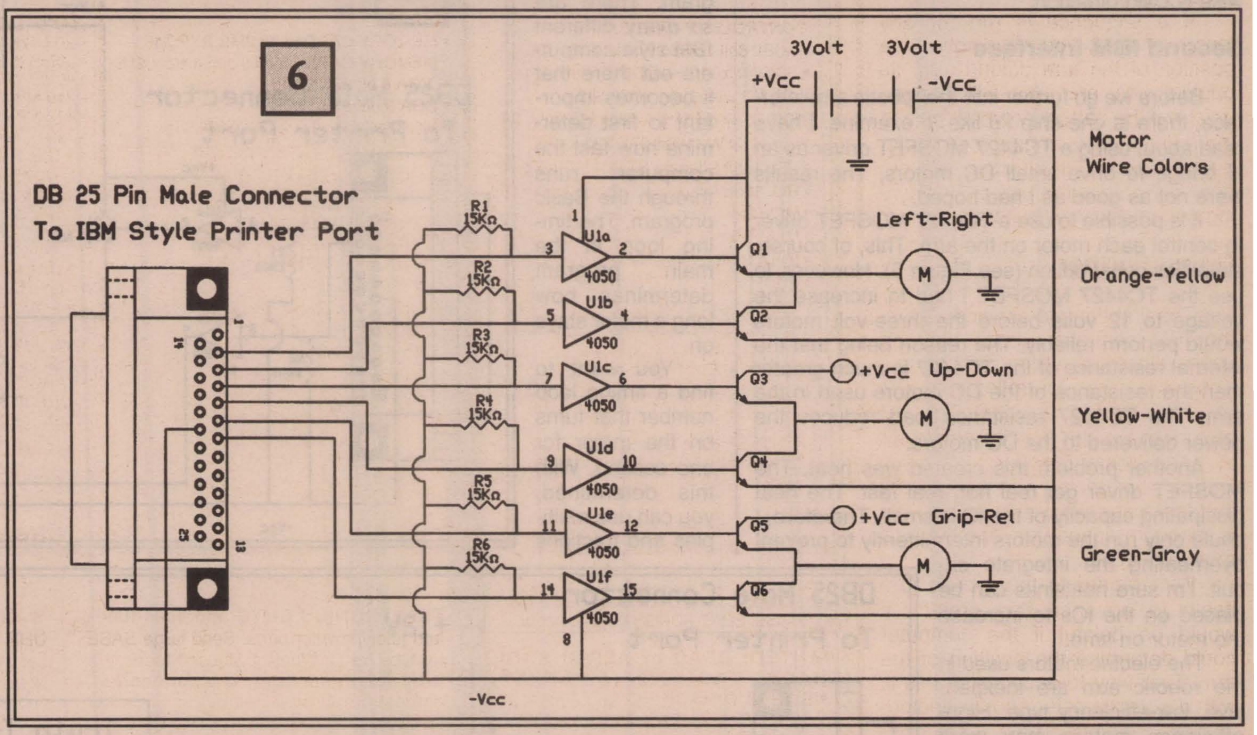
On the right hand side of the board, by the letters GND, there are six holes in a straight vertical line. This is where the motor wires from the arm are connected. Rather than solder the wires to the board, solder PC board wire terminals. This will allow you to remove the robotic arm for other projects with little hassle.

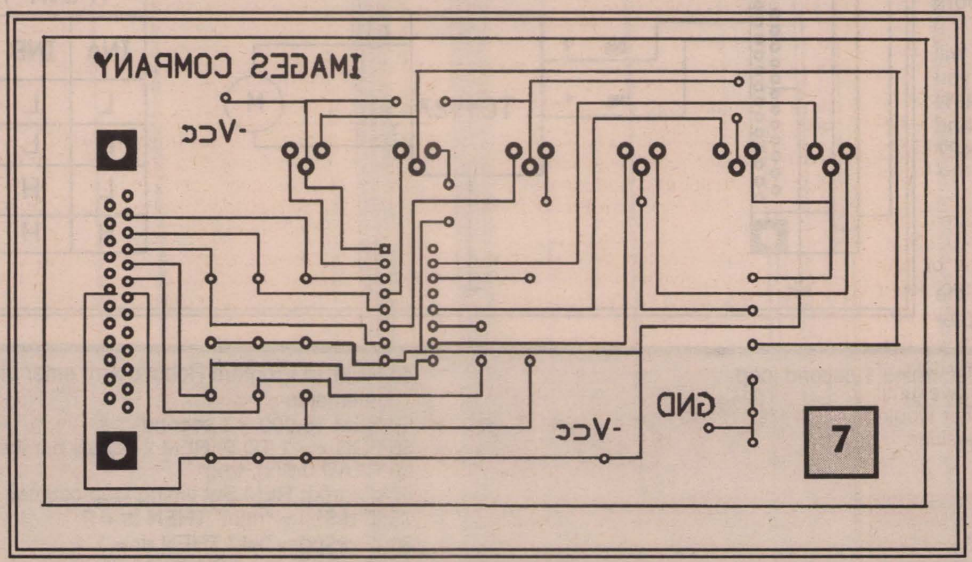
To achieve the same results from the program, you must wire the motors to the circuit in the same sequence as I have. Starting from the top, the PC terminal closest to Q5, the wire colors are green, yellow, orange, brown, white, and gray. The last three wires (brown, white, and gray) may be put into any sequence since they all are connected to the circuit ground.

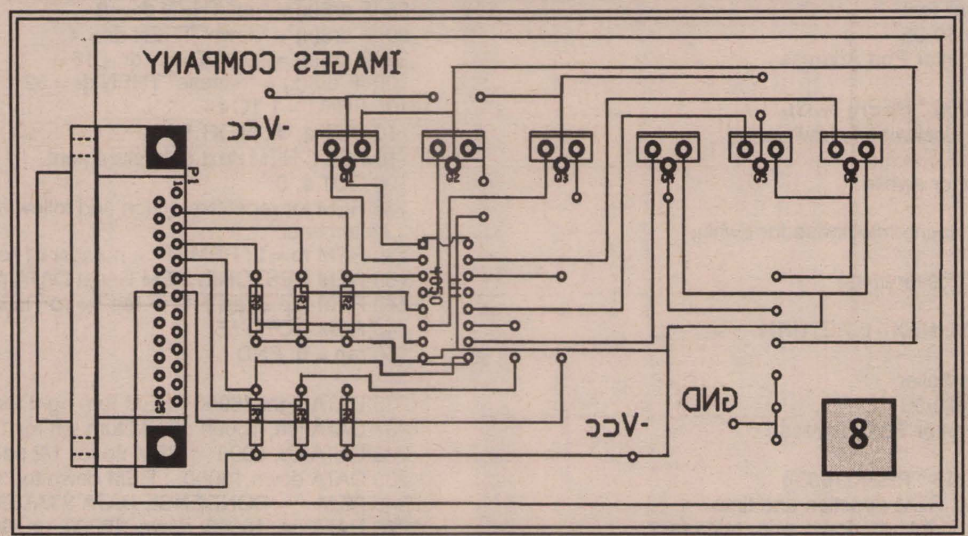
The bi-polar power supply may be made from two, three-volt D cell battery holders. For longer lasting power, make a three-volt bi-polar power supply from a six-volt one-amp transformer with a center tap.

Programming the Robotic Arm

The main robotic arm program illustrates the programming of each robotic arm function. Each command is associated with a number that is ported to the printer port. For instance, to turn the arm left, the number 1 is sent to the printer port. This brings U1a high, which turns on transistor Q1, that activates the DC motor. Each command works in a similar manner.







If you read through the program, you will notice only single function commands are given. It is possible to program two functions at a time, like move up (dr = 8) and turn left (dr = 1), by adding their dr numbers together and output it to the port (OUT a,9). These commands will increase the load on your power supply. If the power supply can't handle the load, or slows down, it will not move the full distance as dictated by the timing loop. This becomes more important, for repetitive operations you would use for animatronics.

Animatronics

You can program a sequence of movements into the robotic arm and let them repeat. This is a quick introduction into animatronics. The Main program already contains the code to perform repetitive functions. The REM statements from lines 130-145 are removed. The number assigned to variable rp determines how many times the robotic arm will perform the sequence of movements. In the program, it's only two times, but could very easily be 1,000 times or 10,000 times, or even unlimited. To program for an unlimited amount of repetitions, put the REM statements back in line 140. Now the program will continue the sequence indefinitely. To stop the program, hit the CTRL and

Break keys.

If a sequence is run for any length of time, you may notice the position of the arm drifting from its original position. This will happen quickly if the battery power supply to the robotic arm is or becomes inadequate. The most effective way to deal with this is the use of positioning controls or limit switches.

Going Further

The first thing to consider is that the IBM controller circuit may be used with most hobby DC motors. Therefore, the controller may be used to control a variety of DC motors which can then be employed in animatronic creations. A quick look at the printer port informs us that there are two unused pins. This is enough space for another DC motor controller.

With regard to the robotic arm itself: to advance this project, it would be helpful if the computer could determine the position of the arm. One way to accomplish this is with a potentiometer and an analog-to-digital converter (A/D). A small linear pot may be placed on the gripper section to determine closure. A similar unit may be placed on the arm to determine the up and down position of the arm. A rotary pot may be used to determine sweep position as long as the arm is restricted to the travel of the rotary pot.

A simpler procedure may be used to determine absolute positioning. This would be a series of limit switches (momentary contact lever switches) that close when the arm reaches its limit of travel in that direction. To reset the arm, have it proceed in the direction of travel until switch closure. The computer would then know the absolute position of the arm. **NV**

Parts List

Robotic Arm Kit
$49.95

IBM Printer Port Interface

Q1-Q6 Tip 120 NPN transistors
$1.25 each
R1-R6 15K ohm 1/4 watt resistors
$.10 each
4050 hex non-inverting buffer
$1.00 each
DB-25 Rt Angle Connector
$3.50 each
PC board
$15.00 each
PC screw terminals (6)
$1.50

Available from:

Images Company
P.O. Box 140742
Staten Island, NY 10314
(718) 698-8305
Visa & MasterCard accepted

TEAM AMERICA'S "PERIPHERAL BARGAINS"

CONTROLLER CARDS:
- SCSI 8bit TM850 FUTURE D **$30**
- SCSI 8bit T100/w/CD ROM sw **$20**
- IDE I/O s/p- game 16bit **$15**
- IDE 16 bit DT3767A 16bit HD only **$4**
- RLL 8 bit WD1004-27X **$25**
- RLL 16bit Seagate ST22R HD/FD **$20**
- RLL 16bit Adaptec 2372C HD/FD **$15**
- MFM 8bit ST11M to 80MB **$20**
- MFM 16bit ST21M HD/FD **$15**
- MFM 16bit Everex EV349 HD/FD **$35**
- ESDI 16 bit WD1007WA2 HD/FD **$40**
- ESDI 16 bit FASTOR 721 HD/FD **$40**

PRINTED MOUSE PADS $1.00

MasterCard VISA

CARDS:
- MEMORY CARD16 bit 2MB EXP **$45**
- MEMORY CARD 16 bit 8 simm slots **$15**
- VGA 8 bit 256 K **$25**
- CGA 8 bit **$10**
- MODEM 2400 INT or EXT **$10/$15**
- MODEM 9600 EXTERNAL **$20**
- MODEM/FAX 144 INTERNAL **$55**
- SOUND CARD Microsoft 16 bit **$40** stereo, speakers, HP, mic.

MOTHERBOARDS
- 486DX 50 VLB **$145 W/CPU**

FLOPPY DRIVES:
- 360K 5.25" FDD BIK HH **$10**
- 720K SMD FDD BLK **$20**
- 1.44 FDD EPSON BEIGE **$30**
- 1.2 FDD EPSON BEIGE **$30**

14" SVGA MONITOR
1028X768 .28 DP NI
$215.00 4YR WARRANTY

HARD DRIVES:
- 20 MB MINI 8425 MFM 3.5 " **$49**
- 40MB IDE CONNER CP3044 **$75**
- 40MB WD40 SCSI **$50**
- 210 MB QUANT PRO210 IDE **$125**
- 212 MB LXT 213SY SCSI 3.5 **$100**
- 540 MB MAXTOR 7540 IDE 3.5 **$185**
- 1 GIG 516-12 5..25 FH ESDI **$295**
- C D ROM DRIVE 2X IDE **$75**
- CD ROM DRIVE 2X W/SOUNDCARD & LABTECH SPEAKERS **$125**

MORE TERRIFIC VALUES
- Minitower Case BEIGE W/250W PS **$45**
- XT/AT Case w/o PS **$10**
- Cable Sets, HD, MFM, RLL or ESDI **$3**
- Adapter Kits 3-1/2 to 5-1/4HD or FD **$5**
- 101 Key Board AT/ XTSwitchable **$19**
- MOUSE 3 button black/beige **$7**
- Disk file boxes 30 Ct. & 80 Ct. **$4 & $6**
- LARGE ASSORTMENT OF SOFTWARE AND CD ROM TITLES **$1 TO $30**

90 DAY WARRANTY - ALL PRODUCTS
FOR A COPY OF OUR LATEST INVENTORY
USE "FAX ON DEMAND" DIAL 818-787-2139
CALL FROM YOUR FAX MACHINE 24HRS

Call: 818 787-1920 Fax: 818-787-9118 16104 Covello Street Van Nuys, CA 91406

Write in 113 on Reader Service Card.

#170 MISC. ELECTRONICS WANTED *cont.*

WANTED: DEAD or ALIVE! RADIO SHACK TAD 220 DUO-PHONE ANSWERING MACHINE: quote price plus shipping: **Call or FAX 415-821-7500 or CALL 415-821-3359. 24Hrs.**

ELECTRONICS EXCHANGE ST. LOUIS the only surplus electronics store in the St. Louis area. We buy anything in electronics that's a bargain. Call or FAX, 314-426-4848. 24 hours, 7 days.

LOST IN Space robot. Anyone have an original LIS robot or chariot, motorized? Fax 616-649-2035. E-Mail BBELKOSKI @AOL.COM.

RADAR SETS Wanted. WWII 1970 X-band, military, civilian working or not, books, TMs, parts. SHF, Box 10215, Pittsburgh, PA 15232-0215.

TYPETRONICS BUYS and sells tubes and teletypewriter parts. Send large SASE for tube list Q. Wanted: Unused tubes, 10-turn potentiometers, MS connectors, amphenol tube-type plugs, sockets, air variables. Typetronics, Box 8873, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33310-8873. Fred Schmidt, N4TT, 954-583-1340.

HEATH CLOCK. Tunes wwv to control clock. Norman Victor, 33362 Via De Agua, San Juan Capistrano, CA 92675.

WANTED: EAGLE signal flexopulse timers and parts, 60 or 120 seconds, model hg 91 or 92, good condition only. Mike G., 5112 S. Rutherford, Chicago, IL 60638-1129. 312-586-0714.

LCD COLOR PANELS/PROJECTORS WANTED working or not. Fax description and price to 610-935-7666 or call 610-983-0100 ask for Neil.

WANTED: MOTOROLA Micor VHF and UHF mobile radios, duplexors, etc. Send list and price, quantities bought if priced right. Hanson Communications, 1321 Elm St., Fairbury, NE 68352.

WANTED: TEKTRONIX RM503 good scope CRT, or complete scope in working condition. Fran, 508-464-5500.

WANTED: ELECTRON tubes, ICs, semiconductors. Astral, PO Box 707NV, Linden, NJ 07036. Call, 1-800-666-8467.

WANTED: MFM hard drives: NEC D-3142; Maxtor XT-1085, XT-1140, XT-2190; Seagate ST-125, ST-138, ST-251, ST-1100; Toshiba MK134FA. Call 714-542-1037 or Fax 714-835-1575.

TRIMMER CAPS WANTED: Must be multi-turn type, Johanson or similar. (5,000+). Fred, 702-795-0644.

Starlite Electronics

Highest Quality Test Devices
Lowest Possible Prices

FULLY ILLUSTRATED INSTRUCTION

FULL TECH SUPPORT

ZENITH COMPATABLE ST MODELS ONLY

MODEL	1'S	10'S
Z-TAC ZF-1	$15.95	11.95
NEW! Z-TAC III	$19.95	15.95

PIONEER COMPATABLE

MODEL	1'S	10'S
51XX-61XX	$35.95	25.95
63XX-67XX	$35.95	26.96
ALL NEW! 63XX WRITER	$59.95	54.95

T0KE 28-PIN V.I.X ONLY

STOCK #	1'S	10'S
03 V.I.X	$17.95	13.95
07 V.I.X	$17.95	15.95

MISCELLANEOUS

MODEL	1'S	5+
FM-TRAP	$19.95	CALL!
T-7 TORX	$6.95	CALL!
T-15 TORX	$8.95	CALL!
T-20 TORX	$10.95	CALL!
#3 BIT FOR ******	$19.95	CALL!

CALL FOR BULK PRICES. 10+

** NOTE **
It is not the intent of STARLITE ELECTRONICS to defraud any pay TV operation and we will not assist any company or individual in doing the same.

****

STOCK #	1'S	10'S
XP/DXV/DXBB 5	$24.95	15.95
XP/DXV/DXBB 7	$29.95	19.95
MP-1 SD	$34.95	29.95
NEW! FOR DXBB R/2V/5 ect.	$39.95	33.95

FSK DEVICES

PIONEER	$125.00	5+ CALL!
*** ALL	$125.00	5+ CALL!

SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA COMPATABLE

MODEL	1'S	10'S
8580 NEW VER 8 WIRE	$39.95	29.95
8570/80/90 8600	$49.95	45.95
8500/50	$28.95	20.95

Orders 718-843-7671

ALL TEST DEVICES COME FULLY ASSEMBLED & WIRED

Fax 718-843-7627

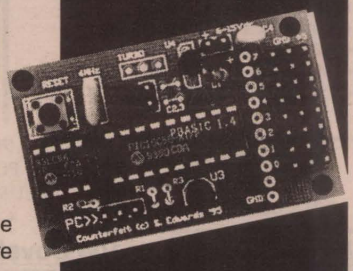
Write in 72 on Reader Service Card.

Scott Edwards Electronics

We sell kits and BASIC Stamp® accessories based on Scott's construction articles in *Nuts & Volts* and other electronics magazines. Our new catalog is hot off the press—call or write to get your copy.

need more speed?

crank it UP!

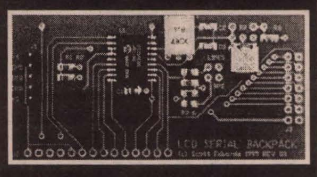


Our new Counterfeit Controller is the kit alternative to the BASIC Stamp I that's built for *speed.* It's based on the famous Parallax PBASIC chip, so it's fully compatible with the circuits and programs you see in the *Stamp Applications* column here in *N&V.* And it runs at the Stamp's default speed of 4 MHz for programming, 2400-baud serial, 10-µs pulses, etc. But when you feel the need for speed, pop in a turbo option and crank it up for 4800- or 9600-baud serial and 5- or 2.5-µs pulse resolution. At these accelerated clock rates *everything* goes faster!

The complete Counterfeit Controller Kit is just $29. Double-speed Turbo option is $2. Quad-speed is $4.

To program the Counterfeit, you'll need either the Parallax Stamp Programming Package, or our inexpensive Counterfeit Development System. Our system includes a 150-page manual, genuine Parallax software for your PC (DOS), programming cable, and one Counterfeit controller kit. Only $69. [The Counterfeit Development System may be used to program orignal (model 1) Stamps.]

The Counterfeit is easy to build, with its new, high-quality double-sided circuit board. It's also easy to program, thanks to genuine Parallax BASIC.



With a Backpack-equipped LCD, displaying a variable takes just one line:

```
SEROUT 0,N2400,(#w1)
```

LCD Serial Backpack

The LCD Serial Backpack is a daughterboard for 1- and 2-line LCD modules that converts their finicky parallel interface to a 1-wire serial (2400 or 9600 baud) hookup. The ultimate display for Stamps and Counterfeits. Available two ways:

- Assembled and tested board, ready to attach to the LCD of your choice: $29.
- Complete module with a high-quality 16x1 LCD: $40.

ORDERING INFORMATION • ORDERING INFORMATION • ORDERING INFORMATION

All prices postpaid to the U.S. and Canada. We accept Visa, Mastercard, and American Express. Personal/company checks OK for mail orders. Terms available for qualified businesses and schools. CODs incur a $7 handling fee.

Scott Edwards Electronics • 964 Cactus Wren Lane • Sierra Vista • AZ • 85635
ph: 520-459-4802 • fax: 520-459-0623 • e-mail: 72037.2612@compuserve.com

BASIC Stamp is a registered trademark of Parallax Inc.

WANTED: LOW cost 120V/12/24V high wattage inverter(s), also large NiCad, gel-cell batteries, also night vision USA quality. 717-443-7892.

DEC EQUIPMENT WANTED!!! We are buying DEC systems, boards, terminals, drives and peripherals. Also Scientific Micro Systems (SMS), DSD, Datability, Dilog, other DEC compatibles, and Computer Output Microfilm (COM) units. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. We buy, sell, and trade. **KEYWAYS, INC.,** 513-847-2300 OR fax 513-847-2350.

WANTED: 288 chips. 5 or less. New or will cull used/good. Henry, 202-767-7901.

WANTED: Z11 vacuum tubes, GE, RCA, WE, etc. 609-888-4524. Ask for Bill.

WANTED: TUBES, radios, transmitters, receivers, gyros, bearings, connectors, relays, lamps, synchros. Hyness Company, 709B Delair Road, Cranbury, NJ 08512-4212. Phone: 609-395-1116, FAX 609-395-1117.

WANTED LAMBDA 12 Volt 20amp or larger switching power supplies. Call Rolf, 701-223-2060.

WANTED: AVIONICS test equipment. IFR 1200Y3, 401L, 750B, 600A, Also Collins, King, Microline, Proline, Silver, Gold Crown Ground Power Units, Fox Carts. Avionics Plus, 28000 Airport Rd., Box A17, Hangar 97, Punta Gorda, FL 33982. 941-575-0138 P, 941-575-2361 F.

BBS & ONLINE SERVICES 175

SECURITY TECHNICAL help online 24 hours a day on the HES BBS via modem: 908-840-6921.

HVCC ELT BBS: Electronics, computer, amateur radio, more. FidoNet access soon. Information about electrical engineering technology curriculum at Hudson Valley Community College in Troy, NY. Accepts 300-19,200 baud 8-N-1. Open to all! Call 518-270-7526.

INTERNET FOR Entrepreneurs: How to put your ads on the internet. www E-Mail autoresponder to your E-Mail address. Classified or full page ads. Send $5 for 3-1/2" info disk to: SunShine Development, 1911 Park Ave, Monroe, LA 71201.

BUY AND sell surplus electronic equipment on the **INTERNET.** Large selection of vacuum, process, high-voltage power supplies and other equipment currently listed. Details: **http://www.johnstone.com**, E-Mail: sales@johnstone.com, or phone 415-949-3566.

INTERNET ACCESS. Get on the World Wide Web, use E-Mail, access Internet relay chat and more! Call 702-648-0390 for your free software from SoftFacts, Inc.

INTERNET ACCESS on a local call in Erie, PA. E-Mail, WWW, FTP, Newsgroups, IRC, Telnet, Gopher all available on a local 28.8K Baud call. Personal accounts starting at $24.95 month flat rate. No hourly charges! Call now, Erie Computer, 814-838-6386.

EDUCATION 180

ESP, BIOELECTRICITY, microwave hearing introduction comprehensive booklist $1. Research Associates, PO Box 3583, Boynton Beach, FL 33424-3583.

START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VENTURE! Don Lancaster's newly updated **INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for $18.50. Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC.

UNUSUAL TECHNICAL BOOKS, Courses on antique radio repair, camera repair, many other topics! Unusual tools. Free Catalog. **Ed Romney,** Box 487, Drayton SC 29333. Keep this address! It is hard to find!

DON LANCASTER'S ACTIVE FILTER COOKBOOK is back in print. Autographed copies of the seventeenth(!) classic printing $28.50. **SYNERGETICS PRESS,** Box 809-N, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. Visa/MC.

CERTIFICATION & LICENSING in electronics and computers can improve your knowledge and competence, help you get a better job or raise. Special report tells what certifications are available and how to get them. $10. L.E. Frenzel, 26014 Apache Creek, San Antonio, TX 78258.

KNOWLEDGE CARDS. Tables and formulas from math, physics, electronics, engineering and more. Fun and educational. Great Gift. Package $2. Box 12238, Lexington, KY 40581-2238.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING. 8 volumes complete. $109.95. No prior knowledge required. Free brochure. **Banner Technical Books,** D-2 1203 Grant Ave., Rockford, IL 61103.

ANOTHER GLOBAL flood? 2 hr. color VHS computer generated video explores relationship between comet Hale-Bopp & the old testament. $19.95. Rose, POB 7589, Chula Vista, CA 91912. Dealers wanted.

LEARN PC ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE. Disk $5, Book $15. ZIPFAST, Box 12238, Lexington, KY 40581-2238.

FCC GENERAL Radiotelephone License! The easy way with these short cuts and latest Q&A material. Don't study more than necessary. $25 postpaid. SMI, Box 2800, Dept. N, Hendersonville, NC 28793.

EMAC 8085 microprocessor trainer for sale. Basic unit with no options. See E-MAC add located elseware. Includes manual. Consider trade for ?? or $120, COD plus shipping. E-Mail, LSIEC2KO@AOL.COM Larry, 219-289-2183.

UNIQUE METHOD (intuition for business) helps you in making inventions. Successful applications in every business. Only $59. Peter Karat, 85 Old Ithaca Rd., Horseheads, NY 14845.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES 190

START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VENTURE! Don Lancaster's newly updated **INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for $18.50. Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC.

INVENTION FOR SALE. ELECTRONIC POWER ANGLING ROD retrofits to any new or existing mini-blind in minutes. Angles blinds automatically. Day, night, temperature sensitive, or remotely controlled. Runs on batteries for three years plus. PO Box 185, Oroville, CA 95965. 916-589-2490.

Write in 218 on Reader Service Card.

WINTERCES 1996

Put On Your Party Shoes...

and Prepare to Join us at

Booth #278

for the unveiling of
TWO NEW Additions to the
EVERQUEST Product Line!

Then come party with us Saturday Night, January 6, at our Private VIP Party. To make sure you get an invitation just call our special Party Hot-Line at 402-398-9191 and leave your name, company name, address and phone number.

EVERQUEST

875 South 72 Street • Omaha, NE 68114 • 800 820-1998

Write in 136 on Reader Service Card.

NEW BIG MONEY MAKING Opportunity. National Computer Help Desk Corporation seeks key joint venture partners in marketing expansion. $50,000+/year revenue possible. For qualifying interview, call 907-227-4637.

LEARN CAMERA REPAIR, ANTIQUE RADIO REPAIR Free catalog unusual books and courses. **Romney,** Box 487 Drayton, SC 29333. Keep this address! It is hard to find!

THE CASE AGAINST PATENTS. Thoroughly tested and proven alternatives that work in the real world, $28.50. **SYNERGETICS PRESS**, Box 809-N, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. Visa/MC.

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-842-5953, FAX: 818-845-3613.

SELL CD-ROMS. 100s of titles. Home-based Okay. Write: Cash-Rom, 1860 Dorsetshire Rd., Columbus, OH 43229-2139.

EARN BIG $$$ as countermeasures/surveillance specialist. Extra high earnings. Very much in demand. Complete training, business package and video instructions. All equipment and technical support available. Send LSASE for free details. Countermeasures, Box 1056N, Jeffersonville, IN 47131.

DISCOVER SECRETS OF HIGH-PROFIT MICROWAVE AND VCR REPAIR! Powerful new 2-cassette video shows you how to, when to, and what to do. **GUARANTEED** logical, practical, realistic, specific. **MONEY BACK** if not completely satisfied. Plus **FREE** technical support. Call **MICROTECH** toll-free, **1-800-700-UFIX (8349).**

ELECTRONIC BUSINESS LOCATION. JUST IMAGINE the wonderful quality of life for you and your employees in the beautiful Blue Ridge Mountains of SW Virginia, excellent source of engineers and technicians, major research university, research and industrial parks, major interstate, convenient to commercial airport, clean air and water, mild weather, summer and winter sports, skiing, hiking, hunting, fishing, camping, biking on Blue Ridge Parkway, low taxes and land prices, great mountain top views for homes and ham radio, central location for entire East coast, 200 miles to ocean port. David at PO Box 341, Floyd, VA 24060-0341, 540-231-6478.

HOME AUTOMATION. Become a dealer in this fast-growing field. Free information. Call, 1-800-838-4051 anytime.

5,760 MONTHLY, entrepreneur, mechatronics servicing. 80% work at your place, 20% traveling. We provide training, spare parts, marketing plan. Refundable security $490. World-class European know-how. Inquiries: Dr. Peter Karatassos, 85 Old Ithaca Road, Horseheads, NY 14845.

MAKE $100 hour with your computer and our books and software. Call 520-782-2316 for details or write to: **TELECODE**, Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

GOLD! EXTRACTION, Recovery and Refining Gold From Scrap Electronics. Book describes in detail the secrets of how to inexpensively remove and refine electroplated gold on a small scale. $35. Michael Young, PO Box 145, Newville, AL 36353.

EARN LIFETIME income giving away free long distance telephone time! Pays over and over. Everyone is potential prospect. High earnings. No selling. No inventory. Not MLM. LSASE: Opportunity, Box 1056, Jeffersonville, IN 47131.

FREE ELECTRICITY using induction generator. Detailed information $5. Power, PO Box 308, Caledonia, MI 49316.

SELL OUR SOFTWARE. Sell your hardware and time. Great vertical market. Computer experience required. Dispatching or tow yard experience helpful. California company expanding nationwide. 24 hour support for you and your clients. Recurring monthly revenue possible. No investment required. 310-426-2255.

DISCOVER THE secrets of money making 900 #s. Learn how entrepreneurs use the telephone to sell information and become wealthy doing it. You can, too. Send check or MO for $19.95 to: DJ Ayers, PO Box 179, New Hyde Park, NY 11040.

ADVERTISE THE INTERNET reach markets of more than 40 million people USA, Canada and 168 countries for only 24 cents a day. Send $5, ad writer disk, credit to: Ad placement: PC On-Line Service, PO Box 92128, Warren, MI 48092.

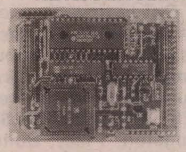
600 HOW-to-books, reports & guides you can reprint & sell. Complete text of all 600 on Windows CD-ROM. Just $99. 1-800-862-8000 ext. 361. Visa/MC/COD.

DO YOU like hands on projects? Do you want to have a job that pays $35,000+ per year? Consider studying Electronics Engineering Technology in beautiful Southern Colorado. Contact Lisa Martin, University of Southern Colorado, 719-549-2703 for information.

DID YOU know Chaffin Electronics offers: Programming service, circuit board manufacturing, thousands of obsolete and hard to find ICs, same day shipping, computerized parts search? Call for more information. Phone: 614-574-4456 or 6906, FAX: 614-574-2124.

OEM WME2

68HC11 Based Micro-Controller



STANDARD FEATURES

- Supports A and E Series HC11's.
- Single 5 Volt Supply Operation.
- 32K x 8 On-Board RAM.
- 9.8304 MHz Crystal Oscillator.
- Serial Host / Reload Port.
- Supports ALL HC11 Operating Modes.
- Designed for easy Board-Stacking.
- Full Reset/Power Supply Management.
- Tiny 2.5 by 3.5 inch footprint.
- RAM can be Battery Backed.
- Easy Memory Banking Logic.

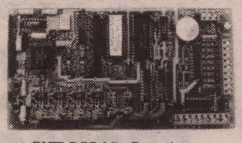
Wheatstone MicroSystems, Inc.

$119 Plus $5 S&H CT Residents please add 6% Sales Tax.

Single Piece Price !

STAND ALONE WMS11

68HC11 Based Micro-Controller



STANDARD FEATURES

- FAST 9.83 Mhz Operation.
- RS-232 Host Interface.
- 32K RAM - 32K EPROM.
- Trimmable Crystal Oscillator.
- Configurable Analog Input Buffers.
- Buffered and Optically Coupled I/O.
- Single Supply - Local Power Regulation.
- Full Reset/Power Supply Management.
- Battery Backup the RAM or Entire Board.
- Banked Memory Logic allows up to 2Meg.
- Four Pre-Decoded Chip-Selects Available.
- Buffalo Monitor Supplied on EPROM.
- BASIC11 and Real-Time Kernel Available.

Wheatstone MicroSystems, Inc.

$159 Plus $5 S&H CT Residents please add 6% Sales Tax.

3 Marine Avenue
Clinton, CT 06413

(203) 669-0401 fax (203) 669-2838

Write in 179 on Reader Service Card.

WANTED

All Types of Test Equipment

WE BUY & SELL

Attn: Richard
3802 North 27th Ave., Phoenix, Arizona 85017

MH-Z ELECTRONICS INC.

602-278-4062 • 602-269-1737 Fax

** QUALITY COMPUTER COMPONENTS **

MOTHER BOARDS
386SX- 40 W/CPU ..... $ 85.00
386DX-40 W/CPU & 128K ..... $ 125.00
486DX VESA L/B W/256K ..... $ 128.00

VIDEO & IDE CONTROLLERS
IDE & I/O W/CABLES ..... $ 14.00
VESA L/B IDE & I/O ..... $ 36.00
1 MB OAK ISA VIDEO..... $ 48.00
1 MB VESA VIDEO ..... $ 96.00

ADD ON CARDS & MISC
2400 DATA MODEM ..... $ 28.00
96/24 FAX/MODEM ..... $ 38.00
101 DELUXE KEYBOARD.... $ 19.00
MINI TOWER W/PS & LED. $ 52.00
MITSUMI CD-ROM ..... $ 180.00
14.4 FAX/MODEM ..... $ 148.00

FLOPPY DRIVES $85.00 PER SET!!

HARD DRIVES
130 MB SEAGATE $ 168.
250 MB SAMSUNG $ 235.

•••• SPECIALS ••••
486 VESA LOCAL BUS MAINBOARD W/ 256K CACHE
— PLUS —
1 MB 32 BIT VESA VIDEO & 32 BIT VESA IDE I/O CARD
COMPLETE WITH CABLES & SOFTWARE
ONLY .... $ 249.00

250 MB SAMSUNG HARD DRIVE
— & —
250 MB CONNOR TAPE DRIVE
ONLY .... $ 389.00

ALL PRODUCTS ARE 1ST QUALITY FACTORY NEW & FULLY WARRANTIED.
WE DO NOT CARRY ANY REFURB OR USED GOODS. CALL FOR OUR COMPLETE PRODUCT LIST. DEALERS WELCOME - TERMS AVAILABLE.

WE STOCK IT ALL .... CPUs, MEMORY, COMPLETE & BAREBONE SYSTEMS

B W C COMPANY, INC.
PHONE : (803) 764-0474 FAX : (803) 824-0278
DEALERS WELCOME ... TERMS AVAILABLE ... CALL FOR FREE PRICE LIST

Write in 115 on Reader Service Card.

FREE 1996 600,000 items wholesale directory. TNT, Box 2614NV, Big River, CA 92242. (LSASE).

PRODUCT DESIGN AND MANUFACTURING. Complete design and manufacturing service for electrical and mechanical products. Let us take your product or idea from concept through production. Our engineering staff uses the latest in computer aided engineering methods to provide you with a competitive product for your market. Contact: **GEOMAR** Corporation, PO Box 2822, Deland, FL 32723. 904-851-3292, FAX 904-736-9516, **E-MAIL JPARRA1686@ AOL.COM.**

REVOLUTIONARY NEW VIDEO SWITCHES, controlled by **any** remote! Perfect for dual cable systems or satellite/cable/antenna switching. Ground floor opportunity. Fred, 1-800-831-0184.

MAKE THOUSANDS WEEKLY SELLING AND INSTALLING MINI SATELLITE DISHES. Get in now on one of North America's newest and fastest growing industries. For a complete information package from a trusted name in the satellite communications industry, send $14.95 to **REQUEST INFORMATION SERVICES**, 5201 Kingston Pike, Suite 6-106, Knoxville, TN 37919. Quick service.

CD-ROM. 600 how-to books, reports, and guides you can reprint and sell. Complete text. Royalty free. Start own business. PC or MAC. Use with Windows or any word processor. $89. Visa/MC. Orders: 812-283-9063. CDROM, Box 1314NV, Jeffersonville, IN 47131.

EARN $75 per hour cleaning computers in your spare time. Huge untapped market. Complete business program. LSASE: Cleaning, Box 1056, Jeffersonville, IN 47131.

FREE 900#s for the best home-based business. We will give you a free number because the phone company pays us a percentage when people call your 900#. If you make money, we make money, too! Call 815-773-4920.

CD-ROMS. Dealers wanted. Free flyer with monthly specials! Minimum order of 5 CDs. Titles from family to adult. Credit cards accepted. Write, or fax 501-223-9406. **Software City**, Box 23016, Little Rock, AR 72221.

DISTRIBUTORS WANTED. Unlimited income. CD-ROMS, software, and videos. Homebased okay. Send long Self-addressed stamped envelope to: Mr. Louden, Box 26031 Suite 304, Columbus, OH 43229.

LONG DISTANCE 12.9/11.1 cents/minute. Help us give away these low rates and earn a substantial, residual, continuing income. Call or write: 512-972-2457. Fowler Marketing, Route 1 Box 40, Palacios, TX 77465. FAX 512-972-2941. Free recorded message, 512-972-2925.

REPAIRS — SERVICES 200

DYNATEL CABLE LOCATORS REPAIRED 500, 573, 710, 730, 735, APC. Quality work, very reasonable prices. We also sell refurbished calibrated sets for $600 with a ninety-day warranty on parts and labor. Red Ball Electronic Repair, 1-800-635-9591.

PICS, GALS READ if you've lost your masters. Programming service available. Call for info. Network Sales, 616-683-0500.

PROTOTYPE PCB SERVICE plated thru hole, specialize in small quantities require Gerber-NC files, or positive art (additional charge). Complete in house design and layout available. Quotes within 24 hrs. after art. RTR Design, Inc. 8:00-4:30 EST, Voice or Fax 410-357-5013.

PRODUCT/CIRCUIT development available. Specializing in RF and analog design of satellite communications equipment. Have complete microwave and digital development lab for RF, analog, digital and PCB design, Tom Hajjar, 543 W. Amherst, Satellite Beach, FL 32937. 407-773-5633.

PCB SERVICE. Very reasonable rates. See our tired of ironing ad under Plans-Kits-Schematics. **FIRST PROTO**, 919-403-8243.

HP 4815A Z-METERs: Info for repair or calibration. See the SANDFORD ASSOCIATES ad appearing in #80 TEST EQUIPMENT column.

HAM & TWO-WAY radio repair, prompt service, competitive prices. **AUTHORIZED KENWOOD SERVICE CENTER**. Centurion Communications, 892 N. Delsea Dr., Vineland, NJ 08360. 609-794-8000, Fax 609-794-8989.

REBUILD YOUR OKIData 400/800, GCC, PLP11, BLP, Elite, BLP11, Imagining drum assembly only, $99. Toner re-fill kit for above printers, only $12. Send drum, check or money order to: APLC, 1316 North Cedar Lake Road, Roundlake, IL 60073. 708-740-0884.

CABLE TV DECODERS *Check Out These Prices!!!*

From Protocol Electronics:	*1's*	*5's*	*10's*
SYNTAX J Replaces all Tri-Mode (Stealth 1000, TNT, Appollo, TVT) System	$ 90.00 EA.	$ 70.00 EA.	$ 42.00 EA.
MILLENNIUM 3 Cable TV Converters	$ 90.00 EA.	$ 75.00 EA.	$ 65.00 EA.
PROTOCOL J Single Unit (Syntax built into Millennium) Combo	$180.00 EA.	$150.00 EA.	$110.00 EA.

ORDERS CALL: **1-800-598-2364** (M-F 9-5 EST)

•All Orders Shipped COD
•UPS Ground
•Shipping & Handling Included

IT IS NOT OUR INTENT TO DEFRAUD OR TO ASSIST ANY OTHER PERSON(s) AND/OR COMPANY(s) TO DEFRAUD ANY PAY TV OPERATOR(s). CUSTOMERS ARE OBLIGATED TO STRICTLY LIMIT USAGE OF PRODUCTS AND/OR INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM US TO WITHIN COMPLIANCE OF STATE AND FEDERAL LAWS.

Write in 117 on Reader Service Card.

AFFORDABLE HP power sensor repair! Most 8481As repaired for $210 or less. We also handle 478As and many others. Call or fax for more information. Willamette RF, Inc., 503-754-7226, FAX 503-753-4629.

17,350 TECHNICAL REPAIR TIPS! VALUABLE, TIME SAVING, TECHNICAL REPAIR for servicing **TVs, VCRs, PROJECTION TVs, CAMCORDERs** & other electronics, organized in an easy-to-use computer program: **The TECHNICAL TIP REPAIR Program. PROFESSIONAL BOARD & COMPONENT LEVEL REPAIRS** with **part numbers, component locations, values & test voltages** (when available). **ADD** your own tips. **PRINT** tips. Owners of our **COMPUTERIZED TIP PROGRAM** say this is the **BEST** technical tip program on the market today. Works on **ANY** IBM compatible computer with a hard drive. **NEW VERSION, works in DOS and WINDOWS. SPECIAL HOLIDAY pricing for December**. Only **$150. FREE shipping** for prepaid orders (USA). **FREE demo!** Have your own tips? Ask about our **TIP EXCHANGE** policy with **FREE updates! CALL 1-800-215-5081/516-643-7740. HIGHER INTELLIGENCE SOFTWARE, 60 Farmington Lane, Melville, NY 11747. To ALL NUTS & VOLTS Readers: HAPPY HOLIDAYS & A PROSPEROUS NEW YEAR from HIGHER INTELLIGENCE SOFTWARE.**

PINBALL MACHINES! New Catalog! Books, Magazines, Manuals, Diagrams, Supplies, Parts. Send $2 for catalog Now to: Marco Specialties, Inc., 5290-N Platt Springs Rd., Lexington, SC 29073-9252. 803-957-5500. FAX 803-957-6974. E-Mail: tilt@ix.netcom.com.

(E)EPROM PROGRAMMING done quickly and economically. One day turn around typical. Simple copy $2.50 per device. Also prototyping, design, and consulting services available. Call or send SASE to: **Luzer Electronics, 4023 North Bayberry, Wichita, KS 67226. 316-687-4759, FAX 316-687-3103.**

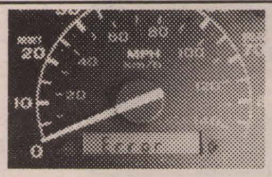
PRODUCTS DEVELOPED from your concept or design. We provide: electro/mechanical/opto/pneumatic designs. PCB design, fabrication, packaging, tooling, assembly & test. Microcontrollers, custom controls, sensors, smart devices, process automation, scientific research. Call: **A SQUARED TECHNOLOGIES, 619-432-8285.**

PRODUCT IDEA development, conception through manufacturing. Marketing assistance available. Prototype and production contract manufacturing of SMT, TH, & mixed technology assemblies. Contact Jeff Nichols @ 970-663-2901. Foothills Specialty Electronics Co., 2121 West 8th Street, Loveland, CO 80537.

ENGINEERING CONSULTING. Experienced engineering for your ideas. Product development from conceptual to manufacturing stages. Digital, analog, sensor, and RF expertise. Precision audio designs. Microcontroller designs for HCO5xx, HC11xx, PIC16C5x. Software design for IBM PC. ASIC design using XILINX. Enclosure and packaging design. In house schematic capture and PWB layout. Reasonable Rates. Contact Steve Hicks, Diasystems Electronics, 7508 E. Granada Rd, Scottsdale, AZ 85257. 602-970-3162.

PRODUCT R/D. Turn your ideas into reality. From schematic capture, multi-layer PCB design, reverse engineering or mechanical drawing, our experience speaks for itself. We specialize in PIC software and sales. Utilize our fax on demand for current pricing and specials. INNOVATIVE ELECTRONICS, INC., 810-486-6625.

ELECTRONIC SERVICES: Expert repairs (fast turn around), car audio & CB specialists, custom circuits, loud speaker enclosures, audio/video test and alignment tapes. Send SASE for information on 30-day guarantee, plus special commercial rates. Cumtronics, 235 Madison St., Ste. 1, Brooklyn, NY 11216. Tel. 718-230-7660.



ERROR ON YOUR FORD TRUCK ODOMETER? This Error can be corrected! For $95 plus $10 S/H, the correct mileage and operation can be restored. Save hundreds of dollars as compared to dealers replacement cost. Advanced Engineering, 410-643-1581, Fax 410-643-1158.

KUBY KONSULTING, Electronics Engineering & Technical Services: circuit designing & debugging, create CAD **schematics,** SPICE designs, CAD **PCB layout,** repair, fabricate, test & build. Specializing in RF, analog, and electronics test fixturing. Call NE Wisconsin, 414-684-5237. N6JSX/9.

TV TRANSLATOR repair in my shop. FCC licensed. Send or call for details to: Dan's TV, PO Box 70, Red River, NM 87558, 505-754-2531.

KITS BUILT 1 to 1000. Wirewrap, breadboard, thru-hole, SMT PCB assembly. Wiring, cables, harness, chassis, racks, panels. Custom test fixtures. Quick turnaround. Low rates, top quality, free quotes. Call: **A SQUARED TECHNOLOGIES, 619-432-8285.**

PERSONALIZED SCREEN SAVER. We turn your favorite photographs into an eye catching screen saver for Windows. Send 5 photos for $19.95 (S/H included) along with a check, Money Order, Visa/MC (with exp. date). All photos returned unharmed. (Min. requirements 486SX with 4MB RAM.) Scanning service also available. SUNCOAST TECHNOLOGIES, PO Box 5835NV, Spring Hill, FL 34606. Voice/Fax 904-596-7599.

C and H sales co.

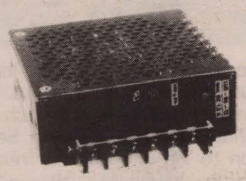
1-800-325-9465
FAX: 818-796-4875

2176 E. Colorado Blvd., Pasadena, CA 91107
Mailing Address: P.O. Box 5356, Pasadena, CA 91117-9988

BUY & SELL *Since 1947*

POWER SUPPLIES

DC POWER SUPPLY
SWITCHING SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL #SQV402-1444-1. Four Output - 5 VDC @ 50 amps. Aux. 1 - 24 VDC @ 10 amps. Aux. 2 - 24 VDC @ 5 amps. Aux. 3 - 24 VDC @ 5 amps. Aux. 2 & 3 can be series to produce 48 VDC @ 5 amps.
Stock #PS9404 . . . . . **$99.50 each**
10 for $750.00



SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY
LAMBDA #LUS-8A-12. 12 VDC 1.3 amps.
Stock #PS93514 . . . . . **$20.00 each**
10 for $175.00

LINEAR POWER SUPPLY
POWER ONE #HB28-1-A. 28 VDC @ 1 amp.
Stock #PS9400 . . . . . **$20.00 each**
10 for $175.00

DC TO DC CONVERTER
INTRONICS #S1635-1. Input: 30 to 60 VDC. Output: 5 V @ 4 amps ± 15 V @ 150 mA.
Stock #PS9405 . . . . . **$20.00 each**
10 for $150.00

±15 VDC POWER SUPPLY
BECKMAN, #MPS-60. Input 120 VAC 60 Hz @ 1 amp. Dual adjustable outputs 0 to ±15 VDC @ 0-2 amps. Resolution 10 mV and 100 mA. Accuracy ±20 mV and 100 mA. Has digital display for voltage and current. Dim.: 12" wide x 4¼" high x 13¼" deep. Weight 16 lbs. New, with manual.
Stock #PS9410 . . . . . **$195.00**

TEST EQUIPMENT

HEWLETT PACKARD

#140T. Spectrum Analyzer. Mainframe	$500.00
#8555A. Spectrum Analyzer. RF Plug-in	$1,000.00
#204C. Oscillator	$125.00
#333A. Distortion Analyzer	$695.00
#432C. Power Meter	$250.00
#3330B. Automatic Synthesizer	$650.00
#8614B. Signal Generator. 0.8-2.4. GC	$695.00
#216A. Pulse Generator	$295.00
#8445B. Automatic Preselector	$495.00
#8057. Noise Generator	$295.00

See our catalog for more models in stock.

SOLID STATE SCOPE

HP OSCILLOSCOPE
#180A. 100 MHz bandwidth. Accepts standard 1800 series plug-ins.
Stock #OS8901 . . . . . **$395.00**

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR FREE 128 PAGE CATALOG!

Write in 114 on Reader Service Card.

LA PAZ
Electronics International

COMPUTER PARTS

DRAM SIMM

1Mx9-70 (3/9-chip) SIMM	$35/37
4Mx9-70 SIMM	$136
1Mx32/36-70 72-pin SIMM(4MB)	$129/145
2Mx32/36-70 72-pin SIMM (8MB)	$249/275
4Mx32/36-70 72-pin SIMM (16MB)	$479/499
256Kx4-70 DIP DRAM	$5.25
1Mx1-70/80 DIP DRAM	$4.90
1Mx4 DIP/ZIP DRAM	$25.00
256Kx8-60 VIDEO SOJ DRAM	$16.50
256Kx16-70 VIDEO ZIP..(2CAS/2WE)	$29/35.00
256Kx16-70 VIDEO SOJ..(2CAS/2WE)	$25.00

CACHE SRAM

64Kx1-15ns 22-DIP	$7.95
64Kx4-15ns 24-DIP	$8.95
64Kx4-15ns 28-DIP (OE)	$8.95
8Kx8-15/20ns DIP	$4.25/3.90
32Kx8-15/20ns 28-DIP	$4.95/4.75
64Kx8-15ns 32-DIP	$12.95
128Kx8-15/20ns 32-DIP .3mil	$27/26

CPU & CO-PROCESSORS

386DX-33 INTEL	$29.00
486SX-25 INTEL	$40.00
486DX2-66 INTEL	$99.00
486DX4-100 AMD 3v	$109.00
PENTIUM 60/90	$225/295
80287-12	$19.00
68040RC25	$150.00
68882RC33	$45.00

MISC.

MOTHERBOARD, 256K CACHE, INTEL CPU: 486DX2-66, 4MB RAM	$299.95
EPROM PROGRAMMER	$139.95
32Kx8-10 (Low Pwr Flat Pack) SRAM	$5.50
16550 40-PIN UART	$10.50
EPROMS & FLASH:	
27C256-150NS	$3.95
27C512-150NS	$4.50
27C010-150NS	$5.45
27C020-150NS	$7.95

° OTHER PARTS AVAILABLE, CALL FOR QUOTE ° VOLUME DISCOUNTS OFFERED
° PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE ° TERMS:COD (CASH), VISA/MC
° MINIMUM ORDER $20 FREIGHT: $5 MIN.

LA PAZ ELECTRONICS INT'L
P.O. BOX 261095, San Diego CA 92129
TEL (800) 586-4199 FAX (619) 586-1482

Write in 133 on Reader Service Card.

When Visiting Disney World And Sea World. . .
Come To The World Of Electronic Surplus!

SKYCRAFT
PARTS & SURPLUS, INC.
ORLANDO, FLORIDA

Located At The Intersection Of I-4 And Fairbanks Avenue.

A Self-Service Retail Outlet Featuring Commercial And Government Electronic Surplus Including:

★ WIRE
★ SWITCHES
★ RESISTORS
★ TRANSISTORS
★ TRANSFORMERS
★ TEST EQUIPMENT
★ NI-CAD BATTERIES
★ COAX
★ RELAYS
★ HARDWARE
★ CAPACITORS
★ PANEL METERS
★ CIRCUIT BOARDS
★ INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

We Buy Surplus Electronic Parts — *FAX your list.*

HOURS:
Monday - Friday 8:30-6:00
Saturday 8:30-5:00

FAX 407/647-4831
PH 407/628-5634
P.O. BOX 536186
ORLANDO, FLA. 32853-6186

SOLAR ELECTRICITY
LOWEST PRICES UNDER THE SUN !

TOLL FREE **1-800-842-5678** (24 HRS)

CALL COLLECT (619) 581-0051 FAX (619) 581-6440 E-MAIL SOLAR@CTS.COM

SOLAR ELECTRIC INC.
AT THE ROSE CANYON BUSINESS PARK
4901 MORENA BLVD. #305
SAN DIEGO, CA 92117 U.S.A.

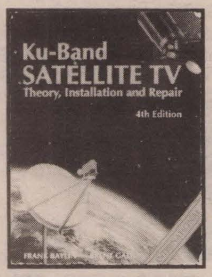
MEMBER CALSEIA

WE FEATURE SIEMENS TRACE ENGINEERING AND OTHER FINE PRODUCTS

Write in 123 on Reader Service Card.

SATELLITE TV from 18 INCH DISHES?

PROFIT from the small dish revolution now upon us!



Ku-band Satellite TV "Bible"

- Operation, installation and troubleshooting of Ku-band satellite systems
- Footprint maps and video standards
- and much more

TO ORDER - Send $30 plus $4s/h to Baylin Publications 1905 Mariposa, Boulder, CO 80302

-CREDIT CARD orders accepted-
TEL:303-449-4551 FAX:303-939-8720

432 pages, 8.5 x 11"

CALL 800-483-2423

FREE CATALOG of books, videos and software on *Satellite Television, MMDS & SMATV*

Write in 121 on Reader Service Card.

Continued from page 97

TECH FORUM

satellites must be carefully positioned, and their antennas directed to the geographic area of interest. The US National Security Agency (NSA), which has responsibility for this type of monitoring, is theorectically prohibited from aiming its spy satellites at domestic targets. The traffic from various world hot-spots is undoubtedly of greater interest to our government.

If an electromagnetic pulse (EMP) was present between 9 to 9:05 AM on April 19, 1995 in Oklahoma City, it would have almost certainly affected numerous communications systems. This would include normal broadcast TV receivers which use AM video transmission that is highly susceptible to electromagnetic interference.

J. Gilbert
Lake Zurich, IL

ANSWER TO #109527 - OCT. 1995

If the monitor has TTL inputs, it can be directly connected to a VGA card by a VGA-to-BNC cable, available at bigger computer stores for about $30.00. The inputs can be identified with the monitor turned on, using a voltmeter. Unconnected TTL inputs will about 1.5V. Use the IN inputs. There is probably a switch next to each connector that reads HiZ/75 ohm. Set termination to 75 ohms. Scan frequencies are probably about 60 Hz and 65 KHz, 1280 x 1024. Many VGA cards include drivers for use with DOS and Windows.

Jan Zaluda
Mountain View, CA

ANSWER TO #109513 - OCT. 1995

Vacuum tubes work better with DC filament current. Add a bridge rectifier to the 25.2 VAC transformer, and replace the ballast tube with a LM317 voltage regulator. Leave the other tubes in series as before, connected to the output of the regulator. Filter capacitors are optional. Adjust the regulator output with a voltmeter to the sum of the two filament voltages. Use a DC voltmeter for the adjustment. The receiver will probably be more stable than ever before.

Jan Zaluda
Mountain View, CA

ANSWER TO #109530 - OCT. 1995

To measure pH, you need a pH electrode, and a high impedance millivoltmeter. These are available from many chemical suppliers, including Lazar Research, 1-800-824-2066. Electrodes are about $50.00 and up depending on durability. Output of the millivoltmeter may be digitized with an A/D converter, which can be connected to a bus, or a port of a computer.

Jan Zaluda
Mountain View, CA

ANSWER TO #109520 - OCT. 1995

The simplest way to solve this problem is to purchase a standard on/on light switch from the hardware store. It has one input and two outputs. The switch only allows one output at a time which will alternate between the normal position of down being for example, the heater is on and the disposal off, then when switched, the other way will cut off the heater while the disposal is being used. The cost of these switches are under five bucks. The ground fault detector won't be affected as this is attached to the positive feed.

Part two, is solved with a solid-state switch with multiple outlets and the input from the solid-state switch, on/off, goes to a light sensor (photo trans or CAD cell) that can be attached to the TV's power on light, TV screen, or any other light source that the TV puts out when on. Under $10.00.

Chris
Beiber, CA

ANSWER TO #10954 - OCT. 1995

Your 101EE (the question had 100EE listed, but I don't believe Yaesu made a model 100 series) appears to be going into parasitic oscillation. There are several things that could be aggravating this.

To troubleshoot the rig, operate it into a proper dummy load to present a proper load. Make certain the plate control is pointing to the center of the band being used, and turn the load control to approximately four. This will give you a ballpark tuning point.

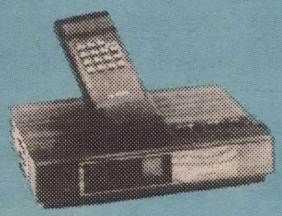
The rig must be properly neutralized and have proper bias. The bias is

CONVERTERS • CONVERTERS • CONVERTERS

77 W. Main Street
Smithtown, NY 11787
1-800-322-9690

CONVERTERS, LTD.

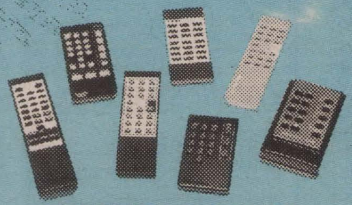
ALL PRODUCTS 1 yr. Warranty



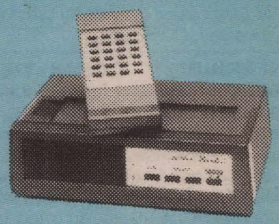
JERROLD DRX-3-105
61 Channel, Fine Tuning
Factory Refurbished
Single: **$45.00**
5+: **$39.00**
10+: **$35.00**

BRAND NEW! Factory Fresh

PANASONIC
550 MHZ • HRC Switch
Parental Lock-out • More!
Single: **$75**
5+: **$69.00**
10+ **$65.00**



UNIVERSAL REMOTES!
REPLACEMENT REMOTES!
$5.00 & up



REGAL CR-83
83 Channel • Parental Lock-Out
More! Factory Refurbished
Single: **$55.00**
5+: **$49.00**
10+: **$45.00**

Ask about Customer Referral Incentives

Remote, Batteries & Coax Cable Always Included

WE DO NOT SELL DECODERS, TEST DEVICES, CHIPS, ETC!

CALL NOW!
1-800-322-9690

CONVERTERS • CONVERTERS • CONVERTERS

Write in 118 on Reader Service Card.

MERRY CHRISTMAS AND Happy New Year! 1996

WE WOULD LIKE TO TAKE THE TIME TO SAY MANY THANKS TO OUR VALUED CUSTOMERS, WISHING YOU AND YOURS A HEALTHY AND HAPPY HOLIDAY SEASON!! AND WHAT BETTER WAY TO SAY IT THAN THIS: $25.00 BUCKS BACK IN YOUR STOCKING ON ALL ORDERS OF $199.95 OR MORE OFFER GOOD UNTIL 01/31/96 STEPHANIE, ANNETTE, & LINDA OF OUR SALES DEPT. & AND JOHN OF TECH. SERVICES WOULD LIKE TO SEND AN EXTRA SPECIAL THANK YOU TO ALL OF OUR WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTORS!!

NEW PRICE POLICY
BUY FIVE MODULES
AND GET ONE FREE

CABLE CONVERTER DIAGNOSTIC TEST MODULES

ANYONE IMPLYING THEFT OF SERVICE IN ANY WAY SHAPE OR FORM, DO US AND YOURSELF A FAVOR DON'T BOTHER CALLING US.
AND YES WE DO MEAN YOU
THESE PRODUCTS ARE FOR QUALIFIED BENCH TECHNICIANS. FOR DIAGNOSTIC PURPOSES ONLY PERIOD !!! NO PA. SALES.

	1 PC - 10 PC
STAR VI QUICK KIT	19.95 - 16.95
NEW STAR 7 QUICK KIT	29.95 - 24.95
STAR 7 2/R 5/V 1WIRE	
MULTI MODE QUICK KIT	34.95 - 29.95
STAR 7 2/R 5/V 3 WIRE	24.95 - 19.95
GENESIS STANDARD	154.95 -144.95
GENESIS *"RE-SPAWN"*	199.95 -189.95

PIONEER COMPATIBLE*	1 PC -10 PC
BA-51XX - BA-61XX	34.95 - 29.95
BA-63XX - BA-67XX	34.95 - 29.95
NEW NEVER RESET E- 4	39.95 - 34.95
GENESIS STANDARD TRANSMIT	154.95 -144.95
GENESIS MORPHING MODE 6300	199.95 -189.95
NEW MULTI-MODE BOARD	39.95 - 34.95
NEW *6300 PIO WRITER*	
CLEARS E-1 THRU E-8	*59.95 - 54.95*
ZENITH 1000 TO 2660	16.95 - 12.95
TOKEONE 03&07 28 PIN	19.95 - 16.95

SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA COMPATIBLE*	1 PC - 10 PC
S/A 8600 QUICK BOARD	34.95 - 29.95
S/A 8590 QUICK BOARD	34.95 - 29.95
S/A 8580 QUICK BOARD	34.95 - 29.95
S/A 8570 QUICK BOARD	34.95 - 29.95
S/A 8580 40 PIN PLUS +	34.95 - 29.95
S/A 8570 /90 /8600 40PIN	34.95 - 29.95
S/A 8550 14 PIN EAROM	34.95 - 29.95
S/A 8550 QUICK BOARD	34.95 - 29.95
S/A 8536 AUTO BOARD	34.95 - 29.95
S/A 8535 AUTO BOARD	34.95 - 29.95

INTRODUCING GENESIS

NEW GENESIS
SCIENTIFIC/ATLANTA CUBE
NEW FEATURES
RE-SPAWN MODE - MORPHING MODE
MULTI -FREQUENCY - BATTERY OP.

GENESIS: IS THE NEW STATE OF THE ART DESIGN IN DIAGNOSTIC TRANSMITTERS. ALLOWS FULL DIAGNOSTIC TEST MODE OF RAW CONVERTERS. IN STOCK FOR MOST BRAND NAME CONVERTERS!!

NOTICE: WE DO NOT SERVICE OR SELL CONVERTERS,DESCRAMBLERS OR ANY DECODING DEVICES!!!

NOTE: THE ABOVE MENTIONED NAMES ARE ALL REGISTERED TRADEMARKS. ALL REFERENCES TO THE ABOVE MENTIONED EQUIPMENT IS FOR IDENTIFICATION PURPOSES ONLY. WE ARE IN NO WAY IMPLYING THAT ANY OF THE PRODUCTS IN THIS AD ARE ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT. VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS IS IN NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH THE ABOVE MENTIONED COMPANIES OR CORPORATIONS!!

WE STOCK A COMPLETE LINE OF SECURITY SCREW TOOLS FOR ALL BRAND NAME CONVERTERS

VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS INC.
800-GO-CABLE FOR ORDERS ONLY
717-620-4363 FOR CATALOG & TECH. SUPPORT
ESTABLISHED 1975

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER

Write in 125 on Reader Service Card.

TECH FORUM

checked in the upper or lower sideband mode. Key the rig with no mike connected or the mike gain control set to zero. Place the meter switch on IC and adjust the bias adjustment so that 50-60 mA of final tube current is indicated.

To neutralize the rig, the neutralization capacitor in the final tube compartment is adjusted so that at 29 MHz and 100 mA of plate current, as the plate control is rocked back and forth, it has equal effect on both sides of peak output. Use a non-metallic tool to adjust the capacitor; it has 600 volts applied to it! There is a complete procedure for adjusting the bias and neutralization in the 101 manual.

You must use Toshiba final output tubes for proper neutralization. Most other brands had different inter-electrode capacitance, which won't allow the neutralization capacitor enough range to adjust neutralization. The driver isn't as difficult. Most brands of 12BY7 will work. The Yaesu Maintenance Manual suggests that if you use a GE 12BY7, change C-123 to 3 pF. If you use an RCA, change it to 5 pF.

If these aren't the problem, you might want to check the voltages on the tubes to see which direction to go. Using a VTVM or at least a high impedance voltmeter (10 M ohm or greater) the tubes should have the following:

	12BY7		6JS6 (both)	
	RX	TX	RX	TX
pin 2	-20.0	-3.6	0	.03
pin 3			160	160
pin 5			-63	-50
pin 7	340	270		
pin 8	260	220		
pin 9			-63	-50
pin 11			160	160
plate cap			650	570

Frank W. Denk, Jr.
Romeoville, IL

ANSWER TO #109510 - OCT. 1995

The Everex laptop battery can be removed by pushing back on the levers behind the LCD screen. The battery voltage is nominally 12 volts, about 14.5 volts when fully charged. A new AC adaptor is available from PBM Systems (NY, 1-800-645-1655) for about $150.00! A simpler and much less expensive solution is to carefully solder some flat wire or copper tape to the two battery terminals and bring it out to a "flying lead" connector. Connecting a 12 VDC 1-amp supply to the added connector will not only charge the battery, but will also allow it to run while being charged. Make sure that the open circuit voltage from your adapter is less than about 15 volts to avoid overcharging the battery. One minor inconvenience — the "low battery" or "charging" light above the keyboard will probably not work.

Larry Supremo
Catonsville, MD

ANSWER TO #11951 - NOV. 1995

You will probably have to be more specific in your question. Elements such as potassium don't emit anything unless they are excited in some way or are made to be radioactive. If the electrons in an atom are excited to a higher than normal energy level, they will emit electromagnetic radiation as they fall back to their normal energy state. This electromagnetic emission is unique to the material and is called its emission spectra. Conversely, the electromagnetic frequencies that the substance absorbs to get into an excited state is called its absorption spectra. Or perhaps you are thinking of what happens when electromagnetic energy bombards a substance such as what happens in a microwave oven. Everything has a resonant frequency associated with it. This is the frequency at which a substance absorbs energy most efficiently. When atoms or molecules absorb energy in this way, they vibrate or move around faster, or in other words, get hotter.

Michael Young
Newville, AL

ANSWER TO #11954 - NOV. 1995

Your question is a good one. I don't know of any single source that has compiled all the data you want. Basically, there are a couple of ways I can suggest to find out the precious metal content of ICs. One is to contact the manufacturer of each chip and try to find out from them. The other is to

DEALER DIRECTORY

The dealers listed below carry the latest issue of Nuts & Volts, for your convenience.

ALABAMA

Little Professor Book Center
2717 18th Street
Birmingham 35209

RT Systems Amateur Radio Supply
8207 Stephanie Drive
Huntsville 35802

ARIZONA

MJ Sales, Inc.
1842 West Grant Road
Tucson 85745

Wholesale Satellite
706 E. Fort Lowell Road
Tucson 85719

CALIFORNIA

Abletronics
9155 Archibald Ave Unit E
Cucamonga 91730

Aerogen Electronics
7411 Garden Grove Boulevard
Garden Grove 92641

All Electronics
905 S. Vermont Avenue
Los Angeles 90006

14928 Oxnard Street
Van Nuys 91411

California Compu-Books
3805 Ocean View Boulevard
Montrose 91020

Del Amo Book & News
163 Del Amo Fashion Center
Torrance 90503

Ford Electronics
8431 Commonwealth Avenue
Buena Park 90621

Harding Way News
113 W. Harding Way
Stockton 95204

Henry Radio, Inc.
2050 S. Bundy Drive
Los Angeles 90025

HI-FI Doctor
1814 E. Ball Road
Anaheim 92805

HSC Electronic Supply
4837 Amber Lane
Sacramento 95841

3500 Ryder Street
Santa Clara 95051

6819 Redwood Drive
Cotati 94931

JK Electronics
6395 Westminster Avenue
Westminster 92683

Opamp Technical Books
1033 N. Sycamore Avenue
Los Angeles 90038

Pace Electronics
369 Hampshire Road
Thousand Oaks 91361

Panaxis Productions
3460 Skycrest
Oroville 95965

Sav-On Electronics
13225 Harbor Boulevard
Garden Grove 92643

Servo Track
535 Salmar Avenue Suite D
Campbell 95008

Survival Books & Equipment
11106 Magnolia Boulevard
North Hollywood 91601

The Radio Place
5675-A Power Inn Road
Sacramento 95824

Tower Books
1280 E. Willow Pass Road
Concord 94520

630 San Antonio Road
Mountain View 94040

2727 El Camino Real
San Mateo 94403

2538 Watt Avenue
Sacramento 95812

Tower Records/Video
5611 Blackstone
Fresno 93710

14570 Ventura Blvd.
Sherman Oaks 91403

Video Electronics
3829 University Avenue
San Diego 92105

CANADA

Com-West Radio Systems Ltd.
48 East 69th Avenue
Vancouver, BC V5X 4K6

RP Electronic Components
2113 W. 4th Avenue
Vancouver, BC V6K 1N7

COLORADO

International Tesla Society
2220 E. Bijou Street
Colorado Springs 80909

T H Electronics
216 Commerce Dr., Unit 2
Fort Collins 80524

Western Test Systems
530 Compton #C
Broomfield 80020

CONNECTICUT

Archway News
64 Bank Street
New Milford 06776

Derric Electronics
1660 Whitney Avenue
Hamden 06517

Saicon
33 Brook Road
Enfield 06082

FLORIDA

Clarks Out of Town News
303 S. Andrews Avenue
Fort Lauderdale 33301

Mike's Electronic Distributing Co.
1001 NW 52 Street
Fort Lauderdale 33309

Skycraft Parts & Surplus, Inc.
2245 W. Fairbanks
Winter Park 32789

GEORGIA

Omar Electronics
2130 Highway 81 SW
Loganville 30249

IDAHO

Electrocom
846 6th Avenue South, Suite D
Payette 83661

HI-Tech Surplus
605 East 44th Street
Boise 83714

The Current Source
5159 Glenwood
Boise 83714

ILLINOIS

Pick's Electronics
Lewis Park Mall
Carbondale 62901

Tower Records/Video
2301 N. Clark Street #200
Chicago 60614

Tower Records/Video/Books
383 W. Army Trail Road
Bloomingdale 60108

INDIANA

Harbourtown Sales
21040 Hague Road, I-O
Noblesville 46060

KANSAS

Lloyd's Radio & Electronic, Inc.
220 W. Harry Street
Wichita 67213

Pioneer Technologies
1644 Elgin Drive
Salina 67401

KENTUCKY

K-Soft Systems
514 Steele Street
Frankfort 40607

Security World Plus
212 Pike Street
Covington 41011

LOUISIANA

Lakeside News
3323 Severn Avenue
Metairie 70002

MARYLAND

Silicon Valley Electronics
2014-A Industrial Drive
Annapolis 21401

Tower Records/Video
1601 Rockville Pike #210
Rockville 20852

MASSACHUSETTS

Tower Records/Video
360 Newbury Street
Boston 02115

MICHIGAN

Family Electronics
111 East Superior Street
Alma 48801

Little Professors Book Center
22174 Michigan Avenue
Dearborn 48124

Purchase Radio Supply, Inc.
327 East Hoover Avenue
Ann Arbor 48104

Radio Shack
1332 U.S. Hwy 41 West
Ishpeming 49849

Tower Records
1214 S. University Avenue
Ann Arbor 48104

MINNESOTA

Satellite City
2663 County Road I
Moundsview 55112

MISSOURI

Accurate Instruments
11201 East 24 Highway
Independence 64054

Electronics Exchange
8644 St. Charles Rock Road
St. Louis 63114

NEBRASKA

Ladd Electronics Co.
111 N. 41st Street
Omaha 68131

NEVADA

Amateur Electronic Supply
1072 North Rancho Drive
Las Vegas 89106

Less Buster's Electronics
2930 N. Las Vegas Blvd. VSTG-22
North Las Vegas 89030

Radio World
1656 Nevada Highway
Boulder City 89005

Tower Records/Video
4580 W. Sahara Avenue
Las Vegas 89102

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Cahill Electronics
160 Main St. Kingston Plaza
Kingston 03848

NEW JERSEY

JR Tech Systems
1309 Route 71
Belmar 07719

NEW MEXICO

Badger Services
10801 Central Avenue NE #214
Albuquerque 87123

NEW YORK

All Phase Video Security, Inc.
70 Cain Drive
Brentwood 11717

Ham Central
3 Neptune Road
Poughkeepsie 12601

Hirsch Sales Co.
219 California Drive
Amherst 14221

OHIO

Computer Works
5768 S. Main Street
Ashtabula 44004

Digital One
7601 Mentor Avenue
Mentor 44060

Footsteps
4925 Jackman Road Store #58
Toledo 43613

Keyways, Inc.
611 S. Main Street
Miamisburg 45342

Leo's Book Shop
330 North Superior Street
Toledo 43604

Powermaxx, Inc.
1587 U.S. Route 68 North
Xenia 45385

OREGON

News & Smokes
2295 W. Main Street
Medford 97501

News & Smokes #8
259-C Barnett Road
Medford 97501

Norvac Electronics
7940 SW Nimbus Ave. Bldg. 8
Beaverton 97005

960 Conger
Eugene 97402

1545 N. Commercial NE
Salem 97303

Powell's Technical Bookstore
33 NW Park
Portland 97209

Tower Books
1307 NE 102nd Avenue
Portland 97220

PENNSYLVANIA

Lehman Scientific
2997-F Cape Horn Road
Red Lion 17356

Penn Electronics
2310 A Walnut Street
Harrisburg 17103

Tower Books
425 South Street
Philadelphia 19147

PUERTO RICO

Marval Security Equipment
Calle 6 #13, Ext. San Agustin
Rio Piedras 00926

TEXAS

Tanner Electronics
1301 W. Beltline #105
Carrollton 75006

The Communication Source
2713 Galleria Drive
Arlington 76011

UTAH

Omega Electronics
1500 North 150 West
Provo 84604

VIRGINIA

Riley's Distributing
1045 Edom Road
Harrisonburg 22801

Satellite Headquarters
9310 Timberlake Road
Lynchburg 24502

Tower Records/Video/Books
4110 W. Ox Road #12124
Fairfax 22033

WASHINGTON

A-B-C Communications, Inc.
17541 15th Avenue NE
Seattle 98155

Amateur Radio Supply Co.
5963 Corson Avenue S. #140
Seattle 98108

Supertronix
18650 68th Avenue South
Kent 98032

Tower Books
10635 NE 8th Street
Bellevue 98004

20 Mercer Street
Seattle 98109

WEST VIRGINIA

IBIM-Colorsat
Route 1 Box 113
Morgantown 26505

WISCONSIN

Amateur Electronic Supply, Inc.
5710 W. Good Hope Road
Milwaukee 53223

News & Hobby Center
4758 Packard Avenue
Cudahy 53110

CABLE TV BLOW-OUT

MicroCom Industries Inc.

800-665-2002

Call for FREE Brochure

- Quantity Orders Only
- All Other Models Available
- Call for Pricing of Smaller Quantities

Best Dealer Prices Available Anywhere

MasterCard • VISA • AMX • COD

Scientific Atlanta and Pioneer are registered trademarks and all references are for identification purposes only.

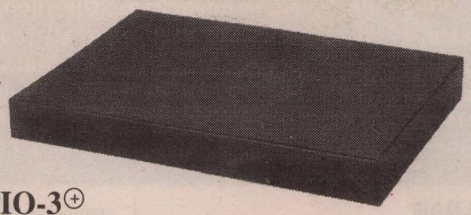
"The Originals"

MicroCom still offers these add-on descramblers and the *BEST* dealer prices available anywhere!

TvT - 3G

TnT - "Digital Dynamite"
Activates all except Baseband.

Scientific Atlanta® M80
Activates all Sci. Atl. except Baseband.



NEW IMPROVED!!!

Pioneer® PIO-3⊕
This is NOT the Pioneer Green! This PIO-3⊕ always works, even when the "Green" doesn't!!

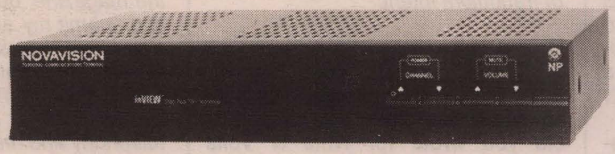
550 Mz Basic Converters:
- Millennium³
- Panasonic TZPC 145 Converter
- SA 8511-300 Converter
- Vision³ Converter

Comes with wireless remote control. Options include: parental control (except 8511), last channel recall, favorite channel memory, sleep timer, and many more. Channel 2 or 3 available also.

All other models available. Call about our specials on the Zenith ST1600.

NEW!!!

Novavision
Revolutionary new universal one-piece converter and descrambler. Fully activates all Scientific Atlanta, Pioneer systems, and others except Baseband. Options include:



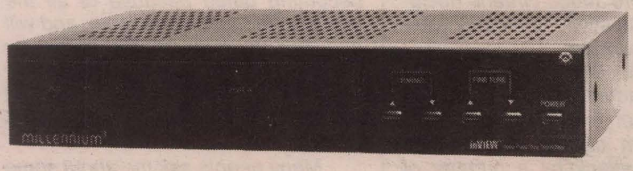
- Picture in Picture
- Simaltaneous watch/record
- Clock/sleep timer
- Volume/Mute
- Parental control
- On-screen display
- Stereo
- Last channel recall
- Favorite channel memory
- Ch 3/4 switch

Call for Pricing on Novavision and Millennium³+

NEW!!!

Millennium³⊕
The Millennium³ with built-in TvT, TnT, M80, or PIO III for a complete one-piece converter and descrambler. Fully activates all Scientific Atlanta, Pioneer systems, and others except Baseband. Options include:

- Picture in Picture
- Simultaneous watch/record
- Std/HRC switch
- Parental control
- Remote A/B switch
- Last channel recall
- Favorite channel memory
- Ch 3/4 switch



FULL DUPLEX COMMUNICATION

with Damien Thorn

"Full Duplex" is an interactive column with *Nuts & Volts* writer Damien Thorn We'll be reprinting the more interesting letters from readers along with Damien's responses. Questions, comments about his articles, or ideas for future issues are all welcome. Correspondence should be sent directly to Damien Thorn, c/o Phoenix Rising Communications, 3422 W. Hammer Lane, Suite C-110, Stockton, CA 95219. He can also be reached electronically at Damien@prcomm.com via the Internet. Names will not be published if anonymity is requested.

MAILBAG

Dear Damien:

I have been a regular reader of your magazine, and I find it one of the most informative sources of electronic information around. My question to your staff is: I have cellular service provided by a major cellular provider. I recently purchased another handheld phone to compliment the one in my auto. I wanted the same phone number assigned to the handheld and was told that they couldn't clone another phone, I must purchase another contract.

This seems a little odd to me, because I already have active service. Is there a way that I can clone the new phone myself? What equipment would I need to do it? I have some experience in electronic and telecommunications. Any help would be greatly appreciated.

Errol via CompuServe

Errol:

Thanks for sharing your common concern with adding an extension phone to your cellular service. This has been an ongoing issue discussed in this column over the years, and two articles in this issue will shed some light on the subject. Unfortunately, there is no absolute correct answer.

Here's the legal situation in a nutshell. Federal law prohibits the theft of communications services. Some carriers have argued that depriving them of the monthly revenue generated by each service agreement constitutes theft. This would be a stretch, however, and is equivalent to the old Bell System claiming phone fraud because you plugged in an extension phone without paying a fee for that extension. I'm sure most of us are old enough to remember those draconian days before Judge Greene decided such a nationwide monopoly wasn't fair to consumers.

The other law existing on the books that addresses this issue is part 22.919 of the FCC rules. This prohibition on cloning phones has been under attack by a number of firms who are involved in an appeal process known as a "petition for reconsideration." Even the Advocacy arm of the Small Business Administration is supporting the firms who want this rule overturned. The logic is that the FCC is supposed to promote competition, not offer cellular carriers a monopoly on a silver platter. It looks like the FCC forgot about serving the public interest, and forgot that the airwaves licensed by cellular carriers actually belong to us.

While I am hopeful that the Commission will recognize its error and modify the rule to allow extension cellular phones to be provided by firms other than the carriers themselves, at this point use of an extension phone is a technical violation of 47 CFR 22.919.

Since you didn't mention what brand and model of phones you own, I can't offer much in the way of technical information to explain what you would need to create an extension. Over time it has become apparent that it is not cost-effective to purchase software or hardware to reprogram a single phone. While we do not advocate anyone violating the FCC rules, those who are determined to have an extension phone would probably be better off sending their phone to a company that specializes in ESN reprogramming.

While most readers of this magazine are of a do-it-yourself persuasion, most readers would not buy a $900.00 oscilloscope for the sole purpose of repairing a $149.00 television. The same principle applies to reprogramming the ESN within newer, handheld cellular phones. Companies that provide these services have usually invested thousands of dollars to purchase dedicated reprogramming hardware for a variety of phones.

Hacked computer software is becoming dated because of all the new phone models available, and will one day be remembered fondly by old timers much as former cutting-edge software such as VisiCalc and the CP/M operating system is regarded today.

Many people ask me about some of the cellular advertisers in this and other magazines. With firms coming and going at a rapid pace, I know very little about most of them first hand. Although Nuts & Volts as a publication does not endorse any of the firms that advertise herein, as an individual columnist I'm able to offer my personal opinions.

There are two people who operate cellular-related businesses with whom I've had numerous conversations over the last couple of years. Based upon the length they've been in business, the positive comments I've received from readers, and my interaction with them, I have no qualms about referring you to either of them.

The first is Keith Perry. Keith can be reached at 512-259-4770. The second is Greg of California Grapevine Communications. Greg can be reached at 714-581-2121, or via an automated FAX back system at 714-581-7460.

Since a number of people have been taken by fly-by-night companies that suddenly go out of business, the only other recommendation I can offer to those seeking a reputable programming company is to call the Independent Cellular Services Association (ICSA). This is an informal trade association representing extension phone programmers, and spearheading the fight for consumer rights before the FCC. Although the ICSA discourages "mail order" programming, they can probably refer you to a firm near you. Write the ICSA at Box 2171, Gaithersburg, MD 20886. My helpful contact there has been Mike Heavener of MT Communications.

My final comment to anyone considering a cellular extension is that you should be prepared to document both your identity and the fact that you have a valid cellular service agreement. Legitimate aftermarket programmers absolutely will not offer you services if there is any indication of fraudulent intent.

Dear Damien:

I read an old post [on the Internet] about modifying Motorola phones which was based on an article you wrote for *Nuts & Volts Magazine*. Well, I'm not going to bother you for specific instructions on how to do that — I'm quite sure you're tired of explaining that. I would like to subscribe to *Nuts & Volts* though, and don't know their address, or how to do it. Can you help me out?

Also, I have my scanner hooked up to a computer and would like to know how I can capture the forward voice channel digital information or control channel digital information [from the cellular datastream]. I prefer not to go the DDI box route, as that thing is very expensive, and it just seems that there must be some other software out there that can do the same thing. Any suggestions? Or, perhaps there is a way to hook the output of the modified Motorola phone into a computer?

Anonymous E-Mail
from New York

This letter was received some time back and answered personally, but not in print. It raises some points that would be good to clarify. First, I encourage everyone to subscribe, and why not order a gift subscription for a buddy while you're at it. One of those holiday gifts that lasts all year, and is a bargain at $19.00. The information required to subscribe is right below the table of contents at the front of the magazine.

In some ways it seems kind of dumb to talk about subscribing to a magazine that you're now holding in your hands, but many people just stumble across a copy in a store, or receive a sample issue. The subject of subscribing has become more important to me since I've checked the advertising rates charged by other electronic and computer magazines for my business. In some ways, I've taken this magazine for granted, never realizing what a valuable resource it is to so many individuals and small companies looking to buy and sell things.

To be honest, I was shocked to discover that a full page ad in Nuts & Volts would cost me about the same as a little dinky one in another national magazine. Since this didn't make sense to me, I asked about this and basically learned that Nuts & Volts is published by a family-owned corporation and not a big publishing conglomerate, and they want to keep their ad rates low enough so that all of us can afford to participate in the virtual electronic swap meet that takes place in the classified ads every month.

Since I'm a staunch advocate of assisting the "little guy" in helping himself, I really appreciate this attitude. As you can probably tell, I get a bit evangelical about having people subscribe and turn on friends to the magazine. Cynics may think that I get on my soap box because I write for the magazine, but the reality is that I can submit my articles to any magazine I like. Nuts & Volts is my "home" because this just happens to be . . . well, a cool neighborhood.

Think about it if you like cellular telephony and read other magazines. Where do you read the low-down on what is really going on in the cellular world, and where do you read nothing but regurgitated press releases from cellular companies? I rest my case, and thus end my impromptu sermon and annual one-man subscription drive. Many neat things are going to happen in 1996, and I'd hate for you to miss any of the action.

Getting back to the second part of the letter, at this point I'm not aware of any existing products that are capable of decoding the data transmitted over cellular data channels other than the digital data interpreter product (marketed as the Cellular Surveillance Interface or "CSI" by a Canadian firm), or the interface that is available for the Oki 900 and related phones. I've tested both products and didn't think either one was very expensive in terms of

capabilities. Perhaps cost is simply relative.

The CSI has become more sophisticated and feature-rich since originally reviewed here quite some time ago. Perhaps we can arrange to take a look at the current iteration of this test device in a future issue.

Next Year

As usual, I have a hard time believing that another year has passed. It's been a busy one, that's for sure. In addition to the standard cellular coverage, there are several things on my plate that I'll be covering in '96. In the review department, we'll be taking a look at two of the latest products from OptoElectronics. I don't mind telling you ahead of time as a scanner hobbyist that the "Scout" is one of the neatest and useful tools I've used besides my scanners themselves. While the Scout looks like a tiny frequency counter, it does what would have taken a small rack of equipment and a computer to accomplish a few years ago.

Letting my inquisitive nature run free, you'll also get to join me as I explore the world of cable television and mysterious government transmitter facilities. We'll finally figure out what a "pan" refers to, and why there seems to be more than one abandoned bomb-proof structure sitting in the middle of very large HF antenna farms in at least two states. Since research on the transmission facilities has been ongoing since July, and involves numerous requests and appeals under the Freedom of Information Act, you'll discover how that whole process works and see exactly how a journalistic investigation proceeds.

We'll also be exploring the resources of the Internet and demonstrating that it is not quite the unfriendly mess that some people believe. The key is to simply get your feet wet. Next thing you know, you're suddenly swimming in data and will wonder how you ever managed to get along without being jacked into the 'net.

If you're already accessing the Internet, in next month's column, we'll explain how you can help GTE Mobilenet solve a security problem. It seems that a phone phreak of some sort has managed to infiltrate a cellular switch. He's leaving behind little notes that are signed "HackerX" and GTE Mobilenet has them online for you to view. According to their site on the World-Wide Web, they'll even reward the person who unravels this mystery.

Enjoy your holidays, and have a safe new year. Oh yeah, if you can't wait until next month to learn more about HackerX and his threats to bring down the phone service in a certain city, you can point your WWW browser at GTE's URL: **NV**

http://wireless-gte.com/gte/hackerx.html

Accept Credit Cards and Increase Your Sales!

MasterCard, Visa, American Express*, Discover*

All Types of Businesses Considered

Why limit yourself to only customers with cash in their pocket or checking account? Accept credit cards and you open the door to the rest of the buying public!

Jim Krause will pay your sign-up fee to Cardservice International (Limited time offer)

No sign-up fees if you act now!

Call or Fax for Free Info:
Jim Krause, Cardservice
Voice & Fax (310) 694-0565

Cardservice International, A Registered Agent for Bank of Oakland, Oakland, CA; First Bank of Beverly Hills, Calabasas, CA; Humboldt Bank, Eureka, CA; Redding Bank of Commerce, Redding, CA; Tehama County Bank, Red Bluff, CA (All Banks FDIC Insured)

*American Express & Discover subject separate approval

Write in 126 on Reader Service Card.

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS
NOBODY BEATS OUR PRICE!
SAVE MONEY-DON'T RENT
REPLACEMENTS FOR ALL MAJOR MAKES AND MODELS
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS! 24 HOUR SHIPPING
CALL VIDEO CONNECTION, INC.
1-800-677-0321
Anyone implying theft of service will be denied assistance.
NO FLORIDA SALES

Write in 149 on Reader Service Card.

TECH FORUM

Continued from page 131

extract the gold (or other metals) yourself and from experience learn which components contain the most. Generally, individual ICs don't contain much gold. The most productive sources of gold are circuit card edges, connectors with gold contacts, switches, relays, etc. Any place an electronic connection is made usually contains gold. If you can see the gold, it's worth getting. In 1992, over 53,396 KG (117,738 lbs) of gold was recovered from scrap products. A good source of this kind of information can be found in the *Minerals Yearbook*, published by the US Departmnt of Interior, Bureau of Mines. This is available at most of the larger libraries. The best publication I know that describes how to recover scrap gold is my own book, *Extraction, Recovery and Refining of Gold From Scrap Electronics*, $35.00, P.O. Box 145, Newville, AL 36353. Contact me and I will send you a complimentary copy.

Michael Young
Newville, AL

ANSWER TO #11953 - NOV. 1995

365 pF (approximately) variable capacitors with 1/4" shafts are still sold by Fair Radio Sales, 1016 E. Eureka St., Lima, OH 45802. Call 419-223-2196 for a catalog.

Mike Smith
Florence, AL

ANSWER TO #11957 - NOV. 1995

Yes, there is an adaptor cable capable of converting your "business machine" power cables into extension cords. They are normally used to connect a monitor that does not have a removable cord to the output of a computer's power supply so that both can be switched on by the computer's power switch. They are one foot in length and are available through any number of computer suppliers for about $3.00. Alltronics had these in their last catalog as part number 94W002. Give them a call at 408-943-9773.

Tim Naami
Cary, IL

ANSWER TO #11958 - NOV. 1995

My company carries the M51660L IC you require. They are in stock at $4.89 each. LJ Enterprises, 4353 Summit Bridge Rd., Middletown, DE 19709. Tel 302-378-3334, FAX 302-378-3558.

Lee S. Jacobs
Middletown, DE

ANSWER TO #119511 - NOV. 1995

A wealth of data sheets for RGB/NSTC converter ICs and related products can be found using the Search Engine on the World Wide Web at http://www.analog.com Click over to the Search Engine (http://www.analog.com/adibin/wais_search) and ask for a search on NTSC. The files are in Adobe Acrobat format, a reader for which can be found at most Web sites that use that format.

L. Supremo
Baltimore, MD

ANSWER TO #119513 - NOV. 1995

Oregon Manufacturing Services (address below) has parts, provides service, repair, and sales of re-manufactured equipment from Equatorial. Oregon Manufacturing Services, 1773 Avalon Way, Klamath Falls, OR 97603. 503-882-8464 (V), 503-883-4609 (F).

Warren L. Wilson
Kingsland, GA

Cellular Extensions
from
"THE CELLULAR EXPERTS"
Motorola 3 Watt Bag Phone from $299.
Nec P120 12oz. Portable $399.
Motorola PT 550 10oz. "Flip" Phone $449.

Others available, buy new from us, or send us your phone.
Get a second or third phone with no additional monthly charges!
Motorola, NEC, Panasonic, Audiovox and many others.

Fax Back Hotline For 24hr info. call from your FAX (714) 581-7460 or call (714) 581-2121 9 to 5 PST CA Grapevine. World wide inquires welcome.

Write in 127 on Reader Service Card.

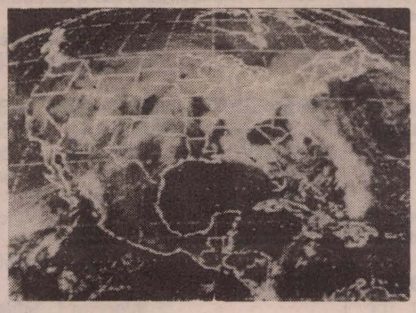
MO-TECH DIST.
(810) 566-7262
FAX (810) 566-7253

NEW BASIC CONVERTER'S
** 1 YEAR WARRANTY**

	20	50	100
TZPC175DG2	$88-	$85-	$82-
TZPC1453G2	$65-	$62-	$59-
TZPC1003	$62-	$59-	$56-
CENTURY	$58-	$55-	$53-
WAVEMASTER	$58-	$55-	$53-

SALES REPRESENTATIVE AVAILABLE
8:30 A.M. EST–5:00 P.M. EST/MON.-FRI.
PLEASE ASK FOR GAYLE

Get A New Image

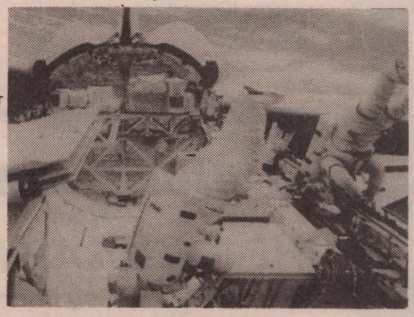


PC HF Fax Plus $129

PC HF Fax Plus is a simple, yet comprehensive HF system that receives Fax, RTTY, CW, and AMTOR on an IBM PC or compatible. It includes an FSK demodulator, advanced signal processing software, tutorial audio cassette, and complete reference manual. Just plug the demodulator into a serial port, install the software and get text and vivid images on your PC.

PC SSTV $149.95

PC Slow Scan Television is a complete system for sending and receiving full color amateur SSTV. The package includes an SSTV FSK modem, SSTV software, image capture utilities and reference manual. All popular formats are supported including Robot, Scottie, Martin and AVT. The system requires a 286, 386 or faster PC with VGA or super VGA display.



Have It All For Only $199.95

For a limited time we are offering both software packages with a single FSK modem for under $200. This combination offer will let you send and receive the popular HF image and text transmission modes.

Call or write for our free catalog. Visa and Mastercard welcomed.

Software Systems Consulting
615 S. El Camino Real, San Clemente, CA 92672
Tel.(714) 498-5784 Fax.(714) 498-0568

ANSWER TO #10951 - OCT. 1995

The speaker connection in the original IBM PC came from a 75475 interface driver IC, using a series 33 ohm resistor. See Figure 1.

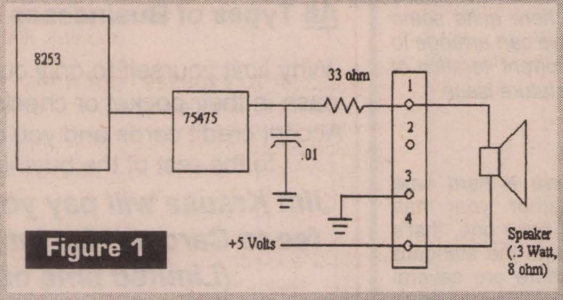


Figure 1

I believe that the 75475 is an open collector-type interface circuit, though I can't find an old enough data book with the data sheet. The rating that is stamped on the speaker currently installed in your PC means it has an impedance near 8 ohms, and can handle up to .3 watts of power. Exceeding the power rating for long periods of time may damage the speaker, and certainly cause terrible distortion! You need not worry about damage, because this circuit can't produce enough power to harm your speaker. Also, since the output wave form is mostly a squarewave, it probably sounds quite distorted compared to a sinewave!

Your desire to replace the speaker with a better one will probably not give much improvement in sound quality or volume. You can replace it with a more efficient speaker for more volume, or you can build a small enclosure (like your stereo system's speakers) to improve efficiency. Lastly, a simple volume control can be made by placing a small potentiometer (variable resistor) in series with the speaker as shown in Figure 2.

Robert Kelly
Poway, CA

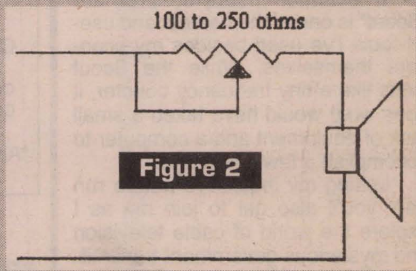


Figure 2

ANSWER TO #109524 - OCT. 1995

On the surface it appears simple to modify a TACs cell phone to operate on the AMPS system. But this is not the case! Let me contrast the two systems and then explain the challenge.

The table above contrasts some fundamental differences in the two systems. Aside from different RF bands of operation, the channel spacing is different, and there are differences in the system level protocol and channel assignments. In a nutshell, changing a phone from one system to another involves replacing many of the RF components and changing the operating software in a Read Only Memory (ROM).

Here are some detailed issues in changing standards on a cellular phone: {It does not represent a complete list, only some of the areas of concern to highlight the complexity of undertaking this project.}

1. Channel spacing is slightly different on the two systems, and probably can be changed by loading the correct binary numbers into the Phase Lock Loop (PLL) frequency synthesizers.

2. The Voltage Controlled Oscillator (VCO) associated with each PLL would also need to be replaced, as they are usually designed to cover the correct frequency band only.

3. Both cellular phone systems are full duplex. This means they receive and transmit at the same time, on two frequencies separated by 45 MHz. Since the same antenna is used for both receive and transmit, there is a special filter network which separates the receive and transmit frequencies. This special filter, called a duplexer, would also need to be replaced.

4. There are other filters in the radios that will need to be replaced. These are usually Surface Acoustic Wave (SAW) devices. You probably have at least one in the transmit path and one in the receive path to replace.

After all of this is accomplished, then you need to change some of the system protocol software. One small help is that most of the chip sets to support cellular supported both standards. Usually there are some initialization values in software that need to be set properly to enable the other standard. Tracking down these registers and knowing the correct values to load is a major task, even if you have all the documentation!

Now you have modified an ETACS radio for the EAMPS standard. There is a very good chance at this point, the set is ruined, because some of the circuitry is very easily damaged. To confirm the phone is still operational, you will need access to some expensive test equipment. Marconi makes a cell phone test set that will confirm that the modifications produced a phone that still meets most of the requirements to function in the existing system.

I hope by this point, you are convinced to go out and buy a low-cost AMPS cellular phone and avoid ruining a good ETACS handset!

Robert Kelly
Poway, CA

	EAMPS (USA)	ETACS (Europe)
Channel Spacing	30 KHz	25 KHz
Mobile Transmit Band	824 MHz - > 849 MHz	872 MHz - > 905 MHz
Mobile Receive Band	869 MHz - > 894 MHz	917 MHz - > 950 MHz

Write In 161 on Reader Service Card.

TECH FORUM

ANSWER #109519 - OCT. 1995

According to the parts guide that I have concerning Compaq systems, all of the 900 series of the Presario computers contain a 185 watt power supply that follows the standard pin out for IBM style compatible PCs. They are as follows:

Connector P1
Pin 1 = Power Good
Pin 2 = +5V
Pin 3 = +12
Pin 4 = –12V
Pin 5 = Ground
Pin 6 = Ground

Connector P2
Pin 1 = Ground
Pin 2 = Ground
Pin 3 = –5V
Pin 4 = +5V
Pin 5 = +5V
Pin 6 = +5V

Marschell D. Ray
Wallkill, NY

ANSWER TO #109526 - OCT. 1995

Almost any defective component within the color circuit can cause the color to fail. An improper or low voltage from the power supply might produce weak or no color. Check voltage and scope, each color pin itself contains chips. If it contains transistors, check each one for leakage or low voltage. Trace the circuit outward making sure each component is properly operating and all connections secure.

Mike Clemente
Eggharbor Township, NJ

ANSWER TO #109514 - OCT. 1995

The switch settings for the serial Okidata Microline 184 turbo are as follows:

Switch Bank 1

sw1: on - odd parity
off - even parity
sw2: on - no parity
off - parity enabled
sw3: on - 8 bit data
off - 7 bit data
sw4: on - ready/busy
off - Xon/Xoff
sw5: on - diagnostic circuit test
off - diagnostic monitor mode
sw6: on - normal print mode
off - diagnostic mode

Busy Line

	DTR–	RTS–	SSD–	SSD+
sw7:	on	on	off	off
sw8:	on	off	on	off

Switch Bank 2

Baud	19.2	9.6	4.8	2.4	1.2	600	300	110
sw1:	on	off	on	off	on	off	on	off
sw2:	on	on	off	off	on	on	off	off
sw3:	on	on	on	on	off	off	off	off

sw4: on - DSR - active
off - DSR - inactive
sw5: on - Buffer threshold - 32 bytes
off - Buffer threshold - 256 bytes
sw6: on - Busy signal timing - 200 ms
off Busy signal timing - 1 sec
sw7: on - DTR high when power on
off - DTR high when selected
sw8: not used (off)

This information can be obtained from Okidata's bulletin board system at 609-234-5344, and you can reach their technical support at 1-800-654-3282.

Michael Young
Newville, AL

reader FeedBack

Continued from page 6

program the non-EEPROM devices.

We recommend the following changes be made to the programmer to increase robustness in programming non-EEPROM PIC microcontrollers.

1) A 10 uF tantalum capacitor should be substituted for component C3.

2) A 14-pin socket with a 0.1 uF decoupling capacitor should be used to hold U3's 74LS06 IC.

3) A ground strap should be connected from the shell of the DB-25 connector to ground of the circuit.

Although the above changes may not be necessary, we have found these changes bring increased reliability when using most PIC and PC combinations.

All kits and packages sold by ITU Technologies since the article's appearance have included the new programming software and the changes noted above with no price changes. Adapters for 28/40 pin DIP packages are also available. If you would like more information or have any questions about these changes please contact ITU Technologies at 513-574-7523 or E-Mail support@itutech.com

Chris B. Sakkas
Cincinnati, OH

TOP SECRET
CONSUMERTRONICS
2011 Crescent, P.O. Drawer 537
Alamogordo, NM 88310
Voice: (505)439-1776, 439-8551; 8AM-7PM MST, Mon-Sat
Fax: (505)434-0234, 434-1778 (orders only; if you get voice, enter "#11 #11" any time); 24-hr
Free Tech Support Relates directly to your order or prospective order: Tues. and Thurs. only.
10% Off on orders $100+
15% Off on orders $200+
Add $5 total S/H (US, Canada). All items in stock. VISA, MCard OK. No CODs or "bill me"s. New Catalog (200+ offers) $2 w/order, $5 w/o (check or MO). NO dealers. Since 1971. As seen on CBS "60 Minutes," Forbes, etc. By John Williams - former Lockheed Senior Engineer, NMSU CS Professor, DOD Electronic Weapons Engineer, NIH Health Physicist.
WANTED: 5 MAC IIfx, PC486 (or better), peripherals, new surplus electronic parts, test equipment - buy, trade.
*All software supports all IBM-PC compatible x86 systems (8086 - Pentium)

Off-The-Shelf HARDWARE
Van Eck Systems ◆ Data Card Reader/Writers ◆ ATM3 ◆ RF/EM/μWave/Radar/Ultrasonic/IR/Light/Sound Detectors/Receivers/Xmitters/Jammers/Blasters ◆ Security/Surveillance ◆ EM Lab/Weaponry/Countermeasures ◆ Neurophone/Rife/Hieronymus/Resonant Crystal Radionics ◆ Voice Disguisers ◆ ESS Infinity Devices ◆ Phone Color Boxes ◆ DTMF Decoders ◆ Lineman's Handsets ◆ Bug/Tap Detector/Blaster ◆ Bumper Beeper/Child Finder ◆ Panic Button ◆ Carjack/Kidnap Foiler ◆ Hidden Presence Detectors ◆ Hearing Assistor ◆ Shriek Module ◆ TENS ◆ Subliminal Mixer/Amp ◆ Electronic Dowser ◆ Vortex Generator ◆ 6th Sense Communicator ◆ Noise Cancel System ◆ Laser ◆ Levitator - much more! See our New Catalog!

SPECIAL PROJECTS
We design/build/modify/obtain/repair/maintain/consult on any device/system/process/project electronic/computer/mechanical/optical (ex: phone/auto/security/radionic/lab/energy/HV/EM/RF/Radar/ultrasonic/IR/UV/commo/consumer) for business/personal/invention needs. Describe & include $30 pre-engineering fee (no obligation). Time & cost estimates 7-10 days. Confidentiality guaranteed.

HI-TECH RESEARCH SERVICES
Unique 61+K electronic and computer design article database accessed by title and subject: Digital, μP, μC, analog, hybrid, nomograph, software. Many hacker, In-house, non-published articles. Provide us up to 25 keys (OK to combine topics), we return list, you select articles. $30 search fee + $1/selection + .25/page + $5 S/H.

AUTOMATIC TELLER MACHINES
ATM crimes, abuses, vulnerabilities and defeats exposed! 100+ methods detailed, include: Physical, Reg. E, cipher, PIN compromise, card counterfeiting, magnetic stripe, false front, TEMPEST, Van Eck, tapping, spoofing, inside job, super-cool, vibration, pulse, high voltage - others. Case histories, law, countermeasures, detailed security checklist, labeled internal photos, figures. ATMs contain up to $250,000 in cash! Recent $350,000 ATM crime spree still unsolved! $39.

CREDIT CARD SCAMS
Cardholders, merchants, banks suffer $ Billions in losses annually because of credit card fraud. Describes every known means of credit card fraud and scams. Protect yourself! $29.

CONS, SCAMS & RELATED SWINDLES
Cons, scams and related swindles fleece Americans of $100+ Billion per year! The most comprehensive survival manual on cons & scams of all kinds - from the classic to hi-tech. Details 100s, their many variations, and countermeasures. Protect yourself! $39.

CELLULAR/CORDLESS PHREAKING
How cellphones operate and are modified. Vulnerabilities to hack attack and countermeasures. Comprehensive info on reprogramming NAMs, ESNs, etc (cloning), control data formats, computing encoded MINs, ESNs, SIDHs, operating systems, PROMs and their programming, forcing ACK, test mode and resets, scanning, tracking, scanner restorations, freq and channel allocations, roaming, ESN and SIDH tables, parts/equipment sources, attendant stations, non-USA bands, health concerns, and the ECPA and critique. Step-by-step descriptions to keypad-reprogram 100+ popular cellphones. Plus complete section on phreaking cordless phones! Much more. Comprehensive, invaluable - 10 times more info than our competitor's $79 manual! $69. (Do Special Projects (above) to acquire up-to-date hardware/software).

PBX HACKING
1000s of PBXs are hacked to the tune of about $8 Billion/yr! While our "VOICE MAIL HACKING" (below) details how VMSs are hacked for "phun" and profit - including VMS methods for hacking PBXs themselves - "PBX HACKING" addresses all other Issues relating to PBX hacking, including countermeasures. Can your business or agency afford a $90,000 phone fraud loss (average loss due to hacked PBXs)? As described in Forbes Magazine article. $29.

VOICE MAIL HACKING
How Voice Mail Box (VMB) systems are used and the specific ways they are hacked. Includes ASPEN, MESSAGE CENTER, BIX, GENESIS, RSVP, CENTAGRAM, EZ, AUDIX, SYDNEY, PHONE MAIL, CINDY, SPERRY LINK, etc. An absolute must for all users, sysops and security personnel! $29.

HACKING ANSWERING MACHINES
How answering machines are hacked to listen to - even erase - messages, and to convert them into mini-VMBs. And countermeasures - protect yourself from snoops, stalkers, burglars and pranksters! $29.

PHREAKING CALLER ID & ANI
Details on how they work and dozens of effective ways of defeating Caller ID, ANI, *69, *57, Call Blocking and *67. Also describes Caller ID, Orange, Beige, Cheese and CF Boxes, ESS, SS7, E-911, various CLASS services, CNA, NON PUB DA, CAMA, DNR, 800-ECR, Diverters, LD Extenders, Centrex - more. $29.

Beyond PHONE COLOR BOXES
Dozen phone color boxes described - many circuits. Plus Call Forwarding, Conferencing, Phreak History, Glossary, Diverters, Extenders, Loops, REMOBS, Bridging Heads & Cans, Optocom, 3rd Party and many other non-box methods - more. $39.

ROBOFONE AUTODIALER
Powerful, versatile, menu-driven "Wargames" autodialer lets you dial any quantity (up to 10K) or mix of local/long distance phone #s in any order, over any length of time, whether busy or answered (your choice) and log the times/commands/results to monitor/disk/printer. Quick-dial directory of up to 600 numbers. BUSY redial options. Direct modem command and control. All Result Codes, including VOICE and RINGING. Optional shell to terminal program upon CONNECT. Exit to menu or DOS (for batching). Manual + Disk* $29.

COMPUTER PHREAKING
Describes in detail how computers penetrate each other, and how VIRUSES, TROJAN HORSES, WORMS, etc are implemented. Dozens of computer crime and abuse methods and countermeasures. Includes disk filled with hacker text files and utilities, and the legendary FLUSHOT+ protection system (Ed. Choice, PC Magazine). BBS advice, password defeats, glossary - much more! Manual + Disks* $39.

The HACKER FILES
Compilation of 100s of the best articles written (in ASCII) by top hackers & phreakers. Covers every major topic in hackerdom! 3 HD Disks* $59.

Beyond VAN ECK PHREAKING
Eavesdropping on TV and computer video signals using an ordinary TV described in detail. Includes security industry reports. Range up to 1 KM. Plans include both the Consumertronics and the original Top Secret Van Eck designs! $29.

CRYPTANALYSIS TECHNIQUES
5 powerful menu-driven crypto programs (in .COM and .BAS source codes) to analyze, decrypt "secure" ciphertexts. Worked-out examples. Recommended by prestigious "Computers & Security." Manual + Disk* $29.

HIGH VOLTAGE DEVICES
HV device plans: Stun Gun, Taser, Prod, Cane, Flasher, Blaster, Zapper, Audio/RF/Radar Jammer, Jacob's Ladder, Plasma & Van de Graaff Gens., Fence Charger, Geiger Counter, Ozone Gen., Fish Stunner, Plant Stim., Kirlian, more! All plans for only $29.

STOPPING POWER METERS
As reported on "60 MINUTES": How certain devices can slow down (even stop) watthour meters - while loads draw full power! Device plugs into one outlet and normal loads into other outlets. Also describes meter creep, overload droop, etc. Plans $29. THE I.Q. MANUAL: External magnetic ways (applied to meter itself) to slow down and stop watthour meters while drawing full loads. Plans. $19. KW-HR METERS: How watthour meters work, calibration, error modes (many), ANSI Standards, etc. Demand and Polyphase Meters. Other experimental results to slow and stop meters by others. $19. Any 2, $38. All 3, $59.

UNDER ATTACK!
Electromagnetic Interference and Electronic Weapon Attacks cause: Cancer, birth defects, and profound psychological, neurological, cardiovascular and immune system disorders! Destructive to people, animals, plants, equipment! Includes ACTUAL CASES OF EM ATTACKS (we investigated)! Includes how to verify and pinpoint EMI and electronic attack sources, and specific countermeasures. $29. EM BRAINBLASTER: Tutorial and plans for powerful ELECTROMAGNETIC WEAPONS and LAB DEVICES. Optimum circuits, freqs, waveforms, duty cycles, intensities. Thorough, $29. Both $49.

RADIONICS MANUAL
Exciting electrical, electronic and electromagnetic therapeutic, diagnostic and preventive devices (mostly experimental). History, descriptions, plans (dozens), availabilities of Radionics Devices from early to modern. While drugs cost $ Hundreds, electricity costs pennies! $29. HEAL THYSELF: Plans for 3 major electronic therapeutic devices of types approved by FDA. $24. EMF & LIGHT THERAPIES: Systematic study of the germicidal properties of EMFs and lights *in vitro* and *in vivo*. Bands include μwaves, 4 IR, 6 visible and 3 UV, using continuous, single-pulse, strobe, random pulse rate and width exposures. $29. Any 2, $49. All 3, $69.

By an ORDER of the MAGNITUDE
The most comprehensive, hard-hitting, hi-tech survival book ever written! Topics include electronic, computer, commo, chemistry, energy, weaponry, cryptography, concealment, revenge, alarm, disguise & ID change, etc designs, tactics and strategies to survive an increasingly dangerous and brutal world. Field-expedient use of technology in various threat and conflict environments and scenarios. Comprehensive. $49.

SECRET & SURVIVAL RADIO
Optimum survival and security radio equipment, methods, freq allocations and voice/data scrambling/encoding. Includes small receivers/transmitters, telemetry, antenna optimizations, remote monitoring and control, security, surveillance, and ultrasonic, fiber-optic and infrared commo. 70+ circuit plans, tables. $29.

STEALTH TECHNOLOGY
Police radar is fascinating! It also has error rates of 10-20%! Every known error mode - stealth method and material used to minimize radar reflections - tactic and strategy to fight unjust radar tickets (that cost you $100s in insurance and risk cancellation) - methods to detect and jam signals - fully described! $29.

ROCKET'S RED GLARE
Design and construction of solid-propellant amateur and survival rockets. Emphasis on formulation, manufacture, installation of propellants, motors, igniters, etc. Includes list of commonly available materials, and the design of launch pads and test beds (with schematics). $29. FIREWORKS: How firecrackers (M-80s, blockbusters, cherry bombs), small rockets, volcanos, fountains, sparklers and safety fuses are made and colored. Simple, cheap, common ingredients. $9. Both $36.

ULTIMATE SUCCESS MANUAL
Underpaid, overworked, harassed or abused? Victim of office politics? Stuck in a dead-end job? Can't find a good job? Expect to be laid off, fired or transferred soon? The ultimate no-holds-barred, looking-after-#1 Machiavellian techniques to find, obtain, optimize and keep top jobs, pay and benefits. THE RULES OF THE GAME FOR A GAME WITHOUT RULES! From resume to CEO. $29.

CREDIT REPORT. ENTITIES
Giant data brokers and the "super bureaus," credit bureaus, clearinghouses and government entities they service contain files on virtually every adult - files that include detailed (often erroneous) financial, medical, family, job and criminal histories; and religious, political and lifestyle beliefs and practices - even the results of personality and polygraph tests - easily accessed by snoops, stalkers, goons, con artists and violent felons. PROTECT YOUR PRIVACY! How to evade and escape the clutches of these privacy-invaders, and to minimize, identify and correct their damage. $29.

Sold for Educational Purposes Only
Please Order Today! - (505) 439-1776

Events CALENDAR

Continued from page 85

TURES: C - DP - FP. **DEALER INFO:** $35 tables negotiable. **CONTACT:** Five Star Productions, 810-239-3640.

FEBRUARY 24

IN - LAPORTE — Mid-Winter "Cabin Fever" Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** LaPorte ARC. **LOCATION:** LaPorte Civic Auditorium. **HOURS:** 8am-1pm. **TALK-IN:** 146.610, 131.8 PL. **CONTACT:** LaPorte ARC, POB 30, LaPorte IN 46350.

FEBRUARY 24-25

OH - CINCINNATI — ARRL Great Lakes Division 1996. **LOCATION:** Cincinnati Gardens Exhibition Center, 2250 Seymour Ave @ Langdon Farm Rd. **HOURS:** 8:20am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** Adv $6, door $8. **FEATURES:** CB - DP - EX - F - FP. **CONTACT:** Stan Cohen WD8QDQ, 513-531-1011, 2301 Royal Oak Ct, Cincinnati OH 45237.

FEBRUARY 25

IL - GLEN ELLYN — Computer Central. **LOCATION:** College of DuPage, Park Blvd & College Rd. **HOURS:** 9:30am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** Adults $6, 8-12 $2, under 8 free. $1 off reg adult admission w/this ad. **FEATURES:** AC - C - FP. **CONTACT:** Computer Central, Jay B. Robinson, 708-940-7547.

MI - DEARBORN — 26th Annual Swap 'N Shop. **SPONSOR:** Livonia ARC. **LOCATION:** Dearborn Civic Center, 15801 Michigan Ave. **HOURS:** 8am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $5. **TALK-IN:** 145.350, 146.52. **FEATURES:** DP - EX. **DEALER INFO:** Tables $15 + $ adm. **CONTACT:** Neil Coffin WA8GWL, Livonia ARC, POB 2111, Livonia MI 48151, 313-261-5486.

OH - CUYAHOGA FALLS — 42nd Annual Hamfest, Computer Show & Flea Market. **SPONSOR:** Cuyahoga Falls ARC. **LOCATION:** Emidio & Sons, 48 Bath Rd. **ADMISSION:** Adv $4, door $5. **FEATURES:** C - DP - FM - H. **DEALER INFO:** Tables $8, adv only. **CONTACT:** Carl N8JLQ, 216-497-7047.

EASTERN REGION

DECEMBER 2

FL - OCALA — Marion County Outdoor Tailgate Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Marion County Repeater Owners Assn. **LOCATION:** Booster Stadium parking lot, NE 36th Ave. **HOURS:** 8am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** Free. **FEATURES:** C - E - FM - FP - F/R - H - RV-S - T. **CONTACT:** Mario N4TSV, 904-245-9514.

MA - WALTHAM — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Hillcrest, I-95, Exit 26, bear right off exit. **HOURS:** 9:30am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, under 12 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

MA - ROCKLAND — Computer Shows & Sales. **SPONSOR:** Northern Computer Shows. **LOCATION:** Sons of Italy, Rtes 123 & 139, Rte 3, Exit 14 to Rockland Center. **HOURS:** 10am-3:30pm. **ADMISSION:** $7, under 14 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C. **DEALER INFO:** Set-up 8am. **CONTACT:** Northern Computer Shows.*

NC - GREENSBORO — 15th Annual Hamfest & Computer Show. **SPONSOR:** 76 Group. **LOCATION:** Greensboro Coliseum Special Events Center, Exhibit Hall A. **CONTACT:** 910-299-2525 (enter 0076) or 910-852-9244.

NJ - WAYNE — Computer Show. **LOCATION:** William Paterson College, Recreation Center, near I-80, Rte 23 and Rte 46 on Pompton Rd. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **FEATURES:** C. **DEALER INFO:** 400+ tables. **CONTACT:**KGP Computer Shows.*

DECEMBER 2-3

GA - ATLANTA — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Gwinnet Civic Center. **HOURS:** 9:30am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

VA - CHANTILLY — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Capital Expo Center. **HOURS:** 9:30am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

DECEMBER 3

MA - FITCHBURG — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Royal Plaza Trade Center, 190 N to Rte 2 W to Rte 31. **HOURS:** 9:30am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, under 12 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

NH - SALEM — Computer Shows & Sales. **SPONSOR:** Northern Computer Shows. **LOCATION:** Rockingham Park Race Track, I-93 Exit 1. **HOURS:** 10am-3:30pm. **ADMISSION:** $7, under 14 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C. **DEALER INFO:** Set-up 8am. **CONTACT:** Northern Computer Shows.*

DECEMBER 9

FL - LAKE CITY — Tailgate/Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Columbia ARS. **LOCATION:** Florida Sports Hall of Fame, I-75, Exit 82 to US 90 West. **HOURS:** 8am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** Adv $4, door $5. **TALK-IN:** 145.49. **FEATURES:** FP. **DEALER INFO:** Tables $7, tailgate $6, set-up Fri 4pm-8pm. **CONTACT:** Colen Boutwell WA5RKR, POB 1649, Lake City FL 32056, 904-755-7969.

MD - TOWSON — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Towson State University. **HOURS:** 9:30am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

NJ - EDISON — Computer Show. **LOCATION:** Raritan Center Exposition Hall, NJ Tpke Exit #10. **HOURS:** 9:30am-4pm. **FEATURES:** C. **DEALER INFO:** 1000+ tables. **CONTACT:**KGP Computer Shows.*

SC - UNION — Swap-fest. **SPONSOR:** Union County ARC. **LOCATION:** Union National Guard Armory, Industrial Park Rd. **HOURS:** 8am-2pm. **ADMISSION:** $3. **TALK-IN:** 145.250. **FEATURES:** FM - H - T. **DEALER INFO:** Inside table for dealers or outside tailgate space included in admission. **CONTACT:** Roger Gregory KD4YFB, 803-427-1462 or Ron Crisp WB4VZN, 803-429-4186.

DECEMBER 9-10

GA - PERRY — Middle Georgia Computer Show. **LOCATION:** Georgia National Fairgrounds & Agricenter, 401 Larry Walker Pky (I-75 at Exit 42). **HOURS:** Sat: 9am-5pm, Sun: 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $5 both days, $4 Sun only. **FEATURES:** AC - C - DP - FP - F/R. **DEALER INFO:** 8' tables $35. **CONTACT:** Computer Show, POB 295, Riverdale, GA 30274. 770-907-6225.

PA - KING OF PRUSSIA — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Valley Forge Convention Center. **HOURS:** 9:30am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6.50. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

DECEMBER 10

MD - BALTIMORE — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** BWI Airport Marriott. **HOURS:** 9:30am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

NH - MANCHESTER — Computer Shows & Sales. **SPONSOR:** Northern Computer Shows. **LOCATION:** Center of NH Expo Complex @ Holiday Inn, I-293 Exit 5 or 6. **HOURS:** 10am-3:30pm. **ADMISSION:** $7, under 14 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **DEALER INFO:** Set-up 8am. **CONTACT:** Northern Computer Shows.*

NY - STONY BROOK — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** SUNY, 495 Exit 62, Nicholls Rd N 9 miles. **HOURS:** 9:30am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, under 12 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

DECEMBER 16

FL - FORT LAUDERDALE — Narisaam Computer Show. **LOCATION:** Holidy Inn-West, 5100 N State Road 7. **HOURS:** 9:30am-3:30pm. **ADMISSION:** $5, $4 with this ad, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** AC - C -FP. **CONTACT:** Fred Ahmadi, Narisaam Computer Shows.*

MA - MARLBOROUGH — Computer Show. **LOCATION:** Royal Plaza Trade Center, take MA Tpke to I-495 N, Exit #24-B. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **FEATURES:** C. **DEALER INFO:** 500+ tables. **CONTACT:**KGP Computer Shows.*

MD - UPPER MARLBORO — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** The Show Place Arena. **HOURS:** 9:30am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

NY - TROY — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Troy Armory. **HOURS:** 9:30am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, under 12 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

DECEMBER 16-17

KY - LOUISVILLE — Computer Fair South. **SPONSOR:** MEKA Enterprises, Inc. **LOCATION:** Kentucky Army National Guard, 2729 Crittenden Drive. **HOURS:** Sat: 9:30am-4:30pm, Sun: 10am-3pm. **CONTACT:** William Ibarra, Meka Enterprises, 2656 E 2nd St, Bloomington IN 47401. 812-333-4484, FAX: 812-333-4650.

PA - ALLENTOWN — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Allentown Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 9:30am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

PA - MONROEVILLE — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Pittsburgh Expo Mart. **HOURS:** 9:30am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

DECEMBER 17

FL - WEST PALM BEACH — Narisaam Computer Show. **LOCATION:** Palm Beach Airport Hilton, 150 Australian Ave. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $5, $4 with this ad, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** AC - C -FP. **CONTACT:** Fred Ahmadi, Narisaam Computer Shows.*

ME - PORTLAND — Computer Shows & Sales. **SPONSOR:** Northern Computer Shows. **LOCATION:** Verrillo's Conv. Ctr. @ Howard Johnson Motor Lodge, I-95 Exit 8. **HOURS:** 10am-3:30pm. **ADMISSION:** $7, under 14 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C. **DEALER INFO:** Set-up 8am. **CONTACT:** Northern Computer Shows.*

NJ - EAST RUTHERFORD — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Sheraton Meadowlands. **HOURS:** 9:30am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, under 12 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

VA - ANNANDALE — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Northern Virginia Community College. **HOURS:** 9:30am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

DECEMBER 23

NH - NASHUA — Computer Shows & Sales. **SPONSOR:** Northern Computer Shows. **LOCATION:** Sheraton Tara Hotel, Rte 3 Exit 1. **HOURS:** 10am-3:30pm. **ADMISSION:** $7, under 14 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C. **DEALER INFO:** Set-up 8am. **CONTACT:** Northern Computer Shows.*

DECEMBER 30

MA - TAUNTON — Computer Shows & Sales. **SPONSOR:** Northern Computer Shows. **LOCATION:** Taunton Holiday Inn, Exit 9 off I-495, between Rte 24 & I-95. **HOURS:** 10am-3:30pm. **ADMISSION:** $7, under 14 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C. **DEALER INFO:** Set-up 8am. **CONTACT:** Northern Computer Shows.*

NJ - WESTFIELD — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Westfield Armory. **HOURS:** 9:30am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, under 12 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

JANUARY 6

MA - WEST SPRINGFIELD — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Eastern States Expostion. **HOURS:** 9:30am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, under 12 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

MD - BALTIMORE — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Martin's West. **HOURS:** 9:30am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

PA - NEWTOWN — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Bucks County Community College. **HOURS:** 9:30am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

TN - MORRISTOWN — Hamfest & Computer Show. **SPONSOR:** Lakeway ARC. **LOCATION:** Talley Ward Recreation Center. **HOURS:** 8am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $4. **TALK-IN:** 147.030+. **DEALER INFO:** Tables $7.50. **CONTACT:** Dealers: Perry Hensley KS4QK, 423-828-4848. Gen'l Info: Ken Bowie KC4YDQ, 423-581-1258.

JANUARY 6-7

FL - FORT MEYERS — Southwest Florida Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Fort Meyers ARC. **LOCATION:** Araba Shrine Temple, 2010 Hanson St., 1 blk E of US 41. **HOURS:** Sat 9am-5pm, Sun 9am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** Adv $5, Door $6, good both days. **TALK-IN:** 147.345+. **DEALER INFO:** 8' tables $15, elec $2. Set-up: Fri 6pm-9pm, Sat 7am. **CONTACT:** Jackie Kampfert KR4MZ, 941-542-6675. Southwest Florida Hamfest '96, POB 61183, Ft Meyers FL 33906.

NJ - PENNSAUKEN — Computer Show. **LOCATION:** South Jersey Expo Center, off NJ Tpke Exit #4 on Rte 73. **HOURS:** Sat: 10am-4pm, Sun: 10am-3pm. **FEATURES:** C. **DEALER INFO:** 500+ tables. **CONTACT:**KGP Computer Shows.*

JANUARY 7

CT - WATERBURY — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Waterbury Sheraton. **HOURS:** 9:30am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, under 12 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

DE - NEWARK — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** University of Delaware. **HOURS:** 9:30am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

VA - VIRGINIA BEACH— Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Virginia Beach Pavilion. **HOURS:** 9:30am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

JANUARY 13

NJ - SOMERSET — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Garden State Exposition Center. **HOURS:** 9:30am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, under 12 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

NY - MARATHON — ARRL Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Skyline ARC. **CONTACT:** Barb Mudge KB2TIK, 3364 Rte. 221 W., Marathon NY 13045. 607-849-6751.

PA - HARRISBURG — Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Harrisburg RAC. **LOCATION:** Oberlin FC Social Hall, Exit #1 I-283, follow PA #441 N 1 mi to site. **HOURS:** 8am-noon. **ADMISSION:** $2. **TALK-IN:** 146.76, 146.52/52. **FEATURES:** F/R - H - T. **DEALER INFO:** Tables $8, tailgating $1, WX permitting, Tom Hall WU3X, Box 418, Halifax PA 17032. **CONTACT:** 717-232-6087.

VA - ANNANDALE— Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Northern Virginia Community College. **HOURS:** 9:30am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

JANUARY 13-14

FL - SARASOTA — 17th Annual Sarasota Hamfest & Computer Show. **LOCATION:** Sarasota fairgrounds, Robarts Sports Arena, 3000 Ringling Bl. **HOURS:** Sat 9am-5pm, Sun 9am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** Adv $5, door $7. **TALK-IN:** 146.31/91, 444.925. **FEATURES:** DP - EX - F - FP - F/R - RV-H - T. **DEALER INFO:** Tables $20-$25 + admission, tailgating space $10 (includes 1 admission). **CONTACT:** Sam Everts KE4BXF, 941-927-8999.

MA - MARLBOROUGH — Computer Show. **LOCATION:** Royal Plaza Trade Center, take MA Tpke to I-495 Exit #24-B. **HOURS:** Sat: 10am-4pm, Sun: 10am-3pm. **FEATURES:** C. **DEALER INFO:** 500+ tables. **CONTACT:**KGP Computer Shows.*

PA - ALLENTOWN — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Allentown Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 9:30am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

JANUARY 14

MD - GREENBELT — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Martin's Crosswinds. **HOURS:** 9:30am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

NJ - PARSIPPANY — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Parsippany Hilton. **HOURS:** 9:30am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, under 12 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

VA - HAMPTON — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Hampton Coliseum. **HOURS:** 9:30am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

JANUARY 20

VA - RICHMOND — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** The Showplace. **HOURS:** 9:30am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

JANUARY 20-21

NJ - HACKENSACK — Computer Show. **LOCATION:** FDU/Rothman Center, near Geo. Wash. Bridge to NYC, Rte 4 to Hackensack Ave South, left on Temple Ave. **HOURS:** Sat: 10am-4pm, Sun: 10am-4pm. **FEATURES:** C. **DEALER INFO:** 600+

Events CALENDAR

tables. **CONTACT:**KGP Computer Shows.*

NY - STONY BROOK — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** SUNY Stony Brook. **HOURS:** 9:30am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, under 12 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

PA - KING OF PRUSSIA — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Valley Forge Convention Center. **HOURS:** 9:30am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

JANUARY 21

NY - YONKERS — Giant Electronic Flea Market. **SPONSOR:** Metro 70cm Network. **LOCATION:** Lincoln High School, Kneeland Ave. **HOURS:** 9am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, under 12 free. **TALK-IN:** 440.425 MHZ PL 156.7, 223.760 MHZ PL 67.0. **FEATURES:** DP - EX - F/M - FP - F/R. **DEALER INFO:** Table setup 7am. Call for prices. **CONTACT:** Otto Supliski WB2SLQ, 914-969-1053.

JANUARY 27

AL - GREENVILLE — Hamfest '96. **SPONSOR:** Butler County & Pike County RACES. **LOCATION:** Butler County Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 8am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $2. **TALK-IN:** 146.07-.67. **FEATURES:** F/R. **DEALER INFO:** Tables $10, tailgate space $5, set-up Fri 4pm-8pm & Sat 6:30am. **CONTACT:** Randolph Walters KW4B, 334-382-3496 between 2pm-6pm.

FL - FORT LAUDERDALE — Narisaam Computer Fair. **LOCATION:** Holiday Inn-West, 5100 N State Road 7. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $5, $4 with this ad, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** AC - C -FP. **CONTACT:** Fred Ahmadi, Narisaam Computer Shows.*

NY - WHITE PLAINS — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Westchester County Center. **HOURS:** 9:30am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, under 12 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

TN - GALLATIN — Hamfest/Computer Show. **SPONSOR:** Tennessee Valley ARN. **LOCATION:** Civic Center, off Hwy 31E on N side of town. **HOURS:** 8am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $5, XYLs & under 16 free. **FEATURES:** EX. **DEALER INFO:** Tables $10, set-up Fri 4pm-9pm, Sat 5am-8am. **CONTACT:** Gen'l Info: Bill Ferrell, 1032 Hidden Woods Tr, Gallatin TN 37066, 615-452-7246. VE Exams: Ronnie Gilley, 510 Hillside Dr, Gallatin TN 37066.

JANUARY 27-28

MD - GAITHERSBURG— Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Montgomery County Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 9:30am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

NC - CHARLOTTE — Charlotte Area Computer Show. **LOCATION:** Metrolina Expo Center, 7100 North Statesville Rd, I-77 N to Exit 16A, first exit N of I-85/I-77 intersection. **HOURS:** Sat: 9am-5pm, Sun: 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $5 both days, $4 Sun only. **FEATURES:** AC - C - DP - FP - F/R. **DEALER INFO:** 8' tables $45. **CONTACT:** Computer Show, POB 295, Riverdale, GA 30274. 770-907-6225.

PA - MONROEVILLE — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Pittsburgh Expo Mart. **HOURS:** 9:30am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

JANUARY 28

FL - WEST PALM BEACH — Narisaam Computer Fair. **LOCATION:** Palm Beach Airport Hilton, 150 Australian Ave. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $5, $4 with this ad, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** AC - C -FP. **CONTACT:** Fred Ahmadi, Narisaam Computer Shows.*

MD - ODENTON — Post Holiday Swapfest & Flea Market. **SPONSOR:** Maryland Mobileers ARC. **LOCATION:** Volunteer Fire Dept. Hall, 1425 Annapolis Rd, Rte 175, 9 mi E of I-95. **HOURS:** 8am-2pm. **ADMISSION:** $3. **TALK-IN:** 146.205/805. **FEATURES:** EX - FM - FP - F/R. **DEALER INFO:** Tables $7. **CONTACT:** Tom Wilkison KA3OMU, 592 Eason Dr, Severn MD 21144, 410-969-2639 eves.

NY - POUGHKEEPSIE — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Mid-Hudson Civic Center. **HOURS:** 9:30am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, under 12 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

FEBRUARY 3

TN - KNOXVILLE — Kerbela Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** The Shriners of Kerbela AR Service. **LOCATION:** Kerbela Shrine Temple. **HOURS:** 8am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $4. **TALK-IN:** 144.83/145.43. **FEATURES:** EX - T. **DEALER INFO:** Tables $8 + admission, tailgate space $3 + adm. Set-up Fri 4pm-9pm, Sat 5am-8am. **CONTACT:** Paul Baird KY4A, 1500 Coulter Shoals Cir, Lenoir City TN 37772. 423-986-9562. FCC Exams: Ray Adams N4BAQ, 423-688-7771.

FEBRUARY 3-4

FL - MIAMI — 36th Tropical Hamboree. **SPONSOR:** Dade Radio Club of Miami. **LOCATION:** Dade County Youth Fair & Exposition Center, SW 112 Ave & Coral Way (SW 24 St). **ADMISSION:** Adv $5, door $7. **TALK-IN:** 146.925. **FEATURES:** Swap tables: $25, elec $10 per user. **CONTACT:** Evelyn Gauzens W4WYR, 2780 NW 3 St, Miami FL 33125-5059, 305-642-4139.

FEBRUARY 10

FL - PENSACOLA — ARRL Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Pensacola Area Hamfest Association. **CONTACT:** Bill Behrends WA4YRN, 1050 W Carlton Rd, Pensacola FL 32534-1130. 904-476-8537.

SC - CHARLESTON — 23rd Annual Charleston Hamfest & Computer Show. **SPONSOR:** Charleston ARS. **LOCATION:** Stall High School. **HOURS:** 8:30am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $5, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** C - DP - EX - F/R - H - T. **DEALER INFO:** Tables $8, set-up Fri after 5pm. **CONTACT:** Jenny Myers WA4NGV, 2630 Dellwood Ave, Charleston SC 29405-6814, 803-747-2324.

FEBRUARY 10-11

MA - WILMINGTON — Computer Show. **LOCATION:** Shriner's, N of Boston at I-93, Exit #39. **HOURS:** Sat: 10am-4pm, Sun: 10am-3pm. **FEATURES:** C. **DEALER INFO:** 500+ tables. **CONTACT:**KGP Computer Shows.*

FEBRUARY 11

PA - LATROBE — Winterfest. **SPONSOR:** Chestnut Ridge ARC. **LOCATION:** Latrobe American Legion, 1811 Ligonier St. **HOURS:** 8am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $2. **TALK-IN:** 145.150-. **FEATURES:** DP - F/R. **DEALER INFO:** Tables $10. **CONTACT:** CRARC, POB 175, Loyalhanna PA 15661-0175. Chris Weiss, 412-537-6068.

FEBRUARY 16-17-18

FL - ORLANDO — Florida State Convention. **CONTACT:** John Lenkerd W4DNU, 1046 Turner Rd, Winter Park FL 32789. 407-645-2026.

FEBRUARY 17-18-19

NJ - EDISON — Computer Show. **LOCATION:** Raritan Center Exposition Hall (NJ Convention Center), NJ Tpke Exit #10. **HOURS:** Sat: 9:30am-4pm, Sun & Mon: 10am-4pm. **FEATURES:** C. **DEALER INFO:** 500+ tables. **CONTACT:**KGP Computer Shows.*

FEBRUARY 18

NC - ELKIN — ARRL Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Briarpatch & Foothills ARCs. **CONTACT:** Dave Nicholson N4VMB, PO Box 162, Cana VA 24317-0317. 703-755-4669.

EVENTS CALENDAR Month at a Glance

DECEMBER 1995

DECEMBER 1-2

AR - Little Rock - ARRL Arkansas DX Convention

DECEMBER 2

AZ - Mesa - Superstition Hamfest
CA - Santee - Ham/Computer/Electronic Swap Meet
FL - Ocala - Marion County Tailgate/Hamfest
IL - Jacksonville - Central Illinois Winter Superfest
LA - Minden - ARRL Hamfest
MA - Rockland - Northern Computer Show*
MA - Waltham - MarketPro Computer Show*
MN - Fairbault - Winter Hamfest
NC - Greensboro - Annual Hamfest/Computer Show
NJ - Wayne - KGP Computer Show*

DECEMBER 2-3

GA - Atlanta - MarketPro Computer Show*
VA - Chantilly - MarketPro Computer Show*

DECEMBER 3

CA - Fresno - MarketPro Computer Show*
CA - Livermore - Swap Meet
CA - San Diego - MarketPro Computer Show*
IN - Greenfield - 11th Annual Hamfest
MA - Fitchburg - MarketPro Computer Show*
MI - Flint - Computers & You Computer Show
MI - Hazel Park - 30th Annual Swap & Shop
NH - Salem - Northern Computer Show*

DECEMBER 3-4-5-6

CA - San Fransisco - Software National Conference

DECEMBER 9

CA - Fontana - Amateur Radio/Elect. Swap Meet
FL - Lake City - Tailgate/Hamfest
IN - Indianapolis - AGI Computer Fair*
MD - Towson - MarketPro Computer Show*
MI - Jackson - Computers & You Computer Show
NJ - Edison - KGP Computer Show*
SC - Union - Swap-fest

DECEMBER 9-10

CA - Sacramento - MarketPro Computer Show*
CA - Ventura - MarketPro Computer Show*
GA - Perry - Middle Georgia Computer Show
PA - King of Prussia - MarketPro Computer Show*

DECEMBER 10

CA - Santa Rosa - MarketPro Computer Show*
IL - Des Plaines - Computer Show & Sale
MD - Baltimore - MarketPro Computer Show*
MI - Madison Heights - Computers & You Show
NH - Manchester - Northern Computer Show*
NY - Stony Brook - MarketPro Computer Show*

DECEMBER 16

CA - Bakersfield - MarketPro Computer Show*
CA - Santee - Ham/Computer/Electronic Swap Meet
FL - Fort Lauderdale - Narisaam Computer Show*
MA - Marlborough - KGP Computer Show*
MD - Upper Marlboro - MarketPro Computer Show*
MI - Farmington Hills - Computers & You Show
MI - Westland - Great Lakes Computer Expo & Sale
NY - Troy - MarketPro Computer Show*

DECEMBER 16-17

CA - Vallejo - MarketPro Computer Show*
KY - Louisville - Computer Fair South
PA - Allentown - MarketPro Computer Show*
PA - Monroeville - MarketPro Computer Show*

DECEMBER 17

CA - Lancaster - MarketPro Computer Show*
FL - West Palm Beach - Narisaam Computer Show*
IL - Orland Park - Orland Park Computer Show
ME - Portland - Northern Computer Show*
MI - Dearborn - Computers & You Computer Show
MI - Flint - Five Star Productions Computer Show
NJ - East Rutherford - MarketPro Computer Show*
VA - Annandale - MarketPro Computer Show*

DECEMBER 23

CA - Stockton - MarketPro Computer Show*
MD - Gaithersburg - MarketPro Computer Show*
MI - Flint - Five Star Production Computer Show
NH - Nashua - Northern Computer Show*
PA - Lebanon - MarketPro Computer Show*

DECEMBER 26

MD - Gaithersburg - MarketPro Computer Show*

DECEMBER 30

MA - Tauton - Northern Computer Show*
NJ - Westfield - MarketPro Computer Show*
PA - Wilkes Barre - MarketPro Computer Show*

JANUARY 1996

JANUARY 6

CA - Santee - Ham/Computer/Electronic Swapmeet
MA - West Springfield - MarketPro Computer Show*
MD - Maryland - MarketPro Computer Show*
OH - Cincinnati - MarketPro Computer Show*
PA - Newtown - MarketPro Computer Show*
TN - Morristown - Hamfest & Computer Show

JANUARY 6-7

CA - San Diego - MarketPro Computer Show*
FL - Ft Meyers - Southwest Florida Hamfest
MI - Detroit - Computer & Hi Tech Electronic Show
NJ - Pennsauken - KGP Computer Show*

JANUARY 7

CA - Lancaster - MarketPro Computer Show*
CA - Livermore - Swapmeet
CT - Waterbury - MarketPro Computer Show*
DE - Newark - MarketPro Computer Show*
IN - South Bend - 19th Annual Hamfest
OH - Cincinnati - MarketPro Computer Show*
VA - Virginia Beach - MarketPro Computer Show*

JANUARY 13

AZ - Phoenix - WestFest
CA - Fontana - Amateur Radio/Electronics Swapmeet
CA - Sacramento - MarketPro Computer Show*
CO - Loveland - Winter Superfest
NJ - Somerset - MarketPro Computer Show*
NY - Marathon - ARRL Hamfest
PA - Allentown - MarketPro Computer Show*
PA - Harrisburg - Hamfest
VA - Annandale - MarketPro Computer Show*

JANUARY 13-14

FL - Sarasota - Annual Hamfest & Computer Show
MA - Marlborough - KGP Computer Show*

JANUARY 14

CA - Oxnard - MarketPro Computer Show*
CA - Santa Rosa - MarketPro Computer Show*
IL - Des Plaines - Computer Show & Sale
IN - Ft Wayne - MarketPro Computer Show*
MD - Greenbelt - MarketPro Computer Show*
NJ - Parsippany - MarketPro Computer Show*
OH - Dover - Hamfest
PA - Allentown - MarketPro Computer Show*
VA - Hampton - MarketPro Computer Show*
WI - Waukesha - 24th Annual Midwinter Swapfest

JANUARY 20

CA - Bakersfield - MarketPro Computer Show*
CA - Santee - Ham/Computer/Electronic Swapmeet
LA - Springfield - Hammond Hamfest
MI - Flint - 4th Annual Swap & Shop
MO - St Joseph - Winter Hamfest
OH - Dayton - MarketPro Computer Show*
PA - King of Prussia - MarketPro Computer Show*
VA - Richmond - MarketPro Computer Show*

JANUARY 20-21

CA - Vallejo - MarketPro Computer Show*
NJ - Hackensack - KGP Computer Show*
NY - Stony Brook - MarketPro Computer Show*
OH - Dayton - Computer Fair

JANUARY 21

IL - Glen Ellyn - Computer Central Computer Show
NY - Yonkers - Giant Electronic Swapmeet
OH - Columbus - MarketPro Computer Show*
OH - Nelsonville - ARRL Hamfest
PA - King of Prussia - MarketPro Computer Show*

JANUARY 27

AL - Greenville - Hamfest '96
FL - Ft Lauderdale - Narisaam Computer Show*
IN - Indianapolis - AGI Computer Fair*
MD - Gaithersburg - MarketPro Computer Show*
NY - White Plains - MarketPro Computer Show*
PA - Monroeville - MarketPro Computer Show*
TN - Gallatin - Hamfest/Computer Show

JANUARY 27-28

CA - Sacramento - MarketPro Computer Show*
CA - Ventura - MarketPro Computer Show*

JANUARY 28

CA - Santa Ana - ACP Swapmeet
FL - West Palm Beach - Narisaam Computer Show*
IL - Villa Park - ARRL Hamfest
MD - Gaithersburg - MarketPro Computer Show*
MD - Odenton - Post Holiday Swapfest & Flea Market
MI - Midland - Five Star Computer Show
NY - Poughkeepsie - MarketPro Computer Show*
PA - Monroeville - MarketPro Computer Show*

JANUARY 30-31-FEBRUARY 1

CA - Santa Clara - SoftExpo '96

FEBRUARY 1996

FEBRUARY 3

CA - Santee - Ham/Computer/Electronic Swapmeet
TN - Knoxville - Kerbela Hamfest

FEBRUARY 3-4

FL - Miami - 36th Tropical Hamboree

FEBRUARY 4

CA - Livermore - Swapmeet

FEBRUARY 10

CA - Fontana - Amateur Radio/Electronics Swapmeet
FL - Pensacola - ARRL Hamfest
MN - Blaine - Midwinter Madness
SC - Charleston - Hamfest & Computer Show

FEBRUARY 10-11

MA - Wilmington - KGP Computer Show*

FEBRUARY 11

IL - Des Plaines - Computer Show & Sale
OH - Mansfield - Mid-Winter Hamfest/Computer Show
PA - Latrobe - Winterfest

FEBRUARY 16-17-18

FL - Orlando - ARRL State Convention

FEBRUARY 17

AZ - Tucson - Fest West '96
CA - Santee - Ham/Computer/Electronic Swapmeet
IN - Indianapolis - AGI Computer Fair*
OR - Rickreal - ARRL Hamfest
TX - Smithville - ARRL Hamfest

FEBRUARY 17-18-19

NJ - Edison - KGP Computer Show*

FEBRUARY 18

IL - Rock Island - 25th Annual Davenport Hamfest
MI - Flint - Five Star Computer Show
NC - Elkin - ARRL Hamfest

FEBRUARY 24

CA - Monterey - ARRL Hamfest
FL - Brooksville - ARRL Hamfest
IN - LaPorte - Mid-Winter "Cabin Fever" Hamfest

FEBRUARY 24 - 25

OH - Cincinnati - ARRL Great Lakes Division 1996

FEBRUARY 25

IL - Glen Ellyn - Computer Central Computer Show
MI - Dearborn - 26th Annual Swap N Shop
OH - Cuyahoga Falls - Ham/Computer/Flea Market

See Computer Show Promoter Info Box

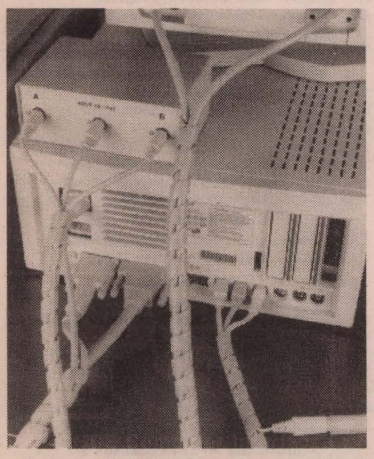
ties range from sizing equipment for uninterruptible power supplies, to troubleshooting problems related to excessive peak currents or voltages, to measuring values for engineering purposes.

The peak VIP power meter is priced at $947.00.

For more information, contact:

ELECTRONIC PRODUCT DESIGN, INC.
6963 BLUEBELLE WAY, DEPT. NV
SPRINGFIELD, OR 97478
1-800-616-5521

SPIRALLY CUT CABLE WRAP



A line of spirally cut wrap that applies like tape to neatly bundle computer cabling, especially in open offices where they would otherwise be messy and exposed, is introduced by M.M. Newman Corporation.

Heli-Tube® spirally cut cable wrap applies like tape, without tools, to neatly bundle and organize all of the different cables at computer workstations. Allowing routing in any direction, the cables can be easily re-routed when a new peripheral is added.

Available in a variety of colors to complement any decor, and sizes from 1/8" to 1" OD for bundling many different cables, Heli-Tube spirally cut cable wrap is extruded from polyethylene.

Heli-Tube spirally cut cable wrap sells for $3.95 in 1/2" OD size by 10 ft. long and comes in a poly-bag with a header card. Private labeling and bulk packaging are available (distributor and dealer inquiries are invited).

For more information, contact:

M.M. NEWMAN CORP.
24 TIOGA WAY, P.O. BOX 615
DEPT. NV
MARBLEHEAD, MA 01945
617-631-7100 FAX: 617-631-8887

CODEBOY

Radio Adventures Corp. announces the immediate availability of the CodeBoy model A1 advanced CMOS electronic keyer. The CodeBoy features a speed range of 10 to 40 wpm, calibrated speed control, Iambic A or B style operation, space and weight compensation, paddle and straight key or bug input, autospace on straight key or bug, debouncing of key inputs, and MOSFET keying transistor output.

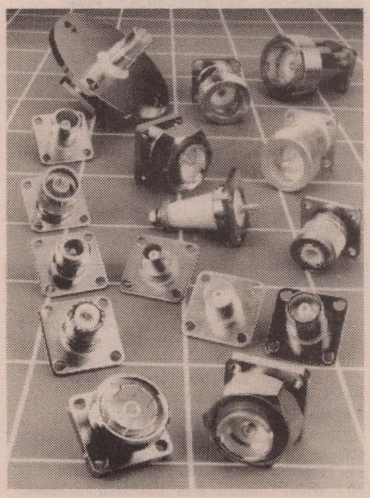
The CodeBoy is powered by a built-in battery and is based on the company's C1 Iambic keyer/controller chip. It is housed in an all aluminum case painted dark brown and eggshell white. Case dimensions are 1-3/16H x 3-1/8W x 2-7/8D and the completed unit weighs 3 1/2 oz.

In addition to the complete kit which includes the battery, available under stock number A1K for $37.95, a wired and tested unit is available as stock number A1W for $54.95, and a printed circuit board kit without the case is available as stock number BK-167 for $24.95. Shipping is $3.75 extra.

For more information, contact:

RADIO ADVENTURES CORP.
MAIN ST., P.O. BOX 339, DEPT. NV
SENECA, PA 16346
814-677-7221 FAX: 814-677-6456
E-MAIL: rac@usa.net

WATTMETER RF CONNECTORS



An expanded line of quick-change RF connectors that are direct replacements for Bird, Coaxial Dynamics, and other multipower level wattmeter manufacturers is being introduced by Tru-Connector Corporation.

Tru-Connector's quick-change wattmeter RF connectors include the following types: European 7/16, BNC, C, HN, LC, LC-HV,LC-HV POL, LC-large, LT, N, QDS, SC, SMA, TNC, UHF, Mini-UHF, GR-874, 7/8", 1-5/8" EIA, and open terminal. Available from stock in male and female styles, they can be modified to customer specifications.

Developed for use with high-power testing and monitoring equipment, Tru-Connector's quick-change wattmeter RF connectors are constructed with a nickel-plated brass body, beryllium-copper center conductors, silver-plated contacts, and Teflon® insulators. Adapter blocks and complete DC cable assemblies can be provided.

Tru-Connector's quick-change wattmeter RF connectors are priced according to type, style, and quantity.

For more information, contact:

TRU-CONNECTOR CORP.
245 LYNNFIELD ST., DEPT. NV
PEABODY, MA 01960
508-532-0775 FAX: 508-531-6993

MFJ-66 DIP METER ADAPTER

Now, with the purchase of the MFJ-66 dip meter adapter, priced at $19.95, you can turn your MFJ SWR analyzer into a sensitive and accurate bandswitch dip meter; just by plugging in a dip meter coupling coil!

With the MFJ-66, you'll be able to determine resonant frequencies of tuned circuits and measure the Q of coils.

Two coils will cover 1.8-170 MHz, depending on your MFJ SWR analyzer. The MFJ-66 dip meter adapter comes with MFJ's full one-year unconditional guarantee.

For more information, contact:

MFJ ENTERPRISES, INC.
P.O. BOX 494, DEPT. NV
MISSISSIPPI STATE, MS 39762
601-323-5869 FAX: 601-323-6551
1-800-647-1800

TCL AND TK POCKET REFERENCES

Specialized Systems Consultants, Inc. (SSC), announces the publication of the Tcl Pocket Reference and the Tk Pocket Reference. Tcl (Tool command language) is an embeddable, extensible scripting language. Tk is a toolkit for the X Window System.

When Tcl and Tk are used together, the Tcl/Tk programming system can be used to rapidly build X front-ends to applications.

Sections of the Tk card focus on the wm command (to communicate with the window manager); images, buttons, menus, containers, interaction, bind, options, geometry, canvas, actions, text, winfo, and information.

The Tcl Pocket Reference covers substitution, control and evaluation, procedures, variables, list manipulation, regular expressions, formatting, file manipulation, interpreter state, and string commands.

The Tcl and Tk Reference are sold individually for $3.00 each or together as a package for $4.50.

For more information, contact:

SPECIALIZED SYSTEMS CONSULTANTS, INC.
P.O. BOX 55549, DEPT. NV
SEATTLE, WA 98155-0549
206-782-7733 FAX: 206-782-7191
E-MAIL: sales@ssc.com
WEB: http://www.ssc.com/

DIGITAL MULTISYSTEM VIDEO CONVERTER

Ten-Lab's newest product, the TR-10, is a digital multisystem video converter that accommodates inputs standards of NTSC, PAL and SECAM and converts to NTSC or PAL outputs.

Featuring a built-in TBC (Time Base Corrector), advance digital line and field video processor/converter, 2 megabyte field memory, automatic gain control (AGC), and auto detecting system mode. The TR-10 delivers high-quality pictures comparable with professional and broadcast equipment several times more expensive.

The built-in TBC assures excellent signal synchronization, ideal for people who have any PAL or SECAM video source, as a PAL satellite signal, PAL camcorder, PAL VCR, etc., and need to playback on a regular US TV set. The auto detect mode makes set-up and operation of the unit very easy.

Used in conjunction with a PAL player-recorder enables playback of foreign tapes on a regular US monitor, copy of PAL tapes into NTSC, or dubbing of US tapes into PAL (to be sent abroad).

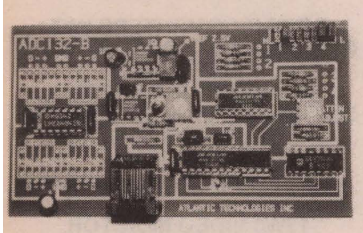
Ten-Lab also offers a wide line of special video products with unique features, such as a 61" big screen TV worldwide compatible and several TVs and VCRs with multisystem capabilities. Special

units are made upon request.

For more information, contact:

TEN-LAB
2217 MALCOLM AVE., DEPT. NV
LOS ANGELES, CA 90064
310-474-6909 FAX: 310-441-1807

THE OCTA-PORT SYSTEM



The Octa-Port system allows eight different I/O boards to be controlled from a PC, DSP, or microcontroller. The available boards include an 18-bit A/D converter, an opto-isolated relay system, digital input and output boards, etc. Most boards are priced at less than $100.00.

A unique feature of the system is that digital modules, as well as analog modules can be operated as watch-dog comparators to immediately signal the host computer of any problems, thereby eliminating the need to continuously poll these functions.

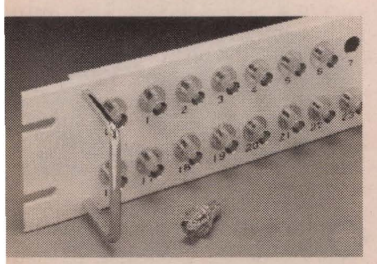
The Octa-Port boards can be located 50 feet from the host computer. Communication is conducted through LAN cables by means of a synchronous serial protocol common to most DSPs. Source code for DOS and WINDOWS software programs are provided. Even portable PCs can be used at remote locations.

Several of the boards contain differential amplifiers for translating sensor signals. Consequently, the Octa-Port system is ideally suited to custom and educational applications, as well as to standard industrial applications.

For more information, contact:

ATLANTIC TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
P.O. BOX 26, DEPT. NV
NEWTOWN SQUARE, PA 19073
610-356-1070

SELF-TERMINATING BNC COUPLERS



Rack panels are now available from L-com equipped with unique couplers that automatically terminate to ground when the coaxial cable is disconnected. Use of line terminators are highly recommended to maintain constant impedance on an active line.

Self-terminating couplers eliminate the nuisance factor associated with using discrete terminators. The individual couplers have a 75-ohm impedance, and are available at only $6.95. They fit into a standard 0.5" diameter hole and are easy to install in pre-punched panels. L-com also provides the completed 19" rack assemblies equipped with choice of 16 or 32 couplers, priced at $131.50 (16) and $268.00 (32).

For further technical details, contact:

L-COM, INC.
1755 OSGOOD ST., DEPT. NV
NORTH ANDOVER, MA 01845
508-682-6936 FAX: 508-689-9484
1-800-343-1455

HYPERLINK 24

HyperLink 24's multiple user-selectable channels can be used to increase the aggregate throughput of 2 megabit per second wireless LANs to as high as 10 megabits per second. By segmenting the wireless network into as many as five independent 2 megabit per second channels at 2.4 GHz, HyperLink 24 achieves five times the usable bandwidth and significantly reduces packet "collisions" which are typically associated with CSMA/CA LANs.

HyperLink 24 allows existing 900 MHz wireless Ethernet equipment to operate at 2.4 GHz. Consisting of a frequency "upconverter," a "downconverter," and a high-speed switching circuit, HyperLink 24 can operate with just about any 900 MHz wireless Ethernet card on the market.

Eliminate signal losses typically associated with high-frequency wireless systems. Even the finest antenna cable is "lossy" at 2.4 GHz. HyperLinks 24's remote mounted design permits the use of low-cost cable and connectors since only the lower frequency 900 MHz signals travel through the antenna cable. And since HyperLink 24 contains integral transmit and receive amplification, maximum signal strength is maintained regardless of cable length.

HyperLink 24 is ideal for: multipoint building-to-building LANs and MANs, spread spectrum serial data modems, multi-frequency wireless LAN repeaters, and military communications projects.

Standard US and European models available with power levels from 100 MW to 1 watt.

Custom military and export frequencies and high power models available.

For more information, contact:

HYPERLINK
TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
6600 WEST ROGERS CIR., STE. 6
DEPT. NV
BOCA RATON, FL 33487
407-995-2256 FAX: 407-995-2432

SCOUT REACTION TUNE

Optoelectronics announces that the Scout™ will now Reaction Tune™ and Memory Tune™ the following receivers: ICOM R7000, R7100 and R9000, AOR AR2700 and AR8000, and the Radio Shack models Pro-2005/2006 (equipped with an OS456) and the Pro-2035 (equipped with the new OS535).

The Scout performs the patented reaction tune when in "capture" mode and connected to any of the above receivers with a mono cable. When the Scout captures a frequency it automatically tunes the receiver for monitoring. For memory tuning, a recorded frequency may also be recalled from any one of the 400 memories in the Scout to tune the receiver.

With a frequency range of 10 MHz to 1.4 GHz, the Scout distinguishes itself from a frequency counter by being able to differentiate between random noise and coherent RF transmissions. These features are called digital filter and auto capture. An embedded microprocessor evaluates each measurement to determine when an actual RF frequency is dominant. This is the digital signal processing which makes auto capture and recording possible.

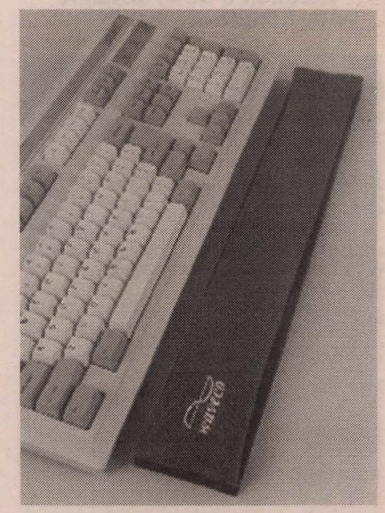
The Scout is a single range operating counter. A distinctive double beep informs you that a new frequency has been recorded, and a single beep indicates an already stored frequency has been hit again. The Scout is also equipped with a pager style vibrator to inform you when a frequency has been recorded. When in "recall" mode, you can scroll through and view all of your 400 frequencies and hits stored in memory.

The Scout's powerhouse performance continues on throughout the day and night with its equipped 10 hour discharge rapid charge NiCads, but when you go to sleep so does the Scout. The "sleep" mode allows the data in the Scout to be saved into its non-volatile memory. The Scout also features a custom 10 digit LCD display, as well as an (EL) backlight for night operation. A 16-segment signal strength bargraph is built-in to the LCD display, providing an indication of RF signal strength. The suggested list price of the Scout is $449.00.

For additional information, contact:

OPTOELECTRONICS
5821 N.E. 14TH AVE., DEPT. NV
FT. LAUDERDALE, FL 33334
305-771-2050 FAX: 305-771-2052

WATERBED FOR YOUR WRISTS



To address the growing concern of keyboard ergonomics, Waveco has invented a revolutionary new type of wrist rest that utilizes a gel to provide the most comfortable, non-fatiguing support for the wrists. The device, named the Waterbed For Your Wrists, has been approved for patent rights.

The gel filled Waterbed For Your Wrists addresses several key ergonomic factors. First, the gel-filled cushion provides improved comfort for the wrists of keyboard operators thereby reducing pain and fatigue. Second, the wrists are supported at a height that allows use of the device while typing. Many conventional wrist rests are used only as a resting platform during periods of inactivity between keyboard oper-

ations. Third, since the gel conforms precisely to the contour of the wrists and palms, perfect contact is maintained with the wrist rest regardless of the orientation of the users arms and hands. This prevents the wrist from ever contacting a "corner," which can result in pressure lines across the underside of the wrists.

Fluids and gels have vibration and shock absorbing properties used in numerous industrial applications. Vibration has been shown to be an important risk factor for Carpal Tunnel Syndrome according to the Centers For Disease Control.

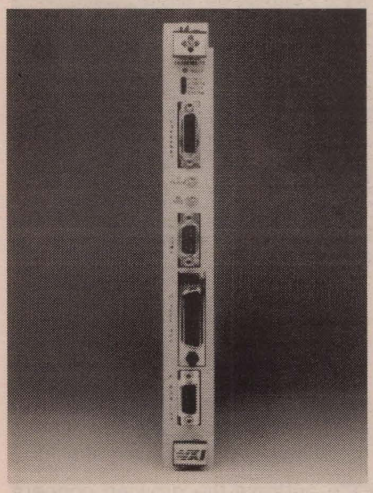
The Waterbed For Your Wrists can also be refrigerated to provide cold therapy for aching wrists. To top it off, the Waterbed For Your Wrists has a removable, machine washable fabric cover. This feature not only keeps the wrist clean and odor free, but also allows the user to replace covers if permanently stained or damaged.

The price is $19.75 plus shipping and handing.

For more information, contact:

WAVECO
P.O. BOX 1331, DEPT. NV
PALMETTO, FL 34220
813-723-2229

VXI SLOT 0 CONTROLLER WITH ETHERNET INTERFACE



ICS Electronics announces a new VXI Slot 0 controller and embedded computer with the capability to control VXI systems over a network. The new model VXI-5543E features an Ethernet interface and firmware for direct connection to an Ethernet network using TCP/IP or VXI-11 protocols. The VXI-5543E provides an alternative means for intelligent control of remote VXI chassis via a network.

The VXI-5543E is a complete embedded AT style computer with software that allows it to operate in a variety of configurations. At power turn-on, the VXI-5543E runs its resource manager program and then is ready to execute commands received via its Ethernet, GPIB, or serial ports. Alternately, the VXI-5543E can execute programs stored on its solid-state drive or download programs from a remote host computer. Test data can be sent back to the remote host via the network connection.

The VXI-5543E's Ethernet interface is a standard IEEE-802.3 compatible 15-pin AUI connector with extra 10Base-T signals. External transceivers can be used to adapt the VXI-5543E to a 10Base2 coaxial system. The VXI-5543E includes a LAN control program that allows it to execute commands received from the network and drivers for operation with TCP/IP, ODI, and NDIS network protocols. The LAN control program operates with VXI-5 compatible commands and the new VXI-11 specification for VXI TCP/IP instrument protocol.

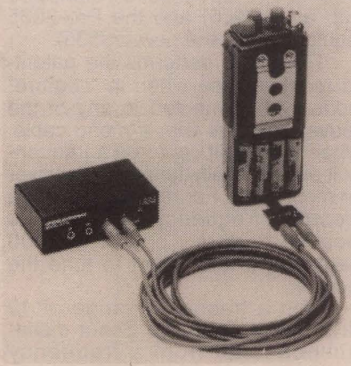
The VXI-5543E is a single slot wide, C-size module that has been optimized for remote control of VXI, GPIB, and serial instruments. Its rugged construction and solid-state drive allow it to be used in portable applications and other harsh environments. Uses include running factory test systems, remote test sites, and portable data acquisition systems. Its Ethernet interface provides a high-speed data link to the remote host over an IEEE 802.3 compatible network.

The VXI-5543E is available with 1 or 2 Mbytes of disk storage and includes the LAN control program and network drivers. Pricing starts at $3,660.00 each.

For more information, contact:

ICS ELECTRONICS CORP.
473 LOS COCHES ST., DEPT. NV
MILPITAS, CA 95035-5422
408-263-5500 FAX: 408-263-5896

COMPUTER CONTROL INTERFACE



Optoelectronics announces the CX12AR Computer Control Interface for the AOR AR8000, and CI-V receivers (Icom R7000 and R7100). The CX12AR not only allows CI-V to RS-232C conversion, but it provides complete interfacing for computer control of the Icom R7000 and R7100, which Icom's CT17 will not.

The CX12AR is the only converter with two operating modes, which are switch selectable between full duplex and half duplex. The dedicated squelch status input is wired for high-speed scanning and a software controlled tape recorder control output is also provided on the unit.

The CX12AR converts TTL serial interface signal levels compatible with most personal computers, while allowing up to four different Optoelectronics devices equipped with serial ports to be connected to one computer port in a star network configuration.

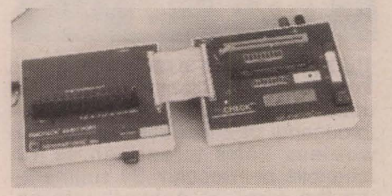
The CX12AR can be used to download memory from the Scout to a PC. After downloading those frequencies, check them against the Spectrum CD-ROM FCC database (optional). Switched in RS-232 mode, the CX12AR can be used as a datalogging device for the popular M1 frequency counter. The CX12AR also has a software controlled tape recorder output.

Scanstar software is compatible for use with the OptoScan456/535, Icom R7000 computer control, and the AOR 8000. A demo version of Scanstar is included with all CX12AR purchases. The suggested retail price of the CX12AR is $99.00.

For additional information, contact:

OPTOELECTRONICS
5821 N.E. 14TH AVE., DEPT. NV
FT. LAUDERDALE, FL 33334
305-771-2050 FAX: 305-771-2052

SIMCHECK PLUS



Aristo Computers Inc., announces a new memory test equipment package — Simcheck Plus.

Simcheck Plus combines Simcheck and the 40-bit port adapter in a single packaged deal, providing more test power at a reduced cost. Together, they provide a total testing solution for both 30-pin and 72-pin SIMMs. The package also includes the universal power supply, which now can be plugged directly into Simcheck or into the 40-bit port.

Simcheck Plus is available now and retails for $1,490.00 compared to the separate component's price of $1,790.00, a savings of $300.00!

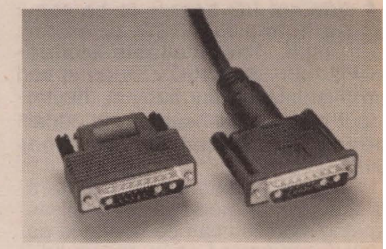
The basic Simcheck tests all standard SIMM and SIP memory modules with eight or nine bits of 64K, 256K, 1M, 4M, and 16M memory. The Simcheck 40-bit port enhances Simcheck's capabilities to test 72-pin SIMM modules that have a data bus with up to 40 bits and with a maximum capacity of 128 megabytes.

In addition to the Simcheck Plus's testing capability, the Simcheck line of optional adapters offers complete coverage for testing of DRAM memory chips, as well as many non-standard SIMM and SIP modules. All products come with a 30-day money back guarantee and a one-year warranty.

For more information, contact:

ARISTO COMPUTERS INC.
6700 S.W. 105TH AVE., STE. 300
DEPT. NV
BEAVERTON, OR 97008
503-626-6333 FAX: 503-626-6492
1-800-3ARISTO

13W3 VIDEO MONITOR CABLES & ADAPTOR



L-com now offers a complete line of 13W3 cables for use not only with Sun workstations, but also with other compatibles or non-compatibles when used with the adaptor.

These are super-superior designed and built for long distance and trouble-free use. Each cable features a built-in ferrite in close proximity to the 13W3 connector. 100% shielding is guaranteed by use of a steel enclosure over the wiring, fully solder sealed, and over molded for an enhanced appearance.

Cable lengths from 4 to 50 feet are available with prices starting at $69.95. The 13W3 male to HD15 female adaptor is priced at only $39.95.

For additional details, contact:

L-COM, INC.
1755 OSGOOD ST., DEPT. NV
NORTH ANDOVER, MA 01845
508-682-6936 FAX: 508-689-9484
1-800-343-1455

OPTOSCAN535

Optoelectronics announces the new OptoScan535 add-on computer control interface board for the Radio Shack model Pro-2035 Scanner.

New Product News

The OptoScan535 provides optimum control in scanning with the ability to tune the receiver from the computer while increasing the scanning speed. The Pro-2035 equipped with the OS535 scans faster than the Icom R7100, AOR 8000, or any other scanner using computer control. When combined with a computer, the OptoScan535 makes using the Pro-2035 easier and much less confusing. Even when away from the scanner, the computer can continue to search out those frequencies you want to monitor and record them into virtually unlimited numbers of memory locations. The unit also comes with two built-in CI-V interface converter jacks, eliminating the need for an external converter box.

One of the most exciting features of the OptoScan535 is that it can be used with the Scout™ for the Optoelectronics Patented Reaction Tuning™. The Scout will automatically tune the Pro-2035, equipped with an OptoScan535, to the frequency recorded. The frequencies may also be recalled from any one of the 400 memories in the Scout to tune the receiver by Memory Tune™.

The OptoScan535 provides signal decoding of CTCSS tones, DCS codes, and DTMF (Touch Tone®) characters.

The OptoScan535 is supported by such software programs as Probe, Scanstar, Scancat, Scanner Ware for Windows, Radio Manager for Windows, and Wave for Mac. The suggested list price of the OptoScan535 is $299.00.

For additional information, contact:

OPTOELECTRONICS
5821 N.E. 14TH AVE., DEPT. NV
FT. LAUDERDALE, FL 33334
305-771-2050 FAX: 305-771-2052

CES-1000 CELLULAR SYSTEM ACTIVITY MONITOR

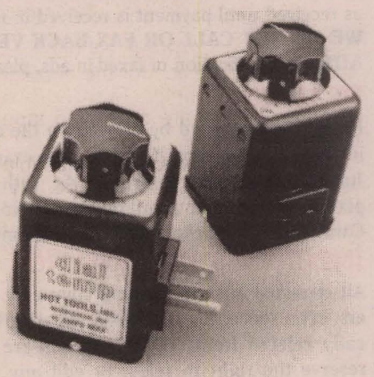
Cellular Evaluation Systems (C.E.S.), introduces the CES-1000 cellular system activity monitor.

The CES-1000 features real-time status indicators displayed and updated by overhead message information. The CES-1000 is a serial data interface used to communicate between a computer's nine-pin serial port to an OKI (900, 910, 1145, or 1150), or AT&T (3710, 3730, or 3760) cellular phone. This is accomplished by utilizing Cellular Evaluation Systems customized software package. This software package requires an IBM PC or compatible computer with a nine-pin serial port and an OKI (900 or 1150) series or AT&T equivalent cellular phone.

For more information, contact:

CELLULAR EVALUATION SYSTEMS
P.O. BOX 1872, DEPT. NV
UNION CITY, CA 94587
510-504-5150 FAX: 510-791-8757

SOLDERING IRON CONTROLLER



A low-cost controller that converts any soldering iron into a variable temperature tool for working with sensitive electronic components or other applications requiring lower tip temperatures is available from Hot Tools.

The Dial-Temp Soldering Iron Controller is compatible with any soldering iron ranging from 15 to 1600 watts and easily adjusts tip temperatures from 150°F to full heat. Featuring a grounded wall plug and receptacle, just plug the soldering iron into the controller and dial select the desired working tip temperature.

Developed to moderate fixed temperature soldering irons used with heat sensitive electronic components, the Dial-Temp Soldering Iron Controller eliminates the need for costly temperature control soldering stations in many applications. Providing a 15 amp capacity, it can also moderate hot plate temperatures.

The Dial-Temp Soldering Iron Controller sells for $39.95 (list).

For more information, contact:

HOT TOOLS
24 TIOGA WAY, P.O. BOX 615
DEPT. NV
MARBLEHEAD, MA 01945
617-639-1000 FAX: 617-631-8887

Looking for a great value?
Subscriptions to Nuts & Volts are only $19 for a full year. Call *Toll Free* and use your Visa or MasterCard to order!
1-800-783-4624

ADVERTISER'S INDEX

ACP Super Store 99
Action Electronics 17
Add-On America Corp. 22
Advanced Circuit Designs, Inc. 90
Advanced Educational Systems 119
Alan Components, Inc. 42
Alfa Electronics 36
All Electronics Corp. 50
Allison Technology Corp. 83
Alltech Electronics Co. 86
Alltronics 34
American Innovations, Inc. 101
Andromeda Research 12
AP Circuits 14
Asset Sales, Inc. 45
Basic Electrical Supply & Warehousing Corp. 87
Battery-Tech, Inc. 83
Baylin Publications 130
Bel Merit 17
Bisme Computer, Inc. 55
Brigar Electronics, Inc. 78
BWC Company, Inc. 128
C & H Sales Co. 129
C & S Sales, Inc. 46
CA Grapevine 135
Capital Electronics, Inc. 6
Cardservice International 135
Cellular Programming Software, Inc. 25
Chenesko Products, Inc. 38
CFS Electronics 100
CME, Inc. 105
Communications Electronics, Inc. 43
Communications Systems Laboratories 101
Computer Resources, Inc. 51
Comtrad Industries 145
Consumertronics 137
Converters, LTD. 130
Copper Electronics, Inc. 14
Crazy Bob's 15
Cruising Equipment Company 31
Cunard Associates 22
DBS Satellite 69
Danbar Sales Company 24
DeltaQuest 9
Direct Cable Supply 49
Dominator Technologies, Inc. 87
Earth Computer Technologies 99
E.H. Yost and Company 12
Electro Tool, Inc. 99
Electronic Rainbow, Inc. 37
EMAC, Inc. 16
EverQuest 127
Fair Radio Sales 35
Futura Components 9
Gateway Electronics, Inc. 76
General Device Instruments 33
Graymark 100
Greenleaf Electronics 75
Halted Specialties Co. 3
Highlander 28-29
Hi-Q Products, Inc. 17
H.T. Orr Computer Supplies 82
I.E.C. Cable Equipment Wholesale 55
Index Publishing Group, Inc. 13
Intec Inoventures, Inc. 19
Intronics, Inc. 115
J & M Microtek, Inc. 19
Jade Products, Inc. 102
Javanco 98
Just Computers 41
KDE Electronics, Inc. 114
La Paz Electronics Int'l. 129
Laser Group 67
LKG Industries 118
M²L Electronics 98
Marlin P. Jones & Assoc., Inc. 95
Master Components 15
MD Electronics 44, 107
MDM Radio, Ltd. 8
Memory Experts 66
Memory Masters, Inc. 22
Metric Equipment Sales, Inc. 54
MHZ Electronics, Inc. 128
MicroCom Industries, Inc. 133
Midwest Electronics, Inc. 39
Mis-Cyn Electronics 90
Mo-Tech Dist. 18, 35, 111, 136
Motron Electronics 108
Mr. NiCd 12
MWK Industries 44
National Electronic Wholesalers 16, 119
Netcom 9
Northeast Electronics, Inc. 51
Novaplex 30, 31
Optoelectronics 4, 147
Parallax, Inc. ..... Back Cover
ParaMax 42
Phelps Instruments 62
Phillips-Tech Electronics 109
Phoenix Rising Communications 12
PM Electronics 33
Polaris Industries 67
Prime Electronic Components, Inc. 108
Products International 18
Protocol Electronics 128
PWI/Mobile Fax 54
R & S Surplus 8
Radio School 77
RA Enterprises 110
Roger's Systems Specialist 146
S & N Cellular 61
SC Engineering 7
Scott Edwards Electronics 126
Skycraft Parts & Surplus, Inc. 129
Software Clearance Outlet 45
Software Systems Consulting 136
Solar Electric, Inc. 130
SPI Semiconductor 45
Star Electronics 62
Starlite Electronics 125
Street Smart Security 15
Synergetics 79
Syntax 13
TAC Cellular 11
Team America 125
Technological Arts 66
Teleview Distributors 74
Test Equipment Sales 54
The Filter Company, Inc. 111
The Halcyon Group 82
The RF Connection 101
Timeless Products 68
Timeline, Inc. 23
TNR Technical, Inc. 118
Tropical Hamboree 90
Tucker Electronics & Computers 2
UCANDO Videos 107
Universal Radio 38
VersaTech Electronics 115
Video Connection, Inc. 135
Vision & Motion Surplus 106
Vision Distributors 98
Visitect, Inc. 82
Visual Communications, Inc. 131
Western Test Systems 52-53
Wheatstone Microsystems, Inc. 127
White-Star Electronics 109
Wholesale Cable 94
Xandi Electronics, Inc. 115

CLASSIFIED ADS

READ BY 80,000 QUALIFIED ELECTRONIC BUYERS, SELLERS, AND TRADERS EVERY MONTH!

HOW TO PLACE A CLASSIFIED AD

TYPE or PRINT your **ELECTRONICALLY RELATED** ad copy **CLEARLY (not all caps)** on the form provided or on a separate piece of paper. Calculate the number of words and multiply it by the appropriate rate (see RATE PER WORD section). Include any charges for **bold** and/or CAPPED words, any photo costs that would be applicable and/or costs for boxing your ad (explained below). Choose the appropriate classification for your ad(s) to appear in (see below). Enclose your name, address, and *Nuts & Volts* account number from your mailing label (if available) for identification purposes. Include full payment – **CLASSIFIEDS ARE RUN ON A PRE-PAID BASIS ONLY** – and mail your completed order to: **NUTS & VOLTS MAGAZINE**, 430 Princeland Court, Corona, CA 91719.

RATE PER WORD

The ad rate for **current PAID subscribers** is **30¢** per word. All others pay **60¢** per word. These rates apply to the first 150 words of your ad. From 151-200 words, the rate per word doubles to 60¢ and $1.20 respectively. We do not accept ads over 200 words. There is a **$4.50 minimum** charge per ad per insertion.

WORDS IN BOLD AND/OR ALL CAPS

Words to be set in **bold** or CAPS are each 10¢ extra PER WORD. **BOLD CAPS** are 20¢ extra per word. The first two words of each ad are bold capped at no charge. Indicate bold words by underlining. Words normally written in caps (e.g., IBM) and accepted abbreviations such as VAC or MHz are NOT charged as all cap words. Use a two-letter abbreviation for states (e.g., Ohio = OH). A phone number is one word. It will be most helpful if you would spell out words when submitting handwritten copy.

PHOTOS, DRAWINGS, AND BOXES

A photo or drawing may be run at the top of your classified ad for an additional **$10.00** (1" depth max.) for camera-ready art. No wording is allowed in this area. Add a one-time charge of **$5.00** to enlarge, reduce or duplicate line art, or **$8.00** for halftone of photographs. To **BOX** your ad, include an additional **$25.00** for copy-only ads, or **$50.00** for ads with artwork or photos.

FAXING IN AD COPY

You may fax in ad copy or changes before the closing date (5:00pm on the 10th) at 909-371-3052 using MasterCard or Visa. Be sure to include the credit card expiration date, the name that appears on the card, a daytime phone number, and your *Nuts & Volts* account number. Ads faxed in without credit card information will not be listed as received until payment is received in full. Due to the large number of ads received, **WE DO NOT CALL OR FAX BACK VERIFICATION OR QUOTES OF FAXED-IN ADS.** For verification of faxed-in ads, please call 909-371-8497.

DEADLINE

Prepaid ads received by 5:00pm on the closing date (10th of the month) will appear in the following month's issue. For example, ads received by May 10th will run in June. Ads postmarked through the 10th, but received after the closing date, will be placed in the next available issue. No cancellations or changes after the 10th. Cancellations and changes must be submitted in writing.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

All classified ads are running copy only. No special positioning, centering, dot leaders, extra space, etc. is allowed. All advertising in *Nuts & Volts* is limited to **electronically related items ONLY.** All ads are subject to approval by the publisher. We reserve the right to reject or edit any ad submitted. We do not take ad copy or changes over the phone. The magazine is mailed on or before the 1st of the month. We do not bill for classified ads. Repeat ads or ads run in multiple classifications within the same issue are allowed. Paid subscribers may run ads at the 30¢ rate only through their subscription expiration date. **NO REFUNDS.** Credit only. No credit for typesetting errors will be issued unless you *clearly* print or type your copy.

CHOOSING A CLASSIFICATION

Select the appropriate classification for your ad(s) to appear in and mark it in the space provided below. If no classification is indicated, the ad(s) will be placed in the Misc. Section or wherever we deem most suitable. Available classifications to choose from are:

10. Ham Gear For Sale
20. Ham Gear Wanted
30. CB/Scanners
40. Music & Accessories
50. Computer Hardware
60. Computer Software
70. Computer Equipment Wanted
80. Test Equipment
85. Security
90. Satellite Equipment
95. Military Surplus Electronics
100. Audio/Video/Lasers
110. Cable TV
115. Telephone/Fax
120. Components
125. Microcontrollers
130. Antique Electronics
135. Aviation Electronics
140. Publications
145. Robotics
150. Plans/Kits/Schematics
155. Manuals/Schematics Wanted
160. Misc. Electronics For Sale
170. Misc. Electronics Wanted
175. BBS & Online Services
180. Education
190. Business Opportunities
200. Repairs/Service

PLEASE TYPE or PRINT CLEARLY — ONE WORD PER SPACE

AD #1 CLASSIFICATION _____

_____ x _____ = _____ + _____ + _____ = _____ x _____ = _____

Total Words | ☐30¢ Paid Sub or ☐60¢ Non-Sub | Subtotal | ☐Bold Caps and/or ☐Art/Photo | BOX IT ☐$25 copy only ☐$50 copy/art | Subtotal | No. of Issues | Total

AD #2 CLASSIFICATION _____

_____ x _____ = _____ + _____ + _____ = _____ x _____ = _____

Total Words | ☐30¢ Paid Sub or ☐60¢ Non-Sub | Subtotal | ☐Bold Caps and/or ☐Art/Photo | BOX IT ☐$25 copy only ☐$50 copy/art | Subtotal | No. of Issues | Total

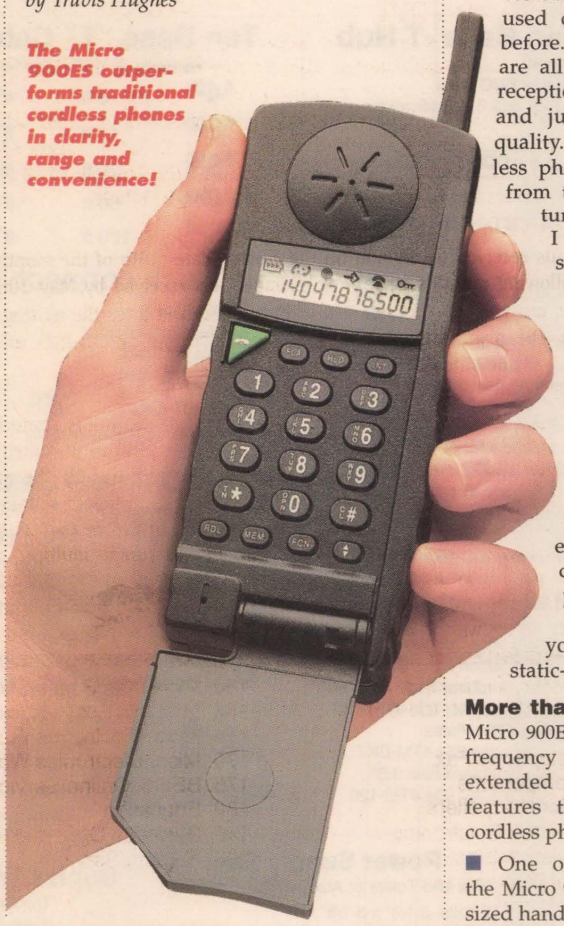
NV Account # _____ MC/Visa _____ Exp. _____ Name _____

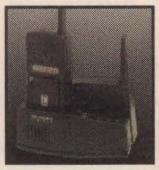
Now you can get far greater range and networking features in a 900 MHz phone!

Introducing the Micro 900ES cordless phone that operates on the 900 MHz frequency for clean, crisp sound and greatly extended range. Its superior range and unique lightweight, pocket-sized handset make it the ultimate in home or small office communications systems!

by Travis Hughes

The Micro 900ES outperforms traditional cordless phones in clarity, range and convenience!





We have all seen and used cordless phones before. The complaints are all the same—bad reception, short range and just poor sound quality. I have a cordless phone that will only work 10 feet from the base unit. And every time I turn my head in a certain direction, I either get static or I can hear someone else's conversation.

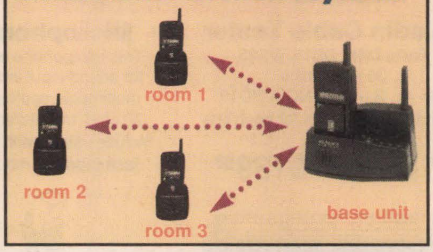
Now there is a cordless phone, the Micro 900ES, that uses 900 MHz technology to give you the mobility of a cordless phone, but without the complaints. Not only will you get far greater range and incredible sound quality, you can create a home office environment by adding up to three remote handsets and charger bases to each base model. You can transfer calls between these phones with music on hold, and with 40-channel auto-scanning you will be assured of crystal-clear static-free conversations!

More than just a cordless phone. The Micro 900ES system operates on the 900 MHz frequency for clean, crisp sound and greatly extended range. It also has many more features that make it more than just a cordless phone.

- One of the smallest in the industry, the Micro 900ES offers a lightweight, pocket-sized handset.
- The MultiLink™ feature is a multi-handset capability that lets you add up to three additional handsets and chargers to each Micro 900ES phone base—without the need for additional phone jacks.
- The two-way paging/intercom lets you page between baseset to handsets and handsets to baseset.
- 40-channel Auto-Scanning automatically chooses the clearest of 40 channels for clarity and static-free conversations.
- Direct Call Receiving allows you to receive incoming calls even with the flip cover closed by pressing the line engage/disengage key.
- Auto-Talk feature enables the line to automatically engage to receive incoming calls when the handset is removed from the baseset.
- QuickDial™ provides one-touch dialing for a pre-programmed number for each handset.

Additional features. The Micro 900ES system has 65,000 digital security codes to prevent unauthorized long distance charges. It has a Call Timer Display that activates after a call is received or dialed. And if you want an office telephone system, you can call transfer between handsets with music on hold. There is also privacy—no eavesdropping on transferred calls.

Create a home or office communications network system



Have you ever wanted to put a phone in your garage or have additional phones for your small business, but didn't have enough phone jacks? The Micro 900ES lets you add up to three additional handsets and chargers to each Micro 900ES phone base—with only one phone jack!

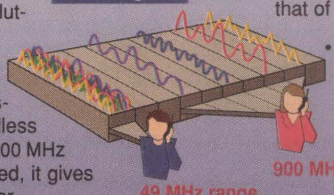
Risk-free. The Micro 900ES system is backed by our risk-free home trial. If you are not satisfied, return it within 90 days for a full "No Questions Asked" refund. It is backed by a one-year manufacturer's limited warranty.

The future of cordless products can be found in 900 MHz technology...

900 MHz technology

The FCC recently allocated a band of frequencies, from 903-926 MHz, specifically for cordless products. Most other cordless products use 49 MHz technology, from 46-49 MHz. Interference and shortened range are common side effects of this cluttered frequency range, which is shared by garage door openers, remote controls, home security systems and many other cordless phones. But because the 900 MHz range is still virtually unused, it gives clarity and long-range power.

The 900 MHz advantage



Extended range. Range depends upon many factors, including frequency. Because the Micro 900ES phone system uses the uncluttered 900 MHz frequency range, you get clarity and range not available from other cordless phones. In fact, with Micro 900ES you can expect a range *two to three times* that of ordinary cordless phones.

The Micro 900ES system operates in the newly-approved frequency range, from 903-926 MHz. You get incredible sound quality and long-range power!

Micro 900ES phone.....$279 $19 S&H

Additional handset and charger base .....$179 $9.50 S&H

Please mention promo code **1242-NV-5820.**

For fastest service, call toll-free 24 hours a day

800-704-1211

To order by mail, send check or money order for the total amount including S&H (VA residents add 4.5% sales tax). To charge it, enclose account number and experiation date.

COMTRAD INDUSTRIES

2820 Waterford Lake Drive, Suite 106
Midlothian, Virginia 23113

Roger's Systems Specialist

Call 800-366-0579

"We Have Great Connections"

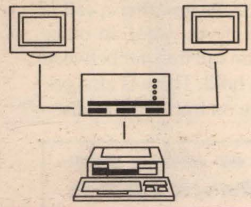
Cables ★ Connectors ★ Accessories

Computer • Telecommunications
Network • Audio • Video

™ © 1993

Active VGA Splitter
one computer to multiple monitors

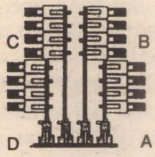
CA-VGA-1-4 $119
CA-VGA-1-8 $139



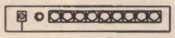
SimmVerter™
Allows 30 Pin memory to be used on 72 Pin mother Board

- Ideal for all service/repair and upgrade business
- Left and right sided version to allow use of all available slots

$22.00 each
CA-MEM-C CA-MEM-B
CA-MEM-D CA-MEM-A



Ten Base -T Hub
- 8 port
- AUI or BNC input
- I-EEE 802.3 Specifications



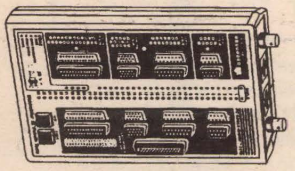
#TM-TBT-HUB $139.00

Ten Base "T" Cables
Category 5 / PVC Jacket

$4.00	6 ft	#TE-068-L5
$6.00	12 ft	#TE-128-L5
$8.00	25 ft	#TE-258-L5
$14.00	50 ft	#TE-508-L5
$26.00	100 ft	#TE-108-L5

Paladin Cable Tester
Tests DB9, DB15, DB25
36 centronics
RJ-45, RJ-11, BNC & HD15
36 Individual L.E.D's for each line

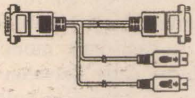
#TM-157 $139.00



Microphones
This microphone is ideal for sound input into your multimedia applications
7ft cord 1/8" stereo jack
Includes stand with double face tape for mounting

#TM-MIC-2 $3.00

MIDI Cables
Musical Interface
Soundblaster compatible
6' DB15 male-female
2 - 5 pin DIN male



#CC-155 $15.00

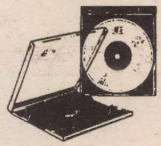
CLOSE-OUTS!
Limited to stock on hand

Power "Y" for speed display 12/5vDC **50¢** #TM-WRE
3.5mm F/F stereo coupler **50¢** #AD-508
6ft 3.5 mm Stereo to 2 RCA **50¢** #AC-557
DB25 female IDC connection for ribbon **50¢** #CN-555
DB25 male IDC connection for ribbon **50¢** #CN-554
DB37 female IDC connection for ribbon **50¢** #CN-477
DB37 male IDC connection for ribbon **50¢** #CN-476
20 pin card edge connector for ribbon **25¢** #CN-672
4 pc Stick-on rubber feet 1" diameter **50¢** #TM-FET
Blank Slot Filler Plates for case **25¢** #TM-BKT
4pc Drive bay-blank filler 3.5" and 5.25" **50¢** #TM-120

Quick connect "F"
- 6ft-heavy duty
- 24K Gold connectors
- Double shielded
- Double insulated

#VC-6ft-QG $2.50
- Call about 12 feet availability

CD Jewel Case



#TM-CD-1 50¢
Dual 25¢ more will hold 2-CD's in one case

Paladin Cable Tester
Tests DB9, DB15, DB25
36 centronics
RJ-45, RJ-11, BNC & HD15
36 Individual L.E.D's for each line

#TM-157 $139.00

Microphones
This microphone is ideal for sound input into your multimedia applications
7ft cord 1/8" stereo jack
Includes stand with double face tape for mounting

#TM-MIC-2 $3.00

MIDI Cables
Musical Interface
Soundblaster compatible
6' DB15 male-female
2 - 5 pin DIN male

#CC-155 $15.00

SCSI II Adapter
HD 50 male to DB25 female

#CA-016 $21.00

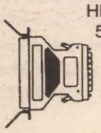
Motorized CD Cleaner

#TM-CDC $8.50
MFG by Discwasher
Includes Fluid and Pads
3v DC adaptor or batteries not included

Anti-Static Strap
Adjustable velcro strap
10 feet grounding cord

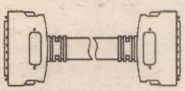
#TM-STP $5.00

SCSI II Adapter
HD 50 male to 50 Centronics female



#CA-015 $17.00

SCSI I and SCSI II
3' SCSI I to SCSI II
$18.00 **#CC-679**
6' SCSI I to SCSI II
$24.00 **#CC-686**
3' SCSI II to SCSI II
$24.00 **#CC-678**

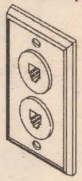


SCSI III also available

Power Supply Fan
For Mid-Tower or Auxiliary fan, 7 blades
12 volts 3 1/8" x 3 1/8" x 1"

#TM-FAN $5.00
20 up $4.00

Duplex Wall Plate
Top Quality
Beige Color
MFG By Allen Tel
U.L. & CSA Approved

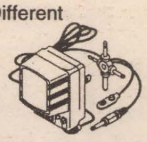


#TE-WPD-6
(RJ-11)

Other phone accessories available
Blow Out!! 30¢

AC to DC Converter
Universal Multi-voltage 1.5v - 12v DC 6 Different Connectors Polarity Switch

500ma **#TM-307** $3.00
1000ma **#TM-310** $5.00



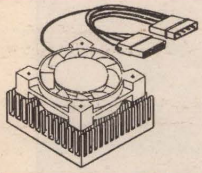
Stereo Headphones
For Sound Cards or Compact Disc
10 Ft. Cord Super-Dynamic

#TM-170 $7.00 4/$20

High Quality Walkman Type
#TM-171 $2.00

Digital Stereo Headphone Mono Microphone Combo!
#TM-169 $17.00

Heat Sink with Fan
Easy power hook-up! works with ZIF Socket Clips to Chip



486/66 CPU $7.00 #TM-FAN-2
Pentium 586/90 CPU $10.00 #TM-FAN-90

AMERICAN EXPRESS Card **805-288-2288** Remember, We Have Great Connections...For You! **Fax 805-288-2293** MasterCard

$10.00 minimum order required • Add $4.50 for shipping for pre-paid orders • California residents add 8.25% tax
Call for quantity discounts • No out of state checks accepted • Most orders shipped same day • Drawings are representations only

DISCOVER

21021-504 Soledad Canyon Road, Santa Clarita, CA 91351

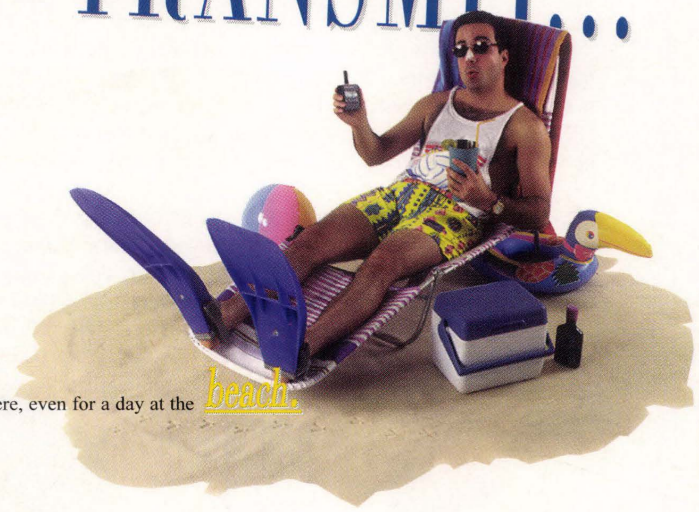
VISA

Write in 132 on Reader Service Card.

YOU NEVER KNOW WHEN A FREQUENCY IS GOING TO TRANSMIT...

Relax. There's no need to get uptight about missing that important frequency. With Scout Reaction Tune, capturing frequencies is like a day at the beach. Pure bliss! Interface the Scout to the AOR AR8000 and the Scout will not only show you which frequency is being transmitted, but you'll be able to instantly hear the conversation from the AR8000 as well. The Scout can record 400 frequencies into memory, with up to 255 hits per frequency (From 10MHz - 1.4GHz). The Scout distinctively beeps indicating frequency hits, or switch to a pager style vibrator for discreet recording. Built-in rapid charge NiCads provide a full ten hour discharge time.

Portability, functionality and the hand-held size of the Scout make it great for mobile operations. Take it anywhere, even for a day at the beach.



BUT WITH SCOUT® REACTION TUNE™...

YOU'RE DEFINITELY GONNA CATCH IT.

Scout shown with AOR AR8000, Scanner not included

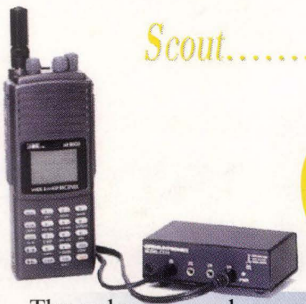
Minor modification to the AR8000 required

Scanners not sold by Optoelectronics

·Specifications·

- 16 segment RF signal strength bargraph.
- 10 digit LCD display w/ EL backlighting.
- Reaction Tune™ the AOR AR8000/2700, ICOM R7000 R7100, and R9000 and Realistic Pro 2005/6 w/OS456 Pro 2035 w/OS535 *Scanners not sold by Optoelectronics.*
- Download frequencies into PC using optional CX12AR.
- Beeper / Vibrator to indicate frequency capture.
- Full on screen function annunicators.
- Memory Tune - Scroll through Scout memory to tune receiver.

Scout..... $449.00



Computer control For Your AR800

CX12AR

The only universal converter with both CI-V and full duplex modes, a dedicated squelch status input, and dedicated software controlled tape output relay. Use for hassle free computer control of the AOR AR8000, as well as the ICOM R7000, R7100, and the R9000. Downloads Scout data to a PC. Includes all cables adaptors , and demo software.

(Supported by ScanCat, ScanStar and ScannerWear for Windows)

$99.

OPTOELECTRONICS®

5821 NE 14th Avenue • Ft. Lauderdale, Fl. 33334

Visa, MasterCard, C.O.D. (Cash or Money Order)

Prices and Specifications are subject to change without notice.

MADE IN THE USA

ORDER LINE • 800•327•5912

Tel: 305•771•2050

Fax:305•771•2052

Write in 146 on Reader Service Card.

BASIC STAMP® MODULES

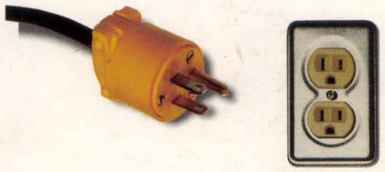
Stamp II has many useful new instructions

BASIC Stamps are perfect for many applications, from controlling model trains to monitoring factory sensors. They have 8 or 16 I/O lines, which can be used for a variety of digital and analog purposes. And to keep life simple, they're programmed in BASIC. Our special "PBASIC" language includes familiar instructions, such as GOTO, FOR...NEXT, and IF...THEN, as well as instructions for serial I/O, button debounce, DTMF tone generation, etc.

The BASIC Stamp Programming Package contains everything you need to program Stamps using your PC. The package includes our editor software, programming cables, manuals, application notes, and free technical support. The package is available for $99; Stamps and carrier boards must be purchased separately.

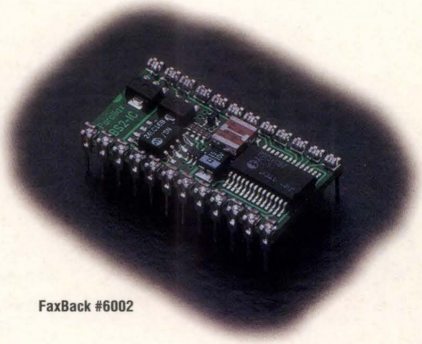
DTMFOUT *

Generates DTMF tones with just one I/O pin, two capacitors, and a speaker. Another related instruction, **FREQOUT**, generates one or two tones simultaneously. Each tone is programmable in 1-Hz increments from 0-Hz to 32767-Hz.



XOUT *

Generates standard X-10 powerline control signals using two I/O pins and an inexpensive TTL-to-AC convertor module. Signals are received by small modules that control lights and appliances. Receiver modules are available from Parallax, Radio Shack, and other convenient sources.



FaxBack #6002

COUNT *

Counts cycles on an I/O pin. Makes tachometer and other count/time programs simple.

BASIC Stamp II Module (BS2-IC)

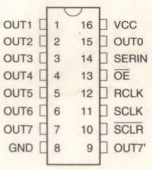
16 general-purpose I/O lines
2048-byte program space (600 instructions)
20-MHz clock (38400 baud serial, etc.)
$49, $69 with optional carrier board

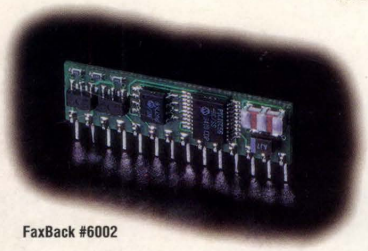
** Only available on the Stamp II.*

SHIFTOUT *

Uses two I/O pins to control common serial-to-parallel shift registers. Can be used as a means of controlling many devices without using too many of the Stamp's I/O pins.

74HC595

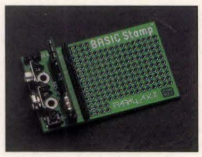




FaxBack #6002

BASIC Stamp I Module (BS1-IC)

8 general-purpose I/O lines
256-byte program space (100 instr.)
4-MHz clock (2400 baud serial, etc.)
$34, $49 with optional carrier board



If you have an interesting Stamp application, please consider sending us a photo for placement in this box. You can be in the photo, if you like, or just your project. We'll show the photo and a brief sentence or two describing it. If your photo is used, you'll receive free Parallax products, as well as a month or two of fame.

PARALLAX INC.

3805 Atherton Road, #102 • Rocklin, CA 95765 • USA • (916) 624-8333 • Fax: 624-8003 • FaxBack: 624-1869 (document #1000 is index) • BBS: 624-7101
E-mail: info@parallaxinc.com • Ftp: ftp.parallaxinc.com • World-wide-web: http://www.parallaxinc.com

Australia +61 3 720 5344 (PIC tools), +61 67 722 777 (Stamps) • **Austria** +49 241 15 4071 • **Belgium** +32 41 77 51 51 • **Brazil** +55 11 453 5588 • **Canada** (514) 336-9426 • **Czech Republic** +42 49 5813 252 • **France** +33 20 52 98 52 **Germany** +49 241 15 4071 • **Greece** +30 1 902 0115 • **Hong Kong** +852 2720 0255 • **Hungary** +36 1163 2879 • **India** +91 422 232 561 • **Israel** +972 3 498 543 • **Japan** +81 3 3251 1779 • **Netherlands** +31 1803 17666 • **Poland** +48 34 648 882 • **South Africa** +27 11 907 8475 • **South Korea** +82 2 849 8567 • **Sweden** +46 223 228 67 • **Switzerland** +49 241 15 4071 • **Taiwan** +886 2 647 1978 • **United Kingdom** +44 1 977 683 665 • **United States** (800) 344-4539

BASIC Stamp & the Parallax logo are registered trademarks of Parallax, Inc. • Prices do not include shipping and applicable sales tax • Features and prices subject to change without notice. • Prices are U.S. prices only; prices in other countries may vary. **0795NV**

NUTS & VOLTS MAGAZINE
430 PRINCELAND COURT
CORONA, CA 91719

ADDRESS CORRECTION REQUESTED

BULK RATE
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
V.Q.S.
ENTERPRISES